COMPAQ LAPTOP • DVORAK • MAC @ WORK

FREE

Bay Area's Computer Magazine

MARCH 20, 1989 • 54

MicroTimes™

Ed McCracken (l)
And Jim Clark
Of Silicon Graphics

3D WORKSTATIONS

The Shape Of Things To Come

Premium®/286 from AST

Brought to you by Gates Distributing

Named the "hottest 80286-based PC in the business by industry critics"*, the AST Premium/286® is a powerful and versatile system that combines legendary AST quality, exceptional value and uncompromising compatibility.

Built with AST FASTslot™ technology, the 10MHz 0 wait state system not only outperforms many 12MHz systems, but also provides an upgrade path to 80386-based performance. Just plug the AST Premium FASTboard/386 into one of your FASTslots, and your Premium/286 becomes a high-performing 386 system.

Its powerful design delivers bottom-line improvements in single and multi-tasking applications, both in individual workstations and shared environments alike.

The AST FASTRAM™ memory card (supplied) fits in one of the two FASTslots, eliminating the wait-state data bottleneck of other designs. Each FASTRAM card provides up to 2MB of zero wait-state memory. For up to 16MB of zero wait-state memory, you may use optional Advanced FASTRAM 8MB cards.

AST's 286-based machine also provides 0 wait state EMS/Enhanced EMS Memory Support, this support is vital for efficient use of large spreadsheets and databases, using software such as Lotus® 1-2-3® and dBase® III.

*PC Magazine, January 12, 1988

- Choice of 20 MB, and high performance 40 MB and 70 MB fixed disk drives. The 40 MB and 70 MB drives offer rapid data access, with an average 28 ms access time.
- Keyboard-selectable operation at 10 MHz, 8 MHz or 6 MHz for the ultimate in software compatibility.
- 10 MHz 80286 system unit with 0 wait-state operation, runs popular IBM-compatible software faster than 12 MHz 1 wait-state machines, providing true productivity improvements, even for the most demanding user.
- Compatible with a wide variety of operating systems, such as IBM PC-DOS,™ MS-DOS, MS-OS/2 from AST, UNIX™ and Novell Advanced NetWare.™

"The Premium/286 is one of the most pleasing 80286-based personal computers in the marketplace. It is extremely compatible with the AT, having successfully run every product tested on it."
—PC Tech Journal

"The Premium/286 is without a doubt the best-looking and best-performing system with a 10 MHz rating."
—PC Magazine

Available through these authorized resellers

Efi's Computer Store
3441 Golden Gate Way
Lafayette
283-1700

Winner's Circle
2618 Telegraph Ave.
Berkeley
845-4814

California Computer Options
2213 Shattuck Ave.
Berkeley
486-8292

Computown
760 Market Street
San Francisco
956-8696
Stores also located in
Mountain View and
Pleasant Hill

Able Micro Computers
678 Ralston Ave.
Belmont
593-2253

Mentzer Computer Systems
1441 Rollins Road
Burlingame
340-9363

AST, AST logo, AST Premium, Rampage and Advantage! registered and AST Premium Display Enhanced Color, AST Premium Display Monochrome, FASTslot, FASTRAM, AST-3G Plus II and Split Memory Addressing trademarks of AST Research, Inc. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Why Pay More When You Can Save at American? No Reasonable Offer Refused!

(We Were Rated #1 in Customer Satisfaction.)

35 MHz 386

- 35 MHz on speed test
- Expandable up to 16MB
- 384K Shadow RAM on board
- 1 MB Interleaved memory on board
- 1.2 MB FD with HD/FD Controller
- High-Res Amber Monitor with Video Card included
- 230 Watt Power Supply/5 Dr. Metal Case
- 35 MHz with 2 MB Memory

Speed may vary between 32 and 35 MHz

$1899

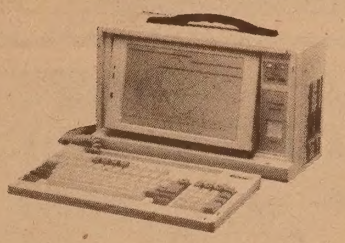
21 MHz 386 $1749

21 MHz 286

21 MHz on speed test. 18 MHz on Norton SI (Advance Ver. 4). Faster than most 386-16 systems. 512K, 60 N/S RAM on 1 meg board, 1.2 FD with HD/FD Contr., Monographic pr. card & Monitor, AT K.B. Fully assembled and tested, 48-Hour burn-in **$1098**

286-16 . . . . . **$969**
286-13 . . . . . **$869**

GAS PLASMA—LCD PORTABLE



Call for Special Low Prices on 386, 286 and XT Plasma and LCD Portables

386 MOTHERBOARDS
5M 386-16 w/0K. 21 MHz on speed test. . . **$800**
5M 386-20 w/0K. 32 MHz on speed test. 28 on Norton SI Index **$1099**

286 MOTHERBOARDS
286-16, 21 MHz on speed test **$389**
286-12, 16 MHz on speed test **$259**
286-10, 13 MHz on speed test **$249**

8088 MOTHERBOARDS
10 MHz XT . . . . . **$79** 8 MHz XT **$75**

CHASSIS
XT Slide-in Case **$29**
AT Jr. Case **$39**
Super Deluxe Baby AT Case w/200 W PS . . . **$110**
AT Case **$59**

POWER SUPPLY
150W for XT **$43**
180W for Baby XT **$48**
230W for AT **$65**

KEYBOARDS
XT 84 Keys AT Style **$33**
XT/AT 84 Keys **$35**
XT/AT Enhanced (101 Keys). **$43**
XT/AT Enhanced Klick Type **$53**

MONITORS
Relisys VGA Monitor **$399**
Relisys Multisync **$525**
Samsung Amber w/Tilt & Swivel **$75**
Samsung Color RGB **$249**
Samsung EGA **$349**

MICROSOFT DOS
MS-DOS 3.2 w/GW-BASIC **$69**
MS-DOS 3.3 w/GW-BASIC **$79**
MS-DOS 4.01 . . . . . **$99**

Home of Portable Computers

Call for Custom Configured Monochrome/EGA/and Plasma Portables

- 35 MHz 386 . . . . . **$2269**
- 21 MHz 386 . . . . . **$2119**
- XT Turbo **$799**
- Barebone **$475**
- 21 MHz 286 . . . . . **$1398**
- 16 MHz 286 . . . . . **$1269**
- 13 MHz 286 . . . . . **$1169**

XT Turbo Barebone $139

HARD/FLOPPY CONTROLLERS
2 Dr. Floppy Controller **$22**
2 Dr. AT/XT 360K/720K/1.2 MB Fl. Contr. . . . **$45**
Hard Disk Contr. for XT. **$59**
Hard & Floppy Contr. for AT/RLL **$119/149**

FLOPPY DRIVES
Fujitsu/Teac 360K. **$65/70**
Fujitsu/Teac 1.2 MB **$85/90**
Toshiba 3.5″ 720K/1.44. . . . . **$89/109**

SEAGATE HARD DISK
20 MB w/XT Contr. & Cable **$259**
30 MB w/XT Contr. & Cable **$289**
40 MB ST251/251-1 . . . . . **$359/459**

ADD-ON CARDS
Serial/Parallel/Game Card for AT/XT **$49**
Serial/Parallel 2 SR, 2 PR for AT/XT **$55**
RS 232 Serial for XT **$25**
RS 232+ Clock for XT. **$39**
Clock/Calendar for XT **$25**
Game and Clock for XT **$36**
No Slot Clock **$29**
Multi I/O for XT (provides SR/PR/Game Port, Fl. Contr., Clock/Calendar for XT) **$49**
Game Card, 2 Ports for AT/XT **$16**
Parallel Printer Card **$16**

VIDEO CARDS
Orchid VGA Card **$239**
Herc. Comp. CGA/EGA/MGA Autoswitch **$159**
Herc. Comp. CGA/EGA/MGA with Printer Port. **$169**
Monographic Card w/Printer Port **$45**
Color Graphic Card w/Printer Port **$45**

MEMORY EXPANSION BOARDS
576 RAM Card for XT **$39**
2.5 MB EMS for AT **$80**
2 MB EEMS for AT **$119**
2 MB EEMS for AT **$109**

MODEMS
1200 Baud Int w/SW **$59**
1200 Baud Ext w/SW **$89**
2400 Baud Int w/SW **$119**
2400 Baud Ext w/SW **$175**

NETWORKING
Arcnet Board for XT/AT/386 . . . . . **$119**
Ethernet Board for XT/AT/386 . . . . . **$189**

LOGITECH SERIAL/BUS MOUSE $39/49
SERIAL MOUSE w/Pad, Software & Box **$49**

408-432-6277

FAX: 408-432-1489

One Year Limited Warranty on all XT/AT Systems, Parts, 90 days Labor.

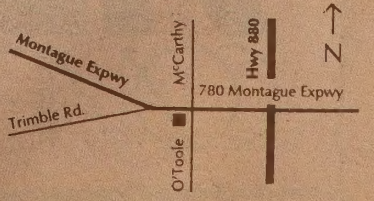
All Prices reflect 3 1/2 % cash discount. Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors.

AMERICAN COMPUTER SYSTEMS

780 Montague Expressway #305
Koll Commerce Center, Bldg. 3
San Jose, CA 95131
Right Next to RYDER TRUCK RENTAL

AT/XT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines, Inc.
Macintosh & Apple are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

HOURS
M-F 9:00-5:00
Saturday by Appt.



LEASE ANY PROFESSIONAL SYSTEM FROM $79 PER MONTH

APPLE

MAC SE 20 ..... $2485
MAC SE 40 ..... $2895
MAC II ..... CALL
MAC + ... LOW
All Apple Products .. LOWEST

COMPAQ
30% to 40% OFF

IBM
30% to 40% OFF

AST

286 ..... $1495
386 ..... CALL
'FASTEST COMPUTERS'
386-33 MHz w/128K Cashe
Norton=41 MHz Landmark-51 MHz
TAKING ORDERS

LASER PRINTERS

HP Laser II ...$1665
HP Desk Jet 689
NEC 890.....3195

EVEREX COMPUTERS CALL FOR LOWEST PRICES ALL MODELS

386 CENTER

Everex 386/Step	CALL
Mylex Boards	CALL
AST 386	Best Price
Wyse 386	Best Price
Compaq 386	Best Price
Micronics 386	Best Price
Mini Micro386	Best Price
IBM Computers	Best Price

LAPTOPS

Toshiba T1000 ..... LOW
Toshiba T5100 ..... LOW
NEC w/20 MB 2295
NEC EL 1495
Zenith 1524

386 PORTABLE

20 MHz-Mylex Board
40 MB Hard Disk
2MB Memory
Modem/Fax Card
Serial/Parallel
Good For Desktop or Portable **CALL**

MYLEX BOARD

MB 386-16-1MB 1290
MB 386-20-1MB 1790
MB 386-25 MHz ..... CALL
MB 386-33 MHz ..... CALL

LARGEST MYLEX DEALER

SAMSUNG

386-20 ..... $2295
286-12 1250

PRINTERS

Lowest In Bay Area

IBM Proprinter II	$389
IBM Pro (x24)	580
IBM Pro Printer XL	529
IBM ProPrinter XL24	799
IBM Quiet (3)	1149
Apple Image II	465
Star NX 1000	179
Star NX 1000C	249
Star NB 2410	429
Star NB 2415	565
Okidata 182 Plus	235
Okidata 182	210
Okidata 321	459
Oki 320	365
Oki 292 w/intrf	434
Oki 293 wintf	549
Epson LX 800	198
Epson FX850	350
Epson FX286E	489
Epson LQ 1050	750
Epson LQ800	CALL
Epson LQ850	350
Epson LQ2550	995
Epson FX1050	479
Toshiba 351 SX	969
Panasonic 1592	369
Panasonic 594	525
Panasonic 3131	299
Panasonic 3151	409
Seikosha SP 1200	210
Diconix 150 Inc Jet	350
Dinconix 300 wide	479
Brother HR20	334
Brother 1509	359
NEC P5200	525
NEC P2200	335
NEC P5300	695
NEC LC890	3174
Citizen 120D	LOW
Citizen 180D	169
Citizen MSP10	229
Citizen MSP 15e	350
Citizen MSP40	310
Citizen Premier 35	520
Toshiba 321SL	499
Toshiba 341 SL	635
Toshiba 351 II PS	CALL

SOFTWARE

Lower Than Mailorder

Lotus 123 Ver 2.01	299
dBase 3+1.1	389
Xerox Ventura Desk Top Publishing (1.1)	495
Framework 2	339
Symphony 1.2	419
Microsoft Windows (2.03)	65
Microsoft Works	119
Microsoft Excel	294
Wordperfect 5.0	240
Q and A (2.0)	204
Prof Write	109
Norton Utilities(4.0)	49
Norton Advanced	79
Wordstar Pro 4	229
Micraft Mouse	110
Logitech Mouse	69
Multi-Mate Adv. (2)	299
Work Peer. Libr.	59
Manage Your Money	119
UNIX	CALL
XENIX	CALL
Pagemaker	CALL

MOUSE $39

MODEMS

1200B Internal	$49
Hayes 1200	CALL
Everex 1200B	89
2400 BPS	189

GRAPHIC CARDS

Ast. Prem 256K	$189
Ast. Ramp (#266)	287
NEC EGA (GB1)	279
Video 7 Delux	199
Video 7 VGA	279
Quad Prosync w/mouse	219
Quad Ultra VGA w/mouse	319
Genoa Hi Res. Plus	220
Paradise VGA	279
Paradise EGA (480)	179
Everex Auto (480)	139
Hercules color	139
Hercules mono Plus	169
Everex The Edge	199
ATI (VIP) VGA	275
ATI EGA Wonder	189
ATI Small Wonder	119

DRIVES

CDC	CALL
Maxtor	CALL
MINISCRIBE	CALL
TOSHIBA	CALL
Mitsubishi	CALL
128 MB	900
380 MB Maxtor	CALL
Tape BackUp	398

LASER PRINTERS

Lowest In The World

Laser For Mac	$1699
HP Laser II	1665
AST Laser	Lowest
NEC Laser	3174
Toshiba Laser	CALL
Data Product	CALL
Desk Jet	689

FAX MACHINES

Sharp	CALL
Brother	CALL

MONITORS

Monochrome	$79
NEC Multisync II	575
Mitsubishi Multiscan	535
Sony 1302 A	585
Samsung EGA	360
NEC XL	1975

Lowest Prices for MAC's, Compatibles & Printers In Silicon Valley-*San Jose Mercury News July 31, 1988*

ADVANCE COMPUTER SYSTEMS

3 LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

FAX (408) 749-9449

SUNNYVALE 665 GRAPE AVE. **(408) 732-6200**
WALNUT CREEK 1987 N. MAIN ST. **(415) 945-8011**
SAN FRANCISCO 1231 MARKET ST. **(415) 552-2902**
(Inside San Francisco Hotel Mezzanine, Market & 8th)

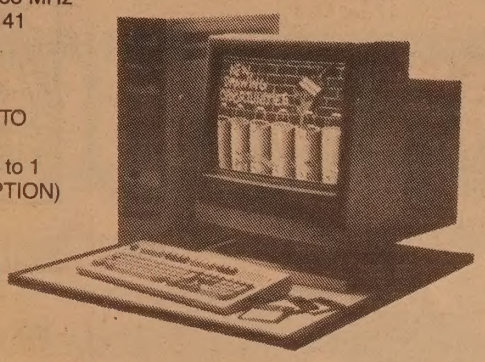
(A) Prices subject to change
(B) Cash Prices
(C) Financing Available
(D) Not responsible for typo error
(E) Subject to stock on hand
(F) Diskettes in Min. Qty. 50
(G) Prices vary at stores

Lowest Prices for Mac's, Compatibles & Printers In Silicon Valley

—San Jose Mercury News July 31, 1988

SAM PROFESSIONAL WORK STATION

CPU	80386-25 MHz/33 MHz NORTON SI = 41 LANDMARK = 51MHZ
MEMORY	1MB MEMORY EXPANDABLE TO 32MB
HARD DRIVE	110MB (250MB to 1 GIGA BYTE OPTION)
FLOPPY	1.2 - 5¼" 1.4 - 3½"
FLOATING POINT PROCESSOR	WEITEK OR INTEL
TAPE BACKUP	60MB OPTION
MONITOR	19" 1024 RESOLUTION
KEYBOARD	101 EXTENDED
PORTS	2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL



Basic Work Station Price - CALL

HIMS Work Station Ideally Suited For A Variety Of Applications Including Multiuser (Unix, Xenix, PC MOS)

Networking (Novell, 3Com) Cad Applications (Auto Cad Versa Cad Etc). Multi Tasking (Windows, OS/2, Desk View)

Come Visit Our Booth #1559 At The WEST COAST COMPUTER FAIRE

Bring In Your Software And Test "THE FASTEST DESKTOP COMPUTER IN THE WORLD"

Plus Drawing For FREE COMPUTER SYSTEM!!!

Gold Authorized Dealer

NOVELL

Server/Work Station:
6/8 MHz 286, 12 slots, 238W P/S, S&P Ports, Monitor, 360K Flpy, 1 MbRAM, 44 Mb H.D.
NOVELL Non-Dedicated Netware 286
ARCNET 4-Port Passive Hub
3 ARCNET Cards and Cables up to 100 Feet Each.
2 SUPERturbo XT 640K, 10MHz, 8088-1, 360K Floppy and "AT-Style" Keyboard, "FCC" Approved.
3-Amber Monitors Included.

****A COMPLETE NETWORK****

RETAIL....$9,258 **NOW ONLY.... CALL**

*Leasing available to qualified businesses.

CONNECTIVITY

CONSULTATION AND INTEGRATION QUESTIONS??
CALL OUR EXPERT SALES & TECH STAFFS!!
NOVELL ADVANCED NETWARE STARTER KITS AND SERVERS....CALL

WESTERN DIGITAL

StarLan/Novell Starter
1 Star and 2 StarLink Cards
3 25 Foot Cables and NetBios
Novell Advanced Netware 286 v.2.0A
LOW

ALL CAD PACKAGES AVAILABLE CALL

286-20 MHz SI=23
Best For CAD & UNIX
0K, Exp to 8 MB 1.2 Floppy,
Case & P.S. & 101 Keyboard
$999

PLOTTERS

Calcomp 1041 GT	**Call**
1042GT	**Call**
1043GT	**Call**
1044GT	**Call**
Enter FB1000, AD	**Call**
GTCO MD-7, 4 button	**Call**
Hewlett-Packard	
7440, 8 pen, A size	**Call**
7475A 6 pen, AB	**Call**
7550A, 8 pen, AB	**Call**
7570, 8 pen	**Call**
7595A, 8 pen, A-E	**Call**
7596A, 8 pen, A-E rl	**Call**
Houston Instruments	
PC 695, 4 pen, AB	**Call**
DMP 29, 8 pen, AB	**Call**
DMP 41, 1 pen, CD	**Call**
DMP 42, 1 pen, CD	**Call**
DMP 51, 1 pen, CD	**Call**
DMP51MP, 14 p., CD	**Call**
DMP52, 1 pen, CD	**Call**
DMP 52MP, 14 p. CD	**Call**
DMP 56A, 1 pen, A-E	**Call**
DMP 56C, 1 pen, A-E	**Call**
DMP 61, 1 pen, AD	**Call**
DMP 62, 1 pen, AE	**Call**
MP 6, 6 pen	**Call**
MP 60, 6 pen	**Call**
DMP 6x buffer	**Call**
Scancad	**Call**

D SIZE PLOTTER
Engineering & Architecture **$1999**

DIGITIZERS

Calcomp	
12" x 12"	**349**
24" x 36"	**3,970**
Hitachi	
1111, Tiger w/12 bu	**699**
1515 w/12 button	**1,395**
2222 w/12 button	**2,812**
2436 w/12 button	**3,582**
3648 w/12 button	**4,401**
3648BL w/12 button	**6,914**
Houston Instruments	
PC PAD	**315**
DT11AA, 11 x 11, 1 bu	**628**
DT114, 11 x 11, 4 bu	**688**
TG 1011, 11 x 11, 16 bu	**853**
TB 1017, 11 x 17, 16 bu	**884**
TG 8011, 11 x 11, 16 bu	**895**
TG 8017, 11 x 17, 16 b	**1,526**
TG 8024, 18 x 24, 16 b	**2,498**
TG 8036, 24 x 36, 16 b	**3,245**
Summagraphics	
12" x 12"	**360**
24" x 36"	**3,180**

High-Resolution Monitors

NEC MULTISYNC XL	**CALL**
Amtron	**CALL**
Conrac 7351	**2,709**
Control Systems 19/64	**2,680**
Hitachi CM2073	**2,695**
Intercolor Megatrend	**1,430**
Microvitec	**CALL**
Mitsubishi	
C3922K, LPK	**1,881**
HG6905BK	**2,755**
C6922AGK	**2,173**
C6922LPK, PK	**2,211**
C8652AK	**1,760**
C89A8NB	**2,720**
C9919BK	**2,562**
C9920BK	**2,387**
FG6600AK	**2,126**
NEC Multisync	**574**
Sony Multiscan	**620**

ADVANCE COMPUTER SYSTEMS

WALNUT CREEK 1987 N. Main St.
(415) 945-8011

SUNNYVALE 665 Grape Ave.
(408) 732-6200

SAN FRANCISCO 1231 Market St.
(415) 552-2902

inside San Francisican Hotel main floor Market & 8th Mezz
Not responsible for typographic errors
Subject to stock on hand Prices subject to change

3 LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

MARCH 20, 1989 ISSUE #54

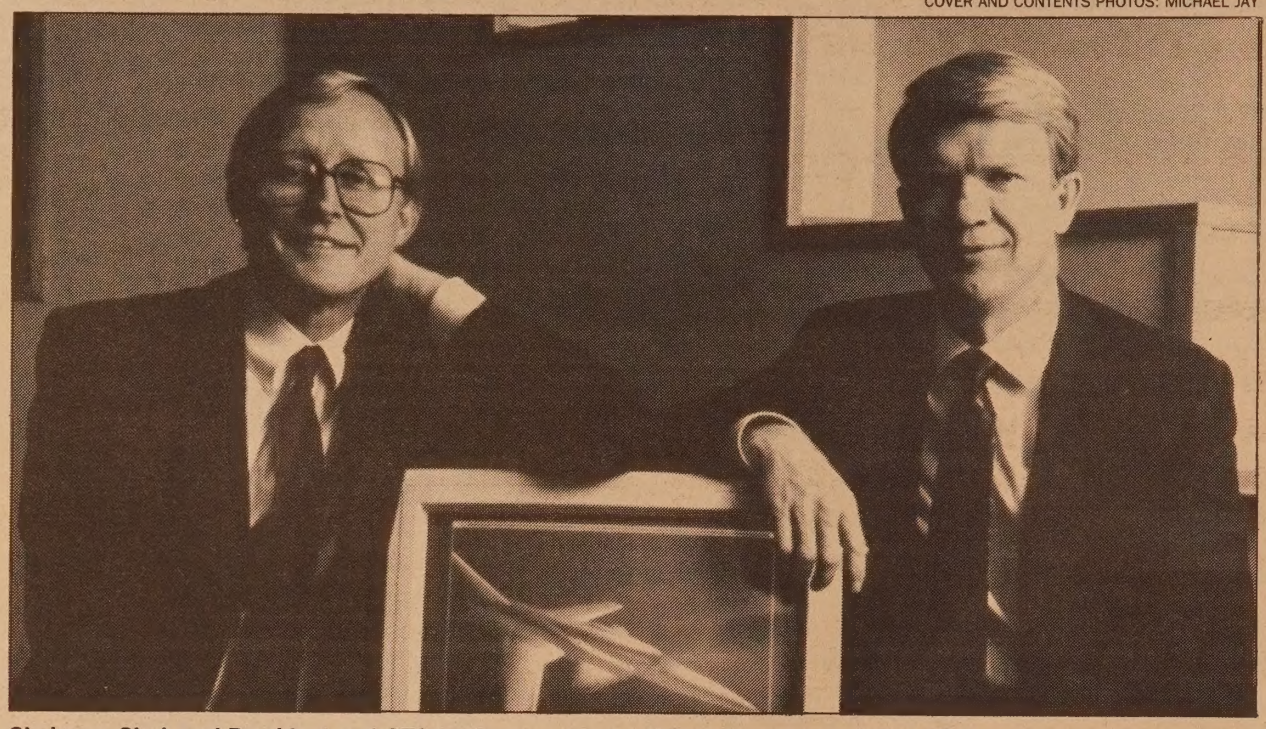
MICROTIMES™

COVER STORY

54 Silicon Graphics: New Leaders In 3D Graphics Workstations *By Mary Eisenhart*

Jim Clark and Ed McCracken say they want Silicon Graphics to be the undisputed best in real-time 3D graphics and modeling workstations. With the company's UNIX-based machines now selling for about $15 thousand, their impressive RISC-based, user-friendly systems for graphic artists, engineers, architects, and scientists may revolutionize the world of 3D modeling.

COVER AND CONTENTS PHOTOS: MICHAEL JAY



Chairman Clark and President and CEO McCracken show off their stunning real-time 3D graphics machine.

REVIEWS

102 The Compaq SLT/286
By Ed Kahn
A state-of-the-art laptop.

108 Lotus Agenda
By Birrell Walsh
Evaluating the father of personal information managers.

114 25 In One Font Cartridge
By Woody Liswood
25 fonts in one convenient cartridge make this a great value.

118 Tax Preparation Software For Mac And PC
By Jennifer Farrell and Steve Guttman
No substitute for a tax consultant, but they can help make things a lot easier.

124 Fontasy And First Publisher
By Lenny Bailes
These programs prove you can desktop publish on a budget.

FEATURES

74 Hackers Revisited
The Empire Strikes Back *By Rev. John Perry Barlow*
Television misrepresents hackers to a public irretrievably lost in The Zone.
Are You A Hacker? *By Bob Bickford*
The true hacker, rather than being a high-tech miscreant, is simply someone who loves to circumvent limitations—legally.
Hackers Speak
Words from the mouths of today's technological visionaries.

86 CD-ROM And Its Descendants: An Introduction
By Les Cowan

Mac @ Work

137 SE/30 *By Mary Eisenhart*
First impressions of this new high-powered Macintosh.

140 HyperCard *By Birrell Walsh*
A journalist designs a stack to keep up with national election returns.

142 BMUG *By David Morgenstern*
Spring clean up, confusion on system updates, and a new fax machine at BMUG.

146 Macintosh Buyers Guide

46
WIN A FREE SUBSCRIPTION TO MICROTIMES!
Fill out and return the Readers's Poll on page 46 of this issue to qualify for one of 25 FREE Subscriptions.

ISSUES

44
Realizable Fantasies
By Jim Warren
Power backups for computers, freedom of communication for oppressed peoples, a PET subject, and a plea for venture capitalist info.

182
Dvorak's Last Column
By John C. Dvorak
The nerd, once much maligned, has become today's superhero.

DEPARTMENTS

10 Letters

16 Calendar Of Events

30 News And Analysis
By Paul Hoffman

48 14th Annual West Coast Computer Faire

130 PC Buyers Guide

154 User Group Network

176 Classifieds

180 Index of Advertisers

COLUMNS

148 Apple II
By Mike Markowitz
Apple II to Mac connectivity.

150 Amiga
By Matthew Leeds
Aegis produces a digital sampling system that's good fun and a valuable tool.

152 Atari
By David Hawkins
BBSes and dealers are two great sources of information about your Atari.

SOFTWARE ETC

SPRING FEVER SALE!

Spring is almost here and Software Etc. is celebrating with savings throughout our bay area stores on fine products from Borland International, Software Publishing Corporation and Funk Software.

BORLAND SOFTWARE ETC

Save 10%
on our everyday low price on any Borland Product

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

I own a _____ computer.

Coupon valid 3/17/89 through 4/17/89. Good only in the San Francisco bay area Software Etc. stores.

Turbo C 2.0
from Borland International

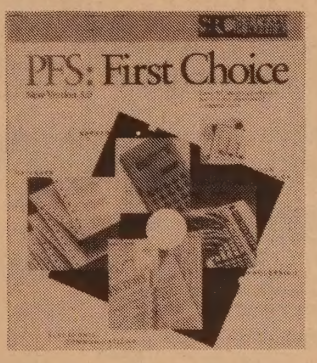
Program with the speed of C and you'll discover the difference. Borland's Turbo C 2.0 adds a new dimension of power to the language of choice. Borland wrote the book on affordable programming and Turbo C is the newest chapter.

Enjoy the great savings on all Borland International products during our SPRING FEVER SALE!

Allways
from Funk Software

SALE PRICE: **$109.99**

The Spreadsheet Publisher that makes professional quality printouts directly from Lotus 1-2-3 without changing your software, hardware, or the way you work. Allways gives you an astonishing range of formatting and printing options and a "WYSIWYG" display.



First Choice
from Software Publishing

SALE PRICE: **$94.99**

Become more productive with First Choice 3.0 — a powerful, sophisticated business software program that is easy to use. With pull-down menus and a common set of commands for each application, both new and experperienced computer users can depend on First Choice to manage their daily workload.

©1989 Software Etc.

PRICES GOOD 3/19 - 4/15 AT ALL BAY AREA STORES.

SAN FRANCISCO
200 Kearny Street
(415) 986-2690

FAIRFIELD
Solano Mall
1350 Travis Blvd.
(707) 428-6121

CUPERTINO
Vallco Fashion Park
10123 N. Wolfe Road
(408) 255-1882

SANTA ROSA
Santa Rosa Plaza
(707) 575-0977

PLEASANTON
Stoneridge Mall
2125 Stoneridge Mall Road
(415) 460-0966

SAN RAPHAEL
5650 Northgate Mall
(415) 479-2677

SANTA CLARA
Valley Fair Mall
2855 Stevens Creek Blvd.
(408) 246-0802

SAN JOSE
Eastridge Shopping Center
Capitol Expwy, Tully & Quimby Roads
(408) 270-3445

CELEBRATING OUR 3RD YEAR'S ANNIVERSARY SPECIAL !!!

Super Performance, Complete Systems Sale !!!

Going Fast, First Come First Served, Limited Quantity !!!

We are the specialists for SCANNERS + OCR

MYRIAD *286-12 Super Performance System ONLY* **$ 1190**

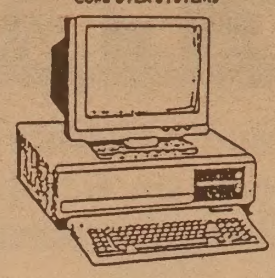
A Complete Computer System Featured With:

- 20 MB High Performance Hard Disk
- 640 K High Speed DRAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- VLSI Chip Set For Better Compatibility
- 12Mhz High Performance Turbo Mode
- High Resolution Amber Monitor and Video Adaptor Card
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- High Performance Hard Disk and Floppy Disk Controller
- Clock Calendar
- NiCad Rechargable System Battery
- 80287 Co-Processor Socket On Board
- Six 16 bit, Two 8 Bit Add-On-Board Slots
- Parallel Printer Port And Cable
- Easy Reset and Turbo Selection Button
- 13 Month Warranty
- Menu
- Parking Disk
- And Lots More ...
- Extended Warranty Available
- System Repair and Service Are Available

A Good Package For: Business Accounting, DeskTop Publishing, Enginering, Word Processing, Pleasure Game Playing, etc (Feel free to consult your need with us)

Video System Option: Color, Enhanced and Video Graphic System available
Hard Disk Option: 40MB, 72 MB, 120MB High Performance Hard Disk System

COMPUTER SYSTEMS



MYRIAD 286-10Mhz Turbo 512K DRAM 1.2MB Dr. $ 758

MYRIAD 386-20Mhz Turbo 1MB DRAM 20MB Hard Disk 1.2MB Dr. $ 1930

MYRIAD 8088-10 Mhz Turbo 256K 360KB Dr. $ 468

COLOR MOUSE SPECIAL!!! ONLY $39

PS/2 MODELS LAPTOPS $CALL

APPLE COMPUTER MAC MODELS $CALL

LASER PRINTERS Call for New $BEST !!!

Canon LBP-8II Courier, italic, bold, cpl/reg	$1630
HP LASER JET II (8 PPM)	$1640
PANASONIC KX P-4450 (11 PPM)	$1440

FAX MACHINES Call for New $BEST !!!

SHARP FO-220 FO-420, FO-300	$ 878 $BEST
MURATA 1200 , 1600 FAX	$ 649 $BEST

PRINTERS Call for New $BEST !!!

PANASONIC 1091 , 1092I, 1124	$ 189 $BEST
Citizen 120D, Citizen 180D	$ 149 $BEST
Star NX 1000 , Brother 1509	$ 170 $BEST

HARD DISK CALL $BEST for SEAGATE'S

MAXTOR XT-1085 72MB 26MS MFM	$ 564
MAXTOR XT-1140 120MB 25MS MFM	$1290
MAXTOR XT-2190 160MB 26MS MFM	$1370
MAXTOR XT-4170 158MB 14MS ESDI	$1390

HARD DISKS FOR MAC II

WESTERN DIGITAL 20AP EXTERNAL 20MB	$ 640
WESTERN DIGITAL 40AP EXTERNAL 40MB	$ 850

SCANNER	PANASONIC RS-506	$1312
CD WORM	PANASONIC LF-5000	$1899

CORPORATE ACCOUNT WELCOME !

MONITORS

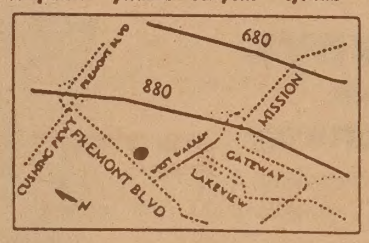
12" Amber Mono	$ 69
14" Mono Amber or White Flat scrn	199
RGB Color Monitor 14"	219
Samsung EGA 14"	339
NEC Multisync II	575

GRAPHIC CARDS

Monographic w/ Print Port	$ 45
Color Adapter	45
Color Adapter w/ Print Port	49
EGA Card 800x600	169
Everex 640x480 EGA	169
Paradise VGA Plus	289

Others: Parrell Cards, Printer Cards, SerialCards, Game Cards, Power Supplies, Cases, RS232 Cables Printer Cables, Power Plugs

- UPS shipping nationwide daily
- Free computer install. demo in store
- All prices reflect 3.5 % cash discount
- Price subject to change without notice
- The complete computer system is made by MYRIAD INC, a high technology manufacturer specialized at telecommunication and IBM compatible personal computer systems



MILKYWAY COMPUTER PRODUCTS

TEL:(415) 659-8782
FAX:(415) 659-8526
M-F: 9AM-7PM SAT:10-4

Consultants and Resellers Call For Wholesaler's Price

46560 Fremont Blvd., # 404 Fremont, CA 94538

ACCESSORIES:

- JOYSTICK WITH FIRE BUTTON $19.00
- OPTICAL MOUSE $55.00
- MOUSE WITH 3 BUTTONS, COMPATIBLE WITH MICROSOFT/PC $45.00
- MOUSE PAD (RED, GRAY, BLUE) $5.00
- MOUSE STAGE $9.95
- 6 FT PRINTER CABLE $5.00
- SAMSUNG EGA MONITOR $325.00
- WORKSMART STATION $99.00

JOYSTICK & MOUSE DEALERS ARE WELCOME!!

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTES ON AT/XT/386 SYSTEM

ADD-ON CARDS:

- GAME CARD $12.50
- AT GAME CARD $19.50
- MGP CARD $45.00
- DOS 3.2 MICROSOFT $49.00
- DOS 4.01 MICROSOFT $75.00
- INTERNAL MODEM 1200/2400 ..... $55.00/95.00
- HAND SCANNER $175.00
- BAR CODE READER $275.00

GOODWELL COMPUTER, INC.

1855 O'TOOLE AVE. #D-102
SAN JOSE, CA 95131
TEL: **(408) 432-3228**
FAX: **(408) 432-9568**
HIGHWAY 880 OFF BROKAW EXIT.

MICROTIMES™

Consumer Audit BPA

PUBLISHER/EDITOR
Dennis Erokan

CREATIVE
CREATIVE DIRECTOR Lee Ann Nelson
MANAGING EDITOR Mary Eisenhart
EDITORIAL ASSISTANT Tony Rocco
PRODUCTION MANAGER Doug Boone
ASSISTANT ART DIRECTOR Michael P. Didier
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER Sheryl Manchester
SENIOR DESIGNER Lisa Lusk
PRODUCTION ASSISTANT Mary Beth De Santis
TRAFFIC ASSISTANT Megan Rundel
ART STAFF Jennifer Bagwell, David Cunha, Reinhard Denzler, Francie Moore, Vena W. Tse
CAMERA OPERATOR John Moorehead
NEWS EDITOR Paul Hoffman
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Robert D. Athey, Jr., Robert Beauchamp, Bennett Falk, David Hawkins, Helmut Kobler, Matthew Leeds, Michael Markowitz, Brock Meeks, Jeff Spurrier, Birrell Walsh, Jim Warren, Wayne A. Yacco
CONTRIBUTING WRITERS Sue Albert, John Perry Barlow, Lenny Bailes, David Batterson, Sharon Fisher, Steve Guttman, Ed Kahn, Roger Karraker, Woody Liswood, Aubrey Pilgrim, Charles Seiter, Jack Woehr
CONTRIBUTING PHOTOGRAPHERS Ken James, Michael Jay, Pat Johnson, Jim Marshall, Ann Summa
EDITORIAL CONSULTANTS Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton
TYPESETTING The Typesetting Shop, Inc.

ADVERTISING
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Joe Amadeo
ASSISTANT TO THE ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Marianne P. Stone
ADVERTISING DIRECTOR Chuck Stanley
NATIONAL ACCOUNT DIRECTOR Bill Reefer
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA SALES MANAGER Jane Shepherd
ACCOUNT DIRECTORS Barry Green (Northern California), Reece Franklin (Southern California)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES Susan Flood, Laura Lentz, Mindey Morrison, Lee Salem
L. A. OFFICE MANAGER Sally Engelfried
RESEARCH ASSISTANT Rosemary Galten
ADVERTISING ASSISTANT Renee Rovai
RECEPTIONIST Michelle Fedychynsky
National Reps.: Carol Oppenheimer, John Lockhart

ADMINISTRATION
CHEIF ACCOUNTANT H. Jill Love
ASSISTANT ACCOUNTING MANAGER Lesley Hunter
ACCOUNTING Brian DeLuca, Carol Hunter, Brian Murray
PUBLISHER'S ASSISTANT Erica Stein-Oakley
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS Gregory Cline, Marilyn Fontenrose, Jill Stauffer

DISTRIBUTION
DISTRIBUTION MANAGER John Erokan
Assistant Manager/LA Art Holland
DISTRIBUTION STAFF Dennis Anderson, Gerri Anderson, John Clefstad, Roe Eyth, Danny Fernandez, Frank Grygus, Mike Jett, Kirk Lanier, Juan Lau, Jac Michanovic, Robbie Myers, Racks-Free Distribution, Joseph Rafalo, John Dimas Rezendes, SDS, Alan Spector, Christie Wersen
MICROTIMES DISTRIBUTION HOTLINE (415) 825-9565
MICROTIMES FOUNDERS Dennis Erokan, Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton

BAM PUBLICATIONS, INC.
Dennis Erokan, President
Miles Hurwitz, Chief Operations Officer
Arthur L. Magnus, Chief Financial Officer

This Vol. 6 No. 3, March 20,1989, Whole No. 54 MicroTimes, California's Computer Magazine, is published by BAM Publications, Inc., 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609. Phone (415) 652-3810. Los Angeles Office, 1800 N. Highland, Suite 506, Hollywood, CA 90028. Phone (213) 467-7878. San Jose Office, 36 Harold Ave., Suite 2, San Jose, CA 95117. Phone (408) 244-4400. Anaheim Office, 800 S. Brookhurst, Suite 1F, Anaheim, CA 92804. Phone (714) 776-2900. MicroTimes™ is

© 1989 by BAM Publications, Inc.

Subscription rates: 12 issues, U.S.: 3rd Class $24 (Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery), 1st Class $50 (Allow 1 to 2 weeks for delivery. MEXICO & CANADA: Surface Mail $40 (Allow 4 weeks for delivery). Air Mail $65 (Allow 1 week for delivery). OVERSEAS: Surface Mail $40 (Allow 6-10 weeks for delivery), Air Mail $160 (Allow 1 week for delivery). To receive sample issues, please send $2 ($4 for overseas) to cover postage costs. Back issues are $4 each.

All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission of Publisher is strictly prohibited.

The staff and management of MicroTimes do not advocate or encourage the use of any product or service advertised herein for illegal purposes.

Typing Table
$33.88 reg. 59.95

One of the *newest*, largest, and lowest priced displays in the USA!

WE BEAT EVERYBODY WE TAKE TRADE-INS

TYPEWRITER CITY TAX TIME SALE!

We're Wheeling & Dealing & We're Crazy!

Thank you to our thousands & thousands of customers for making this give away possible!

SUPPLIES

BELIEVE IT OR NOT
Brand New
Interface Loaded
Office Typewriter
Only $99.88 ($695 value)
Trade in your working IBM Selectric II or III with correction and dual pitch and receive this offer for only $99.88

Laser Cartridges $75.88

Ribbons $36/doz

INTERFACED TYPEWRITERS

PRINTERS/TYPEWRITERS

SILVER REED
EP85 ..... 179.88
EX30 ..... 169.88
EX200 Office Model 299.88
EX36 w/interface 299.88

OLIVETTI
900X int. 399.88
901D (12K mem) 468.88

ROYAL TYPEWRITERS
1000 ..... 99.95
Alpha 199.88
Beta 8100 ..... 299.95
Signet 179.88

100's of miscellaneous electric & electronic typewriters from 59.88
MUST SELL NEW, USED, DEMOS

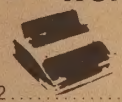
SMITH-CORONA

FINALLY, AFFORDABLE WORD PROCESSING
- High quality 12" monitor with 80 characters x 20 line display
- Built-in menu that lists action choices and guides you every step of the way
- 128K character disks memory
- Hand sized keypad with only 7 command keys

$499.88

w/TW
Smith Corona PWP 6 ..... 538.88
Smith Corona PWP 8 ..... 328.88 ..... 499.88
Smith Corona PWP 40 ..... 428.88
Sterling 129.88
Smith Corona X2500 ..... 199.88
5000/5100 ..... 188.88
5200 ..... 199.88
5500 7K mem ... 50K Spell ... 239.88
16K mem ..... 75K Spell 299.88
7500 ..... 299.88
8500 ..... 16K mem 475.88
9500 ..... 421.88
Other Models

OLYMPIA WORLDS BEST
Carrera/199.88
Compact 2/Int 389.88



CE 12 ..... 99.88
Startype Office ..... Call
121 XL 80K Spellwrite 288.88
130i ..... Call
125XL (7K mem) 349.88
Report Elect 329.88

brother
AX/10 ..... 129.88
CE50 ..... 199.88
EM100 Heavy Duty 469.88

SHARP
370 17" carr. Office 399.88
3100 ..... 119.88

EPSON
300 ..... 8K mem 226.88

PANASONIC
210 ..... 6K mem 199.88
TK 35 ..... 4K mem 268.88

Cannon
TypeStar 5 ..... 95.88
TypeStar 6 ..... 149.88
TypeStar 7 ..... 229.88
Daisywheel AC/DC 149.88

COPIERS

SILVER REED .. CANON PC10 ..... 299.88 ..... 499.88

Sharp Z70 ..... Call
Ripro Jr. 749.88
Ricoh 2050 ..... 999.88
Sharp 8100 ..... CALL
Sharp 8260 ..... 2788.88
Royal 799.88
Ricoh Fax ..... CALL

Canon PC Cartridges $49.88

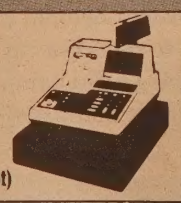
IBM TYPEWRITERS
Selectric I ... $199.88
Selectric II ... $349.88
Selectric III .. $589.88

CANON
350 8K mem. $499.88
500 7K mem. $599.88
300 ..... 399.88

CASH REGISTERS *SAVE 50-60%*

Sharp 1017 169.88
Sharp 1050 249.88
Maxi 179.88
Sharp 2050 299.88

Victor 3001 269.88
Victor 3008 499.88



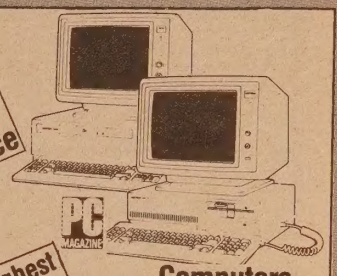
For any size business
ELECTRONICS We have others & accessories
(2-4 dept)

Repair Service

True Blue 286 Beats Them All
1 MB on Board
40 MB Hard Drive
1.2 Floppy/360K Floppy
Enhanced Keyboard
Monochrome Monitor
And More!
Only **$1850.00**

Computers
New 80386 Computer
1 MB on 2 MB Board
20 MHz
1.2 Floppy
Monitor
Keyboard
Runs EGA, CGA, & HGA
Call For Details!
Only **$2259.88**

Call for Holiday Price



Highest Quality

Computers As low as **365.88**

HOT PRINTERS!
DAISYWHEEL, DOT MATRIX, & LASERS

1000's of CRAZY PRICES

DAISYWHEEL PRINTER Par 169.88

DYNAX
DX 15XL Serial 299.88
1310 ..... 239.88
DH 45 ..... 678.88

ALPS
Alps 1000 ..... 249.88
Alps Allegro 24 ..... 379.88
Alps 318 Wide/24pin 699.88

brother
1109 ..... 218.88
1509 ..... 378.88
1709 ..... 539.88
HR40 ..... 678.88
Free T/F

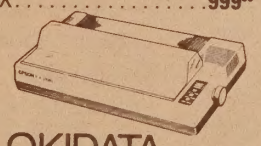
HEWLETT PACKARD
Laser Series II 1699.88
Laser Jet Plus ..... Call
Laser Jet 500 ..... Call

C.ITOH
715A 999.88
815 ..... 1578.88

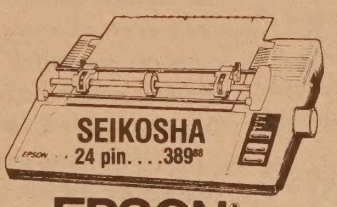
Panasonic
1080i Apple ..... Call
1592 ..... 479.88
1091 ..... 238.88
Laser Printer 1788.88

STAR GEMINI
SG 10 ..... 228.88
(24 pin) 369.88
1215 (wide carr.) 299.88
Other Models ..... Call

TOSHIBA
1200 ..... 1499.88
321 SL ..... Call
341 SL ..... Call
3200 ..... 3888.88
5100 ..... 4888.88
321 Par & Ser ..... Call
351 SX 999.88



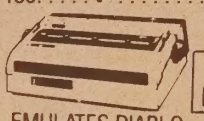
OKIDATA
Okimate 20 ..... 135.88
193 Plus 488.88
292 P 489.88
393 P 989.88
Laser Printer 1388.88
5200 ..... 569.88
Call For Latest Prices



EPSON
LQ 800 ..... 478.88
LQ 1050 ..... 768.88
SL 80 (Com 64) 229.88
SL Imagewriter 249.88
24 Pin (new) 399.88
Others

IBM
Proprinter 388.88
Other models ..... Call

OLYMPIA
NP 30 ..... 239.88
NP 136 ..... 499.88
HOT



THE BEST

EMULATES DIABLO
SILVER-REED
Exp 600 (25 CPS) 399.88
Exp 800 (40 CPS) ..... Call

NEC
P5 XL (24 pin) 1048.88
3550 ..... 799.88
2200 ..... 358.88
P7 (24 pin) 628.88
Other models ..... Call

JUKI
6100 ..... 355.88
6300 ..... 669.88
5510 ..... Color 359.88

Canon
BJ 130 ..... 788.88
LPBP-8 Model II 1688.88
Other Models ..... Call

FUJITSU
Laser 1599.88
Daisymax 320 ..... 999.88
DX 2100F 379.88
DL 3400 Color 789.88
DL 3300 ..... 599.88
DX2300 ..... 478.88
More Models

CITIZEN
MSP 40 ..... 379.88
MSP 15 ..... 374.88
MSP 55 ..... 549.88
Call For Latest Prices

Laser Cartridges $75.88

SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

NEW LOCATION

YOU MUST BRING AD TO GET THESE PRICES

DEMO INC

102 Grand Ave., So San Francisco, CA 94080
(415) 872-6668

HOURS
M-F 9-5 Sat 10-5 Thurs till 7

All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for misprints.

CALL FOR DEALER PRICES

CORPORATE DISCOUNTS

THE COMPUTER INTERFACE SPECIALISTS

Specializing in dealer, department store, mail order and premium sale. All offers limited. Call or come in for details. Cash, credit card, check or money order. We ship UPS — add $5.00 for handling.

REPAIR SERVICE

PHONE ORDERS WELCOME

master charge VISA

1000's TO CHOOSE FROM • 1000's IN STOCK!

Super Specials
Keytronic KB's 55.88
Autoswitch EGA (640x480) 155.88
Super I/O & CGA Card 119.88
Genius Mouse 79.88
Bare Bones 286 (Case, PS, MB, 512K, Bios) 589.88
Thompson Diamond Scan EGA 920x580 ..... 499.88
Magnavox EGA 399.88
IBM Cables ..... from 5.99
Canon Cartridges 49.88
Ribbons ..... 36/doz.
Laser Cartridges $75.88

FAX MACHINES
Murata 1200 ..... 699.88
Sharp 300 ..... 1199.88
Panasonic KX 15 ..... 1369.88
Panasonic KX 120 ..... 1189.88

L E T T E R S

The MicroTimes 100—A Cautionary Tale

I just finished reading your Mid-December issue of *MicroTimes*. I was very interested in your *MicroTimes* list of the "Industry's Most Influential Leaders." After reading this article it was apparent that you had made a large mistake in omitting one company, Hewlett-Packard.

Your mistake was so obvious and glaring I felt I had to write you a letter. You had CEOs from IBM, DEC, and Apple in your list, but not H-P. H-P is one of the first companies in the Valley, they are one of the most successful companies in the industry, they are one of the best-run companies in the country, and one of the largest computer employers in the Bay Area.

Ask all the people on your 100 list who they think are the "fathers" of the industry, and I bet Bill [Hewlett] and Dave [Packard] would be at the top of the list. Look through your own magazine and see how often H-P is mentioned or their products are advertised. Think of all the engineers at computer companies that use their equipment.

David Packard is not influential? He is one of the wealthiest men in the country. He was Under Secretary of Defense, just won the Presidential Medal of Freedom, and has been a leader in philanthropy. The list of committees he has headed and awards he has won would fill your magazine. Oh well, enough said.

How about Bill Hewlett or John Young? They both are very influential. When I see some of the people who made your list I have to laugh. Ten years from now nobody will remember them.

Ralph Seaton
Soquel

Mr. Seaton has a point, and we certainly didn't intend to slight Hewlett-Packard, a company whose excellent reputation speaks for itself. Unfortunately, this is the kind of letter we wish we got before *we compiled our list, because it is the literal truth that none of the readers who sent in ballots for the MicroTimes 100 mentioned a single H-P employee. Not even Judge Robert Aguilar's son whose belatedly-discovered employment at H-P temporarily derailed the Apple/H-P/Microsoft look-and-feel suit...*

Gentle readers, if there's somebody you think should be on the list, don't be shy. ***Tell us.*** *You don't even have to wait for the official ballot. We really want to know what you think.*

As for the fleeting nature of some nominees' fame, the list, being annual, is not intended as a lifetime achievement award. Rather, it honors those who have made contributions to the micro industry during the calendar year in question. True, some of them may well be forgotten ten years hence; this does not diminish the significance of their current achievement.

After all, not too many people remember who the architects of the Altair were, but where would we be without them?

Fear And Loathing Redux

The January issue is a gem! My first editor told me that a journalist only has two duties: tell the truth and raise hell. *MicroTimes* performed very well on both counts. Jim Warren raised a lot of questions that should be raised about products that should be available but are not. John Dvorak was, as usual, a curmudgeon and gave the software giants a bad time. I agree with him: I just don't want to be near his car when he starts it in the morning.

My real favorite was "Fear and Loathing at COMDEX." The Reverend John [Perry Barlow] really said what was on my mind. My wife will be forever grateful since I've been ranting about this for a long time.

My only negative comment about his article is that after a paragraph of good, clean, declarative sentences, he likes to drop in a four-syllable jaw breaker or obscure reference. However, I did like the reference to executives as "Bizdroids." Reading his article was a bit like jogging through the mountains: you keep one eye on the beauty of it all, and one eye out for rattlesnakes and doggy-doo.

Aldo S. Panzieri
Alhambra

I can't think when I have been more entertained by a piece of computer-related prose as while reading "Fear and Loathing at COMDEX" by The Most Reverend John Perry Barlow. But however much I am willing to allow the Rev. Barlow to amuse me with his genius for bombast and metaphor, I am not quite so ready to agree with his point of view.

Rev. Barlow (I'll continue to use his official title to avoid having my system destroyed by a divine power surge) does indeed take on the color of a Hunter Thompson clone. In fact I am very much reminded of my own immature attitudes toward the so-called establishment during the late great sixties. I hope I don't have to remind a theological scholar that it is the sameness in superficialities such as dress and manners that frames the contrast for the vast differences in human personality and creativity. Seminaries and monasteries demand a similar kind of discipline to encourage rational thought and, it is hoped, spiritual awakening.

If it comes to making choices on the basis of "sparkles of interest," I will have to side with my fellow productivity drones (who actually understand how things work) over the scruffy disheveled airheads, who strive, mouse in hand, for utopia. If Rev. Barlow is nostalgic for the Merry Pranksters, perhaps he should take up as a DP consultant for some Rumanian traveling show.

Admittedly Las Vegas is a hellhole that resembles the underside of something rotten exposed to the light of day. It baffles me why anyone could find the place in any way interesting. Perhaps a change of venue for COMDEX to one of the more scenic cities of the west would lead to a more congenial atmosphere.

Pray for surf.

Bill Copenhaven
Richmond

It's hard to know where to begin concerning Mr. Barlow's polemic on COMDEX. We'll begin with the positive points. First of all, Barlow is correct about American technological innovations being ignored in this country, only to be taken up by the Japanese. This is a valid point, which really needs to be addressed in our industry.

He is also correct concerning the bureaucratization of the computer industry. However, the fact that he is shocked at this reveals just how naive he is. What planet has he been living on? The fact that he touches briefly on valid issues makes it even more disappointing when he launches off on a ferocious left-wing tirade for the remainder of his piece. Honestly now, are the "consequences of free expression" the same in America as they are in the Soviet Union, e.g. "disenfranchisement and loss of economic security"? When this self-styled "reverend" is a living contradiction of this foolish assertion: a lyricist for the Grateful Dead? Give me a break. I'd like to see him try his little games in Moscow, glasnost or not.

Mr. Barlow's piece is entirely negative in its tone, and embodies, as such, the leftist mentality. Why not light a candle instead of cursing the darkness? Also, while we're at it, why not stick to the subject at hand instead of declaiming hysterically about how America is becoming a totalitarian nation?

Buddy, it looks to me like Barlow's not doing the right drugs!

Rich Grace
Huntington Beach

Barlow replies: What a great letter. Mr. Grace may have more in common with me than he thinks. I suspect we are both techno-cranks, a commonality which transcends the ideological issues to which he refers.

Even in those matters, the gap probably isn't so wide. I haven't been called a leftist since that pleasant August evening 20 years ago when I rode my motorcycle into Czechoslovakia while Soviet tanks entered from the opposite border. They rolled right over the little flowers of my collegiate Marxism.

So, while I may have been working for the Grateful Dead (an entirely apolitical institution, by the way), I was, not so long ago, the Republican County Chairman of Sublette County, Wyoming, a region about as conservative as any non-Islamic place has been since the Middle Ages.

But I will stick by my final assertions. Those who work in corporate America are forsaking liberties of thought, speech and action to a larger extent than most of them know. This process is the more insidious for its subtlety. Company people buy in gradually until they uncritically allow the purposes of "our company" to become their own. In that sense, we are talking about totalitarianism in the most precise sense—an oppression so complete that the oppressed become the oppressors without even knowing it.

He's right about one thing: it's better to light a candle. However, since I am neither an engineer or a businessman, I can't light the the technological candles that will light the future. I can only point out the ones already burning. And I know when I've gone into an area of darkness. Like COMDEX.

SUPER FAST 20 MHz

High quality American-designed, engineered and American-built, powerful 80286-16 MHz super performance computer systems for CAD/CAM workstations, scientific engineering, industrial, medical, local area networking, desktop publishing systems and more applications.

☆ *Special Offer* ☆
EGA Portable 386
Vertical 386-20 Mhz
$Call

MSE 286-16 MHz

- The newest VLSI Chip set
- 80286-16 CPU, 16/8 MHz
- 512K RAM, 60ns high speed RAM
- 1.2 MB Teac floppy drive
- W.D. hard disk/floppy disk controller
- Clock/calendar with battery backup
- Keyboard
- 200 W power supply
- 8 expansion slots
- True Read/Write "0" wait state
- 72 hours burn-in test
- 21.7 MHz performance

OUR PRICE $995

Same as above system with 12 MHz speed Our Price $895 1.44 MB Micro Floppy Drive $159

PC Week Editor's Choice

80386 20 MHz MODEL 70

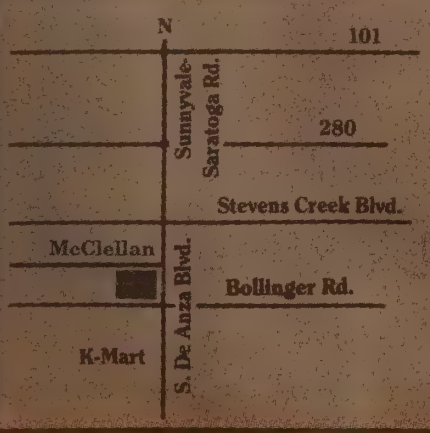
BYTE Editor's Choice

- 80386 32-bit CPU, 20/8 MHz
- 1 MB high speed static column RAM
- 32-bit memory, expands to 10 MB
- W.D. hard disk/floppy disk controller (ESDI controller also available)
- Teac 1.2 MB floppy drive
- 68 MB fast hard drive (28ms)
- 200 W low noise power supply
- 101-key enhanced keyboard
- Clock/calendar with battery backup
- Serial and parallel port
- Supports 80287 & 80387 Xenix System V, OS/2, PC MOS 386
- Read/Write "0" wait state
- 25 MHz performance

COMPLETE $2395 30 MHz PERFORMANCE $2595

EXPANSION OPTIONS

Mono Monitor & Graphic Card $129	Seagate ST-138 30 MB (28ms) $399	8514 VGA Monitor (1024x768) $649
Color Monitor & Graphic Card $329	Mini Scribe 3053 44 MB (25ms) $449	NEC Multisync II Monitor (800 x 600) $599
EGA Monitor & Graphic Card $529	Micro Science 1060 68MB (28ms) $449	NEC Multisync Plus Monitor 15" $899
Nanao VGA Monitor & Graphics Card $779	Micropolis 1335 72 MB (28ms) $549	Nanao 9070 S 16" $949
Seagate ST-125 20 MB (28ms) $299	Atasi 3085 ..... $499	Paradise VGA Plus Card (800 x 600) $279
Seagate ST-251 42 MB (38ms) $379	1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive $109	Paradise VGA Plus 16 Bit $349
Seagate ST-251-1 42 MB (28ms) $399	360 KB Floppy Disk Drive $89	Everex VGA Card (800 x 600) $279
Mini Scribe ESDI 157 MB (17MS) $1299	1.44 MB 3.5" Micro Floppy Drive $159	Genoa Hi-Res EGA Card (800 x 600) $199
Maxtor ESDI 320 MB (16ms) $1999	720 K 3.5" Micro Floppy Drive $119	Zenith VGA Monitor/(Flat Screen) $649



MS ENGINEERING, INC.

10601 S. De Anza Blvd., Suite 214
Cupertino, CA 95014

(408) 257-4249
FAX (408) 257-4398

Prices subject to change without prior notice.
Sale prices apply to C.O.D. only.

SPECIAL SALE

KX-P1180

Panasonic Office Automation

Panasonic Office Automation

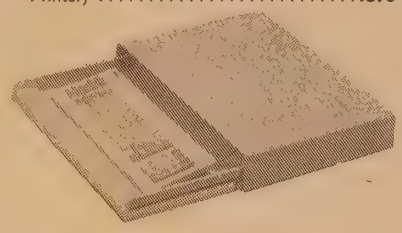
Panasonic Office Automation

1180 for 80 columns (9 Pin, 192CPS)
Sale $185.00

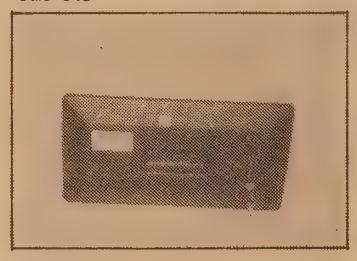
KX-P1191 (NEW! 80 Col., 9 Pin, 240CPS) . . $232
KX-P1092I (80 Col., 9 Pin, 240CPS) 295
KX-P1592 (132 Col., 9 Pin, 180CPS) 365
KX-P1595 (132 Col., 9 Pin, 240CPS) 415
KX-P1524 (132 Col., 24 Pin, 240CPS) 495
KX-P4450 (11 Pages/Min. Laser Beam Printer) 1375

KX-P1124

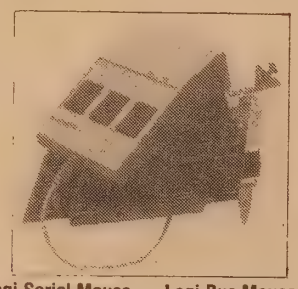
1124 Printer (80 Col., 24 Pin, 192 CPS)
Sale $349



DT-21 Keyboard Drawer for AT & XT
Sale $24.95



Diskette Box
DD-150L 3½" Cap. 150 up to 175 pcs. . . Sale $24.95
DD-180L 5¼" Cap. 180 up to 210 pcs. . . Sale $24.95



Logi Serial Mouse
Sale $61.95

Logi Bus Mouse
Sale $63.95

Computer Back Chair
Sale $29.95

DESCRIPTION

SURGE PROTECTOR

AC Power Center w/Base 17.95
6 Outlet Power Strip (UL) 7.95
AC Power Pad 14.95

COPY HOLDER

Copy Holder (Plastic) 6.50
Copy Holder w/Adjustable Arm Set 19.50
Monitor Mover 65.95
The Computer Hand II 5.50

STAND

Printer Stand 80/132 Columns 9.95/11.95
Printer Stand (Pair) 5.50
Monitor Stand For 12", 14" 9.95/11.95
CPU Stand for AT & XT 10.95

DISKETTE FILE

DD-120L DD-50 For 5¼" w/Lock . . . . . 9.95 /5.75
DD-100L DX-100N For 5¼" w/Lock 6.50/7.50
DD-80L D-40L For 3½" 8.95/5.50

MONITOR FILTER

M-12 M-14 For Mono 12", 14" 15.95/17.95
C-12 C-14 For Color 12", 14" 17.95/19.95

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

No Minimum Order
No Surcharge For MC/VISA
No Gimmicks
No Hidden Costs

Dealer Inquiries Welcome

EVERGREEN
COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL, INC.
2700 Rydin Road #C
Richmond, CA 94804
(415) 526-8667
Hours: Mon-Fri
10:00AM-6:00PM
Sat. 10:00AM-5:00PM

VISA

DESCRIPTION

CABLES

6 Ft/10 Ft/25 Ft Printer Cable 4.95/5.95/17.95
6 Ft. Centronics M/M M/F 9.95
6 Ft./12 Ft./25 Ft. Serial Cable M/M, M/F, F/F 7.95/12.95/19.95
AT Modem Cable 9-25 Pin 3 Ft. M/F 5.95
XT, AT HDD Cable 4.95/7.95
Monitor Exten. Cable M/M, M/F 7.95
Keyboard Exten. Cable M/F 7.95
Mini Switch Box w/Cables 20.00

GENDER CHANGER

DB-25 Pin M/M, F/F 5.55
DB-36 Pin M/M, F/F 9.95
Null Modem M/M, F/F 5.50

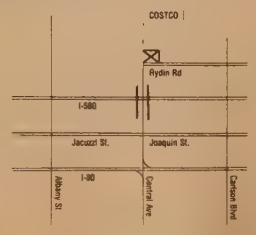
DATA SWITCH BOX

DB252/254 (Serial) 15.95/17.95
DB362/364 (Centronics) 17.95/19.95

OTHER

Power Supply 150W/200W/230W 37/55/58
Diskette Notcher (Metal) 4.95
Mouse Pad (Blue, Red & Gray) 5.95
Head Cleaning Kit For 3½" & 5¼" 4.50/3.50
Style S/I Case w/150W Power Supply 65.00
Baby AT Case/AT Case 49.00/47.00
Joy Stick for IBM & Apple 17.95/18.95

A). VISA, MC, UPS COD Prepayment
B). 15% Restocking Fee on Returned Merchandise
C). Prices Subject to Change Without Notice
D). Shipping: Exact UPS Fee Plus $1.90/Order Handling
E). Not Responsible for Typographical Errors
F). Subject to Stock on Hand



LETTERS

And, oh yes...I don't take any drugs at all.

Re: Industry Issues By Rev. John Perry Barlow
Fear And Loathing at COMDEX—January 23, 1989

Dear Editor:
Funny, funny, funny. More, more, more.

Jason Alexander
San Francisco

The article "Fear And Loathing At COMDEX" by Rev. John Perry Barlow was the most outrageous and informative piece I have read recently in any publication. I greatly hope that you will have this gentleman as a frequent contributor. You would be advised to issue a disclaimer at the heading of anything he might write, however. This man names names and stomps on toes.

I would probably not have written, since I have always expected excellence of *MicroTimes*, especially given the price I pay for it, except that there was an editing or typographical error in the IBM section. The *son et lumière* requires an accent grave rather the accent as printed. My suggestion is that you simply omit the accents when you feel compelled to fly off into other languages. It seems to me that you look ridiculous when you attempt French (or whatever else you may have pretensions to) and get it wrong.

As a reader and buyer for your advertisers, I am pleased that you are concerned with the entertainment aspect of microcomputers as well as the technical. As for the error, I am certain it was a typo or a machine malfunction, but I still could not let it pass. It annoys me when others begin to be as pretentious as *moi-même*.

Jack Eason
Santa Cruz

Foreign Characters: The Plot Thickens

In reference to your article in the mid-December issue of *MicroTimes* [in User Group Network, asking help in getting foreign-language diacritical marks properly placed on screen and paper], I have had some (bad) experiences trying to write in the Spanish language.

First, I am using an Epson Equity I clone with Epson LX-80 printer. I have had this setup going on three years. I have spent most of this time trying to write (on paper) in Spanish, since I have been studying the language.

From my experience placing the tilde is the least of the problem, but I am not using a Macintosh. The problem most probably is in the printer. About half of the Epson printers cannot print international characters. My particular printer uses the special ASCII decimal codes (for international characters) to print italics instead. Therefore it is impossible to print anything using these decimal codes.

I have used at various times *WordPerfect* 4.2, *Volkswriter III*, and *PC-Write*. All of them put correct text on the screen, and I am sure that [if I were] using an appropriate printer, it would print it on paper. But mine doesn't.

PC-Write, but not the other word processing programs, will back-space without erasing by using the ACCENT key (the one with the double parenthesis which looks like a backward apostrophe and the tilde on it). This makes it very simple to write and print the tilde. The real and important problem is how to put the accent mark on the vowels.

The documentation for the printer provides that you can use the accent key and then the apostrophe to get a mark over the vowels. This system works, but it is really not satisfactory. The screen looks like a smudge. Of course there is other punctuation. To get the exclamation and question marks Epson gives a one-line program in BASIC to set the DIP switches for several international languages. They can also be set by hand:

¡María! ¿Qué pasó esta mañana?

Robert S. Walker
Woodside

Gee, we thought Mac users had problems with this...

As it turns out, the Mac handles all this very well in its native state. Mostly through little-known uses of the Option key in combination with other characters. Arthur Naiman's Macintosh Bible *contains an excellent discussion of the problem and a list of keystrokes required to produce the desired characters. The book is recommended with wild enthusiasm.—eds.*

CALIFORNIA COMPUTER OPTIONS®
2213 SHATTUCK AVENUE @ ALLSTON ▪ BERKELEY

ONLY THE BEST

TOMORROW'S COMPUTER STORE - TODAY!

Need a reliable source for complete product selection, knowledgeable consultation, a full range of computer services, AND value oriented pricing? Look no further! You've found your source – California Computer Options.

Whether you're an old hand with computers or an interested beginner, our **experienced professionals** can help you find the right solutions for your computer related needs.

Give us a call or stop in today and see why California Computer Options is *"Your Source for Satisfaction."*

Quicken

Pay your bills and organize your finances in half the time it takes by hand. Keep complete, accurate, and better organized records with Quicken, the runaway best selling accounting program. PC Magazine's "Best of 1988."

$39.95

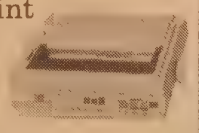
Quicken – Personal Accounting for home and small business.

Panasonic 1180i

Panasonic's new 1180i gives you "24 pin" features in a 9 pin printer – Exceptional paper handling, font variety, quality print & ease of use.

Panasonic's 1180i – featuring:

- 192/38 cps print speed
- High Quality 9 pin print
- 3 NLQ & 2 draft fonts
- Paper Parking
- 2 Year Warranty

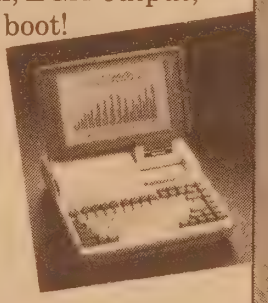


If you're in the market for a high quality, low priced printer, check this exceptional value out today!

$205.00

TOSHIBA T1600

Toshiba presents the "ultimate" 286 laptop – 12 Mhz. AT speed, 20 megabyte hard disk, EGA output, and battery life to boot!

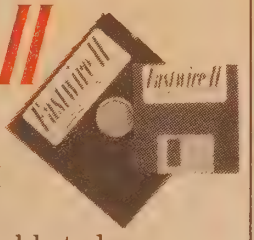


Toshiba's T1600 – featuring

- 1Mb RAM
- 20 Mb. (27 ms.) Hard Disk
- 1.44 Mb. Floppy Drive
- EGA Compatible LCD Display

See why the Toshiba T1600 is taking the market by storm!

Fastwire II



Choose Fastwire II for the FASTEST data transfer available today. Transmitting at speeds up to 500,000 baud, Fastwire II is the choice of the discriminating laptop user & those who just need to transfer data from computer to computer.

Fastwire II – The Power Connection

$99.00

Others promise service, value & selection — We deliver!

CALIFORNIA COMPUTER OPTIONS®
2213 SHATTUCK AVENUE @ ALLSTON ▪ BERKELEY

FEATURING

FIRST CLASS SERVICE

- Friendly, Knowledgeable Staff
- Profession Related Consulting
- Experienced Network Professionals
- Full Time Tech Support & Repairs
- Personalized Training
- Special Order Merchandise
- Delivery & Installation Available

COMPLETE PRODUCT SELECTION

- Hardware: Computers, Printers, Monitors, Network Systems, Laptops, Modems, Add In Boards, Scanners, Plotters, More
- Software: Word Processing, Spreadsheet, Database, Desktop Publishing, CAD, Games, Novelty, Etc.
- Supplies: Disks, Cables, Ribbons, Paper, Glare Screens, Furniture, More

LEASING & FINANCING AVAILABLE

CALL
486-8292

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK
Monday – Friday
9:30 am to 6 pm
Saturday 11 am to 4 pm
Sunday 12 noon to 4 pm

California Computer Options — Your Source for Satisfaction

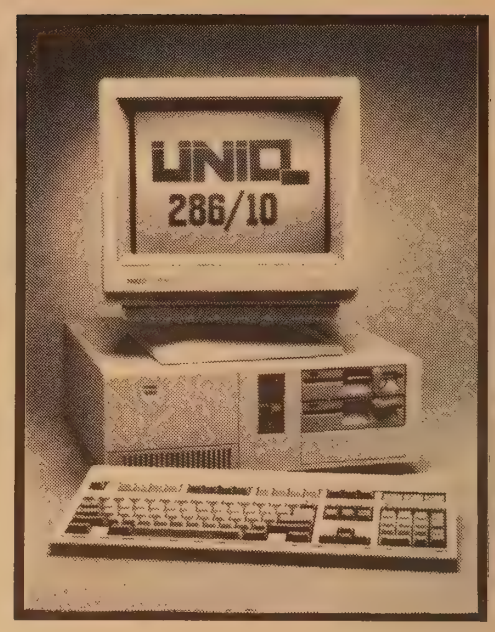
AST
AT&T
Acer
ALPS
Amdek
Citizen
Compaq
Diconix
Epson
Everex
Hayes
Hercules
Hewlett Packard
IBM
Intel
Kaypro
Logitech
Lotus
Maxtor
Micropolis
Microsoft
NEC
Novell
Okidata
PC Compatibles
Panasonic
Paradise
Priam
QMS
Seagate
Sony
Toshiba
Word Perfect
Wyse
Xerox Ventura
Zenith
3Com
3M

	BOX	BASIC	SYSTEM
UNIQ/286-16	$ 676	$ 918	$1,266

16MHz • .5MB RAM • Software

	BOX	BASIC	SYSTEM
UNIQ/286-12	$ 556	$ 794	$1,146

12MHz • .5MB RAM • Software

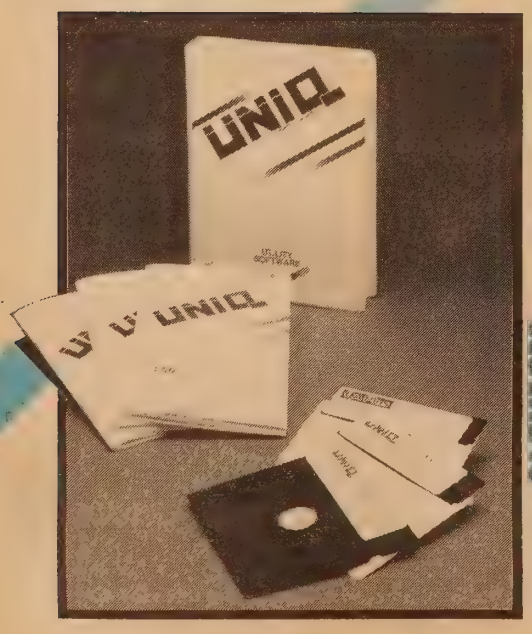


	BOX	BASIC	SYSTEM
UNIQ/286-10	$ 488	$ 726	$1,078

10MHz • .5B RAM • Software

	BOX	BASIC	SYSTEM
UNIQ/TurboXT	$ 346	$ 472	$ 868

10MHz • 640KB RAM • Software



QA/EME/SPC $99.00

- **QA** Diagnostic/Setup Software
- **EME** Expanded Memory Software
- **Speedcache** Diskcache Software

UNIQ/*BOX* includes:

- UNIQ Motherboard
- RAM Installed
- UNIQ Case
- 200WAT Power Supply
- ***QA Diagnostic***/Setup Software
- ***EME***/Expanded Memory Software
- ***SPEEDCache***/ DiskCache Software
- ***15 Month Reseller Warranty***

UNIQ/*BASIC* includes:

- **UNIQ/*BOX***
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Hard and Floppy Controller

UNIQ/*SYSTEM* includes:

- **UNIQ/*BOX***
- **UNIQ/*BASIC***
- 20MB Hard Disk Drive
- Monochrome Monitor
- MonoGraphics Video Board
- Parallel Printer Port
- Parallel Printer Cable

* CPU and RAM prices are subject to change.
* TurboXT configurations are slightly different.

UNIQ

The POWER of GUARANTEE.....

- Enjoy the **UNIQ** *Ninety Day "NO QUESTIONS ASKED" Replacement Policy*
- Discover the **UNIQ** *Fifteen Month Reseller Guarantee/Warrantee*
- Feel confident with **UNIQ**!.....*This is our sixth year supplying computers!*

UNIQ Technology manufactures a complete line of computer systems for: Computer Wholesalers, Consultants, VAR/VADs, HiTech Resellers, System Integrators, Computer Dealers, CAD/LAN & DeskTop Publishing Professionals, and UNIX/XENIX Developers.

	BOX	BASIC	SYSTEM
UNIQ/386-25	$1,738	$1,988	$2336

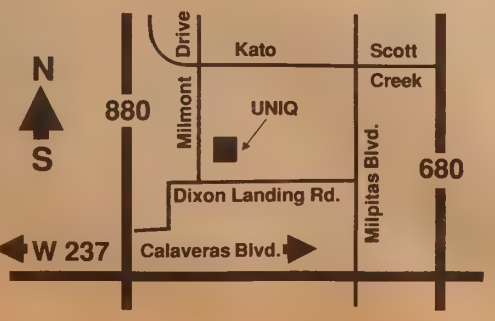
25MHz • 1MB RAM • Software

NEW **Phone**

800-366-3656 *Sales & Service*
415-226-9988 ***Business***
415-226-1188 ***FAX***

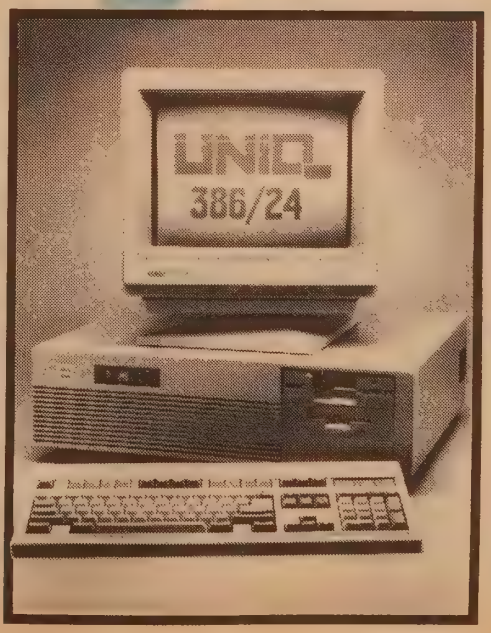
NEW **Address**

UNIQ Technology, Inc.
49090 Milmont Drive
Fremont, CA 94538



	BOX	BASIC	SYSTEM
UNIQ/386-20	$1,124	$1,366	$1,718

20MHz • 1MB RAM • Software

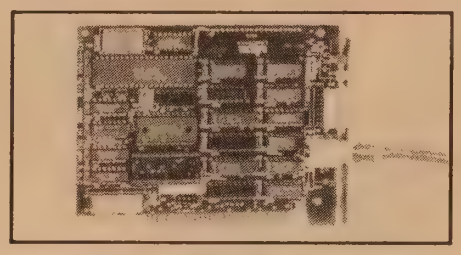


	BOX	BASIC	SYSTEM
UNIQ/386-24	$1,322	$1,546	$1,898

24MHz • 1MB RAM • Software

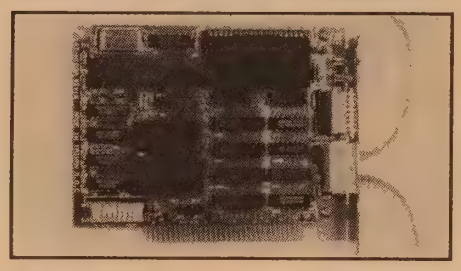
When you buy Arcnet Ethernet you should talk directly to the LAN manufacturer and designer

Talk to **CNET TECHNOLOGY**



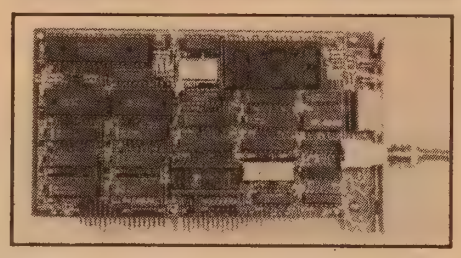
MODEL: N100A
— Standard Arcnet
— 100% Novell Compatible
— Externally node address dip switch
— Externally diagnostic LED

$79



MODEL: N100AT
— Arcnet Twisted pair
— Using your new or existing unshielded twisted pair wiring for easy plug-in installation
— Offers all the features of N100A

$98



MODEL: N160A (shipping now !)
— 16-bit High performance Arcnet card
— 8/16 bit bus auto detected
— Ideal board not only for File Server but also for Workstations
— 100% Novell Compatible

$139

We produce complete LAN product line:

- N160A/AB/AT : 16-bit Arcnet star/bus/twisted-pair topology
- N160AH : 16-bit Arcnet card plus 4 port active HUB output
- N100A/AB/AT : 8-bit Arcnet star/bus/twisted-pair topology
- N008AH : Arcnet 8 port active HUB
- N004PH : Arcnet 4 port passive HUB
- N104AH : Arcnet 4 port active HUB card
- N100E : Ethernet NE-1000 compatible card
- 3270PC : IBM 3278/3279 controller card

(Check for all detail product lines with us)

CALL FOR A BETTER QTY PRICE TODAY !!

CNET TECHNOLOGY INC.

(Luckway Communication is a registered trademark of **CNET)**

1630 Old Oakland Rd., Ste A112, San Jose, CA 95131

Tel: (408) 452-0302 • Fax: (408) 452-0312

TARGA BOARDS &

LUMENA
TIPS
TOPAS
CRYSTAL 3D

LOGO EDITOR
RGB CAMERAS
JAVA
HOWTEK

PAGEMAKER
ARTS & LETTERS
SUMMAGRAPHICS
COMPUTERS

VisionArts
Computer Graphics Products

1513 N. Main St.
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
415-943-1600

FINANCING AVAILABLE

MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

March 17–19 The 14th West Coast Computer Faire. San Francisco. The Interface Group, Inc. Call: (617)449-6600.

March 17 Producing Your Newsletter Hands-On Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671

March 18 LAN Essentials: Installation & Configuration Class. Oakland. DATAssociates. Call: (415)465-9083.

March 18 LAN Maintenance: Troubleshooting And Diagnostics Class. Oakland. DATAssociates. Call: (415)465-9083.

March 19 San Francisco Computer Show, Sale, And Swap. Fort Mason Center. Compu-Shows. Call: (415)931-0423.

March 19 Computer Show And Sale. Santa Cruz. Golden Gate Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

March 20-24 Second Annual Data Access Corporation Conference. Miami Beach. Data Access. Call: (305)238-0012.

March 20–21 Time Line Workshop. San Francisco. Symantec. Call: (415)898-1919.

March 20 PageMaker II Hands-On Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671

March 20 End User Seminar With Calera, Microsoft, And Hewlett-Packard. San Francisco. Calera Recognition Systems. Call: 1-800-672-3470.

March 20–22 CAD For Managers Seminar. San Francisco. San Francisco State University Extended Education. Call: (415)338-1205.

March 21 PageMaker II Hands-On Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671

March 21 HyperCard II Hands-On Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671

March 21 Fractal Designs In Nature And Computer Graphics. San Francisco. Artists Using Science And Technology. Call: Trudy Reagan, (415)856-9593.

March 21 OOP SIG Meeting. Palo Alto. SEF. Call: Dean Ritz, (415)859-1043.

continued

Smart and *Friendly*

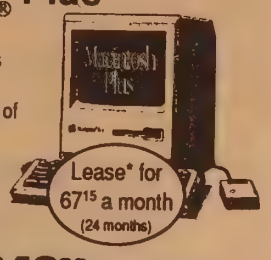
COMPUTER SELECTION

The Macintosh® Experts

*The Elements of Computer Selection: 1. **Selection**– if it's Apple®, we have it... software, hardware and accessories. 2. **Service**–Professional, Apple trained sales and technical support staff who know how to listen to you and combine their knowledge with your needs to design the best computer system for your home, office or school. 3. **Savings**– we offer competitive prices on everything we sell, without sacrificing service or selection. 4. **Authorization**– we are authorized dealers for all of the products we sell.*

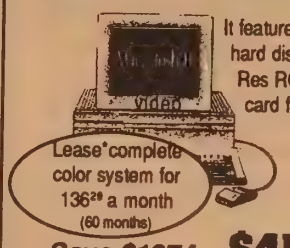
Macintosh® Plus

The Macintosh Plus is the entry level Macintosh with plenty of power and expandability. It will handle virtually all of the business applications.



Cash Price **$1249.00** *Save $550-*

Macintosh II/40



It features Apple internal 40 MB hard disk. Add the Apple Hi-Res RGB Monitor with 8-bit card for 256 brilliant colors. Add your choice of keyboard style to complete system.

Save $1974- **$4195.00** CPU only

Macintosh IIcx

NEW!

Configure with many different types of monitors utilizing advaced color and gray scale. Your choice of Hard Disk and keyboard.

Special Introductory Pricing

Apple IIGS

Educator's choice for its brilliant color, bright sound, crisp graphics. Runs the most and best educational and home programs.

CPU , Keyboard, mouse, 3.5" drive, 5.25" drive, RGB Monitor

$1799.00 *Complete*

Macintosh SE /20

Internal 20mb hard disk for storage Add your choice of keyboard style for a complete system. Expandable to 4 megabytes.

Save $1131-

$2638.00

Macintosh SE 30

It's got the punch of a Macintosh II without the size. Configure with 40 or 80 megabyte drive and up to 8 megabytes of RAM. Add your choice of keyboard type.

Special Introductory Pricing

MacDraw II

By Claris. Design tool for the rest of us. Object oriented. Supports color on the Mac II

$275

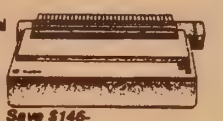
LaserWriter® II

Apple gives you three ways to make great images. The Laserwriter II series is upgradable & reliable. The NT and NTX are postscript compatible.

SC $1999.00 *$800 OFF*
NT $3599.00 *$1400 OFF*
NTX $4899.00 *$2240 OFF*

Imagewriter® II/LQ

Dot matrix with tractor feed & optional sheet feeder. B/W & color printer for all Apple computers.



$449.00 *Save $146-*

Letter Quality, wide carriage. Color printer, too.

$995.00 *Reg. $1199-*

Microsoft Works

Write, Draw, File, do spreadsheet calculations, and communicate all with one easy to use package.

$199 *Microsoft*

AppleWorks GS

Paint, Spreadsheet, Word Processing, Communications, all in one. In color, too!

$199

Hard Disk Sale Prices

CMS

20mb External 595.00
30mb Internal (for SE)....545.00
102mb Internal (for II) ..1195.00

MACINSTOR

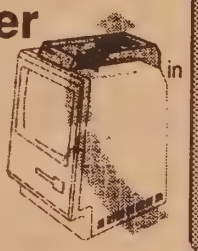
45MB Internal 749.00
45mb External 888.00
90mb External 1195.00

Available in capacities up to 650 megabytes. Macinstor drives come withwith free PC Tools .

KENSINGTON®

System Saver

Surge protector and cooling fan in one unit.



For Mac Plus $79.95
For Apple IIGS $79.95

Turbo Mouse

Track ball with two buttons for Macintosh users. Available for Mac Plus or Mac SE & II.

$129

HOW TO GET THERE: Take 101 to Sunnyvale. Exit at the Lawrence Expressway south. U - turn at Kifer under Central Xpwy. Immed. right at Apollo. Turn right into Oakmead Square... follow drive around to right in back of shopping center. Or 280 to Stevens Creek / Lawrence Expwy. south, immed. rt. on Apollo after you go under Central Expressway. Rt. into Oakmead sq.

Sunnyvale – (408) 746-2288 1202 Apollo Way (Central & Lawrence Xpwy) M-F 9:30-6 Sat 10-4

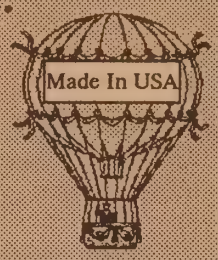
San Francisco – (415) 543-9888 201 Mission Street (Corner Mission & Main) M-F 9:30-5:30 Sat 10-2

Authorized Dealer

Apple, Apple Logo, Macintosh, LaserWriter and Imagewriter are registered trademarks of Apple Computer. Sale prices end 3/30/89. Prices subject to change. *Mac Plus lease rate based on 2 year contract. Mac II system above includes color video card and color monitor. Lease rate for Mac II color system based on 36 month lease. Mac SE/20 and Laserwriter IINT lease rates based on 36 month term. Other lease plans are available. Leases subject to approval of business credit. Details and full rules available at stores.

Free System Setup & *Delivery. Our Goal is Your Satisfaction.

Choose:



Quality
Low Prices
Support
Service

Call Us For Mylex Motherboard Prices

SPECIAL ORDERS AND CORPORATE INQUIRIES WELCOME

Software

DOS 4.01	$75
Windows/286	71
Windows/386	129
Microsoft Word	229
Microsoft Excel	229
Microsoft C	280
Word Perfect 5.0	235
Lotus 1-2-3	289

Scanner

Call for models and prices.

Printers

Panasonic	Call
NEC	Call
Toshiba	Call
HP Laser II	$1669

Service Contracts and Training Available
CALL FOR DETAILS.

MCAT 386/25 $1885
25 MHz Clk., 0 Wait State.
1Mbit RAM, Exp. to 16MB
101 Enhanced Key., 1.2 Flop.,
W.D. Compatible Controller,
200W Power Supply, 1Para.
2 Serial ports,
and 18 Months Warranty.

MCAT 286/12 $995
12 MHz Clk., 0 Wait State.
1Mbit DRAM, Exp. to 4MB
101 Enhanced Key., 1.2 Flop.,
W.D. Compatible Controller,
200W Power Supply, and
18 Months Warranty.

System 3000A $1825
80386-16 MHz, 0 Wait State.
64K Static RAM Cache Memory.
1 Mbit DRAM on Mother Board.
SI Rating 18.4
Includes Basic System Features.

System 1800B $1099
80286-10 MHz, 0 Wait State.
512K DRAM, Expand. to 1MB
1 Parallel, 2 Serial Ports
Includes Basic System Features.

Basic System Features:
1.2 Mbit Floppy, Hard Disk/Floppy Controller, 192 Watt Power Supply, 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard, One Year Warranty

EVEREX

Monitors

EverVision Mono	$125
EverVision EGA	349
EverVision Mult.	469
NEC Mult. II	Low
NEC Mult. GS	Call
Tatung	Call
Mitsu. DimondSc.	Low
Seiko VGA	609

Graphic Cards

Paradise VGA +	$269
Paradise VGA +16	319
Paradise Basic EGA	175
Orchid	Call
Everex EGA	Low

Drives

Toshiba 3.5 1.44	$101
Toshiba 360K/AT	81
ST225 20MB	189
ST251-0 40MB	339
ST251-1 40MB	389
ST4096 80 MB	Call

Modems

Evercom 12B int	$80
Evercom 24B int	153
Hayes 1200B int	295
US Rob. 2400 ext.	185

Tape Backup

Stream 60T int	Call
Stream 60T Ext.	Low

Low prices on all models.

CALL FOR OTHER SYSTEM PRICES

*Free delivery for limited area, S&H added for other areas, call for details.
Prices are subject to change without notice.

M-F 9 am-6 pm, Sat. 10 am-3 pm
Prices reflect 3% cash discount.

Discuss Your Needs With One of Our Consultants

MicroConn
Your Microcomputer Connection

(415) 226-9195
Fax: (415) 226-9869
43004 Christy Street
Fremont, CA 94538

Complete Systems Including Desktop Publishing Equipment On Display.
Stop By and Visit Our Demonstration Room! Computer Rental Time Available!

PROVIDING LAN SOLUTIONS FOR YOUR BUSINESS

Authorized Dealer: NOVELL, 3COM, TOPS & UNIVATION.
Successfully installing LANs for over 5 years. . . Dozens of satisfied clients.
Master MYLEX DISTRIBUTORS (top quality 80386 motherboards).
Complete System Design, Installation, Training & Service.

- Free Consultation
- Affordable Systems
- Free Warranty

(415) 528-0800

earnestly yours, earnest computing

CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

March 22 Word II Hands-On Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671

March 23 Word II Hands-On Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671

March 23 Marketing SIG Meeting. Palo Alto. SEF. Call: Don Morrison, (408)425-7222.

March 25 deBase deMystified. San Francisco. Prolog Financial Systems. Call: (415)441-3117.

March 25 Computer Show And Sale. Santa Clara. Golden Gate Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

March 25 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap. San Jose. Microshows. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

March 27 Computer Viruses: How To Identify, Banish, And Prevent. Fort Mason, Bldg. D. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671

March 27 Seeing The Rest Of C Seminar. San Francisco. San Francisco State University Extended Education. Call: (415)338-1205.

March 28 Introduction To Graphics Hands-On Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671

March 28 HyperCard III Hands-On Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671

March 28 Fourth International Conference On CD-ROM. Anaheim. Microsoft. Call: (206)325-5702.

March 28 Automating Your Accounting System With Solomon—See What It Can Do For Your Business! San Francisco. J.C. Lukrich & Co. Call: (415)864-6770.

March 29 PageMaker III Hands-On Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671

March 29 Word III Hands-On Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671

March 29–31 3rd Annual Parallel Processing Symposium. Fullerton. The Computer Society Of The IEEE. Call: (714)738-3414.

March 30-31 Western Educational Computing Workshops. San Diego. California Educational Computing Consortium. Call: (415)338-1212.

March 30-31 Programming Neural Networks Seminar. Burlingame. Software Development Seminars. Call: (415)397-1881.

March 30 Basic Macintosh Hands-On Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671

March 30–31 Computing With Adaptive Neural Networks Seminar. Burlingame. AI Expert. Call: (415)995-2471.

continued

IBM SOFTWARE FOR ONLY $3.00

Thousands of IBM/Compatible Public Domain & Shareware Programs!

Our Huge Library is Updated **DAILY** with the latest programs and latest versions!

Order our **FREE** 64 page Software Catalog TODAY!

MOST ORDERS SHIPPED WITHIN 24 HOURS!!!

CALL NOW & ORDER:

NATIONAL: (800) 245-BYTE (TOLL-FREE)

CALIFORNIA: (818) 764-9503

ORDER NOW

CIRCLE DISK NOS. OR SEND ORDER ON SEPARATE SHEET OF PAPER.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY/STATE/ZIP _____

Number of disks_____x $3.00 each = _____

California residents add 6.5% sales tax = _____

Shipping and handling = $3.00

3.5" disks - add $1 each = _____

Total = _____

VISA & MC: 10 DISK MINIMUM ORDER REQUIRED ($30.00)
COD'S: DRIVER WILL ONLY ACCEPT CASH, ADD $5.00 FOR COD'S

Please mail check or money order to:

BEST BITS & BYTES
P. O. BOX 8245-MTN, VAN NUYS, CA 91409
LOCAL PICK-UP 9am-5pm M-F, Sat. 10am-3pm
12104 SHERMAN WAY, NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CA 91605

GAMES

GAME UTILITIES (#21) Play CGA graphic games on mono, calibrate your joystick, & slow down games on fast computers.
EGA TREK 1.0 (#821) You are in command of the Enterprise. Great EGA screens. Req. EGA.
CAPTAIN COMIC (#870) Recover lost treasures from the Planet of Death. A SUPERB arcade-type game. Req. EGA.
FORD SIMULATOR (#711) Get behind the wheel and test drive a Ford. Req. CGA.
ALDO'S ADVENTURE (#698) Navigate treacherous ladders and ramps with nerdy Aldo. Req. an AT, EGA, & color monitor.
CUNNING FOOTBALL 1.0 (#872) Interactive menu-driven strategy football game. Req. EGA.
CYRUS - EGA CHESS (#820) Fantastic EGA chess game. Req. EGA.
EGA BLACKJACK (#1042) Great new EGA version. Req. EGA.
PC PRO GOLF 2.0 (#836 & #837) Play the 18-hole "Amherst" Golf Course. Watch out for water hazards! Req. CGA.
LOTTO NUMBER GENERATOR 1.5 (#358) Includes CA lotto numbers through 12/14/88.

EDUCATION

PROFESSOR WEISSMAN'S ALGEBRA TUTORIAL 1.1 (#887) Great tutorial with short quizzes on algebra basics. Req. DOS 3.0 & higher and CGA or EGA.
FLAGS OF THE WORLD (#944) Display 155 different national flags, some with national anthems. Req. CGA.
AMERICAN PRESIDENTS (#864 & #865) Read about the presidents, then take quizzes or tests.
ABC FUN KEYS (#417) A musical learning game for ages 2-5. Req. CGA.
WIZQUIZ (#542) 10 instructional levels improve your child's math skills. Req. CGA.
PC FASTTYPE 3.01 (#23) Excellent menu-driven typing tutor. Req. CGA.
VIDEO CHEMISTRY (#44) Learn about chemical valences by combining molecules. Req. CGA.
CLASSBOOK DELUXE 2.0 (#612) For teachers to keep attendance, and record homework & test scores.
ENGLISH TEACHER (#32, #33, #34 & #35) Vocabulary & spelling flash cards with 7,500 word builder.
BEGINNING SPANISH TEACHER (#180) Teaches vocabulary, phrases, verbs, nouns, etc.

WORD PROCESSING

GALAXY 2.4 (#163) WordStar compatible menu-driven word processor.
NY WORD 2.3 (#268) Full-featured easy-to-use word processor.
PC-WRITE 3.0 (#975, #976, & #977) Latest version of the popular word processor, with speller.
QEDIT 2.06 & E88 4.22 (#513) Two great text & source code editors.
PULL-DOWN MENUS FOR WORD PERFECT (#684) Menus for both v. 4.2 and v. 5.0.

ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE

HOME MANAGER 1.0 (#760) Numerous useful databases to "organize" your home and its finances.
FAST BUCKS 4.03 (#1063 & #1064) Latest version of great home budgeting and expense tracking program.
EXPRESS CHECK 2.14 (#750) A checkbook program to track multiple accounts and transactions.
MEDLIN ACCOUNTING (#537) Latest versions 10/88) of Medlin's general ledger, A/R, A/P, and payroll. Hard disk recommended.
EXPRESSCALC 3.15 (#132 & #133) Easy-to-use spreadsheet program with manual on disk and tutorial.
TURBOCALC 6.31 (#748) Integrated spreadsheet with a small file editor.
PHOEBE 5.0 (#910) A client and company management database program to handle appointments, year-to-date sales, etc.
MARKET EGA 4.2s / MARKET CGA 2.2s (#797) CGA & EGA versions of a stock, mutual fund, & commodity tracking program.

DATABASE PROGRAMS

PC-FILE:dB (#1010, #1011, & #1012) Buttonware's newest database program reads dBase format .DBF files. Req. 416K & hard disk.
PC-FILE PLUS 2.0 (#493, #494, & #495) 30 New & enhanced features! Req. 384K.
FILE EXPRESS 4.22 (#11 & #12) Excellent database with powerful sort, report and labelmaking features!
INSTANT RECALL 1.64F (#479) Memory-resident database program with word processor.
MASS APPEAL 3.0 (#519) General purpose mailing list program. Req. 320K.
LABEL MASTER 4.0 (#27) Menu-driven mailing list and label printing program. PC Magazine's 1987 Editor's Choice!
DOCTOR DATA LABEL 2.2a (#315) Extremely powerful mailing list manager. Req. 512K.
NAME PAL 1.41 (#580) Make your own "Little Black Book," labels, rolodex cards, etc.
HOME INSURANCE 3.10 (#470) Inventory your valuable items.
VIDEO PRO 1.0 (#866) Catalog your video tapes, print reports & tape labels. Req. 384K & Hercules, CGA, or EGA.
MOVIES ON LINE 1.4 (#885) Catalog data on up to 5,600 films. Req. CGA or EGA.
STAMPMAN 1.0 (#886) Menu-driven stamp inventory and cataloging program.
CATDISK 3.56 (#794) Make a "super-dir" of all your disk and diskette files.

GRAPHICS

DANCAD 3D 2.0E (#294 & #295) Very extensive 3D wire frame and high resolution line drawing & graphing program. Req. 512K, CGA and a hard disk.
VGA CAD 1.50 (#707) Full-screen painting, drawing, graphics, and screen design in VGA. Req. VGA card, monitor, 512K, & mouse.
FINGER PAINT 2.0 (#329) Menu-driven drawing program that prints to HP Laserjet. Req. 320K and CGA, EGA, or HGC.
EXPRESSGRAPH 1.04 (#380) High-quality business graphics program to make line, bar, & pie charts. Req. graphics card.
PRINTMASTER PLUS GRAPHICS LIBRARIES (#355, #356, & #357) Three disk set containing over 180 great graphics for PrintMaster Plus.
PRINTSHOP GRAPHICS LIBRARIES (#354, #722, & #723) Three disks of graphics for Print Shop.
FIRST PUBLISHER GRAPHICS LIBRARIES (#833, #834, & #835) Three disks of pictures and symbols for First Publisher.
CLIP ART CONVERSION UTILITIES (#505) Convert to / from Print Shop, PrintMaster, convert Print Shop or PrintMaster to First Publisher, and more.
PC WATCHES - EGA DEMO (#634) Three on-screen demo watches to watch! Req. EGA.
NAGEL ART (#815) A tasteful slide show of beautiful women - all Patrick Nagel art images. Req. EGA or VGA.
OPTIKS 2.08 (#818) A great graphics utility, to load "paint" or "draw" program files to edit, print out.
GRAPHIC SCREEN DUMP TO PRINTER UTILITIES (#896) Numerous replacements for GRAPHICS.COM, for different printers.

COMMUNICATIONS

PROCOMM PLUS 2.4.2 (#536) The latest shareware version of the extremely powerful yet easy-to-use modem program!
EQUAL PARTNERS 3.10 (#782) Transfer data between 5 1/4" floppy-based PCs and 3 1/2" convertibles & laptops. Req. RS-232 hardware.

DOS

HOW TO GET STARTED USING MOST SOFTWARE (#25) Make this disk your first buy if you're new to the world of Public Domain & Shareware!
TUTOR 4.41 (#99) Nine tutorials covering DOS and computer basics!
DOS 3.3 HELP 1.1 (#112) Get help on all DOS commands up through version 3.3.
DOS "TYPE" UTILITIES (#889) NEVER use the command "TYPE" to read text files. Six alternatives, plus LIST 6.2A.
DOS "DIR" UTILITIES (#703) Many alternatives to the DOS "DIR" command.
DOS "DISKCOPY" & "FORMAT" UTILITIES (#227) Better than using the DOS commands. Many different programs.

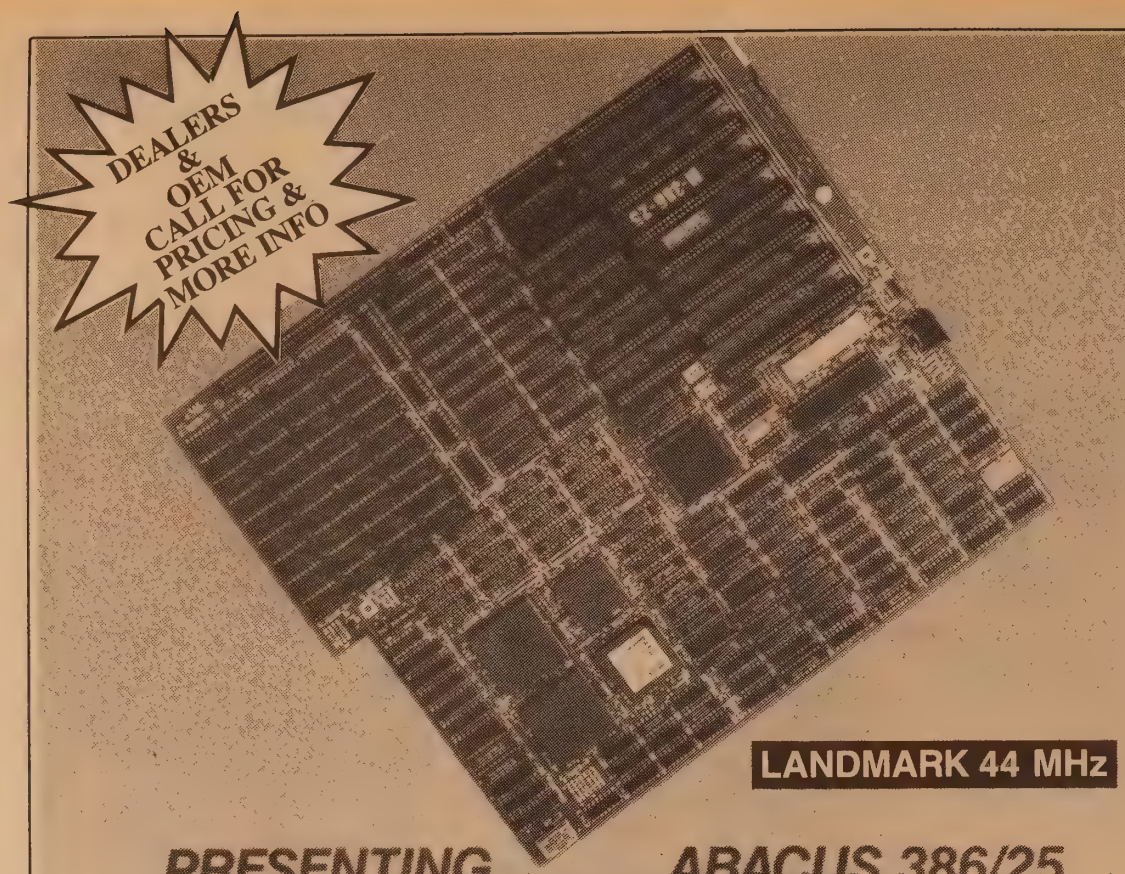
MISCELLANEOUS

ASTROLOGY 9.5 (#1) Excellent chart calculation program with graphics printout. Req CGA for charting.
BIORHYTHMS (#424) Prints chart and compares two people for compatibility. Includes 3 different biorhythm programs.
ORACLE 3.1 (#298) I Ching or Tarot cards on your computer.
HANDWRITING ANALYST 1.0 (#659) Gives a report about a person based on his or her signature.
PIANOMAN & PLAYER PIANO 4.0 (#126 & #127) Latest version. Create musical tunes at your keyboard. Includes tune files to play or edit.
G.I.F.T.S. 2.0 (#601) Gift suggestions to choose from a menu by keywords.
EDNA'S COOKBOOK 1.18 (#539) Record, file, list and print your favorite recipes.
RECIPES (#420) Contains over 125 high quality recipes. Prints out shopping list.
WEIGHT CONTROL - THE DIET DISK (#720) Information and aids to get & keep the weight off.
SLIMMER 1.0 (#817) Weight reduction for those with high blood cholesterol. Graphing function requires CGA or EGA.
RUNNING 1.01 (#751) For the jogger or runner to log runs and track training progress.
PC - CAR PERFORMANCE CALCULATOR 2.0 (#696) Check out your car's performance.
FORM GENERATOR 3.11 (#226) Produce professional looking forms!
BANNERIFIC (#347) Make different size banners. Easy-to-use.
PC-DESKTEAM 2.01 (#656) Nine function pop-up desktop program that rivals Sidekick.
THE WORLD 2.9 (#930) Excellent world map & geography program. Latest version. Req. CGA or EGA.
TERRA-TIME 3.0 (#931) World map displays local time in 44 global cities. Compute time zone differences.
TODAY PC 1.0 (#933) Birthdays of famous people & famous events on today's date. Create your own data files.
APPOINTMENT REMINDERS (#604) Includes AMPLE NOTICE 1.05 & REMINDER to keep you on time and organized.
CALENDARS (#693) Includes YEARCAL to view and print out yearly calendars, & more.
H&P CALENDAR 1.2 (#921) Print out monthly calendars with seasonal graphics and comments. Req. CGA and dot matrix printer.
SCIENTIFIC/MATH CALCULATOR 2.0 (#655) Does 250 mathematical and physical functions. Great!!
REAL ESTATE CALCULATORS (#756) Includes LOANCALC 3.0, MORTPLAN 2.50, & AMOR 1.46, to do financial & real-estate calculations.
SIX DISKETTE LABELING PROGRAMS (#592) Keep track of your 5 1/4" diskettes.
LABELMAKER 6.20 (#661) 5 1/4" and 3 1/2" disk label program prints filenames on label. Now supports LQ printers.
MR. LABEL 3.0 (#220) Good all-purpose labeling program.
LANDLORD 2.03 (#708) A rental property management system.
FAMILY-TREE, ETC. 3.27 (#891) Display and store genealogical charts in numerous different formats.
THE BIBLE (#770 - #777) Now on 8 disks, with utilities LIST and SEARCH. Un-arc to hard disk.

UTILITIES

VACCINE PROTECTION AGAINST VIRUS PROGRAMS! (#568) Disk full of protection programs for your system! A must! Includes CHK4BOMB, PROTECT, DPROTECT, NOHARD, BOMBSQAD, FLU_SHOT PLUS v. 1.4), VACCINE, HDSENTRY, & more!
PC-LOCK 1.1 (#644) Password protection for your XT/AT.
PKPAK / PKUNPAK 3.61 & ARCMASTER 2.41 (#211) The latest version of the outstanding file compression program formerly PKARC/UNARC), and a superb utility to simply its use.
RAM TEST 3.00 (#796) Tests basic, extended and expanded memory and reports any bad chips in plain English. Great and easy! Latest version.
MEMORY RESIDENT PROGRAM MANAGERS (#286) Two programs to manager memory-resident programs: RESPRO 1.2 & ON CALL 1.02.
POWERMENU 3.1 (#444) Probably the best hard disk menu program on the market!
DOS SHELLS (#503) Two great new file managers: OVERVIEW 2.0 & QUICK DIRECTORY 1.3.
TASK MASTER 1.0B (#798) Fast & powerful file manager like XTree Pro and Tree86.
ALT 1.05 (#705) An integrated desktop organizer and file manager, with keyboard macros and disk utilities, too!
PROFESSIONAL MASTER KEY 2.1A (#706) Like Norton's - a file editor, disk editor, and file manipulator. Powerful!
HEX / ASCII FILE VIEWERS & EDITORS (#900) View and/or modify files at the byte level. Includes HEXED 1.1, FM 1.02, TRAXXON, VIEWDISK 1.0, and many more.
DISK OPTIMIZERS (#786) Get rid of file fragmentation and slow disk access time with SST 2.01 and DOG 1.01A.
SCREEN SAVERS / BLANKERS (#810) Numerous safe screen blankers to prevent monitor burn - in. Most for mono or CGA, plus EGABLANK for EGA.
ARCHIVE 3.0A (#284) For fast floppy backup of hard disk systems, & utilities.
MEMORY-RESIDENT PRINTER UTILITIES (#646) Numerous programs to control printer options and ease the use of printer control codes.
EPSON PRINTER CONTROL UTILITIES (#802) Menu-driven programs to control Epson printer functions, including FXMASTER 3.31A & more.
GENERIC PRINTER CONTROL UTILITIES (#805) Set printer control functions with almost any printer. Includes PM-PRINTMASTER 1.1, PPRINT 3.7, and VPS 1.0, & more.
ON SIDE 1.01 (#767) Great sideways printing program with built-in font editor. Req. Epson or IBM Graphics printer.

OUR CATALOG INCLUDES THE LARGEST COLLECTION OF ADULT X-RATED SOFTWARE IN THE WEST.



PRESENTING . . . . . ABACUS 386/25

25 MHz 386 With 32 KB Cache

ABACUS 386 unleashes the full potential of the **25 MHz 80386**, with additional performance enhancement provided by the use of a **25 MHz 82385** Cache Controller, a **25 MHz 80387** and a **Weitek 3167** option. All of which results in a system board that provides high performance, high speed numeric computation and compatibility with the PC/AT architecture. Therefore ABACUS 386 is the PERFECT computing platform for applications like, CAD/CAE, Multi-user systems, Multitasking applications and LAN

FEATURES
* 25 MHz 80386 32-bit CPU
* 25 MHz 82385 Cache Controller with 32 KB of Cache Memory
* 25 MHz 80387 Numeric Co-processor supported

* Weitek 3167 Numeric Co-processor supported
* 32-bit memory bus for RAM expansion up to 16 MB
* 8-layer PCB
* 8 expansion slots:
  Three 8-bit expansion slots
  Five 16-bit expansion slots
* Up to 4 MB of DRAM on Main Board

Contact us for full details

OEMs & Distributors Welcome

Graphics Copyright Lucas Film

ARTEK COMPUTER SYSTEMS

780 Montague Expressway. STE. #203, San Jose. CA 95131 USA
Tel: (408) 433-9208 Fax: (408) 433-9218

PC/AT is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Weitek is a registered trademark of WEITEK Corporation.

Lowest Price
Longest Warranty
Best Service & Support
We Service All IBM Compatibles
24 Hour Turnaround on Repairs

Maxim Computer Systems Corporation employs a Professionally Trained Service Staff to repair IBM Compatible Systems. We offer both *in-house* or *on-site* service and guarantee our repairs for 30 days.

MAXIM COMPUTER SYSTEMS

43080 Christy Street
Fremont, CA 94538

415-226-0695

10:00 - 7:00 M-F
10:00 - 5:00 Sat

Leases Available

MAXIM 386 SYSTEM
1Mb, Mono System
30Mb Rigid, Complete
$ 1940.00 1 Year Warranty
$ 2290.00 3 Year Warranty

MAXIM 286 SYSTEM
512K, Mono System
Dual Floppy, Complete
$ 950.00 1 Year Warranty
$ 1125.00 3 Year Warranty

MAXIM TURBO 8088
512K, Mono System
Dual Floppy, Complete
$ 599.00 1 Year Warranty
$ 699.00 3 Year Warranty

IBM is a Trademark of International Business Machines

CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

March 30 Codemakers vs. Codebreakers—How Computers Affect The Balance Of Power. San Francisco. University of San Francisco. Call: Marlon Villa/Mel Taylor, (415)666-6107.

March 30–31 UNIX & Open Systems Futures: The Impact On Software Strategies. Los Angeles. Digital Consulting, Inc. Call: (508)470-3880.

March 31–April 2 National Apple User Group Conference. Indianapolis. National Apple User Group. Call: (317)291-4042.

March 31 Going Multiuser—All About Networking Microcomputers And About The UNIX Alternative Seminar. San Francisco. San Francisco State University Extended Education. Call: (415)338-1205.

April 1 Computer Show And Sale. Santa Rosa. Golden Gate Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

April 1 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap. San Francisco. Microshows. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

April 1 LAN Essentials: Installation & Configuration Class. Oakland. DATAssociates. Call: (415)465-9083.

April 3—May 4 IEEE Symposium On Security & Privacy. San Francisco. The Computer Society of the IEEE. Call: (202)371-1013.

April 3–4 DataFlex Programmer's Class. San Jose. Goldcoast Software Systems. Call: (415)964-1500.

April 3 Word I Hands-On Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671

April 3 Quick Start Ventura Seminar. San Francisco. San Francisco State University Extended Education. Call: (415)338-1205..

April 4 Word I Hands-On Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671

April 4–6 Third Annual ESD/SMI Expert Systems Conference And Exposition. Detroit. ESD. Call: 1-800-457-9504.

April 5 Advances In Technology Benefitting People With Disabilities. San Francisco. Association For Women In Computing. Call: (415)655-3110.

April 5 PageMaker I Hands-On Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671

April 5 Introduction To Graphics Hands-On Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671

April 6 Basic Macintosh Hands-On Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671

April 6 PageMaker I Hands-On Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671

April 6 Cellular Automata And Artificial Life. San Francisco. University of San Francisco. Call: (415)666-6107.

continued

MICRO LINK SYSTEMS, Inc.

Come See Us At West Coast Computer Faire Booth #620

—We Are The Best!

PORTABLE SYSTEMS W/20 MB HARD DISK

- 640x200 Resolution, 640x400 Optional
- 640K On Board 1 MB Optional
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Hard/Floppy Drive Controller Card
- 2 Serial & 2 Parallel Ports
- 20 MB 65 ms Hard Disk
- Carry Bag Included
- Other Hard Disks Available

286 12 Mhz $1490
286 16 Mhz $1790
386 16 Mhz $2290
386 20 Mhz $2390

DESKTOP SYSTEMS

80386-16 MHz. $1850
80386-20 MHz. $1950

- 1MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- HD/FD Controller (Western Digital)
- Monographic Card w/PP
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Amber Monochrome Monitor
- 2 Serial, 2 Parallel

80286-10 MHz. $890
80286-12 MHz. $950
80286-16 MHz . . . . . CALL

- 512K RAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- HD/FD Controller (Western Digital)
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Mono-Graphic Card w/Printer Port
- Amber Monochrome Monitor
- 2 Serial, 2 Parallel

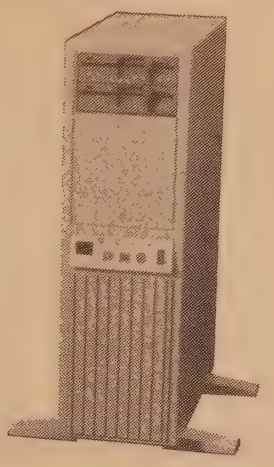
MICRO 286 LAPTOP

SPECIAL
40 MB SYSTEM

$3150

- 80286/12 MHz Motherboard
- Super LCD Display (720x400 Resolution)
- 1MB/4MB Upgradeable
- 3.5"/1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 3.5" 40 MB Hard Disk Drive
- Serial Port
- Parallel Port
- Modem/Phone Port
- 110V/230V Auto Switch Power Supply
- EGA Compatible
- Rechargable Battery (Back Up To 1 Hr.)
- Cigarette Lighter Plug

MICRO 386-20 TOWER SYSTEM



- 1 MB RAM Expandable To 16 MB
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (51/4")
- 1.44 MB Floppy Drive (31/2")
- 40 MB Hard Disk (28ms)
- Dual H/D & F/D Controller
- Tower Case w/230 Watt Power Supply
- 80387 Socket
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port (optional: 2 Serial/2 Parallel Port)
- Real Time Clock
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

(Optional: Monochrome System, Color System, EGA System, VGA System)

$2395

MICRO LINK SYSTEMS, Inc.

1700 Wyatt Dr., Suite #15, Santa Clara, Ca. 95054

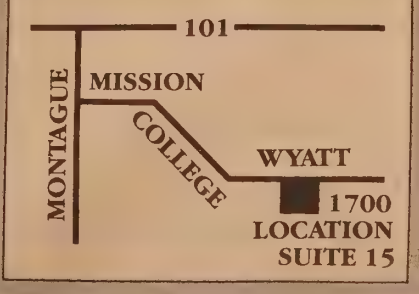
Tel: (408) 970-0351
(408) 970-0352

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

*1 Year Warranty On Parts & Labor

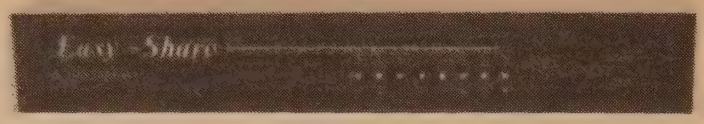
Business Hours:
Mon-Fri: 10AM-5PM
Saturday: By Appt. Only
Sunday: Closed

Fax: **(408) 970-0359**



It's Easy To Share

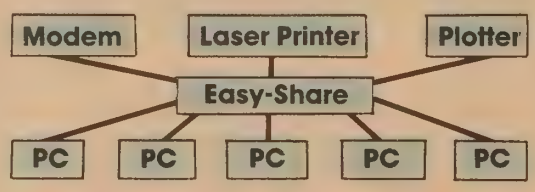
2 Year Warranty



Easy-Share
The Peripheral Sharing Solution

Now you can quickly and easily share your printers, plotters and modems with your computers. Easy-Share automatically buffers and routes your data to the desired output device, eliminating cable or diskette swapping and manual switchboxes.

Easy-Share doesn't require any special software to operate. It easily connects to your computer's serial or parallel ports and is compatible with all of your application software.



• Share up to 8 PCs and peripherals with Easy-Share

Easy-Share Gives You:

Easy Configuration
You can configure each port as "input" or "output"–allowing you to connect 7 computers to 1 printer, 6 computers to 2 printers, or any combination of up to 8 ports. And each port can be configured independently for Parity, Wordlength, Baud Rate, Input/Output operation as well as for "handshake" method (DTR/XON).

Easy Operation
Easy-Share automatically transfers data and performs any required switching. There are NO OPERATOR CONTROLS or switches to set. And, any or all "on-line" users can send documents at the same time. Buffer space is automatically allocated to insure maximum efficiency.

Easy Expansion
Easy-Share has 4 serial ports standard, and is expandable up to 8 ports. Plug-in interface cards allow for serial or parallel expansion. Plus Easy-Share comes standard with 256K of RAM and is expandable to 1 megabyte of internal onboard RAM!

PLUS THESE OTHER FEATURES, FREE!

Bi-Directional Mode
Easy-Share supports a special bi-directional mode allowing the use of Modems, Plotters, or even the exchange of files between computers (requires user provided file exchange program).

Advanced Software Command Support
Easy-Share supports advanced software commands, including: Number Of Copies, Pause For Paper Change, Printer Select, Bi-Directional Modem Support, No Timeout (for Accounting Audit Trail Use), and others.

CALL TODAY AND SEE why Fortune 1,000 companies all over California have made Easy-Share their peripheral sharing solution.

FIND OUT HOW EASY (and inexpensive) it can be to share your peripherals in your own company with Easy-Share!

CALL NOW
(408) 748-9330

TANSTAAFL
Manufacturing, Inc.
1800 Wyatt Drive, Suite 6
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 748-9330

Come See Us At The West Coast Computer Faire Booth 1556 in Brooks Hall March 17-19

IBM XT's, AT's, 386's, COMPATIBLES, PRESENTATION SYSTEMS
APPLE, MACINTOSH, LAPTOPS, PRINTERS & FACSIMILE (FAX)

RENTALS & RENT TO OWN

Daily • Weekly • Monthly & Quarterly Rates
FOR MORE INFORMATION REGARDING OTHER PRODUCTS AND SERVICES PLEASE CALL

Computertime

San Francisco
Financial District
Delivery Available
397-6776

San Rafael
1115 Third Street
Between A and B Streets
459-8080

CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

April 7 Introduction To Excel Hands-On Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671

April 8–9 Computer Show And Sale. Oakland. Golden Gate Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

April 8 System Administration: Managing A Novell Network. Oakland. DATAssociates. Call: (415)465-9083.

April 8 De Anza Computer Mart. Cupertino. De Anza College. Call: (408)996-4350.

April 8 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap. Pleasanton. Richard James. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

April 10-14 Hong Kong International Computer Conference. Hong Kong. American Federation of Information Processing Societies, Committee on Science and Technology. Call: (312)299-4227 or 299-4270.

April 10-13 MACdex/Spring. Chicago. The Interface Group. Call: (617)449-6600.

April 10 Introduction To Excel Hands-On Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671

April 11-14 Structured Design & Programming Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

April 11 Basic Macintosh Hands-On Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671

April 11 Word I Hands-On Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671

April 12 PageMaker I Hands-On Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671

April 12 HyperCard I Hands-On Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671

April 12 Power Storage: Introduction To CD-ROM. Berkeley. Society For Technical Communication. Call: Rae Montor (415)531-2315.

April 12 Joint Marketing Efforts With Software Developers. Oakland. High Technology Entrepreneurial Council. Call: Rachel Muñoz. (415)339-3895.

April 13 PageMaker I Hands-On Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671

April 13 Producing Your Newsletter Hands-On Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671

April 13 A Proposed Microcomputer–Based Laboratory For USF Physics. San Francisco. University of San Francisco. Call: (415)666-6107.

April 15 LAN Maintenance: Troubleshooting And Diagnostics. Oakland. DATAssociates. Call: (415)465-9083.

continued

TASK NEWS

YOUR SOURCE FOR QUALITY SYSTEMS AND PERIPHERALS

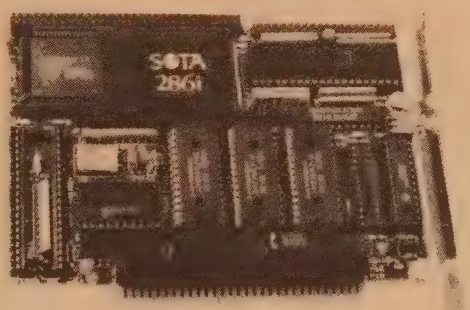
UPGRADES

TASK BREATHES NEW LIFE INTO OLD SYSTEMS

SOTA 286i Turns Aging PCs into Speed Demons

The SOTA 286i is the fastest accelerator you can buy for your PC, XT or compatible. Using 16K of 16-bit zero-wait-state cache memory, the SOTA 286i obtains maximum performance from its onboard processor. With a 80286 CPU running at 12.5MHz the SOTA 286i is able to perform faster than a PS/2 Model 60. Up to 15 times faster than an IBM PC.

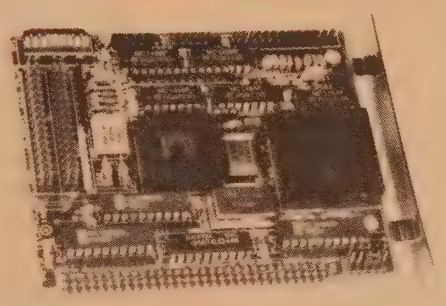
The SOTA 286i is also the most compatible accelerator available. Supporting both 8088 and 8086 computers, including the new IBM PS/2 Model 30, it is the only board to earn the title Universal Accelerator.



SOTA 286i

SOTA Floppy I/O

A companion product, the SOTA Floppy I/O offers the ability to use high capacity 3.5" or 5.25" floppy disk drives on PC, XT or compatible systems. The Floppy I/O will also accommodate tape drives and comes standard with a serial and parallel port. This board can either be used piggy-back on the SOTA 286i or as a stand alone plug in board.



SOTA Floppy I/O

Mitsubishi 3.5" Floppy Disk Drives
A Perfect Match for SOTA Floppy I/O

New Hope for COMPAQ & COMPAQ Plus

BRIDGE/286-CP

PC and XT models available

BRIDGE/286-CP from XIMERA is a replacement system board providing 12MHz 80286 processing power and 100% AT compatibility for 8086-based COMPAQ and COMPAQ Plus portables. The BRIDGE/286-CP system board packs the power of an AT onto a COMPAQ-sized system board to upgrade these slower machines to AT class speed and OS/2 compatibility, while preserving you existing investment in COMPAQ hardware and MS-DOS software.

XIMERA's BRIDGE/286-CP offers increased performance by replacing the existing COMPAQ motherboard with a 12MHz 80286 motherboard including 5 expansion slots (3 16-Bit, 2 8-Bit), onboard memory capacity from 512KB to 6MB using 256KB or 1MB SIMMs respectively, 80287 Coprocessor socket and 100% AT compatibility. The BRIDGE/286-CP is also fully compatible with the existing COMPAQ keyboard, display and disk drives and connectors. One year limited warranty standard.

TASK TECHNOLOGY, INC.
(408) 773-0600 750 N. Mary Ave. Sunnyvale, CA 94086 (800) 992-TASK

386 20 MHz SYSTEM

- Micronics M/B
- Western Digital FD/HD Controller
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 80387 Socket
- 1 MB Static RAM On Board
- Landmark-25.5 MHz
- Hi-Res MGP & Mono Monitor
- Maxi-101 Keyboard

$1775

20 MHz 286 SYSTEM

- Neat 20 MHz M/B
- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB Teac Drive
- FD/HD Controller (WD)
- 220W P/S
- Shadow RAM For Better Performance
- AT Style Keyboard
- High-Res MGP & Mono Monitor
- 286 Price With 386 Performance

$1375

TURBO XT COMPLETE

- 4.77/8 MHz 256K RAM
- 360K Floppy Drive (Fujitsu)
- Hi-Res MGP
- AT Style Keyboard
- 150W Power Supply
- High-Res Mono Monitor
- Floppy Disk Controller (DTK)
- One Year Warranty

$429

10 MHz SYSTEM **$439**

6/10 MHz 286 SYSTEM

- 512K RAM Exp to 1MB on Motherboard
- 1.2 MB Teac Drive
- FD/HD Controller (Western Digital)
- 220W Power Supply
- Hi-Res MGP
- AT Style Keyboard (K151L)
- High-Res Mono Monitor
- One Year Warranty

$819

BABY AT SYSTEMS AVAILABLE

6/12 MHz 286 SYSTEM **$879**

MONTHLY SPECIALS

TOSHIBA MKM3114 HARD DISK

- 3½" H.D.
- 40 MB (MTM)
- 60 MB (RLL)
- Super Fast (23ns) & Quiet

$439

Looking For Fun & Excitement

MUSIC SYNTHESIZER CARD

Made By "AD LIB" Inc.

King Quest IV On Demo

- Creative Tools For Music Lovers Even If You Are A Novice To Musical Instruments
- Play Up To 11 Instrument Sounds At The Same Time
- Add Excitement With Popular Games

$149

AdLib

ADD ON BOARDS

Monochrome graphics/Printer Port	$45
Color graphic card/printer port	45
Everex EGA	155
800x600 EGA Card	149
VGA Board	195
XT floppy controller (DTK)	20
Floppy Controller 360/1.2M/720K/1.44MB	39
RS-232 card	20
AT-I/O card (S/P/G) (DTK)	39
Multi I/O card (FDD/S/P/G/Clock)	48
Printer card (DTK)	20
Hard disk controller + cable	59
WD FD/HD Dual Controller	109
DTC RLL Contrlr AT	134
DTC 7280 Contrlr (1:1 Interleave)	139
DTC 7287 RLL Cont. 1:1 Interleave	159
AT Everex 3 MB RAM Card	84
Memo-576 card (upgrade XT memory)	35

MONITORS

Nanao 9070S 16" 1024x768 (IBM, Mac)	CALL
Nanao 8060S (800x600)	$549
Caspar Mono Swivel	69
Quimax DM-14	125
Samsung Color	225
Relisys 5154	339
Relisys 5155	465

KEYBOARDS

Keytronic 101	$49
K151L (AT Style)	37
MCK-101 (Click Sound)	55
Maxi-Switch 84/101 Key	55/60
Mitsumi 101	42

DISK DRIVES

Fujitsu 360K/1.2 MB	$63/79
Teac 360K/1.2 MB	68/82
Teac 3.5" Drive (720KB)	75
3.5" (1.44 MB) Teac	85
ST-225 Kit	249
ST-238 Kit	275
ST-125 (20MB 40ms)	259
ST-138R (30MB 40ms)	289
ST-225	208
ST-238	235
ST-251 (38ms)	339
ST-251-1 (28ms)	399
ST-4096 (28ms)	569

PRINTERS

Star NX 1000 w/Cable	$169
Star NX 1000 Rainbow	229

MAIN BOARDS

Micronics 386 20 MHz	$1350
4.77/8 MHz Turbo XT motherboard (OK)	70
10MHz Turbo XT motherboard (OK)	80
Full size 6/10 MHz 0 Wait AT M/B (DTK)	225
Baby AT 6/10 MHz 0 Wait (DTK)	195
ELT-286B 8/10 MHz Baby AT M/B	225
Full size 6/12 MHz 0 Wait AT M/B (DTK w/80286-12 CPU)	255

COMPUTER CASE

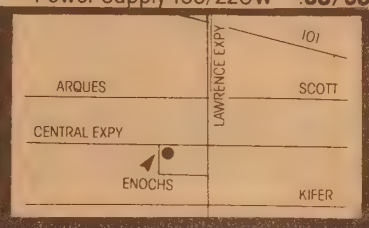
XT Case	$27
AT Jr. Case/XT	32
Tower Case w/200 PS	209
AT Case	54
Baby AT Case	54
Tower Case w/220 PS	229

MISC.

MS DOS 4.01	$85
6' printer cable	$3.50
10"printer cable	6
Keyboard drawer	29
Computer floor stand	14
Power center	19
Printer switch box (AB/ABCD)	20/29
Logic mouse C7/ Bus mouse	65/69
Logic HiRes Mouse	78
Everex Modem (Int) 1200/2400	65/129
2400 External Modem	175
Keyboard Extension Cable	8
Monitor Extension Cable	8
Power Supply 165/220W	38/58

AROMA computer systems

3685 Enochs St. Tel: (408) 736-4355
Santa Clara, CA 95051 FAX (408) 736-4356
M-F 9-7 Sat 10-4



Parallel Port	Best Price
Serial Adapter	$35.00
Joystick	$39.00
RGB Adapter	$35.00
TV Connector	$19.00
Keyboard Cord	$29.95
256K Memory Card	Best Price
Second Disk Drive	$179.00
512K Memory Card	Best Price
AT Style Keyboard	$122.00
PCjr Serial Mouse	$59.00
BASIC Cartridge	$49.00

SPECIALIZING IN ACCESSORIES FOR

IBM PCjr

512K Memory Card for the IBM PCjr

(Extremely reliable upgrade to 640K)

CALL

No power supply needed - 2 years Warranty

DOLPHIN COMPUTERS

A DIVISION OF SOMACSA INTERNATIONAL CORP.

San Francisco, CA 94122

(415) 566-4410

Mail Order or by Appointment Only

*All Trademarks Acknowledged

Shipping, handling and insurance are not included in the price. Price reflect a cash discount. Goods returned for credit are subject to 20% restocking

CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

April 15 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap. San Mateo. Microshows. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

April 15 Computer Show And Sale. Vallejo. Golden Gate Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

April 16 San Francisco Computer Show, Sale, And Swap. Fort Mason Center. Compu-Shows. Call: (415)931-0423.

April 17 Word II Hands-On Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671

April 18-20 Connect '89, The Technical Conference And Exposition For MIS/Communications Professionals. Boston World Trade Center. Hill and Knowlton. Call: (617)330-7630.

April 18 Word II Hands-On Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671

April 18 Introduction To Illustrator Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671

April 18 Computer Seminar: Real Estate Management. San Francisco. Howard M. Haberman Associates. Call: (415)641-0850.

April 18 Automating Your Accounting System With Solomon—See What It Can Do For Your Business! San Francisco. J.C. Lukrich & Co. Call: (415)864-6770.

April 19 PageMaker II Hands-On Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671

April 19 HyperCard II Hands-On Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671

April 20 PageMaker II Hands-On Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671

April 20 Career Directions In Computer Graphics. San Francisco. University of San Francisco. Call: (415)666-6107.

April 21 Basic Macintosh Hands-On Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671

April 22 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap. Oakland. Microshows. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

April 24–26 Building Expert Systems Course. San Francisco. Institute For Professional Education. Call: (703)527-8700.

April 24–26 Moving To dBASE IV Seminar. San Francisco. Digital Consulting. Call: (508)470-3880.

April 25 PageMaker III Hands-On Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671

April 25 Word III Hands-On Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671

continued

Bringing You The Best

EACH UNIT BENCH TESTED 48 HOURS
THIS IS OUR FIFTH YEAR IN BUSINESS

All Our Systems Are IBM® -Compatible
One year warranty on parts & labor on all systems

For Less.

TURBO XT 4.77/8 MHZ

STARTER SYSTEM
AT STYLE CASE W/LEDS
150 WATT POWER SUPPLY
4.77/8 MHZ MOTHERBOARD
512K RAM MEMORY
FLOPPY DRIVE CONTROLLER
1-360K FLOPPY DRIVE
MONOCHROME VIDEO CARD
AMBER MONITOR W/T&S
84 KEY KEYBOARD

$549

TURBO XT 4.77/8 MHZ

COMPLETE SYSTEM
AT STYLE CASE W/LEDS
150 WATT POWER SUPPLY
4.77/8 MHZ MOTHERBOARD
640K RAM MEMORY
HARD DRIVE CONTROLLER
1-360K FLOPPY DRIVE
MONOCHROME VIDEO CARD
AMBER MONITOR W/T&S
84 KEY KEYBOARD
MULTI I/O, S,P,G & CLOCK
20 MEGABYTE HARD DRIVE

$799

TURBO AT 6/12 MHZ

STARTER SYSTEM
AT CASE W/LEDS
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
6/12 MHZ MOTHERBOARD
512K RAM MEMORY
FLOPPY DRIVE CONTROLLER
MONOCHROME VIDEO CARD
AMBER MONITOR W/T&S
84 KEY KEYBOARD

$729

TURBO AT 6/12 MHZ

COMPLETE SYSTEM
AT CASE W/LEDS
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
6/12 MHZ MOTHERBOARD
512K RAM MEMORY
HARD/FLOPPY CONTROLLER
MONOCHROME VIDEO CARD
AMBER MONITOR W/T&S
84 KEY KEYBOARD
20 MEGABYTE HARD DRIVE

$979

TURBO AT 6/20 MHZ

STARTER SYSTEM
AT CASE W/LEDS
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
6/20 MHZ MOTHERBOARD
512K RAM MEMORY
FLOPPY DRIVE CONTROLLER
MONOCHROME VIDEO CARD
AMBER MONITOR W/T&S
84 KEY KEYBOARD

$899

TURBO AT 6/20 MHZ

COMPLETE SYSTEM
AT CASE W/LEDS
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
6/20 MHZ MOTHERBOARD
512K RAM MEMORY
HARD/FLOPPY CONTROLLER
MONOCHROME VIDEO CARD
AMBER MONITOR W/T&S
84 KEY KEYBOARD
20 MEGABYTE HARD DRIVE

$1159

WE WON'T BE UNDERSOLD!

TURBO 80386 6/20 MHZ

STARTER SYSTEM
AT CASE W/LEDS
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
6/20 MHZ 80386 MOTHERBOARD
USES 256K/1 MEG CHIPS
UP TO 4 MEG ON MOTHERBOARD
512K RAM (70 NSEC CHIPS)
1-8 BIT SLOT
2-32 BIT SLOTS
5-16 BIT SLOTS
FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER
1-1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
MONOCHROME VIDEO CARD
AMBER MONITOR W/T&S
101 KEY KEYBOARD

$1329

TURBO 80386 6/20 MHZ

COMPLETE SYSTEM
AT CASE W/LEDS
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
6/20 MHZ 80386 MOTHERBOARD
USES 256K/1 MEG CHIPS
UP TO 4 MEG ON MOTHERBOARD
512K RAM (70 NSEC CHIPS)
1-8 BIT SLOT
2-32 BIT SLOTS
5-16 BIT SLOTS
HARD/FLOPPY CONTROLLER
1-1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
MONOCHROME VIDEO CARD
AMBER MONITOR W/T&S
101 KEY KEYBOARD
20 MEGABYTE HARD DRIVE

$1579

TURBO 80386 6/25 MHZ

STARTER SYSTEM
AT CASE W/LEDS
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
6/25 MHZ 80386 MOTHERBOARD
USES 256K/1 MEG CHIPS
UP TO 4 MEG ON MOTHERBOARD
1-8 BIT SLOT
2-32 BIT SLOTS
5-16 BIT SLOTS
512K RAM (70 NSEC CHIPS)
FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER
1-1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
MONOCHROME VIDEO CARD
AMBER MONITOR W/T&S
101 KEY KEYBOARD

$1479

TURBO 80386 6/25 MHZ

COMPLETE SYSTEM
AT CASE W/LEDS
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
6/25 MHZ 80386 MOTHERBOARD
USES 256K/1 MEG CHIPS
UP TO 4 MEG ON MOTHERBOARD
1-8 BIT SLOT
2-32 BIT SLOTS
5-16 BIT SLOTS
512K RAM (70 NSEC CHIPS)
HARD/FLOPPY CONTROLLER
1-1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
MONOCHROME VIDEO CARD
AMBER MONITOR W/T&S
101 KEY KEYBOARD
20 MEGABYTE HARD DRIVE

$1719

UPGRADES

FOR STARTER SYSTEMS

XT I/O CARD, S,P,G, CLOCK & CALENDAR	$49	XT 20 MEG HD & CONTROLLER	209
AT I/O CARD S,P&G PORTS	39	AT 20 MEG HD & CONTROLLER	239
101 KEY KEYBOARD FOR ALL SYSTEMS	15	XT 40 MEG HD & CONTROLLER	377
		AT 40 MEG HD & CONTROLLER	414

UPGRADES

FOR COMPLETE SYSTEMS

XT 40 MEG HD & CONTROLLER	$225	VGA MONITOR & VGA ADAPTER	550
AT 40 MEG HD & CONTROLLER	225	720K 3.5" CHINON BRAND DRIVE ONLY	89
FOR ALL SYSTEMS		1.44 MB 3.5" CHINON BRAND DRIVE ONLY	99
RGB MONITOR & CGA ADAPTER	250	720K MITSUMI	99
EGA MONITOR & EGA ADAPTER	475	MITSUMI 1.44MB	109

DISCOUNT COMPUTER PRODUCTS

15215 WASHINGTON AVE.
SAN LEANDRO, CA 94579
ACROSS THE STREET FROM
GREENHOUSE SHOPPING CENTER
STORE HOURS:
M-F 10 AM-6 PM
SAT 11 AM-4 PM

MAKING THE DIFFERENCE WITH QUALITY SERVICE & TECHNICAL SUPPORT

(415) 357-6530

*We carry too many items to list fully.
Please call for products not listed.

VISA
MASTERCARD

NETWORKS

NOVELL
NOVELL LABS TESTED AND APPROVED
NetWare Compatible

If you're considering a multi-user system, listen to the experts.

We provide hardware and software installation in-house or on-site.
Come see a demo, and get a free estimate.

PLEASE CALL FOR FREE ESTIMATE!

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

WINTEC: Building Technology for Your Winning Team!

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

25 MHz 386.....$2095
20 MHz 386 1725

- 1M DRAM expandable to 8M
- Page Interleave Memory
- 1:1 Interleave HDC & FDC
- MGP Card & Monochrome Monitor
- TEAC 1.2M Drive
- 101-key Enhanced Keyboard
- Turbo Case with 230W P/S
- True 25/20 MHz 386 CPU
- Run MS-DOS, OS/2, UNIX/ZENIX
- 100% Compatible (Phoenix BIOS)

20 MHz 286 0-Wait ..$1250
16 MHz 286 0-Wait...1025
12 MHz 286 0-Wait....855

- 512K DRAM expandable to 1M
- WA3-16 HDC & FDC
- TEAC 1.2M Drive
- 84-key Keyboard
- Monographic/Printer Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- Turbo Case and 230W P/S

TURBO-XT 10 MHz ...$595

- 640K DRAM
- FDC and Two 360K Drives
- Monographic/Printer Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- 84-key Keyboard
- Turbo Case and 150W P/S

GENIUS MOUSE/KEYBOARD

GM-ST 100-800 DPI	$39
GM-6 Plus 200-800 DPI	49
GM-6000 350-1050 DPI	59
GS 2000 Scanner (400 DPI)	185
BTC 5060 84-key	35
BTC 5339 101-key	42
Keytronics 101-key	45
MCK Click 101-key	50

DISK DRIVES

FUJITSU 5.25" 360K/1.2M	$60/75
TEAC 5.25" 360K/1.2M	65/82
TEAC 3.5" 720K/1.44M	79/89
ST-225 20 MB 65ms	199
ST-251 40 MB 40ms	325
ST-251-1 40 MB 28ms	380
ST-4096 80 MB 28ms	545

DRIVE CARDS

XT Floppy Card	$18
XT/AT 360K/720K/1.2M FDC	39
DTC 5150 XT MFM/RLL HDC	55/65
WA3-16 MFM HDC/FDC	95
WD-1006 MFM HC/FDC	119
DTC 7280 MFM 1:1 Interleave	129
DTC 7287 RLL 1:1 Interleave	149
Drive Cable	7

MOTHER BOARDS

286 16 MHz w/CPU (0K)	$360
286 12 MHz w/CPU (0K)	$250
Turbo-XT 10 MHz (0K)	67

MONITORS

12" Monochrome	$67
14" Green/Amber Flat	97
14" Color RGB (0.53 Dot Pitch)	200
14" Color RGB (0.41 Dot Pitch)	227
14" EGA (640x350)	320
14" VGA (640x480/720x400)	360
14" Multiscan (720x480)	425
NEC Multisync IIA (800x600)	525
NEC Multisync 3D (1024x768)	685

BEST PRICE IC

DRAM 1Mx1 80/100/120ns	$CALL
DRAM 256Kx4 80/100/120ns	CALL
DRAM 256Kx1-6/7/8/10/12/15	CALL
DRAM 64Kx4-10/12/15	CALL
DRAM 64Kx1-10/12/15	CALL
SIMM/SIPP 1Mx8/256x8	CALL
SIMM/SIPP 1Mx9/256x9	CALL
80386/80387-25/20/16	CALL
80286/80287	CALL

VIDEO CARDS

Monographic/Printer Card	$40
Color Graphic/Printer Card	42
Everex EGA (800x600)	168
EGA Card (640x350)	149
Paradise VGA/Plus (800x600)	259
Paradise VGA-16 bit (800x600)	315
VGA Card (640x480)	190
Video7 Fastwrite	359
Video7 VRAM	480

PRINTERS

Epson LQ500	$CALL
Epson LX800	190
Panasonic 1180	195
Panasonic 1191	249
Panasonic 1124	360
6'/10' Printer Cable	8/10

MISCELLANEOUS

AT Multi-I/O (2S/1P/1G)	$45
AT Multi-I/O (1S/1P/1G)	$38
XT Turbo Case with 150W P/S	79
200W/230W Power Supply	50
AT Turbo Case	50
Tower Case	195
Joysticks	23
Power Pad/Strip	25/10
Phoenix DOS 3.3/4.01	72/80
External Modem 1200/2400	CALL

One year limited warranty on systems. Above prices are cash discount. Prices are subject to change without notice. Dealer inquiries welcome. UPS shipment daily.

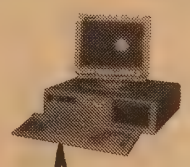
WINTEC Industries, Inc.
893 Boggs Ave., Suite D
Fremont, CA 94539
TEL: (415) 770-9239
FAX: (415) 770-9338

New Hours:
Mon-Fri. 9 AM-6 PM
Sat. 10 AM-6 PM

PC/XT/AT are trademarks of International Business Machines, Inc.

ONE GOOD PACKAGE. ONE GREAT PRICE.

AT SYSTEM 286



- 512K on ELT Mother Board
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- HD/FD Controller Card
- 12" Monitor
- Monochrome Graphic Card
- AT-Style Keyboard

Sturgill & Booth
4429 Enterprise St
Fremont, CA 94538
(415) 651-7718

$829

CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

April 25 How To Successfully Automate Your Business Accounting System Seminar. San Francisco. J.C. Lukrich & Co. Call: Beth Markus, (415)864-6770.

April 26–28 Storage Track '89 Computer Storage Industry Conference. Santa Clara. Dataquest. Call: 1-800-624-3282.

April 26 Introduction To Graphics Hands-On Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671

April 26 HyperCard III Hands-On Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671

April 27 Getting The Most From Your Mac: Tricks, Shortcuts, Problem Solving, And Special Features On The Mac. Fort Mason, Bldg. D. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671

April 27 Geometric Algorithms With Neural Network Behavior. San Francisco. University of San Francisco. Call: (415)666-6107.

April 27–28 Advanced dBASE IV Topics Seminar. San Francisco. Digital Consulting. Call: (508)470-3880.

April 29 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap. San Francisco. Microshows. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

May 1–3 Physical Design Workshop: Module Generation & Silicon Compilation. Newport Beach. The Computer Society Of The IEEE. Call: Bryan Preas, (415)494-4845.

May 1–2 Internet Requirements Seminar. Monterey. Advanced Computing Environments. Call: (415)941-3399.

May 3–5 PC Networking: Hands-On Workshop. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

May 4 Workbenches: Productivity Aids For Programming. San Francisco. University of San Francisco. Call: (415)666-6107.

May 5–6 Spring CUE Conference. Irvine. Computer-Using Educators. Call: (415)328-2248.

May 6 LAN Essentials: Installation & Configuration Class. Oakland. DATAssociates. Call: (415)465-9083.

May 7–8 Computer Game Developers' Conference. Palo Alto. Call: (408)738-4888.

May 9–12 Digital Control Systems: Design Techniques & Tools Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call:John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

May 9-10 EuroBus/89—Germany. Muenchen Sheraton, Munich. MultiDynamics, Inc. Call: Anne Weber, (714)669-1201.

continued

NEW . . . TOUCH FOR FUTURE . . .

ACR COMPUTER SYSTEMS

• MOTHERBOARDS

386 25 MHz 0 Wait	$1450
386 20 (35 MHz) 0 Wait	995
386 8/16 (21 MHz)	1120
AT 16 (20 MHz) 0 Wait	350
AT 6/12 (16 MHz) 0 Wait	225
AT 6/10 (12 MHz) 0 Wait	214
XT 4/10	67

• VIDEO CARDS

Monographic	$41
Color Graphic Card	40
Paradise EGA	143
Genoa Super	249
Genoa Super EGA	179
Paradise VGA	259
Orchid VGA-256K	219
Genoa (1024x769) VGA	349

• FLOPPY DRIVES

360KB/1.2 MB	$61/75
3.5″ 720K/1.44 MB	75/94

• FLOPPY/HARD DISK CONTROLLERS

Hard/Floppy Controller AT/RLL	$105/138

• NETWORK

Hardware & Software	
Novell	CALL
Gateway	CALL
ICON	CALL
Mitsumi	CALL
Proteon (Token Ring)	CALL

• KEYBOARDS

5060 XT/AT	$31
101 Keyboard	41

• FAX & COPIERS

Murata M1200/1600	$675/835
Canon FAX 20/25	1052/1589
Canon Copier PC3W/PC5W	395/659

• SYSTEMS

386 System	Call
AT 6/16 MHz	Call
AT 6/13 MHz	Call
AT 6/10 MHz	Call
Turbo XT 10 MHz	Call

• LAPTOPS

Toshiba T1000	$739
Toshiba T3200	3399
Toshiba T5100	4339

• MONITORS

Magnavox	$60
TM-5155 Multi-Scan	455
NEC Multisync II/II A	559/515
NEC Multisync 3D	615
HD-55 RGB	200
TE-5154 Y EGA	325
Seiko (CM1430) VGA	599
EGA CM4531 EGA	315
Sony 1303	584
Mitsubishi Multiscan	533
Samsung Color EGA/RGB	323/200
Packard Bell 1272G/1422EG	66/310

• POWER SUPPLY

150 Watt For XT	$35
220 Watt For AT	49
275 Watt For 386	129

• MODEMS

1200 Baud Int/Ext	$55/64
2400 Baud Int/Ext	105/137
Telebit T1000 (9600 bps)	695
Telebit T25AA (19,200 bps)	960

• CASES

AT	$48
XT	31
Tower Case w/PS	213

• PRINTERS

Epson LQ1050	$759
Panasonic 1091i	180
Star NX 1000/R	169/219
Citizen 120D	144
Panasonic 1524/1124	525/325
Toshiba 351 SX/341 SL	899/599
HP Laser Jet II	1625
Panasonic Laser	1430
Citizen 120	145
Fujitsu DL3400	532
Star Laser	1620
Star 2400	289

• CHIPS

80287-8	$215
80287-10	239
80387-16	375
80387-20	479
Any Chips	CALL
80387-25	575
1 Meg x 9-100 (SIMM & SIPP)	345
1 Meg x 8-100	265
256 x 9-100	99
256 x 8-12	94
1 Meg x 9-80 (SIMM & SIPP)	465

• SEAGATE HARD DISKS

ST-225 $194	ST-225 Kit $245
ST-251 (40 MB 40ms)	315
ST-251-1 (40 MB 28ms)	370
ST-277R (60 MB 40ms)	380
ST-4096 (80 MB 28ms)	524
Micropolis (71 MB 28ms)	520
Miniscribe (157 MB 17ms)	1290
Maxtor (320 MB 16ms)	1950
Tape Back-Up	CALL

State Of The Art

ACR

POINT OF SALE INVENTORY SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT

• HARDWARE

- U.P.C. BarCode Scanner
- Slot Reader
- Handheld Scanner
- Decode Module Box
- Network Modules
- Table Top (laser)
- Portable Bar Code Scanner
- 40 Column Receipt Printer
- Locking Metal Cash Drawer

• SOFTWARE

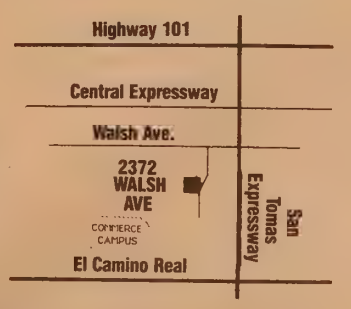
- Nitware (For Retail Shop)
- Vidware (For Video Shop)
- A/P & A/R
- Sales Analysis
- General Ledger
- Warehouse Management
- Replenishment
- Distribution
- POS Interface to RI
- POS Polling
- Print Bar Code UPC Code

ACR SYSTEMS

2372 Walsh Ave.
Santa Clara, CA

(408)
727-5611

Mon-Fri 9-6PM
Sat: 10AM-5PM

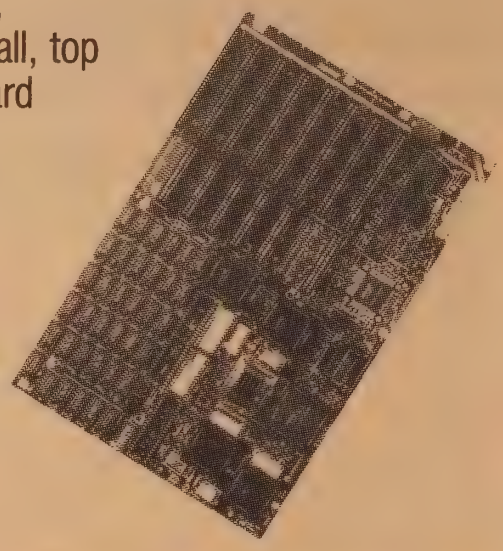


XT, AT Are Registered Trademarks Of IBM Corp.
ACR Registered Trademarks As Advanced Computerized Registers, Inc.
One Year Limited Warranty

One Year Limited Warranty

NIC's SUNTAC 80286
12 MHz 0-WAIT MOTHERBOARD

NIC's mainboards offer compact size, state-of-the-art features, and best of all, top performance. Our SUNTAC Chips board offers clock speed options, 32K of ROM, and RAM expandable to 4MB on board.



- 6/12 MHz 0 Wait State Hardware Switchable
- 512KB/640KB/1 MB/2 MB/4 MB On-Board Option
- Uses 120ns 64K/256K/1 MB Bit DRAM
- EMS LIM 4.0 Built-In On-Board
- Award BIOS
- MS-DOS, IBM OS/2, XENIX, Novell Compatible
- Norton Utilities Si=13.7, Landmark=16.1 MHz

USES 120 ns DRAM TO SAVE YOU MONEY!!!

FOR DEALERS AND OEM ONLY

FOR MORE INFORMATION: (408) 434-9595

NIC TECHNOLOGY, INC.
2106 Ringwood Ave.
San Jose, CA 95131
FAX: (408) 943-0858

Copy disks automatically!

The *DiskMachine* automatically:

- **Copies** floppy disks
- **Backs up** your hard disk
- **Restores** your hard disk
- **Formats** disks
- **Checks** disks
- **Automates** your own disk handling needs

Aren't you tired of copying disks and backing up your hard disk by hand? The ***DiskMachine*** quickly and automatically copies floppy disks, backs up your hard disk and more! You'll be surprised how much time the ***DiskMachine*** will save you and how quickly it will pay for itself!

Copies in 18 seconds with pre-formatting!

Order today!
(415) 944-9994

$2195 Complete

Micro System Designs, Inc. 1309 El Curtola Lafayette, CA 94549

CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

May 11 Computer Seminar: Real Estate Management. San Francisco. Howard M. Haberman Associates. Call: (415)641-0850.

May 13 System Administration: Managing A Novell Network Class. Oakland. DATAssociates. Call: (415)465-9083.

May 13 De Anza College Computer Mart. Cupertino. De Anza College. Call: (408)996-4581.

May 18 Computer Seminar: Real Estate Management. San Francisco. Howard M. Haberman Associates. Call: (415)641-0850.

May 18 CD-ROM Developers Seminar. San Jose. Meridian Data, Inc. Call: (408)998-1900.

May 20 LAN Maintenance: Troubleshooting And Diagnostics Class. Oakland. DATAssociates. Call: (415)465-9083.

May 21–24 SPA Symposium. San Diego. Software Publishers Association. Call: Jayne White, (202)452-1600.

May 23–25 Systems Design & Networks Conference. Santa Clara. Computer Society Chapter Of Santa Clara Valley. Call: Kenneth Majithia, (408)256-4914.

May 23–26 Microprocessor Troubleshooting: Hands-On Tools & Techniques Seminar. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

May 23 Computer Seminar: Real Estate Management. San Francisco. Howard M. Haberman Associates. Call: (415)641-0850.

May 27 Amiga Computer Animation Festival. San Francisco. Artists' Television Access. Contact: Craig Baldwin, 992 Valencia St., San Francisco, CA 94110.

May 28 San Francisco Computer Show, Sale, And Swap. Fort Mason Center. Compu-Shows. Call: (415)931-0423.

May 31 Portable Computing '89. Santa Clara. International Data Group. Call: 1-800-225-4698.

June 3–5 Showbiz Expo. Los Angeles. Live Time, Inc. Call: (213)668-1811.

June 3 LAN Essentials: Installation And Configuration Class. Oakland. DATAssociates. Call: (415)465-9083.

June 4–8 1989 IEEE International Conference: Computer Vision & Pattern Recognition. San Diego. The Computer Society Of The IEEE. Call: Dr. Rama Chellappa, (213)743-8559.

*As a community service, **MicroTimes** lists trade shows, seminar, and other special events in the Calendar of Events free of charge on a space-available basis. To improve the likelihood of your listing's timely inclusion, please make sure we have the necessary information no later than the first of the month, two months before the coverdate of the issue in which you'd like it to appear (i.e. the deadline for the March issue, distributed during February, is January 1). Send to: MicroTimes Calendar of Events, 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609.*

News about user group meetings and other regularly scheduled activities should be sent to User Group Network at the same address.

FACTORY DIRECT PRICES!

Computer Barn

40521 Albrae in the Stevenson Center (Stevenson Blvd. & 880)

'Next to Home Depot'

(415) 490-0300 (800) 999-6606
Fax: (415) 490-1319

'The World's Largest Computer Store'

- Over 100 Vendors In One Store!
- Over 30,000 Sq. Feet of Computers, Software, Accessories & Books 'The World's Largest Computer Store'!
- Over 40 Classroom Courses Offered On Daily Basis! Only $5 A Class
- User Group Meeting Rooms!
- Desktop Publishing/Copy Center!
- Plenty of FREE Parking!
- Easy Freeway Access!
- Open 7 Days A Week 9am-9pm
- Contact Us On Our Upcoming Seminar Series: 'The Modern Sales Person' - seating limited

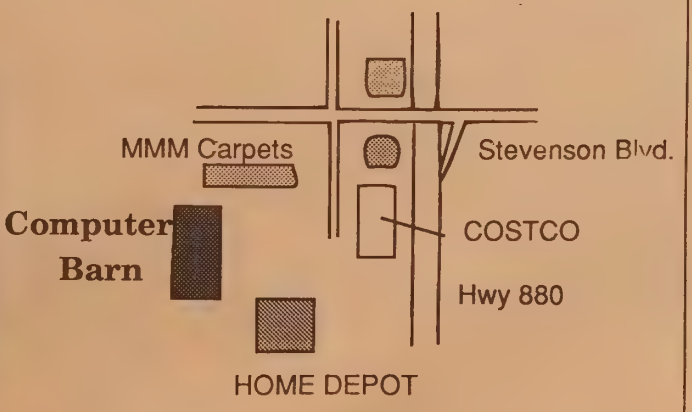
THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS

Microsoft

MS DOS 4.01 ..... $79
Windows 386 99

EMERALD SYSTEMS
12 MHz EGA SYSTEM
Includes: 44 MB Hard Drive, 1-1.44 & 1-1.2 Floppy Drives, EGA (640x480) Monitor, DOS 4.01, 1 Year Parts & Labor Warranty, Complete System $2295

Hundreds Of Apple Accessories Under $10.99



NEWS
AND ANALYSIS

BY PAUL HOFFMAN

IN THE NEWS . . .

30

Intel Loses Copyright To 8086 And 8088 Microcode Due To Negligence

Intel said it was out to prove that microcode was copyrightable—the judge said they were right, but they lost their's by not requiring companies to put Intel copyright statements on chips they second-sourced to them.

32

US Charges Japan With Disk Dumping

Look forward to higher 3.5" disk prices now that the US Commerce Department has ruled that Japanese companies have been selling disks at unfairly low prices.

34

Atari Sues Nintendo

Atari Corporation is accusing Nintendo of monopolistic behavior by preventing game developers from porting their Nintendo games to other computers.

38

Communications And The Small Business User

First it was networking. Now the latest marketing buzzword is fax-in-your-computer, but the actual benefits of this new technology may be highly overrated.

Paul Hoffman is an industry analyst who has been covering microcomputer technology for ten years. He can be reached on USENET (phoffman@well) and MCI Mail (264-3171). He also writes popular microcomputer books.

Intel Loses Copyright To 8086 And 8088 Microcode Due To Negligence

NEC Exonerated In Copying Charge

In a stunning defeat for Intel, US District Court Judge William P. Gray decided that Intel had lost the copyright on the microcode to the 8086 and 8088 CPU chips since it had not maintained a good-faith effort keep the copyright. Further, he ruled that even if the copyrights were valid, NEC had not violated them in its V series CPUs. The ruling will give NEC's chips a large boost, since customers do not need to worry about legal ramifications of their use. NEC has been plagued with low sales of the V series relative to Intel's chips, even though the V series runs faster and has wider capabilities.

The lawsuit, which has taken many years to be heard and decided, sets a strong precedent for chip makers. It clearly defines what can and cannot be done to protect microcode. Microcode is the design of the circuitry in a chip, somewhat like a complex roadmap of where the electrical impulses will go and what they will do in particular circumstances. Gray ruled that it is all right to copy from a competitor's microcode, but not to copy it exactly. This conforms to the rulings that have been made on copyright in other areas such as books and films. NEC had looked at Intel's microcode (through an arrangement with Intel under which NEC was producing Intel's chips to help widen the market), but had made improvements on the microcode and changed it in many places. Gray ruled that since NEC had obtained the copy legally and the microcode in the V series chips was in fact different in many areas, the chips did not violate any microcode copyright.

NEC argued successfully that for one chip to compete successfully directly against another, the competitor had to have the same functionality with possible improvements (this is very similar to the arguments that Paperback Software and Mosaic are making in the defense of their suit by Lotus). Gray agreed, noting that the Copyright Code was never intended to prevent people from making better replacements as long as the replacements used a significant amount of creativity. The NEC chips were designed to perform just like the Intel chips, only faster and with a few extra features. In order to do that, NEC claimed, certain portions of the microcode would by nature look extremely similar. NEC backed up this claim by creating a second set of 8088 microcode, this time in a "clean-room" environment, meaning that the person creating the microcode never had access to Intel's microcode. The results were that the clean-room code also had many sets of instructions that were similar to the Intel code. NEC said that this proved that small sections of code could arise from actions other than copying, and Gray agreed.

The ruling noted that there is a large difference between the copyright on the microcode and patents that either side owned that might pertain to the chips. The distinction is important because many chip manufacturers own many patents that pertain to various chips. It is common industry practice among the large chip manufacturers to have blanket patent cross-license agreements, as was the case between Intel and NEC. This means that someone who had not cross-licensed Intel's patents could probably not have made compatible chips without violating some patents. In fact, companies who are now creating clones of other Intel chips may run up against those patents if Intel does not agree to license them.

The case stems originally from Intel's marketing of its CPU chips. Before IBM had chosen the 8088 for its first generation of PCs, Intel had no assurances that the 8088 and 8086 would become popular in the market. At the time (late 1970s), if you were a chip manufacturer, the common practice in the chip industry was for you to get other manufacturers to also make the chips that you had designed and were producing. This is called "second sourcing" the chips, and gives potential clients some assurances that, if you go out of business or have to shut down your chip-making facilities, someone else is already making the chips and they could therefore stay stocked. Intel made many such second source deals for the 8088 and 8086 with other chip manufacturers, and this was one of the reasons that IBM felt secure in using the 8088 for its first personal computer.

It is also standard industry practice to cross-license patents when a second source agreement is made. This is to prevent either company from claiming that the other is infringing on a patent and therefore stop the other one from producing chips that have since become popular. Intel and NEC had such a blanket cross-licensing agreement when NEC started producing 8088 and 8086 chips in 1980.

omniPAGE
Omni-Page (om'nē pāj), Latin from omni, meaning "all." 1. Any font, any page to almost any file format, in computerese. 2. The most advanced page recognition software available to MS-DOS and Macintosh users. 3. Allows you to scan any page format, including multiple rows and columns of text and graphics. 4. A modern tool with Etruscan cultural roots especially applicable for Desktop Publishing (DTP) and designed to eliminate EKS (Excessive Key Strokes).
CAERE

omniPAGE

Customer Profile

Danny Goodman

Age: 30 something.
It's hard to tell on guys with beards.

Profession: Author of the all-time best selling book, *The Complete HyperCard Handbook*, and more recently *Danny Goodman's HyperCard Developer's Guide*; software developer *(Business Class and Focal Point II)*. Described as a genuine "Renaissance Man"!

Hobbies: His idea of a good time is to scan the comprehensive quotes of the great Serbo-Croatian poets while enjoying a good glass of Chenin Blanc. Napa Valley, of course. He prefers non-computer keyboards, like the one on his Bechstein grand piano. A compulsive researcher!

His Page Recognition Software: *OmniPage*, of course. According to Danny: "In preparing a book, or working on a special project, I need to get at information quickly to avoid disturbing my work flow. With *OmniPage*, I can scan virtually any font, or font size, in any column format, and easily place it into an existing file. I'm building a library of articles, relevant to my work, on a variety of subjects."

Favorite Quote: From the *New York Times*: "*OmniPage* has the potential to do for scanners what the *Lotus 1-2-3*™ spreadsheet did for the sale of PC's."

Things Disliked Most: "Neil Simon plays done by actors from California and guys who claim to have met with beings from other planets. Most of whom also happen to come from California. No seriously, what upsets me most is some of the over-promising in this industry, especially when it comes to page recognition software."

Favorite Scan: "I'm working on a library of articles from magazines and professional journals. You might call it the ultimate scan. I want to develop a HyperCard front end, and tie it all back to *Focal Point II*, which is really the center of my *computing universe.*"

Future of Page Recognition: "I hate to type, that's why I develop HyperCard products that type for themselves. *OmniPage* helps to eliminate excessive key strokes. I can relate to that. How else does my publisher expect me to get a book out in a matter of months? Being able to cut and paste between vast libraries of data, extrapolating ideas, is the very essence of page recognition. With *OmniPage's* versatility we're not just managing pages any longer, but entire blocks of thought. It's a product that delivers on the promise of the future—finally."

For More Information Write: Caere Corporation 100 Cooper Court Los Gatos, CA 95030
Or Call: 1-800-535-SCAN

OmniPage is a registered trademark of Caere Corporation. Business Class, Focal Point and Focal Point II are trademarks of MEDIAGENIC. The Complete HyperCard Handbook and Danny Goodman's HyperCard Developer's Guide published by Bantam Books, all rights reserved. Special thanks to Danny Goodman and The Half Moon Bay Polo Club, for letting us talk to him. ©1988 Caere Corporation.

CAERE

NEWS AND ANALYSIS

According to the NEC complaint, Intel decided in 1982 that it wanted to change the contracts for its second sources and demanded a new royalty structure. NEC decided not to rely on Intel and designed its own processors that it thought the market would want. Instead of just second sourcing the Intel processors, NEC wanted to market processors that would act just like Intel processors but be faster and have a few extra goodies in them. Thus, NEC created the V series by looking at the microcode that Intel had given them as a second sourcing agent and creating their own microcode from it. In fact, the first two processors that NEC produced could directly replace Intel's CPUs in personal computers. Intel began making threats in public about the legitimacy of the code in the V series, and sales never took off. Intel and NEC settled the dispute in 1983 over patents, but Intel then turned around and threatened to sue over copyright. In 1984, NEC sued Intel to prove that it had not infringed on Intel's copyrights (since the patent cross-license was clear).

The case was heard by Judge William A. Ingram, but he disqualified himself just as he was about to rule because it turned out that he had a tiny amount of Intel stock through a stock club of which he was a member. The case was then heard before Judge Gray and all evidence and motions were heard by late last July. The ruling has three parts:

Microcode is copyrightable—this was widely expected, since microcode is to chips what object code is to computer programs. It has been well established in the courts that object code can be copyrighted, so this came as no surprise. Although NEC had made the argument that microcode should not be copyrightable, most lawyers observing the case felt that this was just legal positioning and not something that NEC as a company took very seriously.

NEC did not infringe on Intel's microcode copyright—Just as two books can have very similar plots and characters without any infringement, two pieces of microcode can be very similar without any infringement. NEC showed that, in order to perform tasks like the 8088 or 8086, it had to produce microcode that performed certain tasks and that that process would inherently cause some of the microcode to be the same. It also showed where the microcode diverged, proved that those portions were significant and the product of the creative process, and showed that the overall microcode was different enough to distinguish the two easily. According to the decision, "expression of the ideas underlying the shorter, simpler microroutines may be protected only against virtually identical copying, and that NEC properly used the underlying ideas without virtually identically copying their limited expression."

Intel did not protect its microcode copyright with proper notice, and therefore lost the copyright—Intel did not require that second source companies put its copyright statement on the chips. In fact, over three million chips (over 10 percent) went out without the copyright notice. Further, after it found out about the copyright problem, it did not move quickly to remedy the situation. Thus, it lost its copyright.

Judge Gray made it clear that this ruling was separate from the infringement ruling. If he had said that NEC didn't infringe because Intel had lost their copyright, Intel could have dragged the appeals process on for at least five years by first appealing the loss of copyright, forcing NEC to then have to appeal the infringement. As it stands, even if Intel can overturn the copyright loss, it has to appeal the infringement ruling separately.

When Intel lost the case, they pretended that they won. They crowed, "All we really wanted to prove was that microcode was copyrightable and we did it." Unfortunately, many newspapers believed them and some even ran headlines indicating that Intel had won the case or that it was a 50/50 split. Few lawyers would agree that losing the copyright to two strategic chips and failing to show infringement could be considered any kind of win, especially when most people took it for granted that Judge Gray would rule that microcode was copyrightable based on his rulings on pre-trial motions.

Intel's general counsel said that "We now have a precedent that our large investment in new products can be protected under copyright laws." If Intel really believes that this is the case, they will have a hard time appealing the decision without tearing it apart. If they try to appeal only one part of the ruling, the appeals judge will look skeptically on Intel's reasoning on why part of the judgment was superb and the rest wrong. Nothing in Gray's ruling indicates that that case was a draw; in fact, he is especially critical of Intel's ability to protect its copyrights.

NEC has to do some thinking in the next few months about how it wants to proceed. Now that they have won the case, they need to decide what to do about damages. In litigation costs alone, the case has cost them millions of dollars. Intel's public statements about the impropriety of the V series chips have clearly caused NEC tens of millions of dollars in lost orders. NEC has shown restraint throughout the trial, keeping its rhetoric against Intel fairly low-key, especially compared to what Intel has said about NEC. If NEC sues for damages, it will take a long time and they will lose even more time on the part of their managers in depositions and testimony; if they don't sue, they may be turning their back on a huge sum of money. At press time, lawyers for both sides said that they are still considering what to do next, and NEC indicated that it would take them a fair amount of time to figure out how much they had been damaged by Intel's claims and the value of what they had lost in preparing the court case.

Other questions also arise out of the case. *Microprocessor Report*, the CPU industry newsletter based in Palo Alto, notes that "Intel is believed also to have allowed 80186/188 and 80286 alternate source manufacturers to produce chips without requiring that they mark them with Intel's copyright notice. As a result, it is possible that one of these

US Charges Japan With Disk Dumping

The US Commerce Department has ruled that Japanese producers of 3.5" disks have been dumping them in the US at unfairly low prices, and it will probably levy a 30-50% tariff on them in the next few months. This, of course, will significantly raise the price of 3.5" disks from Japan. The companies involved include Sony, Hitachi/Maxell, Fuji, and other smaller manufacturers. The original dumping charges were brought by Verbatim, which now manufactures its 3.5" disks in Mexico. Already, the companies in question have had to post bonds equal to the margins that the Commerce Department charges they were undercharging by.

The "unfair prices" claim is based on a finding that the disks sell for less in the United States than they do in Japan. Based on this, the Commerce Department decided that US manufacturers were being materially injured by the Japanese imports. The demand for 3.5" disks is higher in the US than it is in Japan because of the larger number of computers that use them and the fact that American business people use more diskettes per computer than the Japanese.

Japanese companies hold about two-thirds of the US market, and are especially strong in the bulk market (such as software manufacturers and mass duplicators) because the quality of American-made disks is significantly lower than that of Japanese-made disks. The ruling did not take into account the quality difference in diskettes or the fluctuating prices offered both here and in Japan based on offers to get customers to switch between brands.

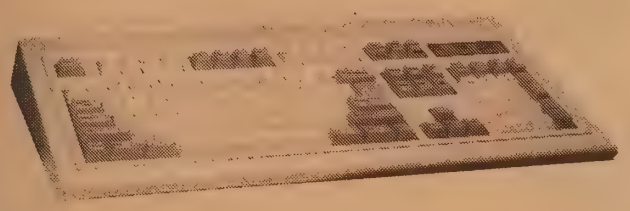
The 3.5" disk is becoming more popular due to its increased use on the IBM PS/2 and new clones, and it has been used on the Macintosh for over five years. If the Commerce Department raises the prices on Japanese imports by the expected 45%, average retail price for the diskettes will probably also rise by that much, since American manufacturers have traditionally raised prices to match foreign competitors when tariffs were added. Already, many bulk diskette users are hoarding in anticipation of this steep price jump, and many corporate buyers have put in large orders to help buffer the price hike.

BTC

Your #1 Source For Quality Computer Components

BTC is one of the world's leading manufacturers of computer keyboards. We earned our reputation by delivering exceptional quality and impressive price/performance.

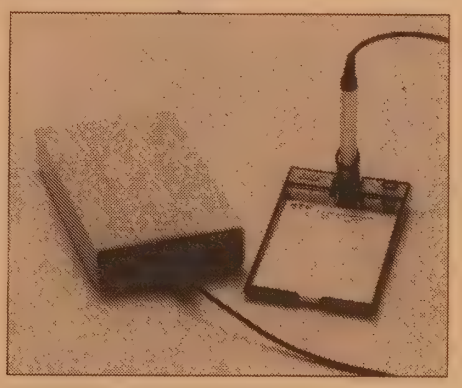
Keyboards



BTC offers exceptional value in their 84-Key Keyboards and their 101-Key Enhanced Keyboards for IBM PC/XT and AT compatibles.

Bar Code Reader

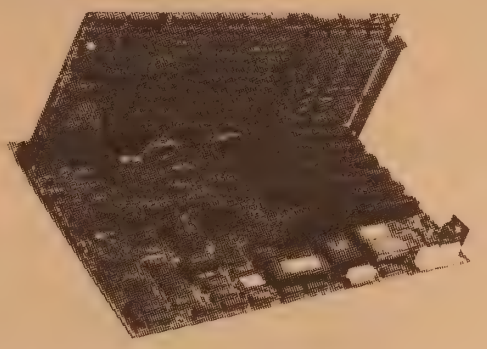
The BTC-202 Bar Code Reader scans a variety of codes and automatically adjusts to different bar-code symbols. The BTC-202 is IBM PC/XT/AT compatible and lets you work with your keyboard at the same time. Comes as a card-slot reader or with ruby wand for fast and accurate readings.



Monochrome Monitors

BTC Introduces the T-1418 flat screen, high resolution monochrome monitors for IBM PC and compatible computers. The T-1418 provides sharp imaging with a 14" diagonal non-glare screen that delivers 40% greater display capability and 720 x 350 resolution. Available in paper white or amber phosphors.

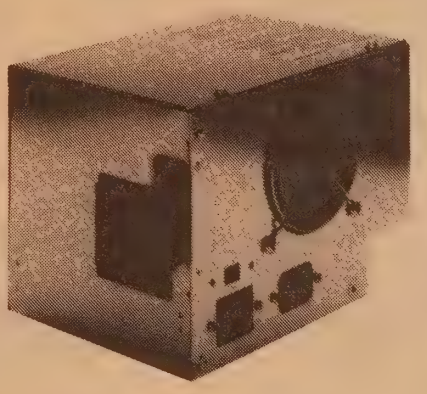
Motherboards



For high value in PC components choose Micronics' 80386 Motherboard that installs easily in both full-sized and small AT cases. Micronics' Cache Memory board provides 4-way associative cache that will boost your processing performance.

Power Supply

The BTC PS-6220 Switching Power Supply is designed specifically for high-performance, AT class microcomputers. Our power supply operates your system with 220 watts, compared to the usual 135 to 200 watts found in most systems.



So, whether you're an OEM or dealer looking for ways to upgrade quality while reducing total system cost, call BTC for the dealer nearest you.

CALL NOW

BTC™

(415) 657-3956

Behavior Tech Computer (USA)
46177 Warm Springs Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94539

Someone Has To Be Better... WE ARE!!!

Visit Us At The West Coast Computer Faire Booth #1741

PORTABLE COMPUTER CENTER

THE FIRST EGA PORTABLE COMPUTERS IN THE WORLD

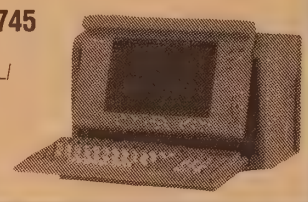
EGA Portable 386 ..... $2945

EGA Portable 286 ..... $1895
(COME TO VISIT OUR SHOWROOM FOR DEMO)

PORTABLE 386 ..... $1999
• 20MHz (0 WAIT) • 1MB MEMORY
• MONO/GRAPHICS • 1.2MB FLOPPY
• SERIAL/PARALLEL
(16/25 MHz Optional)

PORTABLE 286 ..... $1095
• 12MHz • 512K MEMORY (EXP. TO 1MB)
• MONO/GRAPHICS • 1.2MB FLOPPY
• SERIAL/PARALLEL
(16 MHz Optional)

PORTABLE 8088 ..... $745
• 10/4.77MHz (0 WAIT) • 256K MEMORY
• MONO/GRAPHICS • 360K FLOPPY • SERIAL/PARALLEL/CLOCK/GAME



PLASMA PORTABLE 386/286 AVAILABLE NOW

MONTHLY SPECIAL

12 MHz 286 BASIC SYSTEM ... $699
(Option: small Foot Print Case)
• 512K RAM • HD/FD Controller
• 200 Watt Power Supply • 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
• Enhanced Keyboard • Case

SYSTEMS

WE ALSO HAVE DESKTOP

TURBO 386 (20MHz, 0 Wait) $1695
• 1MB MEMORY • 1.2MB FLOPPY • HD/FD CONTROLLER • 220W POWER SUPPLY
• 101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
(Options: Cache Version or 30 MHz Performance SI=44.3) ..... CALL
TOWER STYLE ..... CALL
16 MHz 286 BASE SYSTEM $895
• 512K MEMORY (EXPANDABLE TO 1MB) • 1.2MB FLOPPY • HD/FD CONTROLLER • 220W POWER SUPPLY • ENHANCED KEYBOARD
TURBO 10MHz 8088 ..... $465
• MONO MONITOR • 256K MEMORY
• AT STYLE CASE • 360K FLOPPY
• 150W POWER SUPPLY • KEYBOARD
***UPGRADING TO COLOR, EGA, VGA OR OTHER OPTIONS** ..... CALL

MONITORS

EGA Monitor $345
14″ Amber w/base (by SONY) 115
Samsung amber 12″ w/base 74
RGB Monitor (14″) 235
Multi-Frequency Monitor ..... LOW

POWER SUPPLY

220W $55
150W 39

KEYBOARDS

RT style enhanced 101-key
• with **CLICK** sound $65
• no click sound 55
KeyCat Keyboard w/Mouse 99
84-key for 386/286/8088 Machine 39

BOARDS & ADD-ON CARDS

386 System Board (All Speed) ..... CALL
12MHz 286 Board $175
I/O card for 386/286 2S/2P or 2S/P/G 45
Multi I/O card 50
I/O Plus II card 45
Floppy controller 45
(for 1.2MB/720K/360K floppy)
Floppy controller for 360K only 20
1:1 Interleave 16 bit RLL controller 169
Hard disk controller for 8088 65
Mono/graphic/printer card 45
Color graphic card 45
EGA Card ..... CALL
HD/FD controller for 386/286 120
VGA Card ..... CALL

ACCESSORIES

Full size case for 286/386 65
Portable computer case 450
Diskette box $5.95
Vertical computer stand 15
Switch box (all models) 25
Panel Display 39
(Show Speed & I/O Access, Reset)
Small footprint case w/200 PS 120

DRIVES

120MB (½ Ht. 28 ms) RLL $750
80MB (½Ht., 28ms) 699
44MB (½Ht., 28ms) 425
30MB w/controller 290
20MB w/controller 275
1.44MB 3.25″ floppy 90
1.2MB floppy 85
720K 3.25″ floppy 85
360K floppy 65

Prices subject to change w/o notice

Dealer Pricing & Quantity Pricing Available

STORAGE SYSTEM ENGINEERING SERVICE

3350 Scott Blvd., Building 19, Suite 1902 (near Bowers Ave.)
Santa Clara, CA 95054 **(408) 727-6040**

Your Source For Reliable Computers & Peripherals Since 1983

FAX 727-6042
Hours: 10am-7pm M-F
10am-3pm Sat

master charge VISA

NEWS AND ANALYSIS

manufacturers (such as Harris or AMD) will challenge Intel's copyright on the 186/188 or 286 microcode, using the NEC/Intel ruling as a precedent." Also, it is not clear who has blanket patent cross-licenses, and how extensive they really are. NEC could team up with another chip maker to extend the V series to be compatible with the 80286 and 80386 around the cross-license of one of these manufacturers. They may even be able to do it themselves. Intel will certainly object, but given how poorly that they have treated their second sources, some may be willing to take the risk.

Atari Sues Nintendo

Nintendo's practice of preventing game manufacturers from developing games for other computers is a monopolistic action, according to Atari Corporation. In a recent suit, Atari Corporation says that it has essentially lost all of the home video game market to Nintendo due to the fact that people who develop games for Nintendo must wait two years before porting the games over to Atari's system.

Atari is not just making vague claims in its lawsuit. It quotes from Nintendo itself in Nintendo's suit against Atari Games (Atari Corporation and Atari Games are completely separate companies). In its suit against Atari Games, Nintendo says that its agreement with game developers forces those developers "to refrain from adapting or offering the licensed video game program for use in certain home video systems for a period of two years." Because of this, few game manufacturers have come out with new games for the Atari game system, and the lack of games has thus significantly hurt its sales. Atari Corporation says that it has lost over $250 million due to this.

Atari Games and its Tengen subsidiary amended its lawsuit against Nintendo, claiming both that Nintendo is using technology patented by Atari Games and that Nintendo is threatening retailers into not selling games made by Atari Games. The patent issue revolves around the method in which the games scroll on the screen. Atari says that this method is covered in its 1984 patent. The patent, number 4,445,114, is for the hardware and software which causes smooth scrolling of video displays.

The harassment issue comes from letters and phone calls that retailers have received from Nintendo representative about selling Atari Games cartridges for the Nintendo machine. Some retailers have felt pressured to drop the Atari Games cartridges in order to assure a supply of games from Nintendo. Atari says that this heavy-handed marketing is illegal and is costing Atari Games millions of dollars. Atari Game's suit charges Nintendo with:

•"Threatening the prosecution of lawsuits against third parties—under circumstances where Nintendo knew that such lawsuits would have no legal basis and/or had no intention of carrying out the threats—unless such third parties would stop

Take Your Pick...

MADE IN USA

1600B	1700A	1700C	1800C	3000D
12MHz/0 8088-12	10MHz/1 80286-10	12MHz/0 80286-12	12MHz/0 80286-12	20MHz/0 80386-20
$450	$975	$1,250	$1,275	$2,195

1800A	1800B	1800R	3000A	3000G	3000I
10MHz/0 80286-10	10MHz/0 80286-10	8MHz/1 80286-8	16MHz/0 80386-16	16MHz/0 80386 SX	25MHz/0 80386-25
$975	$1,135	$850	$1,835	$1,650	$2,995

SYSTEM FEATURES

MODEL	1600B	1700A	1700C	1800R	1800A	1800B	1800C	3000A	3000G	3000D	3000I
CPU	8088-12	80286-10	80286-12	80286-8	80286-10	80286-10	80286-12	80386-16	80386SX	80386-20	80386-25
SPEED	12MHz/0	10MHz/1	12MHz/0	8MHz/1	10MHz/1	10MHz/0	12MHz/0	16MHz/0	16MHz/0	20MHz/0	25MHz/0
KBRD SWITCHABLE	YES 8MHz	YES 8MHz	YES 8MHZ	NO	YES 8MHz	YES 8MHz	YES 8mhZ	YES 8MHz	YES 8MHz	YES 8MHz	NO
RATINGS											
Norton SI	N/A	9.8	13.7	7.7	9.8	11.2	13.7	18.4	22	22	28.5
Nips	N/A	1.21	1.7	0.96	1.21	1.4	1.7	2.2	2.66	2.65	3.36
Landmark	N/A	5.2	8.45	4.1	5.2	6.8	8.4	12.3		13.6	N/A
INTERNAL											
Memory	256K	512k	1MB	512K	512K	512K	1MB	1MB	1MB	1MB	1MB
Controller	FLOPPY	1:1	1:1	REG	REG	REG	1:1	REG	1:1	1:1	1:1
Floppy Drive	360K	1.2MB	1.2MB	1.2MB	1.2MB	1.2MB	1.2MB	1.2MB	1.2MB	1.2MB	1.2MB
BIOS	AMI	AMI	AMI	AMI	AMI	AMI	AMI	AMI	AMI	AMI	PHEONIX
Power supply	150watt	200watt	200watt	200watt	200watt	200watt	200watt	200watt	200watt	200watt	200watt
Cache	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	64K	NO	NO	64K
Clock	NO	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
Ports	NO	1S/1P	NO	NO	NO	2S/1P	NO	NO	NO	1S/1P	2S/1P
Slots	0 8-bit	6/2	4/4	6/2	6/2	6/2	4/4	6/2	0 16-bit	6/2 32-	5/1/02
Keyboard	101 Key	101 Key	101 Key	101 Key	101 Key	101 Key	101 Key	101 Key	101 Key	101 Key	101 Key
EXTERNAL											
Chassis	"baby AT"	small	small	full size	full size	full size	full size	full size	small	full size	full size
1/2 Ht. Bays	4	3	3	5	5	5	5	5	3	5	5
Reset Switch	yes	yes	yes	no	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes

SYSTEM OPTIONS

Mono System add	$150
Color System add	325
EGA System add	575
VGA System add	795

AT HARD DISKS

20 MB System add	$245
30 MB System add	350
40 MB System add	395
71 MB System add	725
80 MB System add	750

XT HARD DISKS

20 MB System add	$299
30 MB System add	325

EVEREX STEP

CALL FOR EVEREX STEP COMPUTERS

If you ship or mail over 15 packages per day, save hundreds of $$$ per month!

Automated Shipping and Manifests

AUTOMATE your parcel processing; no more looking up rates & zones
REDUCE your processing time up to 90%
ELIMINATE all hand writing, C.O.D. tags, labels, and costly errors
RECOVER your investment in less than 3 months
COMMUNICATE on line with mainframes & networks
TRACE any number of past transactions with a variety of reports

Call today for your no obligation FREE DEMONSTRATION!

EVEREX

Call Us For Full Line of Everex Peripheral Products.

We Also Carry Hard/Floppy Drives, Monitors, Printers, Mylex Motherboards, Tape Backups, Macintosh™, IBM PS/2S™ Compatible Products and All Major Software, including LAN & CAD

Authorized EVEREX Dealer & Service Center

ONSITE SERVICE AVAILABLE

Leasing and Financing

3F

3F Associates, Inc.
4508 Enterprise St.
Fremont, CA 94538

(415) 659-0403

FAX (415) 651-9190

For Computer Accessories and Floppy Disks, Please call (415) 796-4739

HARDWARE
BUYERS' GUIDE

EXP 80386/20 System

- Intel 80386-16 ΣΣ CPU
- 20 MHz 0 wait clock speed (24 MHz Version also available)
- S/W speed change (20/12/8/6)
- 6MB Memory board and 1MB RAM included (Supports shadow RAM)
- Industry standard PHOENIX Bios
- (1) 32 bit slot (5) 16 bit slots and (2) 8 bit slots
- Utility disk
- Norton SI:22 Landmark speed: 25
- 80287 & 30387 co-processor socket
- 1.2 MB floppy drive standard
- Hard & Floppy disk controller standard
- 220W UL power supply
- Keytronics 101 enhanced keyboard standard
- 1 serial/1 parallel/Game port standard
- Real time clock standard
- Hercules compatible monochrome card standard
- 12" Amber TTL monitor standard
- 15 days money back guarantee for S/W compatibility

$1,495

Options:

EGA board & monitor	$385
20MB (ST225) Hard Disk	225
40MB (ST251) Hard Disk	360
80MB (ST4096) Hard Disk	675
24 MHz System	1795
Tower case	95

EXP 80286 System

- 512K memory, expandable to 1MB
- 80286-10 cpu, Phoenix Bios (3.10)
- 6/10 MHz 0 wait. Norton SI:11.5
- Keyboard (84 Key)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Printer Port
- Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- Real Time Clock
- Hercules Compatible Mono Card
- 12" tilt & swivel monitor
- Keyboard
- Hardware Reset Switch
- Turbo Mode Switch & LED
- 230W Power Supply
- No Hidden Cost - Ready To Run!
- Optional Tower Case

15 days money back guarantee for S/W compatibility

$825

12 MHz 0 WAIT System ONLY $895

Options:

EGA board & monitor	$385
20MB (ST225) Hard Disk	225
40MB (ST251) Hard Disk	360
80MB (ST4096) Hard Disk	675
640KB Memory Upgrade	70
Tower Case	95
VGA board & monitor	575

EXP 8088 System

- 512K memory - expandable to 1 MB
- 4.77/10 MHz clock speed.
- 360KB floppy drive.
- Phoenix Bios (ver. 2.52)
- Printer port, Serial port.
- Game port.
- Real time clock.
- Hercules compatible mono card.
- 12" Tilt & Swivel amber monitor.
- Keyboard.
- 165W power supply.
- Slide in type case.
- Keylock switch.
- Power on LED.
- Turbo mode LED.
- Hard disk drive LED
- Hardware reset switch.
- No hidden cost, Ready to run.
- Optional NEC V20 (SI:4.0)

$560

15 days money back guarantee for S/W compatibility

640KB memory	$610
20MB hard disk	265
30MB hard disk	300
2nd 360KB floppy	75

EXP 80286/20 System

- **1MB Memory installed**
- Fastest 80286 system. Faster than IBM PS2 model 80
- 80286 CPU running 20MHz, 0 wait
- Latest PHOENIX Bios 3.10 (built-in setup)
- 80287 socket
- Express RAM slot expands memory to 8MB running at full processor speed
- Memory beyond 1MB configurable as extended or expanded (LIM 4.0)
- 1.2MB floppy drive
- Printer port
- Hard/floppy controller
- Real time clock
- Hercules compatible mono card
- 12" amber TTL monitor
- Keyboard (84 keys)
- Hardware reset switch
- 230W power supply
- Chips & Technology, NEAT chipset
- CPU board is made in USA
- Norton SI=23, Landmark=26
- No hidden costs - ready to run!
- Detailed technical manual available

15 days moneyback guarantee for S/W compatibility

$1295

Flat Screen 14" Amber TTL

- 14" Flat Screen Technology
- Non Glare, Dark Screen
- Built-in Tilt & Swivel Base

$99

Star NX 1000

- 144 CPS high draft speed
- 36 CPS NLQ printing
- 8 built-in NLQ fonts
- Proportional printing available
- Push button control panel
- Paper parking mechanism
- Tractor and friction feed
- IBM Proprinter/Epson emulation

Free Cable

$189

PANASONIC 1091i

- 192 cps High Draft Speed
- 38 cps NLQ Printing
- Draft, NLQ (courier, bold PS)
- PC Magazine's Editors Choice
- Built-in Tractor Feed
- IBM & Epson Emulation
- 2 Years Warranty

$199

Limited Quantity Only

1:1 Interleave Controller

- DTC 7180: PC/AT, 1:1, MFM
- DTC 7187: PC/AT, 1:1, RLL
- DTC 7280: PC/AT, 1:1, MFM w/ FDC
- DTC 7287: PC/AT, 1:1, RLL w/ FDC
- DTC 6180: PC/AT, 1:1, ESDI
- DTC 6280: PC/AT, 1:1, ESDI w/ FDC

360K/1.2M/720K/1.4M Floppy Controller

- Handles any combination of 360KB/1.2MB/720KB/1.4MB floppy drive on 8088
- Easy to install
- Works on your 80286/80386 system.

Installation available

$55

Used Computers.

We also buy & sell used Computer & Components.
Please call us for current available systems & components.

NEC Multisync 2A

- New NEC Multisync Monitor
- 800 x 600 resolution
- IBM PC/XT/AT/386 & PS/2 compatible
- Unlimited palette of colors

Palette $535

EVEREX EMS Multifunction

- 1MB EMS memory
- 1 serial (2nd serial option)
- 1 parallel port
- Game port

$59

MONITORS

12" Amber TTL	75
JC 14" Amber TTL	89
14" Amber Flat Screen	99
JC 14" EGA	339
Nanao Flexscan	545
14" TTL white soft	125
IMTEC Multisync	450

ADD ON BOARDS

Multi I/O (FDC,S,P,G,C)	$55
Mono graphic/printer	55
Color graphic	45
1.2MB/720K/1.4MB FDC	55
1200B Modem	59
2400B Modem	99
8088 Hard disk cont.	59
8088 Hard disk RLL cont.	65
80286 Controller MFM/RLL	119/145
Everex 3MB EMS (Lim 4.0)	85
Paradise VGA+/16	339
Paradise VGA +	285
Paradise VGA Pro	450
Everex EMS multifunction	65

PRINTERS

Panasonic 1124	369
Qume Scrip Ten Laser (Postscript 3MB Memory, 10ppm)	3,495
Panasonic 1091i	199
NEC P2200 24 pin	349
Epson LX-800	209
Star NX-1000	189

DISK DRIVES

Fujitsu 360K/1.2MB	$69/89
3.5" 720KB/1.4MB	79/99
ST225/238 hard disk	225/239
ST251/ST251-1 hard disk	355/435
ST4096 hard disk	675
ST125/138 (3.5", 38ms)	255/355
Micropolis 70MB	565

CPU BOARDS

8088 cpu bd (4.77/8MHz)	$75
8088 cpu bd (4.77/10MHz)	79
80286 cpu bd (6/10MHz)	210
80286 cpu bd (6/12MHz)	250
80286 cpu bd (8/20MHz)	495
80386 cpu bd (6/8/16/20 MHz) (1MB memory - cpu)	999
Micronics 80386 cpu (1MB memory, cpu, 32KB cache)	1495

MISCELLANEOUS

Handy scanner (4 inch)	$265
Keytronics 101 keyboard	55
Jr. Case/150W PS	38/43
Case/230W PS	55/65
Logi bus/serial mouse	75
DSDD diskette 1 BOX	4
DSHD diskette 1 BOX	9
MSDOS 3.3 w/GWBASIC	79
Keyboard/Monitor ext. cable*	10
AC multi outlet	10
Printer cable	5

* Call for all types of accessories

JEMINI ELECTRONICS

3400 De La Cruz Blvd., Suite #T
Santa Clara, CA 95054
Tel. (408) 727-9986
Fax. (408) 727-7687
M-F: 9-7PM Sat 10-4PM

PC/XT/AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation

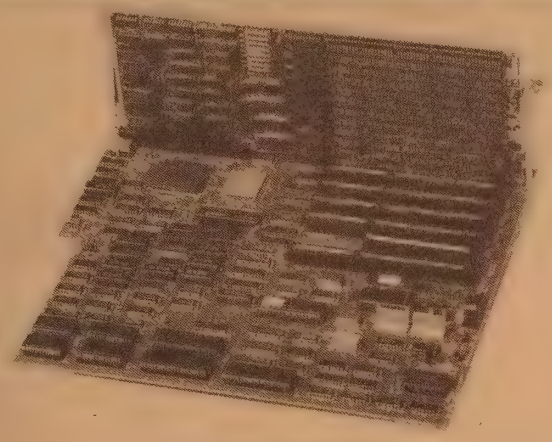
Prices in ad are sale prices / We accept M/C Visa on nonsale items

Prices subject to change without notice
UPS Shipping daily

HARDWARE

BUYERS' GUIDE

Convert your PC/AT to 80386/20



FEATURES

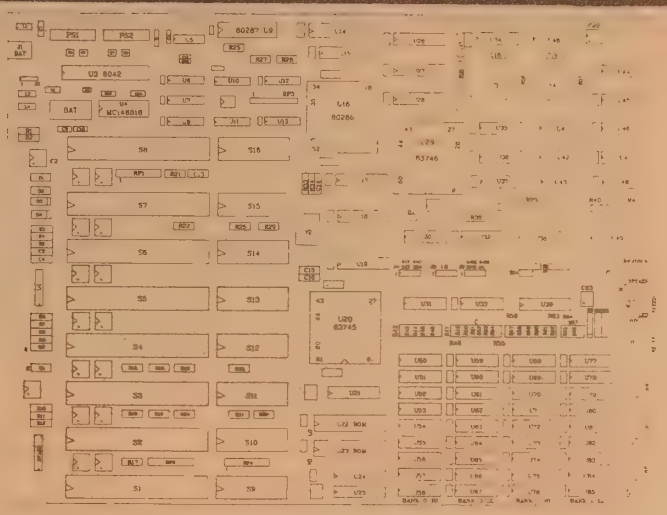
- 20 MHz ϕ wait state
- Intel 80386-16 CPU
- Phoenix or Award Bios
- 6MB Memory & 1MB RMA included
- Supports shadow RAM
- Utilities Disk
- Made in USA
- Expand memory 1MB at a time
- Memory upgrade to 16MB available
- Supports 80387 or 80287
- S/W speed change (20/12/8/6)
- (1) 32 bit slot (5) 16 bit slots and (2) 8 bit slots.
- DOS, OS/2, UNIX & Novell compatible.

You may use your case, power supply, keyboard, floppy drive, hard disk drive and all of your add on cards.
Please call us for more information.

** Free Installation*

$999.

Convert your PC/XT to 80286/10.



FEATURES

- 6/12 MHz, 1 wait state
- Intel 80286-10 cpu
- Award Bios (built in setup)
- Same size as IBM PC/XT
- (2) 8 bit slots (6) bit slots
- Support 80287
- 1MB memory expandable
- DOS, OS/2, UNIX & Novell compatible
- Can use PC/XT Controller or AT (16 bit) Controller.

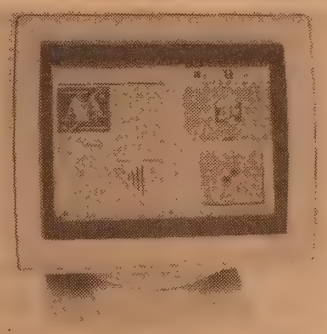
You may use your old 150NS DRAM (41256 only), case, power supply, keyboard, floppy drive, hard disk drive and all of your add on cards. Even you can upgrade with 16 bit add on cards too (Most other conversion board has only 8 bit slots)

** Free Installation*

$250.

1024x768 Display System

VENTURA
AUTOCAD
PAGEMAKER



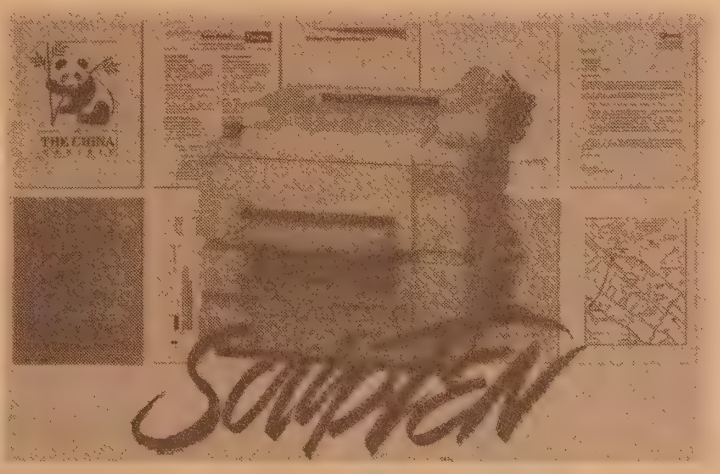
WINDOW
GEM

BENEFIT	FEATURE
Compatibility	IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2 30
Widest	29KHz horizontal scan
Scanning	Interlaced
Horizontal lines	1248
Vertical lines	798
Superior display	1024 x 768
Resolution	
Ergonomically designed for ease and comfort	Built-in tilt and swivel base,
CRT	15" Diagonal, 90 degree, flat screen
Display size	230mm x 170mm
Power Source	AC 115/60Hz
Power consumption	35 watts
Real controls	Power, Brightness, Contrast V-size, V-Line, V-HDD
Color	Paper white phospher, Non-glare etched screen
Nonlinearity	10% maximum
Input connector	9-pin, D-type
Operating environment	Temperature -5°C -40°C Humidity 5 -80%
Physical dimension	13" x 13" x 12"
Testing	72 hrs. burn-in
Warranty	One year, parts and labor

** With 15" monitor & card*

$475.

POSTSCRIPT Laser Printer



ScripTEN™
High performance and immediate delivery. Qume has it right now. It's the ScripTEN with genuine Adobe PostScript® — a rugged value-packed laser printer that's 25% faster and comes with 50% more memory than the Apple® LaserWriter® IINT

Start Desktop Publishing Today
The ScripTEN with Adobe PostScrip page description language gives you virtually limitless capability to create sophisticated graphics and layouts. You can integrate typefaces of any size and style with complex images to produce newsletters, manuals, artwork and illustrations with quality that rival typesetting systems.

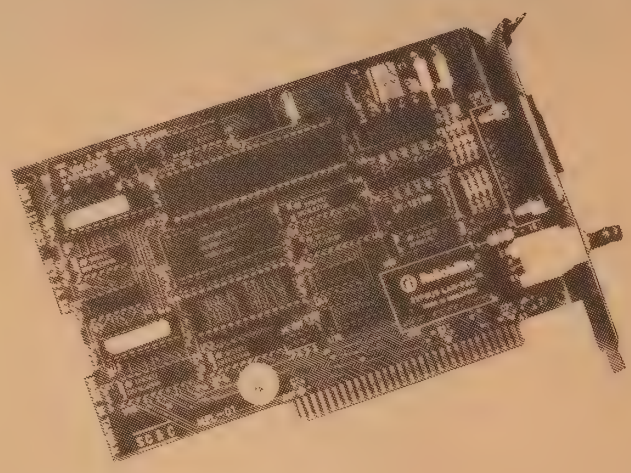
Choose from ScripTEN's 11 resident type families with 35 typefaces in an unlimited range of sizes and styles. Or, if that's not enough, a wide selection of downloadable fonts is also available from Qume.

Plus ScripTEN's ten-page-per-minute print speed and three megabytes of RAM memory give you full pages of printed bit-mapped images quicker than ever.

PostScript, Apple and LaserWriter are registered trademarks of their respective corporations. ScripTEN is a trademark of Qume Corporation

$3,295.

SC&C™ ETHERNET —THE RIGHT NETWORKING SOLUTION



ETHERNET CARD

- Very High Performance
- 100% Compliance With Industry Standard
- Supports Netware, 3 COM, 3+ Share, NetBIOS, AT&T, StarLAN, and APX N.O.S.
- Intel 82586 LAN Coprocessor
- 16 K On Board SRAM Buffer

OTHER PRODUCTS FROM SC&C:

SC&C™ ARCnet
• 100% SMC Compatible • Star Bus Topography Both Available • Diagnostic LED • Runs Netware and APX N.O.S.

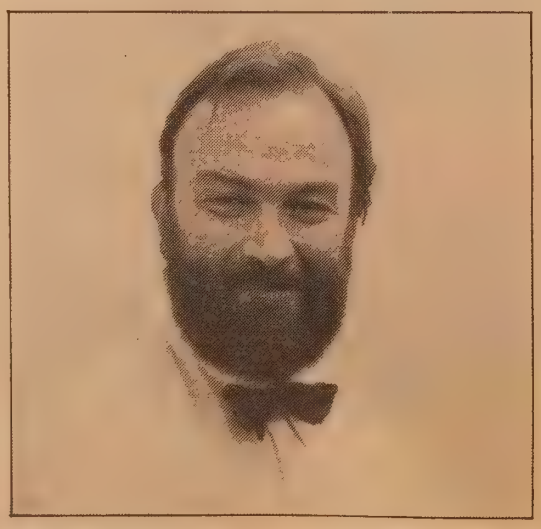
APX N.O.S.
The First Network Operating System That You Don't Need To Be A Networking Engineer To Install Or Operate

ALSO: Passive Hub, Active Hub, RG58, RG62, Coaxial Cable. T-Connectors, , 50 Ohm, 93 Ohm Terminators All In Stock

For Dealer, OEM & Distributor Information Call:
INTERNET™ TECHNOLOGY INC.
855-C Kifer Rd.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Tel: (408) 739-2971
Fax: (408) 738-2440

For Endusers & Corporate Call:
NETWORK ASSOCIATES CORP.
592 Wedell Dr.
Suite 9
Sunnyvale, CA 94089
Tel: (408) 744-0631
Fax: (408) 744-0639

INTERNET™ TECHNOLOGY INC.
855-C Kifer Rd.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
TEL: (408) 739-2971 FAX: (408) 738-2440



UNIX?

If **grep**, **chmod** and **nroff** are getting you down, find help fast in the *MicroTimes* UNIX column by Bennett Falk.

MICROTIMES
5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609

NEWS AND ANALYSIS

selling the Atari/Tengen cartridges, return unsold inventory of the cartridges and refuse in the future to accept delivery of any cartridges,

•"Improperly and maliciously threatening distributors, retailers and the consuming public that product warranties that would otherwise apply to Nintendo video game machines would be rendered ineffectual upon the use of Tengen and Atari products, and,

•"Otherwise wrongfully and maliciously threatening dire economic consequences to entities that would do or would continue to do business with Tengen and Atari."

This suit follows on Atari Games's suit in December charging that Nintendo was illegally keeping competitors out of the market by controlling the manufacture and distribution of the game cartridges that work with the Nintendo machine. Later, the Software Publishers Association (SPA) has supported Atari Games's claim and says that the Japanese giant has caused the shortage of cartridges that plagued many retailers this Christmas. Nintendo then sued Atari Games for breach of contract, unfair competition, trademark infringement, and violating the Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations (RICO) Act, based on Atari Games putting out their own games that work with the Nintendo system without Nintendo's permission. Nintendo had sued Atari Games because Atari Games had reverse-engineered the copy protection scheme in the Nintendo game controller and began to sell cartridges without Nintendo's permission.

Communications And The Small Business User

1989 is supposed to be the year of the network (yet again), the year of really useful electronic mail, and the year of fax-in-a-computer. It is not clear, however, if any of these will be true for the individual user. With their valiant attempts to keep the almost-mythical Fortune 500 happy, the software and peripheral industries have ignored or barely noticed that the majority of computers which are used heavily are in the hands of small businesses. These are the people buying much of the innovative software (as compared to mindlessly buying *1-2-3* or *dBASE* because they were told to) and most of the interesting peripherals. But for these people, most of the advances that are promised for this year will be of almost no interest.

A few years ago, the computer industry realized that they were not enticing new people to buy computers just by touting power and efficiency. Apple was probably the first to see this and started buzzword marketing. The most effective buzzwords, Apple thought, were ones that were invented by the company, so that none of their competitors could hop on their bandwagon too quickly. Thus, "desktop publishing" was born. By the time other companies took this phenomenon

PC & MORE, INC.

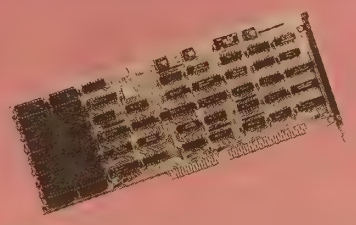
Order Hot Line
(800) 222-4486

(415) 226-1177 (Calif. orders & inquiries)

Mon-Fri 8:00-6:00 (PST) Orders & technical support
Sat 9:00-4:00 (PST) Orders only

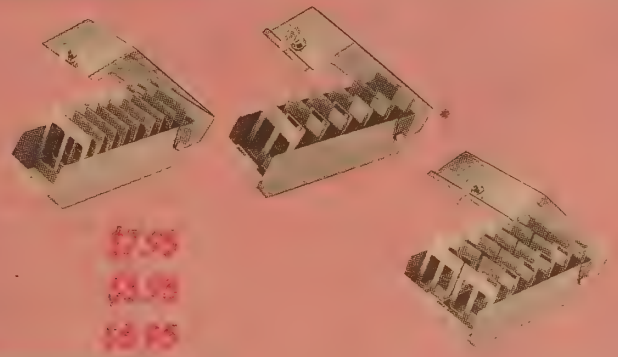
"The Worthtrusting Computer Discounters"

(400/300/200/100 DPI) Provide Scanner, Interface Card, Software Package & Manual
For PC/XT/AT and PS/2 Models 25/30 $229.00
For PS/2 Models 50/60 $249.00



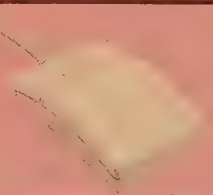
EMS Card Expandable to 2 MB for PC/AT, Can Be Used with 1M×1 Chip Set Running Speed up to 12 MHz $101.00

CASE W/POWER SUPPLY
Baby-AT Slide Case $149.00
Tower Case $209.00



CT-5100A Diskette File 5¼"×100 $7.95
CT-5070A Diskette File 5¼"×70 $6.95
CT-3050A Diskette File 3½"×50 $6.95

DFI VIDEO CAPTURE Provide Adaptor, Interface Card, Software Package & Manual, NTSC Video Signal, 512×480 Reading Resolution $249.00



DFI MOUSE W/PUBLISHING EDITOR
DFI Mouse, 3 Buttons, User Definable, Microsoft and Mouse Systems Mouse Compatible, Software Driver, Mouse Pad and Software Package Provided. $49.00
DFI MOUSE PAD $5.95

GRAPHICS

MG-150 Monochrome Graphics with Printer Port, Hercules Compatible with Full Screen CGA Emulation **$49.00**
MG-160 Monochrome Graphics with Printer Port, Hercules Compatible with Full Screen CGA Emulation **$45.00**
MG-132 Monochrome Graphics with Printer Port, Hercules Compatible, 132 Columns, Full Screen CGA Emulation Provided Lotus 1-2-3, Symphony and WordStar 132 Col Drivers **$55.00**
MG-200 Monochrome Graphics with Printer Port, Hercules Compatible, with 1 Serial Port Option **$66.00**
CPG-400 Color Graphics Card with Optional Printer Port **$45.00**
EG-3000 Enhanced Graphics Adaptor, Fully Compatible with IBM EGA, CGA, MDA & MGA, EGA, CGA, MDA Hercules Mode on a Single EGA Monitor, Emulate EGA Mode on CGA & Monochrome Monitor, 256KB Display RAM, Light Pen Interface, 480 Graphics on a Multisync Monitor, 132 Column, 40 Lines 80-Column Mode, 132-Column & PGA Drivers Provided. **$159.00**

I/O CARD

DIO-100A DFI I/O Card for PC/AT (4 layer) 1 Parallel Printer Port, 2 Serial Port (1 option) **$53.00**
DIO-200X DFI I/O Card for PC/XT (2 layer) 1 Parallel Printer Port, 2 Serial Port (1 option), 1 Real Time Clock Calendar, 1 Game Port **$53.00**
DIO-500 DFI I/O Card for PC/AT (2 layer) 1 Parallel Printer Port, 2 Serial Port (1 option), 1 Game Port **$55.00**
MIO-100 Multi I/O Plus Card for PC/XT, 1 Parallel Printer Port, 2 Serial Port (1 option), 1 Real Time Clock Calendar, 1 Game Port, 2 Floppy Disk Drive Adapter **$60.00**
SUPER I/O Monochrome Graphics, Hercules Compatible, Full Screen Color Emulation, 1 Game Port, 1 Parallel Printer Port, 132 Column, 2 Serial Port (1 option) **$99.00**
DIAMOND PAK Monochrome Graphics, Hercules Compatible with Full Screen Color Emulation, 1 Game Port, 1 Parallel Printer Port, 2 Floppy Disk Drive Adapter, 1 Real Time Clock Calendar, 2 Serial Port (1 option) **$99.00**

MULTIFUNCTION

MF-100 384 KB Multifunction Card for PC/XT 1 Parallel Printer Port, 1 Serial Port, 1 Real Time Clock Calendar, 1 Game Port, Fully Socketed Memory, Expandable to 384K (0 K RAM) **$89.00**
MF-3000 3 MB Multifunction Card for PC/AT 1 Parallel Printer Port, 2 Serial Port (1 option), 1 Game Port, Fully Socketed Memory with Parity Check, (0 K RAM) **$99.00**
MF-3001 Extended to 3MB Memory Piggy-back Board for MF-3000 **$29.00**

MEMORY

MEMO-576 576 KB Memory Expansion Card for PC/XT **$35.00**
MEMO-2000A EMS Card Expandable to 2 MB for PC/AT, Running Speed up to 12MHz **$101.00**
MEMO-2000X EMS Card Expandable to 2 MB for PC/XT **$89.00**

COMMUNICATION

NET-300 Ethernet/Cheapernet Card 100% Compatible with NOVELL NE1000 **$219.00**
MD-2400 2400/1200/600/300 BPS Asynchronous Operation; Software Compatible with Hayes Smartcom II & AT Command Set Asynchronous Mode, Auto-Dial & Auto-Answer Bell 212A/103 & CCITT V.22 BIS/V.22A/BV.21 Selectable **$109.00**
MS-400AT-4 Multi Serial Card for PC/AT (four RS232C serial card), with 3 Cables **$88.00**
MS-400XT-4 Multi Serial Card for PC/XT (four RS232C serial card), with 3 Cables **$65.00**
MU-440 Multiuser Card for PC/AT, 4 RS232C Serial Ports, Operating under PC/AT XENIX, SCO XENIX, with 3 Cables **$169.00**

ACCESSORIES

CABLE:

6' Printer Cable (Assembled) M/F	$4.95
6' Printer Cable (Molded) M/F	$5.95
10' Printer Cable (Assembled) M/F	$6.95
10' Printer Cable (Molded) M/F	$7.95

KEY BOARD

101-Key Keyboard **$49.00**

POWER SUPPLY

135 Watt (UL, FCC)	$59.95
PS-150 150W 110/220V (UL, FCC)	$69.95
200 Watt 110/220V (FCC UL CSA TUV)	$89.95
PS-250 250 Watt 110/220V (FCC UL CSA TUV)	$129.95

SAMSUNG MONITORS

MA2565 Monochrome Monitor	$70.00
MA2571 12" Flat screen with tilt & swivel case	$85.00
MZ4571 Flat Screen Monitor	$97.00
CK4544 14" RGB Color Monitor	$209.00
CM4531 14" EGA Monitor	$329.00
CN4551 Sync Master Monitor	$419.00
CQ4551 VGA Color Monitor	$349.00

STORAGE

FDDA-100 360 KB Floppy Disk 4-Drives Adapter	$27.00
FDDA-200 360 KB Floppy Disk 2-Drives Adapter	$22.00

HARD DISK CONTROLLER

HFD Controller for AT System	$106.00

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

5¼" 360K Fujitsu	$74.00
Toshiba	$69.00
3½" 720K Fujitsu	$85.00
Toshiba	$86.00
5¼" 1.2MB Fujitsu	$84.00
Toshiba	$83.00
3½" 1.44MB Toshiba	$99.00

HARD DISK DRIVES

ST-225 20MB (65MS)	$215.00
ST-251 40MB (40MS) Hard Drive	$339.00
ST-251-1 40MB (28MS) Hard Drive	$419.00

PC & MORE, INC.
46757 Fremont Blvd, Fremont, CA 94538
Fax (415) 226-1377

VISA · MasterCard · AMERICAN EXPRESS

All returned items must be accompanied by a Return Authorization number provided by our Technical Support/Customer Service Department. Unauthorized or non-defective returns are subject to a 20% restocking fee. Opened software is not returnable. We are not responsible for typographical errors. California residents add 7% sales tax. Shipping and handling additional. Prices subject to change without notice. Personal and company checks allow 10 business days to clear. Dealers may call for special prices. Corporate and quantity discounts are available.

We offer competitive prices, superior products, customer support and the best values in the mail order industry. In addition, we offer:

* A 30-day money-back guarantee
* One-year limited warranty
* No surcharges on credit card order.

SYSTEMATION

FOR ALL YOUR SYSTEMS NEED

Super Fast 20MHz 286

HSI 286/20 NEAT Complete System

Landmark = 26

- HARRIS 80286 CMOS CPU, 20/10MHz Switchable
- Phoenix BIOS, /w NEAT Features-Control on chip
- 512k Exp to 4MB on board, Page Interleave Memory
- Using Chip & Tech New Enhanced AT ChipSet (NEAT) EMS built-in, Support LIM EMS 4.0
- Optional 80386SX Adapter
- FD/HD Controller
- TEAC 1.2MB Floppy Dirve
- Shadow RAM for BIOS & Video
- Mono/Printer Card + Amber Monitor, 101 Keyboard

$1195

286-12MHz NEAT System

- 512K RAM Expandable to 4MB on board
- TEAC 1.2 MB Floppy
- Mono Monitor + Card
- Clock/Calendar
- Built-In EMS support LIM 4.0

$888

80386SX

- 16MHz NEAT Complete System
- Intel 80386SX-16, 512K RAM
- Mono System

$1395

80386 25MHz

HSI 386/25 Complete System

- Intel 80386-25MHz CPU, 32 Bit
- Support 80387 Math Coprocessor
- 1M DRAM Exp to 8M
- 32K Cache Memory
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- 1:1 Interleave MFM HD/FD Controller
- TEAC 1.2M Floppy Drive

Landmark = 43

$2995

80386 20MHz System

- 80386-20 32 bit CPU, 20/8 MHz
- 1MB RAM memory, Optional 2MB, 4MB, 8MB
- Hard/Floppy Controller
- 1.2 TEAC Floppy drive
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- Mono Card & Monitor

$1695

80286 CPU BOARD (0K RAM)

80286 20MHz NEAT, XT size	425
20MHz, Exp to 8MB, Using SIMM + I/O	475
80286 16MHz NEAT XT size	395
80286 12MHz NEAT XT size	275
80286 12MHz 0 Wait Full size	235
80286 12MHz 1 Wait XT size	195

MYLEX 386 Board

MX-386 25MHz 386-25 CPU 0 Wait state, 128K Cache, Bus speed Variable 80387 Coprocessor Socket . . . . . CALL

MI386-20 386-20 CPU, 0 Wait State, Up to 8M Byte on board, 64 K Cache CALL

MI386-16 80386 16MHz CPU . . . . CALL

MICRONICS 386 Board

25MHz 1Mbyte 32K Cache 2450
20MHz 1Mbyte DRAM 1295
AT or XT size Available

Intelligent Serial Controller

For Multi-User Systems, 8 Serial Ports per Board, Support PC-MOS, XENIX, UNIX 595

HARD DRIVES

Seagate
ST-225 20MB 215
ST-225 with Controller (for XT) . . 249
ST-138R 30MB RLL 3.5" 315
ST-238R 30MB RLL 229
ST-238R with Controller (for XT) . 275
ST-251 40MB, 40ms 339
ST-251-1 40MB, 28ms 395
ST-277R 65MB RLL 40ms 395
ST-4096 80MB 28ms full Height . . 555
ST-4144R 121MB RLL 28ms . . . 795

MICROPOLIS 1335 71MB, 28ms 535

Maxtor
XT4170 158MB, ESDI 14ms 1195
XT4380 338MB, ESDI 16ms 2169
XT8760 677MB, ESDI 16ms 3295

TOSHIBA
MK134FA 44MB 3.5" 25ms 415

DRIVE CONTROLLER

For AT (Dual HD/FD)
WD-1003 Floppy/Hard disk Crtl . . 105
WD-1006 MFM 1:1 Interleave . . . 155
WD-1007 ESDI 1:1 Interleave . . 235
NCL 5525 MFM 99
DTC 5287 RLL 129
DTC 7280 MFM 1:1 Interleave . . 175
DTC 7287 RLL 1:1 Interleave . . . 189
Adaptec 2372B RLL 1:1 Interleave 189
Adaptec 2322 ESDI 1:1 interleave . 199
Drive Cable for AT 5
Speedstore 45
For XT
WD XT-GEN Card & Cable 56
RLL Contoller 69
Universal FLOPPY (1.44,1.2,720,360) 45

FLOPPY DRIVE

TEAC 1.44MB 3.5" w/ 5.25" bracket . 89
TEAC 1.2MB 5.25" 85
TEAC 720K 3.5" w/ 5.25" bracket . . 79
TEAC 360K 69
SONY 1.44MB 3.5" w/ 5.25" bracket . 99

MONITORS

12" Amber Mono 69
14" Mono Amber or White Flat scrn . 99
Samsung RGB Color Monitor 14" . 219
Samsung EGA 14" 339
RELYSIS VGA 14" 640x480 395
RELYSIS Muti Scan 800X560 . . . 479
NEC Multisync II . . . . . CALL
NEC Multisync 2A VGA 555
NEC Multisync 3D . . . . . CALL
NEC Multisync GS greyscale . . . 215
NANAO 8060S Flexscan 14".28mm 549
NANAO 8060H Flexscan 14" . . . 495
NANAO 9070S 16" 1024x768 . . . 949
SEIKO CM1430 14" VGA 1024768 649

VIDEO BOARDS

Monographic w/ Print Port 45
Color Adapter w/ Print Port 49
EGA Card Grace 800x600 159
Genoa Super EGA HiRez+ 209
VGA Compatible Card 1024x768 . 259
Paradise VGA Plus 289
Paradise VGA/Plus 16 325
Paradise VGA Professional 449
Video 7 Fastwrite 369
Video 7 VRAM 475
Orchid Pro Designer 329
STB VGA/EXTRA 389

SCANNER

LOGITECH SCAN MAN 179
DFI Handy Scanner 209
Panasonic RS-506 Scanner 1395

CASE & Power Supply

XT Turbo Case (AT alike) 35
AT Case w/ Reset & Turbor Button . 59
150W for XT 35
220W UL for AT 65
Vertical Case + 220w P.S. 219

KEYBOARD

K151L 84 keys 35
K156 Enhanced 101 KEYS 41
K156 w/ click 47
Keytronic 101 keys 47
5339R 101 Keys Click 47

Everex Tape Backups

40MByte Backup 339
TEAC 40MB Internal/Ext. . . . 555/625
TEAC 60MB Internal/External . 599/689
CT-600H Cassette Tape 19

MODEMS

Everex 1200 Baud 69
Everex 2400 Baud 129
Everex 2400 Baud /w NMP 149
Everex 2400 External Modem . . . 169

Memory & I/O Card

RS232 Card 18
Printer Card 15
MULTI I/O (Ser/Pal/Game/Floppy/Clk) 49
AT I/O Card (2 Serial/1 Printer/Game) 45
MINI Magic (256K to 640K Exp) . . . 49
EVEREX RAM3000 3MB EMS Card . 95
EVEREX RAM8000 8MB EMS 4.0 295
EVEREX RAM10000 10MB EMS . 165
Micronics 386 Piggy Back Card . CALL

Mouse

Logitech Bus Mouse 69
Logitech Serial Mouse 69
Logitech Hi-Rez Mouse 79

Printer

Panasonic OA

KX-P1124 24-Pin 192cps 369
KX-P1191 9-Pin 240cps 249
KX-P1180 9-Pin 190cps 199
KX-P1524 24-Pin 240cps 535

EPSON

LQ500 309
LQ850 549
LQ1050 695

Laser Printer

HP Laser Jet II 1675
Panasonic KX-P4450 1470

Cables

Printer Cable 6'/12' 7/12
Serial Cable 7
Switch Box 2 way/4 way 24/32

DTK XT Barebone

10MHz CPU board, Turbo Case, Power Supply 149

Memory Module

256K x 9 SIMM Memory Module . CALL
1M x 9 SIMM 100ns, 120ns . . . CALL
80287-10 269
41256 120ns, 100ns, 80ns . . . . CALL

Software

DOS 4.01 89
DOS 3.3 75
WordPerfect 5.0 249
Microsoft Word . . . . . '245

HSI HOKKINS SYSTEMATION, INC.
131 East Brokaw Rd., San Jose. CA. 95112

408-436-8303
Fax:408-436-3021

One Year Warranty on ALL Parts & Systems
Prices Subjects to Change Without Notices
VISA & Master Charge Card Add 3%, Term Orders Add 10%
PC/XT/AT are Registered Trademarks of IBM

THIS MONTHS SPECIALS

256 x 8 - 12 SIMM $45

256 x 9-SIMM $42

IMS 1400-35 and 45 Mix for $1.00 (64K +1 Static RAM)

DRAM

64K, 256K, 1 Meg
256x8, 256x9, 1 Megx9, 1 Megx8
SIMMS MODULES—ALL SPEED
WE HAVE IT ALL!!

We Will Buy Your Scrap Boards w/Memory On Them
And Your Excess Memory IC's Inventory—BEST PRICES PAID!

C.G.I. TECHNOLOGY

CALL FOR LOWEST GUARANTEED PRICE
(408) 983-1250

NEWS AND ANALYSIS

seriously, Apple had gotten quite a large piece of the pie. So other manufacturers started their own buzzword marketing, with mixed results.

"Networking" has been one of the most praised buzzword markets for microcomputers because it is easy to get into and, hey, all the mainframe and minicomputer people do it all the time. The networking marketing craze took hold in 1985 and continues unabated. However, the plethora of networking systems confused and scared many people away from buying a network, and many of these people noticed that they were doing just fine without networks.

Small companies with under five computers are rarely networked. The reasons for this vary, but they mostly come down to the small improvement in efficiency versus the high cost (for hardware, cabling, and software) and high maintenance associated with networks. More than half of all companies with a few computers use the "sneakernet" approach: put the information you want to share on a floppy and walk down the hall with it. In companies with large files, many have put tape backup systems in each computer and are carrying tapes around the office. With internal tape backup systems retailing for under $350, this method works well. Many small companies that do have networks forsake high speed whizzy systems for inexpensive, easy-to-cable, and easy-to-maintain systems like TOPS from Sun.

Electronic mail has been around for many years, longer than personal computers. It became popular in the last few years as a good method for people who have modems to communicate. However, most of the good electronic mail software that was released only worked if you were on a local network. Again, this excluded the majority of users since they weren't on a network. The short-sightedness of this approach is becoming apparent since none of the electronic mail software is achieving a perceptible presence in the market. Manufacturers of electronic mail software are being bought out and sold almost like a commodity.

The state of dial-in electronic mail such as MCI Mail and CompuServe is not much better. For some reason known only to the bureaucrats, there are no electronic mail services that have good or even reasonable user interfaces. Electronic mail is absolutely bewildering to many computer users, even the ones who have figured out how to navigate through the arcane command structures of popular software. Since most electronic mail services have only limited (if any) communications between services, you have to subscribe to at least three to be assured that the people with whom you want to communicate will be able to find you. To make matters worse, very few modem programs have addressed the interface problems to any depth.

So now we have this year's (or was it last year's?) new buzzword marketing plan: fax-in-your-computer. There are supposed to be three million fax machines in use in the US by the end of this year,

Computerland®

There's only one Number One.℠

IBM

ProPrinter II	369
ProPrinter XL	499
ProPrinter X24	589
ProPrinter XL24	719
Quietwriter III	1094

EPSON COMPUTERS

Equity I+, 640K/2 Drives/ DOS 3.3/KB	$849*
Equity I+, 640K/20MB HD/DOS/ KB	1149*
Equity II+, 640K/2 Drives/ DOS 3.3/KB	1449*
Equity II+, 640K/1 Drive/DOS/ 40 MB/KB	2049*

EPSON PRINTERS

LX 800	$209
LQ 850	549
LQ 1050	769
FX 850	369
FX 1050	504
EX 800	469
LQ 500	349

APPLE

IIGS CPU	839
Mac Plus	1295
Mac SE/2 Drives/Rodime 70MB HD	$3768
Mac SE/2 Drives/Rodime 45MB HD	3620
Mac SE 20MB	2799
Imagewriter II	439
Laserwriter SC	2049
Laserwriter NT	Call
Laserwriter NTX	Call

OKIDATA

ML 320	$340
ML 321	460
ML 390	460
ML 391	609

NEC

P 5200	$520
P 5300	680

Prices good until April 20, 1989
Previous ad prices void.
Prices Subject To Change Without Notice

* Prices Include manufacturers rebate

Computerland® of Serramonte
There's only one Number One.℠
4941 Junipero Serra Blvd.
Colma, CA 94014

(415) 994-1401

Hours: M-F: 10am-6pm
Sat: 10am-5pm

CASH PRICES ONLY CORPORATE INQUIRIES WELCOME
Check and Credit Card - Extra Charge

HIGH-PERFORMANCE SPECIALS

WE SPECIALIZE IN HIGH PERFORMANCE SYSTEMS FOR CAD/CAM AND ENGINEERING APPLICATIONS

NEAT TURBO 386
16/20/25 MHz — 0 Wait

COMPLETE SYSTEM

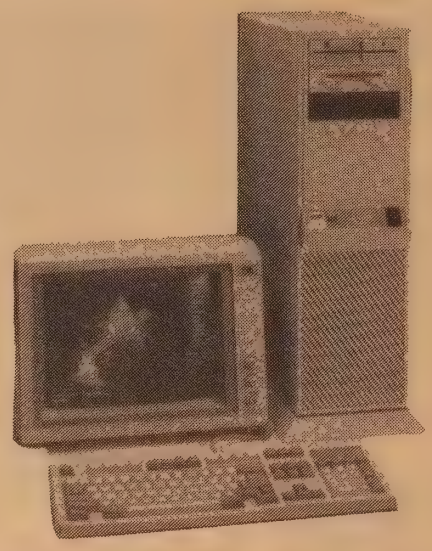
- 1 MB RAM On Board
- Utilizes Chip's & Technologies CS8230 AT/386 Chipset to offer a 100% PC/AT compatible integrated solution
- Available in 16 MHz and 20 MHz 25 MHz 3 version, operate at 0 Wait State
- 1 serial & 1 parallel port built-in on board (optional 2nd serial port)
- Socket for both 80287 and 80387 math coprocessor and Weitek #1167
- Supports 1 MB to 16 MB of DRAMs on-board with combination of 256K bit and 1M bit DRAMs at 32-bit operation

16 MHz $1895
20 MHz $2095
25 MHz $2595

NEAT TURBO 286
20 MHz - 0 Wait

- Running at speed 10-15% faster than 80386 machine for most application software
- 100% IBM PC/AT compatible New Enhanced Chip Set (NEAT)
- Based on SIM/Module RAM design and allow memory expandable from 512K, 1 MB, 2 MB 4 MB up to 8 MB support EMS mode
- Separate CPU and AT Bus Clock to maintain I/O compatibility
- Page/Interleave Memory Controller
- Integrated Lotus-Intel-Microsoft Expanded Memory Specifications (LIM EMS) Memory controller
- 1 MB RAM ON Board
- Runs at 6/8/12/16/25 MHz

COMPLETE SYSTEM
20 MHz. $1395



NEAT TURBO 286
14 MHz 0 WAIT

- Same Configuration as 20 MHz system
- Runs at 6/8/10/12/18 MHz

COMPLETE SYSTEM
14 MHz. $1250

VGA SPECIALS

VGA CARD
(800x600) $215

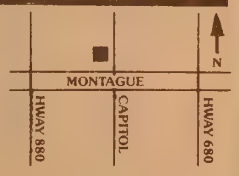
CALL FOR SPECIAL DRAM PRICING

Limit Rights Reserved • No Rain Checks

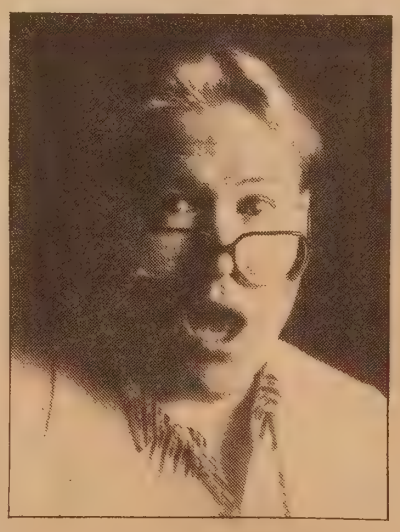
CALL FOR OTHER PRODUCTS NOT LISTED

NEAT ELECTRONICS
Computer, IC, Parts

252 East Capitol Avenue
(Corner of Montague Expwy)
Milpitas, Ca. 95035



TEL: (408) 946-9706 **FAX: (408) 946-9790**
Hours Mon-Fri: 9am-7pm Sat: 10am-4pm
Price subject to change w/o notice



DVORAK!!!!!!

You love him or you hate him, but you read him. For your monthly fix of sacred-cow debunking, user advocacy, and inimitable weirdness, check out **Dvorak's Last Column**, every month in *MicroTimes*.

MICROTIMES 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609

NEWS
AND ANALYSIS

which does not say much, since there are at least that many already in use in Japan, and they have half of our population. A fax machine in your office is a wonderful thing, as long as the people with whom you do business also have one. Basically, a fax machine lets you feed in sheets of paper, have them transmitted over the phone lines at quite high speed, and be printed on the receiving machine. They cut down on next-day delivery costs because you can get it there instantly for less money, and they cut down on telephone costs because you can write what you were going to say and send it by fax. A great example of people who use fax (and should use it more) are bookstores who have to order from dozens of publishers every week. Instead of requiring a person to stay on the line and read numbers and titles aloud, a simple fax from the bookstore to the publisher gets the order in with almost no sales time wasted on either end.

Some technoid saw this happening and thought, "Hey, now that we have scanners and great printing capabilities, why not take the guts of a fax machine and put it into a peripheral board inside a computer?" That seemed logical: you could easily teach programs that printed things out to "print" them to the fax board instead, drawings could be converted to fax images, and so on. A market was born. Products began appearing in 1988 and are promised to come on strong in 1989. The new era of fax communications via computers is upon us.

Or is it? One of the huge drawbacks to fax-in-your-computer is that your computer must be on 24 hours a day in order to receive incoming faxes. Few people leave their systems on all the time. Even those who do leave their systems on experience system failures (software and hardware crashes) during unattended hours. Also, many of the boards which supposedly work in the background put a huge drain on the process running in the foreground.

Given the amount of junk fax mail that is flowing through the ether these days (by some estimates, over 10% of all faxes are unwanted), that kind of system degradation may not be worth it. Most importantly, buying a fax peripheral for your computer means that you think that everything you want to fax will be generated in your system, and that everything you receive you want to view on the screen. This is rarely the case. If someone in your company types up a letter and wants it sent by fax, you're out of luck (unless you also own an expensive scanner). If someone sends you a 30-page memo by fax, you had better have lots of hard disk space.

This doesn't leave the small company in a very good position for communications. Until small networks become much cheaper and easier to use and until electronic mail becomes even close to as easy to use as the much-maligned USPS, most computers will still be islands. The situation does, however, leave lots of room for enterprising software companies who are willing to completely forsake the Fortune 500 to bring programs aimed only at small businesses to the market. ■

20 mhz
Landmark Speed 28

386 SPECIAL

$1999
WITH 65MB HD

OPTIMA AX203386 System
20 mhz 0 wait 80386 mbd
80387 socket
1 MB RAM
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
2 serial/1 parallel ports
Mono monitor and card
FD/HD controller
101 enhanced keyboard

10 mhz
Landmark Speed 13

286 SPECIAL

$949
WITH 20MB HD

OPTIMA AX10286 System
10 mhz 0 wait 80286 mbd
80287 socket
512 K RAM
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
1 parallel port
Mono monitor and card
FD/HD controller
101 enhanced keyboard

16 bit 256K
Expandable to 512K

VGA COMBO SPECIAL

$629

(With trade-in of any working monitor and matching card)
Combo special consists of the Excelogic VGA/16H and Samsung VGA monitor.

FREE
External 5.25" Drive Case

GAS Plasma PORTABLES

All portables include a 20mb hard drive, serial, parallel, and 5.25" ext. FDD ports, Hi-Res Gas Plasma 640x400 video, and a 3.5" 1.44 mb floppy drive.

OPTIMA LE12286 (640K RAM) $2499.00
12 mhz 286 CPU, 4 MB max on mbd

OPTIMA LE20386 (1 MB RAM) $2999.00
20 mhz 386 CPU, 8 MB max on mbd

All prices are cash prices only. First come, first served. Offer good while quantities last.

THE COMPUTER STORE

One Year Parts & Labor Warranty

Authorized Reseller for
Aldus, Kaypro, Micrografx, Microsoft, Novell, Seagate, STB, WordPerfect

MC, Visa, Gov't P.O.s accepted, Corporate P.O.s O.A.C.
Dealer Inquiries Welcome
International Orders accepted
Prices subject to change without notice
Leasing plans available on OAC

MOUNTAIN VIEW (MAIN)
67 E. Evelyn Avenue #100
415/968-3466
FAX 415/968-2618
M-F 10 - 7, Sat 11 - 5

SAN FRANCISCO
Geary Blvd at 14th Ave
415/387-PCPC
M-F 10 - 7, Sat 11 - 5

SACRAMENTO
1870 Fulton Avenue
916/972-7678
FAX 916/972-9865
M-F 10 - 7, Sat 11 - 5

Power Surges, Glasnost, And War Stories

This offers expanded meaning to the concept of "system sharing" —proposals herewith placed in the public domain.

Self-Protecting Processors

Some innovative horseless carriage maker put an electric starter on their hand-crank sputter-buggies—and undoubtedly reaped handsome profits from that luxurious auto "option."

It's time for computer makers to finally offer a reasonably inexpensive short-term battery backup—as a compact, integrated option for their systems? As a designed-in option, it should cost a hundred dollars or less to support the system for one to five minutes—long enough for orderly shutdown by the user.

While they're at it, they should spend the extra $5-$10 to include robust spike and noise suppression for a computer's power supply. Modem makers should do the same for their phone line connections.

It would cost little; serve well; and—with breast-beating publicity—it would attract every computer user who has ever lost many hours of work due to a power glitch, or who has had expensive equipment or files fried due to spikes or brownouts.

LapTop Makers: Lie Down

Manufacturers of laptop computers should universally allow their flat-screen display to lie low. (Many do; all should.) Let the screen be placed in any position from completely vertical (rarely useful) to completely horizontal—to completely removed or replaced.

Some mistake-makers have illustrated amazingly poor human engineering by marketing laptops with screens that must remain almost vertical. Consumers should avoid these ill-engineered errors.

While we're whining: It's infuriating to find an otherwise robust laptop degraded by a tiny screen, secreted in a large top. Ditto for a half-screen in a half-top. At the least, serious users should be offered the additional-cost option of an adult-sized flat-screen that fills a full-sized laptoptop.

An Anti-Communist Plot

Tens of thousands of long-unused old computers are languishing in closets. "Old," of course, means 8-12 years. Given Glasnost, let's try sending the old, dust-laden, obsolete boat-anchors to citizens in Iron Curtin countries —and in U.S. supported dictatorships. When possible, they should include modems and encryption software.

A key element of this proposal is that the units must go directly to citizens—not to the governments.

Think of the possibilities: Computers are information processing tools—and information is prerequisite for any hope of freedom or justice. Further, consider what modems and encryption tools would do to evesdropping by internal security services.

Yes, that is a fantasy, but probably not realizable. Governments know that computers in the hands of their citizens are dangerous. Please note that the NSA and DoD are lobbying hard to get Congress to restrict citizen's access to computerized databases and restrict citizens' use of bulletin board systems.

Old War Story; Cold War Story

That reminds me: Some years ago, I was on a lecture tour in Japan and had lunch with Tony Tokai, then President of Commodore-Japan. At the time, Commodore PETs (I said it was some years ago) were as scarce as hens' teeth in the US—but I found out Tony could get all he wanted of these US-made micros in Japan. Simple; he was selling them for perhaps a kilobuck more than Commodore could peddle* them for in the U.S.

Furthermore, the U.S. had trade prohibitions against selling computers to China—gotta keep them evil commies contained (I *said* this was some years ago!). However, Japan had no such prohibitions—and Tony was making much loot for his Japanese company by selling PETs to China.

I think this is called, "How Political Paranoia Helps Other Nations Preempt the United States"—surely a topic for a future article. Prepublication comments herewith solicited.

*Digression-Squared

The peddle pun was too good to miss. 'Twas an affectionate ref to the indefatigable Chuck Peddle—giving much-due credit to the guy who talked Jack Tramiel (then Potentate of Commodore) into letting him design the PET as Commodore's first micro, which could have trampled Radio Shack if Tramiel had had better marketing vision.

But this is about Chuck. He really should have more recognition than the industry has given. Prior to the PET, Chuck was responsible for MOS Technology's 6502 microprocessor—which Woz then used to create his Apple.

And, after Commodore, Chuck headed the Victor Technologies roller-coaster. He took it to its height by guruing one of the first PC clones—that was better designed, more powerful, and less expensive than the IBM PC. Sadly, he also rode the underfunded Victor to its (near?) bankruptcy, trying to do too much with too little.

Unstoppable, he has popped back with Tandon, offering removable, shippable Winchester disk subsystems. Of course, I haven't talked to him for three or four months, so he's probably innovating some new venture by now.

Quickies

Over the edge: Perhaps we should call Chuck Peddle "Occam Man." John Wakerly has noted that "occam," spelled backwards, is pronounced "macho" —which I choose to somewhat redefine as risk-taking by those people of all sexes who choose to live with the excitement, danger, and potential

Governments know that computers in the hands of their citizens are dangerous. Please note that the NSA and DoD are lobbying hard to get Congress to restrict citizens' access to computerized databases and restrict citizens' use of bulletin board systems.

rewards of the cutting edge; those innovators who convert Present into Futures. (Yes, I too, had to look up "Occam's razor.")

Notes of a long-ago luncheon: George Morrow said he wanted a CD PROM. Perhaps Radio Shack's long-announced writable CD will fulfill this fantasy—when it someday becomes fact. George also says his next company will be named Clones R Us. That, from the ex-mathematician and stimulating symbol manipulator whose other companies have included Morrow's Microstuff and Thinkertoys.

End view: We're waiting to see one of those "Baby on Board" signs that says "This Space for Rent."

Should You Get A "VC"?

Among the multitude of abbreviations used in computing—e.g, RAM, ROM, MHz, CPU—many folks consider "VC" to be one of the most important . . . and most infuriating. Without VCs, most of our current and future technology would not exist. On the other hand, they are commonly cursed by techno-makers.

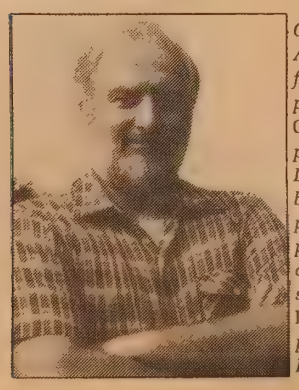
These are the much-sought and much-maligned venture capitalists—also known as "vulture capitalists" by some experienced loot-seeking logicians.

I've seen more than a few microfolks get burned and get enriched by VCs. Thus, my queue of talk-about topics has notes and warnings for business-naive inventors and technologists regarding how to deal with VCs.

But, before belching forth observations regarding these controversial technology "support tools," I herewith solicit others' experiences and suggestions—good and ill—from both VCers and VCees.

Suggestions To Share

Send suggestions to Jim Warren, Realizable Fantasies, 345 Swett Road, Woodside, CA 94062. Published proposals will be attributed to their authors unless anonymity is requested. ■



Copyright © 1989 by Jim Warren. All rights reserved. *Jim Warren founded the West Coast Computer Faire, the* Silicon Gulch Gazette *and* Infoworld *newspapers, Video Initiative and the DataCast proposal for broadcast-based paperless electronic newspapers utilizing personal computers. He was the founding host of the PBS* Computer Chronicles *series, founding editor of* Dr. Dobb's Journal, *and founding president of the Microcomputer Industry Trade Association.*

The Great TOSHIBA Bundles

WORLD'S LIGHTEST PORTABLE PC!

▲T1000

- Richly featured, yet weighs just 6.4 pounds.
- Includes 512KB memory, expandable to 1.2MB, built-in 720KB 3.5" floppy drive, supertwist screen, and MS-DOS® in ROM.
- Runs on battery power and AC too.
- Easy expansion with built-in ports and broad option choices.
- Toshiba's most affordable portable ever!

$745

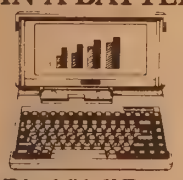
LESS WAIT. LESS WEIGHT.

▲T5100

- The ultimate portable 386 PC.
- Desktop power, in a compact 15 lb. package that's just 12.2"W x 3.5"H x 14.2"D.
- 80386 CPU at 16MHz; 80387 co-processor socket.
- 40MB hard disk, 1.44MB 3 1/2" diskette drive.

$4,425

HARD DISK PERFORMANCE IN A BATTERY-POWERED PORTABLE.



▲T1200 H/HB

- 20MB hard disk, 1MB memory, 720KB 3.5" floppy, supertwist screen and removable, rechargeable battery pack.
- All in a 10.9 pound portable that runs up to 7 hours on batteries (AC too!)
- Easy expansion with built-in ports and broad option choices.
- Everything you want in a portable PC!

T1200H (reflective) $2,175
T1200HB (backlit) $2,375

PORTABLE PERSONAL COMPUTER.

▲T1200 F/FB

- The ultimate battery-powered PC.
- Desktop capabilities in a go-anywhere computer.
- 1MB memory.
- Two 720KB 3 1/2" diskette drives.
- 7 built-in interfaces.
- Choice of displays: Supertwist LCD or backlit LCD.
- Runs up to 7 hours on batteries
- Exceptionally light and compact.

T1200F (reflective) $1,345
T1200FB (backlit) $1,485

HERE'S THE PRINTER YOU DESIGNED!

- Includes built-in tractor feed, fan-fold bypass for single sheets, auto-load, tear bar, single sheet feed guide, 4-part forms capability — all standard!
- High speed drafts at 216 cps, letter quality at 72 cps, high resolution graphics too!
- Wide carriage versatility in an affordable 24-pin printer.

▲P321SL $485
▲P321SLC (color) $575
▲P341SL $635

WEIGHS SO LITTLE. DOES SO MUCH.

▲T1600

- 12MHz 80C286 microporcessor.
- High performance 20MB hard disk with 27ms access time.
- 1.44MB 3.5" diskette drive – PS/2™ compatible.
- 1MB memory expandable to 5MB, with LIM/EMS.

$Call

NO OTHER PC AT® THIS COMPLETE COULD FIT THIS AD.

▲T3200

- More capabilities than a desktop PC in a portable PC AT.
- Compact 18.7 lb. package.
- 80286 CPU at 12MHz; 80287 co-processor socket.
- 40MB hard disk, 720KB 3 1/2" diskette.
- Two internal IBM-compatible expansion slots.

$3,485

TOSHIBA PRESENTS 80286–BASED T3100E PORTABLE PC

Toshiba's T3100e portable personal computer is the enhanced successor to the 80286-based T3100/20 and, at 12.8 pounds, is the lightest in the AC-powered portable PC line. The system features an 80286 microprocessor, one megabyte standard RAM expandable to 5MB, a dual-function expansion slot accommodating an IBM 8-bit card or Toshiba 16-bit card, a 20MB hard drive and 1.44MB 3.5-inch PS/2 compatible diskette drive.

Suggested retail price: $4,299 OUR PRICE **$Call**

Toshiba Laptop Options

768K RAM card for T1000	$285
1200-baud modem (for all models)	$169
2400-baud modem (for all models except T1000)	$195
2400-baud modem with serial port (for all models except T1000)	$285
2400-baud modem for T1000 only	$275
1200-baud modem with 1-megabyte RAM (for T1100/T1200/T3100 series)	$815
4800B FAX/1200B modem combination (for all models except T1000)	$699
EGA video adapter for T1200/T3100 series	$409
T1200 backlit display upgrade kit	$475
External hard disk drives (except T1000):	
20-megabyte (29ms)	$775
30-megabyte (29ms)	$945
40-megabyte (35ms)	$1,125
Portable hard disk battery pack	$295
IBM 3270 Emulation card (for all models except T1000)	$509
Remote terminal emulation adapter (for all models except T1000)	$759
8-bit Ethernet LAN adapter (for all models except T1000)	$509
8-bit Arcnet LAN adapter (for all models except T1000)	$595
1-hour battery pack (for all models with plasma display)	$215
Toshiba MS-DOS 3.3	$75
MS-OS/2 Operating System	$235
Laplink Plus file transfer software	$95
Battery watch monitoring software	$29
1MB memory module for T1200 series	$499
512K memory module for T3100e	$285
2MB memory card for T3100e/T5100	$929
3MB memory module for T3200	$1,215
Microsoft Windows/386 for T5100/T5200	$125
360KB external floppy drive	$225
1.2MB/360KB external floppy drive	$295
1.44MB/720K external floppy drive	$245
40MB external tape back-up	$685
MS-OS/2 operating system	$235
Carrying case for T1000/T1200 series	$59
Carrying case for T3100 series	$79
Carrying case for T3200/T5100	$99
5-slot expansion chassis kit (for all models except T1000)	$859
8087 math co-processor for T1200 Series	$245
80287-8 math co-processor	$240
80387-16 math co-processor	$375
80387-20 math co-processor	$459
RS232 serial port for T1000	$95
RS232 Serial port for all other models	$145
Dual RS232 serial port (for all models except T1000)	$195
SCSI interface expansion card (for all models except T1000)	$299
Diconix 150P Laptop printer	$345
Diconix 300P Laptop printer	$435
Toshiba Expresswriter 301 Laptop printer	$335
Toshiba Expresswriter 311 Laptop printer	$405

1501 El Camino Real
Belmont, CA 94002
(415) 591-1663 Ext. 710

SCI/TECH COMPUTER STORES

"DETERMINED TO BE BEST — DESTINED TO BE FIRST"

SUPER DUPER SALE!!!
STORE HOURS:
MON-FRI: 9 A.M. - 6 P.M.
SAT: 11 A.M. - 4 P.M.

WIN A SUBSCRIPTION TO MICROTIMES! RETURN THIS FORM TODAY!

MicroTimes Readers Poll

In an effort to focus on the issues and technologies that most interest you, we'd like you to fill out this Readers' Poll. This will help us provide you with information and coverage to help you get more out of your computer hardware and software. Tell us who you are, what you use a computer for, and what you like most and least about *MicroTimes*. Your input will help us create a computer magazine worthy of your continued support and interest. If you would like a chance to win a year's subscription to *MicroTimes*, fill in your name and address. We will give away subscriptions to 25 lucky winners. If you don't want a chance to win, you may remain anonymous. Please return this poll by April 15, 1989 to:

MicroTimes Readers' Poll
5951 Canning St.
Oakland, CA 94609

Who are you?

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____

State: _____ Zip: _____

Employed by: _____

Age: _____

Sex: _____

Job Title: _____

Annual Income: ❑ 10-20k, ❑ 21-30k, ❑ 31-50k, ❑ over 50k

Where do you live?

❑ Northern California
❑ Southern California
❑ Out of state (Please specify) _____

What operating system(s) do you use?

❑ CP/M
❑ MS/PC-DOS
❑ OS/2
❑ Macintosh
❑ UNIX/XENIX, etc.
❑ Other (Please specify) _____

What computer(s) do you use?

❑ IBM PC/XT/AT or compatible
❑ PS/2 or compatible
❑ Macintosh
❑ Apple II
❑ Amiga
❑ Atari
❑ Laptop (Please specify) _____

❑ Other _____

What peripherals do you have?

❑ External disk drive
❑ Hard disk
❑ Tape Backup
❑ Modem
❑ Dot matrix printer
❑ LQ Printer
❑ Laser printer
❑ Large-scale display monitor
❑ MIDI
❑ Scanner
❑ Video digitizer
❑ CD-ROM

❑ Others _____

What software applications do you most frequently use?

❑ Word processing
❑ Desktop publishing
❑ Desktop presentations
❑ Non-relational database
❑ Relational database
❑ Spreadsheets/Accounting
❑ MIDI
❑ Graphics
❑ Games
❑ Educational
❑ Time/project management
❑ AI
❑ Telecommunications
❑ Video
❑ CAD/CAM
❑ Others _____

Why do you read MicroTimes?

_____

_____

_____

What part of MicroTimes is most valuable to you?

❑ Reviews
❑ Industry Issues
❑ News And Analysis
❑ Features
❑ Columns (Please specify)
❑ Buyers Guides
❑ Mac @ Work
❑ User Group/BBS listings
❑ Calendar of Events

_____

What part of MicroTimes do you read least?

❑ Reviews
❑ Industry Issues
❑ News And Analysis
❑ Features
❑ Columns (Please specify)
❑ Buyers Guides
❑ Mac @ Work
❑ User Group/BBS listings
❑ Calendar of Events

_____

What issues or technologies would you like to see MicroTimes focus on during 1989?

_____

_____

_____

What types of articles would you like to see more of?

❑ Product reviews
❑ Opinion pieces
❑ Interviews
❑ Columns
❑ How-to articles
❑ Question/Answer
❑ News/Analysis
❑ Lists/resources

❑ Other _____

What topics would you like to see covered more often?

❑ Business Computing
❑ Graphics
❑ DTP
❑ MIDI
❑ Telecommunications
❑ Industry Issues
❑ Laptops
❑ Academic Computing
❑ Workstations
❑ Operating systems
❑ Connectivity/networking
❑ Games
❑ CAD/CAM
❑ dBASE
❑ UNIX
❑ Programming

❑ Other _____

Other comments:

_____

_____

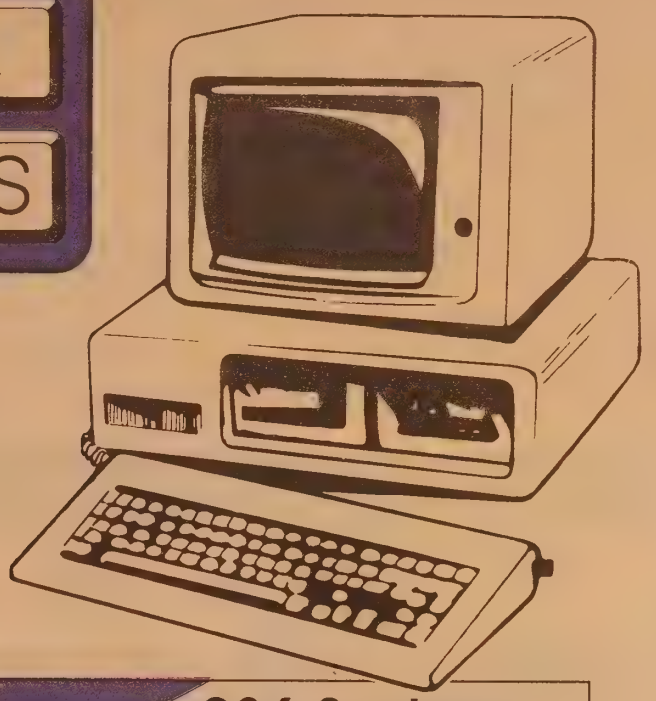
_____

_____

_____

WIN A SUBSCRIPTION TO MICROTIMES! RETURN THIS FORM TODAY!

NORDIC COMPUTERS



Best Prices
Best Service
Best Quality

386 System

GREAT PRICE

Featuring Mylex board
Mylex M1-386-20
20 MHz—0 Wait State
Landmark = 30MHz
64K Cache Memory
8 Expansion Slots
Socket for 80387
1MB/Upgradable to 8 MB on Board
Hard Disk Floppy Controller
1.2 MB Drive
Enhanced Keyboard
Parallel Port/Serial Port
Clock/Calendar

$1995

286 System

GREAT PRICE

10MHz—0 Wait State
Landmark = 13 MHz
640K RAM
Hard Disk Floppy Controller
1.2 MB Drive
Monographic Printer Card
Monochrome Monitor on Swivel
Enhanced Keyboard
Parallel Port/Serial Port
Clock/Calendar

$949

Add for Seagate disks:
- 40MB ST 251-1 $395
- 20MB ST 225 $225
- 80MB ST 4096 $595
- Add $50 for 12 MHz
- Add $449 for 20 MHz
- Add $195 to upgrade to 1 megabyte
- Add $395 for EGA

TURBO 8088

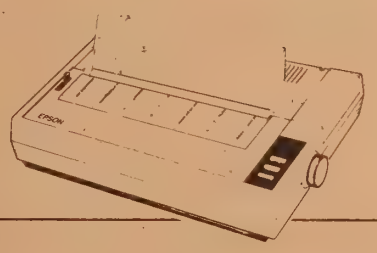
10 MHz
1 20 MB Hard Disk
1 Floppy Drive
640K RAM
Monochrome Graphics Card
Monochrome Monitor on Swivel
Keyboard
Serial/Parallel Port
Clock/Calendar

$895

Upgrade CGA Color Monitor $195
EGA $395

EPSON PRINTERS

Epson LX 800	$179
Epson FX 850	$349
Epson FX 1050	$495
Epson LQ 500	$295
Epson LQ 850	$545
Epson LQ 1050	$749



COMPONENTS

1200 Baud Modem	$79
2400 Baud Modem	$145
Logitech C7 Mouse	$79
360K Fujitsu Drive	$75
Turbo Motherboard	$85
Monochrome Graphics Card	$55
Enhanced 101 Keyboard	$75
Monochrome Monitor on Swivel Stand	$79
CGA Color Monitor	$275
EGA Color Monitor	$385
EGA Card	$165

One year warranty on parts and labor on all systems.

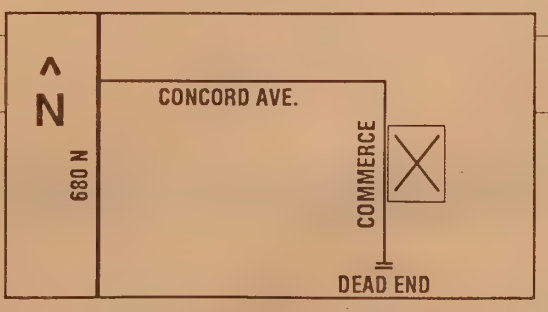
Prices subject to change without notice.

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME.

2170-R Commerce Avenue, Concord, CA 94520 (415) 687-3050

809-B Texas St., Fairfield, CA 94533 (707) 425-5998

Visa, Mastercard, Discover card accepted



M-F 10:00-6:00 open Sat 10:00-4:00

XT/AT ARE TRADEMARKS OF IBM

14th Faire Brings Exhibits, Seminars To San Francisco

Garage Exhibit Of Early Computers Also Featured

The West Coast Computer Faire moves back to a familiar old location this year, Brooks Hall and Civic Auditorium in San Francisco. The Faire will last fewer days and have shorter hours than in the past, but attendees will be able to visit until 8 pm on Friday night, the first time the Faire has been open in the evening.

From Friday March 17 to Sunday March 19, over 375 vendors of hardware and software will display their merchandise at the Computer Faire. Products from every category and in every environment (DOS, Macintosh, UNIX, PS/2, etc.) will be featured at the event.

In addition to the exhibits and at no extra charge, there will be 47 conference sessions over the course of the show, featuring more than 100 industry experts. Networking, desktop publishing, and hypermedia will be major topics of these conferences. In keeping with the Faire's theme of "Legends of the West," a garage exhibit of early personal computers will be shown. Actual prototypes from Hewlett-Packard, Apple, and other firms that trace their beginnings back to a garage will be on exhibit.

Tickets to the 14th West Coast Computer Faire are available in advance for $10. Write to West Coast Computer Faire Registration Dept., 300 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02194.

WEST COAST COMPUTER FAIRE SCHEDULE BY DAY

Friday, March 17, 1989

Time	Session	Title
11:00-12:00	A-1	Keynote: Mainframe Power on the Desktop: Finally a Reality
12:00-1:15	B-1	Hypermedia Overview
12:00-1:15	C-1	Next Generation PCs
12:00-1:15	D-1	Desktop Publishing: Market Overview
12:00-1:15	F-1	What's Nu: Mac II Peripherals
12:00-2:30	I-1	Choosing the Right System
1:30-2:45	E-1	Operating System Debates
1:30-2:45	G-1	PC to Mac Connectivity
1:30-2:45	F-2	EISA vs. MCA and the Future of the '86 Family
1:30-2:45	H-1	Project Management
3:00-4:15	B-2	HyperCard Users Report
3:00-4:15	D-2	Desktop Publishing: Business Applications
3:00-4:15	E-2	Choosing Computer Languages: Understanding the Tradeoffs
3:00-4:15	F-3	Bit-Mapped Technology Trends
3:00-4:15	H-2	Databases
4:30-5:45	C-2	The Desktop Video Revolution
4:30-5:45	D-3	Desktop Publishing: What's Around the Corner?
4:30-5:45	E-3	Friendly User Interfaces Aren't
4:30-5:45	G-2	Small LANs: From Pie in the Sky to Pitfalls
4:30-5:45	H-3	Spreadsheets
6:00-7:15	J-1	Hands-On HyperCard
6:00-7:15	J-2	CASE for PCs
6:00-7:15	J-3	Software Development

Saturday, March 18, 1989

Time	Session	Title
10:00-11:15	A-2	The Impact of Viruses, Worms, and Trojan Horses
11:30-12:45	B-3	Tips for Stackware Developers
11:30-12:45	C-3	Interactive Technologies for Computer Entertainment
11:30-12:45	F-4	Shareware: A Valid Alternative
11:30-12:45	H-4	Word Processing Packages
11:30-12:45	H-5	Investment Software/On-Line Services
1:00-2:15	A-3	The World According to Pournelle
2:30-3:45	B-4	HyperCard Magic Tricks
2:30-3:45	D-4	Left Brain Desktop Publishing
2:30-3:45	F-5	Computer Games for the 1990s
2:30-3:45	H-6	Personal Information Managers
2:30-5:00	I-2	Setting Up a Home Office
4:00-5:15	D-5	Low-Cost CAD
4:00-5:15	J-4	Older Machines: Dusty But Not Forgotten
4:00-5:15	J-5	The Return of the Homebrew Computer Club

Sunday, March 19, 1989

Time	Session	Title
10:00-11:15	A-4	Mac vs. a World in Transition
11:30-12:45	F-6	Weird and Wonderful Gizmos: A Review of Notable Peripherals
11:30-12:45	G-3	Bulletin Boards, E-Mail, and Conferencing Systems
11:30-12:45	J-6	Professional Applications
11:30-12:45	H-7	High-End 386s
11:30-2:00	I-3	Your Kid and Your Computer
1:00-2:15	C-4	Voice, Music and Animation
1:00-2:15	D-6	Desktop Publishing for the Graphics Professional
1:00-2:15	J-7	Exotic Software
1:00-3:30	I-4	So, You Want To Be a Software Entrepreneur?
2:30-3:45	A-5	Where Do We Go From Here?

Why Do People Keep Buying From HQ—Our Prices & Service!!

25 MHz 386

- Landmark=34.5; SI=32.5
- 8/20/25MHz (Switch Select)
- 1MB of 32 Bits Interleaved Memory on Board (exp to 8MB) 60 ns
- Cache Mem. Support Circuits
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory with Battery Back-Up
- One 32 Bit; Total of 8 Slots
- Support 287/387 and Weitek 1167 Math Coprocessor
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 72 MB Hard Disk Drive (25ms)
- 1:1 Interleaved Hd/Fl. Controller
- 220 W Power Supply
- 101 Key Keytronics Keyboard
- Quality Metal Case holds 5 Drives

$2199

12 MHz 286

- Landmark Speed=15.8; SI=13.4
- 6MHz/12MHz Selectable
- 640K RAM (exp to 4MB) 80 ns
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- Mono-Graphics Printer Card
- Monochrome Hi-Res Monitor
- 220 W Power Supply
- 101 Key Keytronics Keyboard
- Quality Metal Case (five Drives)

$895

XT Turbo

- Twice as fast as the IBM's XT!
- 640K RAM on Board
- Two 360K Floppy Drives
- Floppy Disk Controller
- Mono-Graphics Printer Card
- 12" Amber Monitor
- AT Style Keyboard
- 150 W Power Supply

$595

Motherboards

- 80286 10MHz Motherboard $225
- 80286 12MHz Motherboard $229
- 80286 16MHz Motherboard $429
- 80386 16, 20, 25MHz Mbd ..... Call!
- 8088 Turbo 8MHz DTK Mbd $64
- 8088 Turbo 10MHz Mbd $69

Monitors

- Samsung 12" Amber Monitor $65
- Samsung 14" Amber Flat Scr. $98
- Samsung EGA Monitor $319
- NEC Multisync Monitor $559

Power Supplies

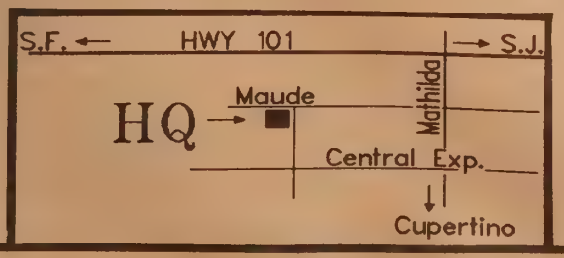
- 150 W for XT $36
- 200 W for XT $49
- 220 W for AT $55

Printers

- Epson LX800 ..... $195
- Epson LQ500 ..... $345
- Epson LQ850 ..... $545
- Epson LQ1050 ..... $760
- Star NX1000 ..... $172
- Star Rainbow Color Printer $229
- Star NX2400 ..... $340

Keyboards

- 84 Keys for AT or XT $33
- 101 Keys Enhanced Keyboard $44
- 101 Keys Tactile Response Keyboard $55
- 101 Keys Keytronics Keyboard $55
- 101 Keys Maxiswitch Keyboard $59



Incredible Pricing

Solid Service:

HQ Computer manufactures and imports only the highest quality IBM compatible computer equipment. Every HQ product is backed by our one year warranty and our knowledgable technical support staff. Buy with confidence from the company that supplies dealers nationwide.

Daily UPS Shipping
Dealer Inquiries Invited
We Repair and Upgrade

MasterCard VISA

Prices subject to change without notice.

HQ COMPUTER
485 Macara Ave., Suite 904
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 245-5836

Chips!

- 80287-10 ..... $245
- 80287-8 ..... $225
- 8087-8 ..... $145

Lowest Prices On All Memory Chips. Call Today!

Video Cards

- Mono-Graphics Printer Card $40
- Color Graphics Printer Card $42
- Everex EGA Card ..... Call
- Everex EGA w/Printer Port ..... Call
- Paradise VGA+ $269
- Video7 VGA Card $245
- ATI VIP VGA Card $245

Add-On Cards:
Call Us For Incredible Prices On All Add-on Cards!

Hard Disks

- ST225 20MB 65ms $195
- ST238 30MB 65ms $207
- ST251 40MB 38ms $330
- ST251-1 40MB 28ms $400
- ST4096 80MB 28ms $550
- Fujitsu 2227 40MB 35ms $349
- Fujitsu 2244E 72MB ESDI 25ms $449
- Toshiba 44 MB 23 ms $395

Floppy Drives

- Fujitsu 360/1.2 ..... $61/78
- Teac 360/1.2 ..... $69/82
- Teac 720/1.44 ..... $83/99

Controllers

- XT Floppy Controller $17
- XT/AT High Density Contr. $39
- XT MFM/RLL HDD Contr. $55/65
- AT MFM/RLL Hard&Fl. $105/149
- 1:1 Interleaved ESDI Hd./Fl. Contr. . . $195

COMPUTER FAIRE

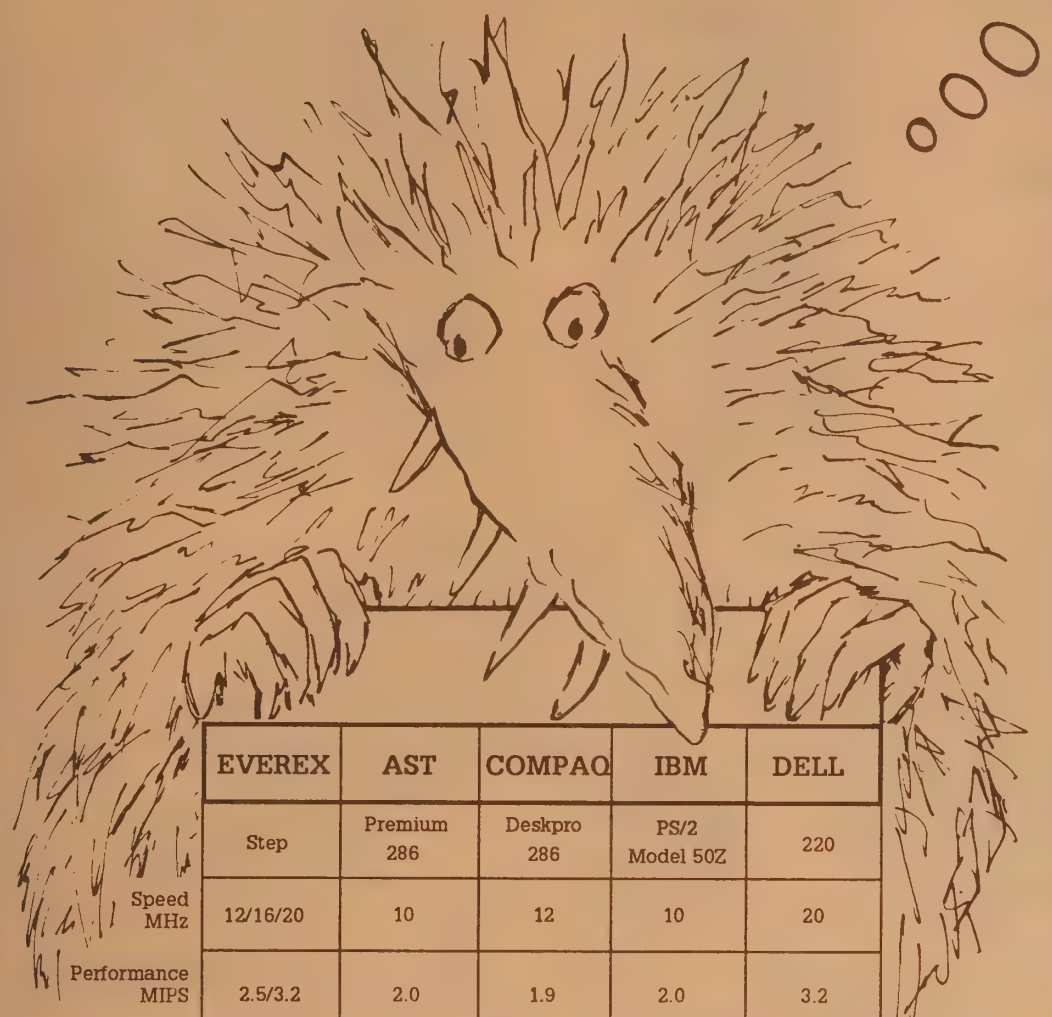
LIST OF EXHIBITORS

Abra Macdabra Software Co.
Access Softek
Acrobits
ACS Communications Inc.
Active Software Corp
ADI/Execufold
Advanced Technology
A. J. Computer Supply
AJM, Inc.
Americal Group
American Ink Products Co.
Amica
Anchor Pad International, Inc.
Apian Software
Arche Technologies, Inc.
Association For Systems Management
AT & T Computer Users Group
AT-XT Clone User Group
Atari Bay Area Computer
Users(ABACUS)
Autodesk, Inc.
Automated Programming Methods
Bay Area Atari Users Group
Bay Area Tandy Society
Blackship Computer Systems, Inc.
Blake Enterprises
BMUG
Boca Research, Inc.
Bondwell Industrial Co. Inc.
Bright Sight
Brown Bag Software, Inc.
Business Credit Leasing, Inc.
Business Systems & Forms
Byte Magazine McGraw-Hill
Cache Computer, Inc.
California Freeware Inc
Mrb Publishing
California Wood Concepts
Casey Johnston Sales, Inc.
Cellular One
Certified Management Software
Cheque-Mate
Insta-Pay By Cheque-Mate
Chips And Code
Clary Corporation
Club 100: A Model 100 User Group
Coast Users Group
Comart Business Systems Inc
Compu-Data
Compustar, Inc.
Computer Aided Technology, Inc.
Computer Currents Publishing Corp.
Computer Insights
Computer Sports Network
Computer Tyme
Computer Upgrade Specialist
Computown
Computrade Company
Compuworld
The Con Soft Company
Connections
Contemporary ComputerWear Corp.
Cougar Mountain Software, Inc.
Covox Incorporated
CTS Custom Table Systems
Cybernetronics, Inc.
CYMA/McGraw-Hill
Data Envelope And Packaging
Datasmiths
Datavue Corporation
Portable Computer Division
Delta Technology International, Inc
Dexxa
Dialog Information Services
Diskrak Company
Dolphin Electronic Publishing
Doss Industries
EASI Computer
Easy Software Systems
ELP System
EMCO/Tremon
Emerald City Software
Empac International Corp.
English Knowledge Systems, Inc.
Espanore Ltd. Computer Supplies
Evergreen Computer Int'l., Inc.
Executech Office Systems Ltd.
Experience In Software, Inc.
First Article
Flambeaux Software
Fog International Computer
Users Group
Follk: Friends Of LISP/Logo And Kids
Foothill College
Forth Interest Group
Fountain Technologies, Inc.
Future Music, Inc.
Galaxy Merchandise Co. Ltd.
GENIE/G.E. Information Services
Golden Gate Computer
Goldmind Publishing
Graphic Computer Solutions
Greenleaf International
Halskar Systems
Haltek Electronics
Oracle Electronics & Trading Co.Inc
Herb's Discount Software
High Tech Image Art
H.L. Bearman Associates
Hlb Associates
Home Office Computer Supplies
H.W.E. Inc.
Inductel, Inc.
International Computer Products
Int'l. Microcomputer Software, Inc.
Investment Software Assoc. Of S.F.
Invisible Software
Jaco Computer Products
Jameco Electronics
J.C. Lukrich & Co., C.P.A.
J & D Associates
JDR MicroDevice
J.F. Company
John Wiley & Sons, Inc.
Jumbo Communications
Kaypro Corporation
Kenneth B. Schwartz Associates
KnowledgePoint
Kortek Corp.
Kres Engineering
Landmark Business Froms
Laser Works
LaserGo, Inc.
Laserlink Systems, Inc.
Laserplex Corporation
Laserpoint Corp
Lassen Software, Inc.
Letter Idea Co.
LightningWord Corp.
Lirl-Fu Group
Lynn Distributors Inc.
Magee Enterprises Inc
Manzanita Software Systems
Businessworks
MapInfo Corp.
Mathematica, Inc.
Maxcima Corp
Maxim Computer Systems
McGraw-Hill Publications
McGraw-Hill Publishing Company
Professional & Reference Div.
MDS Products
Mechanical Enterprises, Inc.
Mectel International
Merrill Lynch
Microdisk Services
Micro Disk Direct
Microgear, Inc.
Microlink Systems, Inc.
Microsystems Management
Microtalk
MicroTimes, BAM Publications
Mindware
MIP Computer & Communications, Inc.
Miracle Computers, Inc.
Mountain Computer, Inc.
Assoc.M S Engineering, Inc.
M & T Publishing Inc.
Mustang Software
National Computer Consulting
National Diskettes
NBI Inc.
Neural Ware Inc
Nolo Press
Nordic Computers
Northern California Pick Users (NCPU)
Oakley Publishing Co.Journal
Official Airline Guides
Osborne / McGraw-Hill
Pacesetter Software
Pacific Rim Connections
Pacifica Computer Professionals
Pamirs Business International Corp
Pan World International
Panamax
Pc By Root
PC Club House
PC Professional, Inc.
PC Today / The Processor
Peed Corporation
PCResource
dg Communications/Peterborough Inc
PC'S To Go
Pd Software House
Pentagon Systems, Inc.
Peregrine Data Systems Inc.
Performance Systems International
PinPoint Publishing
Polaris Software
Polaroid/Mag-Media Ltd.
Poor Person Software
Power Source Computer Systems, Inc.
Price Computer Products
Pro-Tect Computer Products
Prodigy Services Company
Qualstar Corporation
Quarterdeck Office Systems
Quicksoft, Inc.
RBBS-P.C. Users Group
Reference Software, Inc.
Rest 'n Roll Footrests
Ricoh
Robotics Society Of America
Roxxolid
Royale Data Products Inc.
Sacramento PC Users Group
Sam-C-Uta International
San Francisco Apple Core/Bay Area
MacForum
San Francisco 99ers
User Group
San Francisco PC Users Group
San Francisco Pc Jr. Users Group
San Leandro Computer Club
SAS Electronics, Inc.
S.B.I. Computer ProductsWarehouse
SBT Corp.
Scantek Video
The Secret Guide to Computers
Silicon Valley Computer Society
SitBack Technologies, Inc.
Soft Disk Publishing
Software Excitement
Software Packaging
Solution Ware
Songtech International Inc.
South County PC Users Group
SPW Enterprises Inc.
Stanford Software
Strategic Software Planning
Sunflex Company, Inc.A Division of
Xidex Corporation
Supercom
SV Net
Tailyn Communications Co
Tanstaafl Manufacturing Inc
T.B.S. Service
Technoland, Inc.
Telecom Supply, Inc.
Teledynamics Comnunications, Inc.
Teletext Communication Inc
Tia Chi Sales
Tools For Sales(Jian)
Bizplan Builder
UCP Business Ventures Productions)
Unibind Northern California
Uptech, Inc.
U.S.M. Distributors
Valor Corporation
Videotek
VIPC
Wave Pads
Ways "N" Means
West Coast Memory Systems
Wintec Industries, Inc.
Woodware
Xenosoft
Zeny Computer Systems

EVEREX

COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

Some people say we just outdid our Competition



	EVEREX	AST	COMPAQ	IBM	DELL
	Step	Premium 286	Deskpro 286	PS/2 Model 50Z	220
Speed MHz	12/16/20	10	12	10	20
Performance MIPS	2.5/3.2	2.0	1.9	2.0	3.2
RAM on Motherboard	1-4MB	512K-2M	512K-2M	1MB	1-4 MB
HD Interleave	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:1
Programmable LED	Yes	No	No	No	No
Slots/Drive Bay	8/5	8/5	8/5	3/2	3/2
OS/2 Support	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Warranty	1yr on-site	1yr carry in	1yr carry in	1yr carry in	1y on site
386 Expandability	Yes	Yes	No	No	No
AMMA Cache	Yes on 28620	No	No	No	No

Often in this crazy industry, a newcomer seems to suddenly leap into the scene and takes the industry by storm. Such is a company called **EVEREX**.

In less than a year, **EVEREX** has introduced and delivered more models of computers than most companies since the dawn of our industry. From its 286/12 to its 386/25, these computers offer uncompromised performance at unsurpassed values. **INTERNATIONAL MICRONET** takes great pride in offering the **TOTAL EVEREX SOLUTION.** Call us for a complete line of Everex products. You'll be assured of quality service, knowledgeable staff and competetive prices.

1. Speed
EVEREX offers a complete line of computers unsurpassed in speed. These include the **STEP** 286/12, 286/16, 286/20, 386IS, 38616, 386/20 and 386/25, all with true 0 wait state processing.
2.. Performance
Computers are generally measured in terms of their ability to process data. Generally, the industry standard for such a measurement is MIPs or millions of instructions per second. Just take a look at the chart for your own conclusion.
3. RAM
All **EVEREX** 286 computers are expandable from 1 to 4 megabytes of RAM. To support the true 0 wait state processing, memory chips are tested to 60ns -- almost twice as fast as most of our competition.
4. Hard Disk Interleave
Hard disk controller in **EVEREX** computers comes standard with 1:1 Interleave. As a result, data transfer rates -- (the bottleneck in most fast computers) are twice as fast than conventional 1:2 hard disk controllers.
5. Programmable LED
The **EVEREX** computers give you full Diagnostics upon power up in a very readable 8 digit display in the front panel.
6. Slots/Drive Bays
EVEREX computers are available in small and large footprints. The small footprints have 8 available slots and 5 half height drive bays.
7. DOS 3.3 is standard. **8. OS/2**
Most vendors like to hide the fact that OS/2 is vendor level specific. This means vendors seeking to have OS/2 compatibility have to provide you with their version of OS/2. **EVEREX** has a version OS/2 available as an option for their machines.
9. Warranty
EVEREX computers and all **EVEREX** components -- including hard disks, monitors, and peripherals come with a full year of on-site warranty. This service is provided through NCS which has 106 locations nationwide.
10. 386 Expandability
All **EVEREX** 286 computers with the exception of the 286/20 can be upgraded to a 386 through a user installable kit. This transforms your 286 PC into a 386 using the 80386SX.
11. The STEP computer uses a large cache of very high speed static RAM which allows the processor to operate with zero effective wait states. The SRAM cache is implemented via **Everex's** Advanced Memory Management Architecture which provides higher throughput than is available with caching schemes available on other PC-compatibles.
12. Price
Feature for feature, the **EVEREX STEP** Systems have the lowest list prices. No other computer offers such uncompromising value.

INTERNATIONAL MICRO NET

You know what! They're absolutely Right!!!

EVEREX STEP

Authorized Step Computer Dealer.

International Micronet Systems
916 Clement Street (between 10th & 11th)
San Francisco, CA 94118
(415)752-8843

CompuStar Celebrates Its 5th Successful Year And Moves To A Larger Facility To Serve You Better! And Bring You . . .

NEW! 386 & DISKLESS WORKSTATIONS

dtk QUALITY ASSURANCE

The Standard Of Value and Performance

SYSTEMS
BARE-BONES
MOTHERBOARDS
ADD-ON CARDS

Systems

DTK BARE BONES 20 MHz 386 SYSTEM (Keen-2000)

- 20 MHz 386 Mainboard
- Holds Up To 1 MB On Mainboard Exp to 16 MB
- 200 W Power Supply
- Tower Case
- 2 Ser/1 Par Ports
- Two 32-Bit Expansion Slots

$1300 Sug. Retail

DTK BARE BONES 10 MHz FULL SIZE (Tech 1000)

- 10 MHz 0 Wait State 286 Mainboard
- 8 Expansion Slots
- 0K, Expandable to 640K or 1 Meg
- DTK BIOS (ADL certified)
- 200 W Power Supply
- Slide Case w/Keylock Turbo & Reset Switch
- FCC Class "B" Approved

$399 Sug. Retail

DTK BARE BONES 12 MHz BABY AT (Tech 1230)

- Same As Above System Plus -
- 12 MHz 0 Wait State Mini 286 Mainboard
- 2 Serial and Parallel Ports

$419 Sug. Retail

Cards

Sug. Retail

- **DTK MINI/MICRO FDC CARD $49**
  - For XT & AT
  - Controls 1.2 MB, 360 KB, 720 KB, or 1.44 MB Disk Drive
- **DTK XT EMS RAM CARD $55**
  - 2 MB Of Additional Memory
- **DTK 286 EMS RAMBOARD $85**
  - 3 MB Of Additional Memory
- **DTK PENTA I/O CARD $49**
  - Serial/Parallel/Game & Clock
- **DTK MINI 286 COURIER I/O CARD FOR AT $39**
  - Serial/Parallel Port
- **DTK ARCNET CARD $139**
  - 2.5 Mbit/Sec Data Rate
  - Supports Up To 255 Nodes
  - Can Be Run Under Novell

NEW

DISKLESS WORKSTATIONS FOR NETWORKS

- 12 MHz Mini 286 Mainboard
- 8 Expansion Slots, Six 16-bit and two 8-bit slots
- Clock and Calendar
- 2 Serial & 1 Parallel Ports Built-In
- 200 W Power Supply
- Slide Case w/Turbo & Reset Switch
- FCC Class "B," UL & CSA Approved
- Arcnet Network Board & Boat BIOS
- 101 Keyboard
- Mongraphics Card & 2nd Parallel Port
- Quimax DM12 Mono Monitor

$1299 Sug. Retail

TOWER 386

Same As System Above PLUS:

- 20 MHz 386 Mainboard
- 1 Meg RAM • Tower Case

$2399 Sug. Retail

AUTHORIZED DEALERS:

FRY'S ELECTRONICS Sunnyvale	**(408) 733-1770**
FRY'S ELECTRONICS Fremont	**(415) 770-FRYS**
DIGITAL CONSULTANTS Aptos	**(408) 475-9294**
SUPPLEMENTAL OFFICE SYSTEM Los Gatos	**(408) 354-1767**

CALL FOR DEALER PRICING

CompuStar

Computers Systems & Peripherals

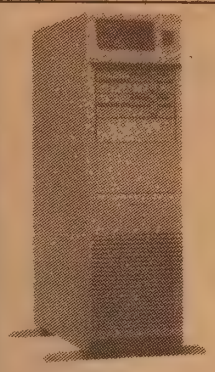
(415) 623-0490

Fax: (415) 623-0485

5259 Randall Pl., Bldg. 4
Fremont, CA 94538

Come See Us At The West Coast Computer Faire Booth #1317

Dealers & OEM'S Only



TOWER CASE

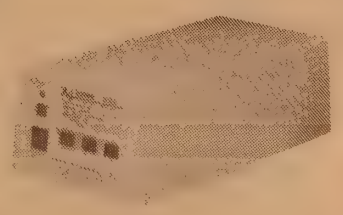
With 220 Watt Power Supply And LED. Holds Up to 7 Drives

$269
Sug. Retail

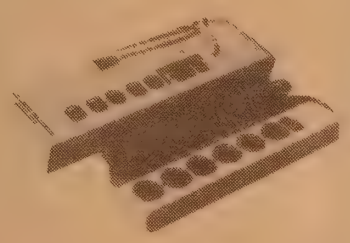
UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SYSTEM

UP300

- 4 ms Transfer Rate
- 15-20 minute backup
- Squarewave 300VA w/power center



$259
Sug. Retail



SURGE PROTECTOR

U.L. Approved
6 Outlet

$9.99
Sug. Retail

EXTERNAL DRIVE CASE

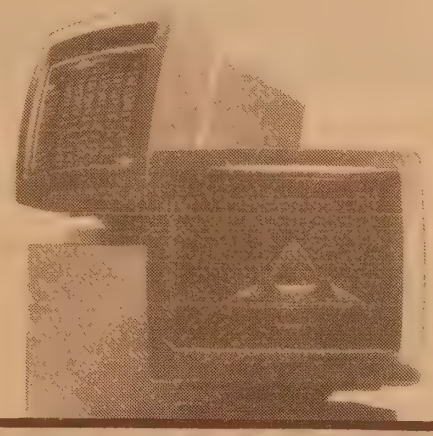
- 1 Full Ht. or 2 ½ Ht. Drive
- 60 Watt P/S

$79
Sug. Retail

Quimax MONITORS

W/2 YEAR WARRANTY & TILT & SWIVEL

	Sug. Retail
12″ Monochrome Amber TTL	$99
14″ Amber or Green TTL	$135
15″ Flat Screen Monochrome Amber or Green TTL	$159
14″ EGA .31 Dot Pitch	$425
14″ High Resolution VGA Monochrome Paper White	$149
14″ High Resolution VGA Color .31 mm Dot Pitch	$469



16 MHz MOTHERBOARD w/1 MB

MB 386-16-1

- 16 MHz 80386-16 CPU 0 Wait State 32 Bit Double Sigma
- 8 Layer Board
- 1 MB Installed On-Board (Expandable to 4 MB)
- 8 Expansion Slots
- 64KB Cache Memory Cache /No-Cache Keyboard Selectable
- Landmark 1.09 rating: 23/2
- Norton V4 SI=18.7
- AMI BIOS w/Setup & Diagnostics in ROM
- Made in the U.S.A. - 1 Year Warranty

$1299
Sug. Retail

MYLEX 20 MHz 386 MOTHERBOARD w/0K - MI-386-20

- 20 MHz (80386-20 CPU) 0-Wait State
- Fab Type 8 Layer Dry Film
- Bus Speed 10/6 MHz
- 0K expand to 1,2,4,8,10,12 or 16 MB
- Use SIMM DRAM 100ns
- 8 Expansion Slots (1-32 bit for extended memory controller)
- Five 16-bit Slots and Two 8-bit Slots
- 64KB Cache RAM
- CMOS Data Base Dallas 1267
- AMI BIOS w/Setup & Diagnostics in ROM
- 80387 Co-Processor Socket

$1530
Sug. Retail

Model
MI 386-20-0

Introducing

MYLEX 16 MHz 386 MOTHERBOARD w/0K

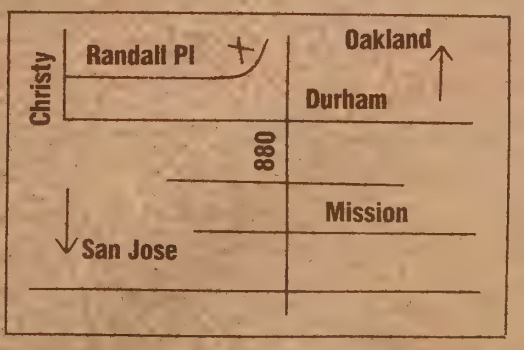
Model MI 386-16-0
Same Features As 20 MHz 386

$1199
Sug. Retail

New Address & Phone
(415) 523-0490
5259 Randall Pl., Bldg. 4
Fremont, CA 94538

CompuStar

Computers Systems & Peripherals



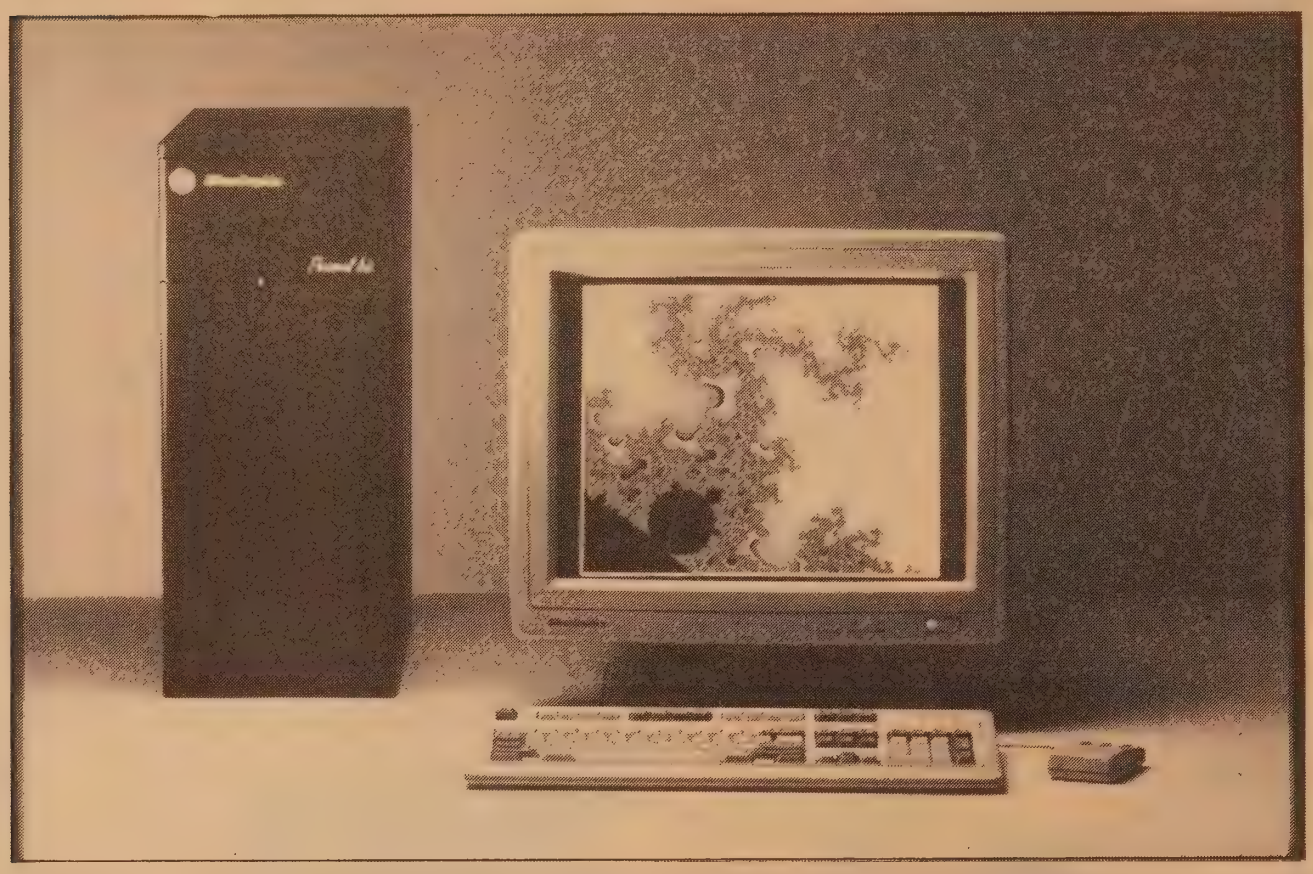
3D Graphics:

The Shape Of Things To Come

Silicon Graphics Prepares For The Volume Market Of The '90s

By Mary Eisenhart

PHOTO: SILICON GRAPHICS



The Personal Iris brings real-time three-dimensional graphics computing to a new level of affordability.

On the screen, an aircraft rotates in black space, its sleek surface bathed in multicolored lights from multiple sources. It allows itself to be viewed from all angles, letting the viewer zoom in for a closer look or out for the grand view.

You're in a tank, threading your way down the corridors and around the corners of a maze—at a rate of speed and instability that sets the motion-sickness-prone to begging for mercy.

There's a checkered room rotating around the screen. Inside the room is a little purple cube which purports to be made of Jello. As it bounces off the checkered walls, its shape changes to reflect impact and returns to normal as the cube becomes airborne.

"It's really a mind-expander, isn't it?"

—Silicon Graphics President/CEO Ed McCracken

Watch out, Macintosh. Watch out, IBM. Watch out, Sun.

Silicon Graphics, whose high-end, RISC-based, 3D graphics workstations have for some years been a mainstay of niche markets from video to mechanical design to aerospace, is taking aim at the under-$20,000 workstation market. The key element in its strategy: the Personal Iris, which starts just under $16,000. It runs the same software as SG's high-end, multiple-processor systems and, like its more sophisticated and expensive brethren, manipulates three-dimensional graphics in real time.

It's hard to exaggerate the sheer emotional impact of your first encounter with the Personal Iris. Especially if you've been in the habit of going to the mall while your Mac II struggles with fractals, or wishing that wire-frame model on your 386 bore some resemblance to *anything* in the real world.

The Personal Iris, which runs Irix, Silicon Graphics' licensed version of UNIX, includes some strategic features not usually seen on UNIX systems. There's a comfortable window-based interface. The system has been designed so that a naive user can have it out of the box, set up, and doing real work in 20 minutes. The RAM upgrades (standard configuration of the Personal Iris includes 8 Mb of RAM and 8-bit color) are user-installable. If something goes wrong with the machine, all its electronics are contained in an easily-removable box; remove it, FedEX it to Silicon Graphics, and a loaner box is on its way. Finally, in contrast to most UNIX machines, which arrive with an array of manuals rivaling the Library of Congress, the Personal Iris comes with a small book containing everything a user needs to know to operate and administer the system. (A full set of documentation is available for programmers.)

Currently a quarter-billion-dollar company, Silicon Graphics is aggressively campaigning to open new markets by reducing the cost of its technology. At the high and the low end of the product lines, the company seems obsessed with delivering ever-higher performance at an ever-lower price, and becoming a key player in the evolution of the computer industry. And if, as is the plan, small businesses and individual designers come to demand technology you used to have to work for NASA to enjoy, we'll be hearing a lot more from this other, quieter workstation company from Mountain View.

We've been watching the progress of the Personal Iris for some months now (it was unveiled in October, and Silicon Graphics recently shipped its thousandth unit). Recently we visited the company's Mountain View headquarters to discuss its products and strategy with President/CEO Ed McCracken and Chairman Jim Clark.

We asked McCracken about the Iris line, what its current applications were, and what uses he envisions for the future.

What have been your markets until now? Who's been using your machines for what?

Ed McCracken: One of the nice things about three-dimensional graphics is the pervasiveness of use across a broad number of industries and applications. The biggest applications for our machines have been the automotive and aerospace market for different types of mechanical design and mechanical engineering. That's representative of 50 percent of our business. It's not the markets that we penetrated first, but it's the market that is the biggest, and we think it will continue to grow with us and be 50 percent of our business when we reach 500 million and when we reach a billion dollars. There's a lot of ro-

We Have It All.....

Largest Software Selection in the World
Everything for AMIGA, ATARI, IBM, and MACINTOSH

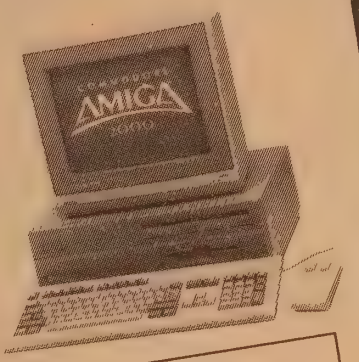
EPSON EQUITY I AND II+

EPSON®

$125 and $200 Rebate.
In Stock.

Epson Authorized Dealer
IBM Compatibility
EPSON Reliability

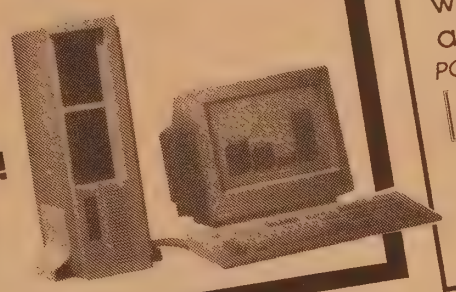
Buy an **Amiga 2000** from the Largest Amiga Dealer in the World!



Authorized Dealer

AMIGA 500 and 2500 IN STOCK
Best Price Available!

HYUNDAI



Super 286-C
Our Hyundais Are Better!
Authorized Dealer
Authorized Service Center

Everex STEP 386

"The fastest 20MHz 80386 we have ever tested.... a real screamer."
PC WEEK, June 28, 1988
PC WEEK

Authorized Dealer

AST PREMIUM/286

#1 RATED AT,
"EDITOR'S CHOICE P.C. MAGAZINE"
50% faster than the 8 MHz IBM PC AT.
10MHz, 0 Wait, 100% Compatible

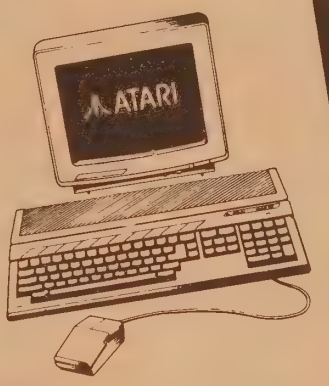
AST® RESEARCH INC.

All Computer sales include free training.
Authorized service & repair.

IN STOCK NOW
Authorized Retail Dealer

Atari Authorized Business Center

Sales and Support
Every known program
Every known toy



- Atari 1040ST monochrome system
- Atari 1040ST color system
- Atari Mega ST 2 monochrome system, laser printer & software
- Atari Mega ST 4 monochrome system, 20MB HD, laser printer & software
- Atari SLM 804 laser printer

ATARI

Atari Authorized Business Center

WINNERS CIRCLE SYSTEMS

2618 Telegraph Ave. • Berkeley, California • 845-4814
Authorized Corporate & Institutional Dealer

Monday-Saturday
10-6:00

bustness in that one marketplace.

The average mechanical engineer today either uses a terminal to an IBM mainframe, or they use a two-dimensional workstation. And they're dealing with three-dimensional structures, so it's awkward. Our systems can make a huge difference in the ease of use of the mechanical designer and how long it takes for them to get the job done. As a result, we think it makes a big difference in the competitiveness of corporations that commit to a three-dimensional approach.

That's the biggest. The first market for us was animation and creative graphics, and we feel that we have about 75 percent of the workstation portion of that market. It's about 10-12 percent of our business. Our current run rate is around $260-270 million total, so 10 percent of that would be maybe $30 million a year, which gives us most of the market. It's not a huge market; it will continue to grow some, but the nice thing about that market is that those people force you to have the best possible, most realistic image on the screen, and move it around in real time. That forces us to be on the cutting edge of new graphics architectures and new approaches to graphics. So then we take those capabilities and essentially do a technology transfer of those capabilities into the other markets, which are a lot slower to decide they need it, and that puts us way ahead in the other markets.

So that's another application. The third is gaming and simulation, where people use our product to simulate environments. The military was the first user here, where you use it to simulate a view out of a pilot's window, or those types of things, or to do mission planning, or to design a new cockpit of an airplane. But that's moved into simulations of manufacturing floors, and simulations of robots, and it'll eventually move into things like driver training and games, a lot of games that have a learning objective associated with them. That's about 25 percent of the business.

Then all the rest of our business, essentially, is in science. Visualization of chemistry-physics types of things. That's a very robust market for us, and it's an important market because it's leading edge.

We made a major transition in the company over the last year in that our products used to be ahead of everybody else in graphics, but the computing was, I guess you could say, marginal for most problems.

Because it was optimized for graphics?

It was optimized for graphics, and we just didn't pay a lot of attention to the computing, and then it became evident to us that the thing that was holding the graphics back in terms of performing was how fast we could feed the graphics data. So we started saying "Well, maybe we should increase the speed of our computing system." And so we kind of put our heads down and worked real hard to do that over the last two or three years—and then recently we kind of raised our head up and looked around and found out that the computer we had invented in the process was faster than anything else on the market in anything near the price range. It's that computing speed that's causing the physicists and the chemists and people like that to really beat a path to our door right now; they need the graphics, and the visualization is great, but the fact that it also is the fastest computer you can buy for anywhere near this price...

McCracken: "We're really out trying to convince people to write three-dimensional software, because it's a lot more fun to use, and it's fun to write, and it's going to be the volume market of the 1990s."

This is at the high end or the low end?

This is at the high end.

So those are the primary applications. There are a lot of new applications that are kind of innovative—they don't add up to a significant percentage of our business yet; they might in the mid 1990s. Applications like using our product at the point of sale, where maybe eventually you're going to buy a car and you'll sit at one of our systems. You'll say, "I'm interested in this model," and it pops up on the screen; you drive around a bit on the screen, and then you say, "These are my color options," so it colors it the way you wanted it, and "These are the other options I want," the texture of the seat covers, and so on. You choose your car exactly and it prints out your invoice.

Or you go in to buy some kitchen cabinets, so the whole catalog of kitchen cabinets is available to bring up on the screen. And then you define your area that you need to put the cabinets into, and it pulls them up, and when you get it all right, it looks the way you wanted it, then you print your invoice for kitchen cabinets. That's another one.

There's another new one in color printing, in terms of using our systems, which are great color systems, to help people electronically with each color print. And then the architectural market is going to get interested in our machines shortly, and I think there'll be markets that expand out of that into interior design, and landscape architecture and all kinds of unique, lower-cost kinds of markets.

I read that someone was using it for fashion and textile design.

Levi Strauss in San Francisco. They're really saving a lot of money doing it, because they can take a picture of a model wearing a sport coat, and then they can say, "Well, I wonder what that would look like in a plaid." They can take a plaid material and put it over her, and they've figured it out so the plaid material will fit into the creases, in the armpits and so on, and look real. It's a pretty wonderful thing. And then if they decide they like it, they can go straight to the catalog before they start production, so they don't have to do a sample.

One of the things I keep hearing is that 3D is useful because it saves a whole lot of expense on prototyping.

Yes. Absolutely. I was just talking to some of our people about a major Japanese company which has a large number of our systems that they use for power plant design. They have about 100 of our systems, I think, and before this they had to make these complex models of a power plant that took up an area almost the size of a basketball court—plastic models that were that big. They've been able to eliminate that whole process and go directly from the models on the screen to the construction site. They can give sales presentations to the customers and so on, all on screen, and never build the models. And be able to do all the checking to make sure the pipes aren't crossed, and that you have all the room you need to do the pipefitting and so on, and that you don't wait till too late in the project to take in this pipe that has these curves in it because you can't get it through the other pipes to get it to the right place.

It's really neat stuff. And they're being much more competitive in their markets as a result, to the point that they're almost putting some of their competitors out of business.

Why don't their competitors get with the program?

It takes time. There is a learning curve involved.

It turns out that in using our product—using three-dimensional databases and three-dimensional software running on three-dimensional hardware because all three are important—the first phase is, you get on the learning curve. First you buy the systems and you experiment with them a little bit.

And then you move into phase two. In phase two, where most of our customers are, if the product design process is that you do some conceptual design, and then you do some simulation and some analysis and some plant floor programming, you use our systems in any one or all of those processes, and it makes each of those processes more efficient.

Phase three, which this Japanese company is into now, is when you say "Aha! I've got the database captured electronically, I can pass it back. I don't have to do serial design. I don't have to finish this design before these people get started. I don't have to pass it down the serial process; I can build a team made up of all of these departments, and I can put them all together and they can pass data back and forth electronically, and can turn the whole design process into a parallel process rather than a serial process. And maybe I can cut my design time by a factor of four. And as a result of that I can be more competitive in world markets."

That's where you finally get to in the learning curve, but if your competitor's doing it all manually and on two-dimensional workstations, and you're doing it in phase three, then they've got to go through phases one and two in order to get to three, and so you're way ahead of the game.

So there is a very important time issue in competing with companies using three-dimensional computers. The sooner you get involved the better off you are in our competitive world.

When you want a new standard of performance and price . . .

TEK is the right choice!

Come in and choose your system, then use our showroom to test the equipment fully until you are completely satisfied that you have found the right system for your needs.

286-10 MHz MONO SYSTEM

512K
1.2 MB Floppy
Parallel Port/Clock
Enhanced Keyboard

$899

386-16 MHz MONO SYSTEM

Mylex
1 MB RAM
1.2 MB Floppy
S/P/Clock
Enhanced Keyboard

$1799

386-25 MHz MONO SYSTEM

Mylex
1 MB RAM
1.2 MB Floppy
S/P/Clock
Enhanced Keyboard

$3599

DESKTOP COMPUTERS

IBM PERSONAL SYSTEM/2
8086 Systems - 8 MHz

Model 30-002, 640K, 2-720Dr, MCGA $1275
Model 30-021, 720DR, 20MB, MCGA 1565

80286 SYSTEMS - 10 MHz
Model 30-286, 512K, 1.4 DR 1399
Model 50-021, 1MB, 1.4DR, 20MB, VGA 2499
Model 50Z-031, 1MB, 1.4DR, 30MB, VGA 2849
Model 60-041, 1MB, 1.4DR, 44MB, VGA 3250

80386 SYSTEMS - 16 & 20 MHz
Model 70-E61, 1MB, 1.4DR., 60MB 4299
Model 70-121, 2MB, 1.4DR, 121MB VGA 5699
Model 80-071, 2MB, 1.4DR, 70MB VGA 4699

IBM PERSONAL SYSTEM/2 DISPLAYS
Monochrome 8503 199
Color-8512 (14″) 449
Color-8513 (12″) 519
Color-8512 (16″) 1149

AST SPECIALS
Mdl 80-286, 10 MHz, 512K 1450
Mdl 300, 386, 20 MHz, 1MB 2895
CALL FOR NEW MODELS

COMPAQ
DESKPRO 286/12, Mod. 1, 640K, 1.2DR. 1695
DESKPRO 386-20E, 1MB, 1.2DR . 3799
DESKPRO 386-20E, 1MB, 1.2DR Mod 100 5199
386S/16 Mod 40, 1MB 3799
DESKPRO 386/25 Mod 110, 1MB. 7295
DESKPRO 386/25 Mod 300, 1MB. 9499

LAPTOP COMPUTERS

COMPAQ SLT 286/12, 640K, 1DR, 20/40MB 3995/4495
NEC Multispeed HD, V30, 1DR, 20MB 2299
NEC Ultralite V30/10, 640K, Ser/Par, Bklt . . . . . CALL
TOSHIBA 1000 80C86/5, 512K, 1DR 799
TOSHIBA 1200FB as above w/Bklt 1675
TOSHIBA 1200HB as above w/Bklt 2395
TOSHIBA 1600 266/12 1 MB, 1DR, 20MB 3495
TOSHIBA 3100 286/12 1MB, 1DR, 20MB 2795
TOSHIBA 3100E 286/12, 1MB, 1DR, 40MB 3195
TOSHIBA 5100 386/16, 2MB, 1DR, 40MB 4495
ZENITH Supersport 286/12, 1MB, 20/40MB 3149/3695

MONO MONITOR

NEC Monograph, B&W, 16″, 1024/1024 1199

COLOR MONITORS

AMDEK 722, 13″ 720x350 .31 439
GOLDSTAR 14″ 640x200 .43 249
MAGNAVOX Color 12″ 640x200 .43 259

MONO/COLOR BOARDS

Color Graphics w/Par 640x200 65
Monochrome Graphics w/Par, 720x348 65

EGA/VGA BOARDS

VRAM VEGA VGA 499
VIDEO 7 VGA 289
ATI VGA VIP 279
COMPAQ VGA 640x480 256 Color 449
GENOA Super EGA Hi-Res 640x480 256K . . . 179
GENOA Super VGA 800x600 256K 265
NEC MVA 1024 384K 899
NEC MVA 1024 Enhanced 768K 999
ORCHID Designer VGA 640x480 256K 279
PARADISE VGA Plus 800x600 256K 279
PARADISE VGA Prof 800x600 256K 469
PARADISE Autoswitch EGA 640x480 179
STB AUTOEGA 640x350 756K, 64 Color 149
STB VGA Extra/EM 640x480 512K 179

Apple

MAC SE 20/40 MB & Keyboard
$2699/$2895
MAC SE 2 DRIVES & KEYBOARD
$2275
AppleLaser NT
$3599

NOW AVAILABLE
ON-SITE At Our San Francisco Store Only!
HOURLY COMPUTER TIME RENTAL
MAC SE - MAC II COLOR SYSTEM
IBM PS/2 - COMPAQ EGA SYSTEM
with
APPLE LASERWRITER II NT
HP LASERJET SERIES II
New Equipment • Low Rates
Call (415) 243-8355

DISK DRIVES

COMPAQ 360K F/H FDD PC/XT 49
PRIAM 130MB F/H 20ms for AT 1349
SEAGATE ST225 20MB H/H 65ms 219
SEAGATE ST251 40MB H/H 40ms for AT . . . 355
SEAGATE ST251-1 40MB H/H 28ms for AT . . 429
SEAGATE ST1251-PS/2 20MB, H/H 359
SEAGATE ST4096 80MB F/H 28ms w/SW . . 599
TEAC 360K H/H FDD PC/XT 79

TAPE DRIVES

MOUNTAIN 40MB Int/Ext 369/557
MOUNTAIN 150MB Ext 1599
IRWIN 20/40 Int 399/539
SYSGEN 60 Int/60 Ext 525/695
SYQUEST 15MB Removeable HD 795

EGA/VGA MONITORS

GOLDSTAR EGA 14″ 640x350 .31 359
GOLDSTAR VGA 14″ 640x480 .31 429
HITACHI HM 4119 19″ 1024x480 .31 2129
MAGNAVOX EGA 9CM043 14″ 640x350 .39 . 375
MAGNAVOX VGA 6905HL 19″ Auto Tracking 2199
NEC Multisync II 13″ 800x560 .31 575
NEC Multisync Plus 14″ 960x720 .31 879
NEC Multisync XL 19″ 1024x768 .31 1899
SAMSUNG EGA 14″ 640x480 .31 379
ZENITH FTM 2CM-1490 14″ 640x480 31 . . 649

PRINTERS DOT MATRIX/LASER

CITIZEN 120 D 9 pin 80 col 120 cps 149
EPSON EX 800 9 pin 80 col 300 cps. 379
EPSON FX 1050 9 pin 132 col 264 cps 499
EPSON LQ 500 24 pin 80 col 180 cps 309
EPSON LQ 850 24 pin 80 col 264 cps 539
EPSON LQ 950 24 pin 80 col 264 cps 599
EPSON LX-800 9 pin 80 col 180 cps 189
HP LaserJet Series IID 8 pg/min 1649/2999
HP DeskJet InkJet 4 pg/min 695
NEC P2200 24 pin 80 col 170 cps 369
NEC P5200 24 pin 80 col 265 cps 529
NEC P5300 24 pin 136 col 265 cps 699
NEC P960 XL 24 pin 136 col 265 cps. 699
NEC 3550 Spinwriter 136 col 35 cps 799
NEC 8850 Spinwriter 136 col 65 cps 1099
PANASONIC 1091i 9 pin 80 col 192 cps 179
PANASONIC KX-P112 4 80 col 192 cps 299
TOSHIBA P321 SL, 24 pin 80 col 216 cps . . 489
TOSHIBA P341 SL, 24 pin 80 col 216 cps . . 679
TOSHIBA P351 SX, 24 pin 132 col 360 cps . 999

DISCONIX by KODAK
150P/300 . . . . . 325/469
EXPRESSWRITER 301/311 . . . . . CALL
IBM
PRO PRINTER II 379
QUICKWRITER III 1125

MODEMS

EVEREX 1200/2400 Baud Int 99/199
HAYES SmartModem 1200B Int w/SW 289
HAYES SmartModem 1200 Ext 289
HAYES SmartModem 2400 Int w/SW 424
HAYES SmartModem 2400 Ext 424

CHIPS

8087-2/8087-3 . . . . . 149/129
80287-6-8-10 . . . . . 155/229/279
80387-16-20-25 . . . . . 429/489/545

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP 7440A HP ColorPro Plotter w/o cable . . . 968
HP 7475A HP Plotter w/RS232C/HPIB Interface w/o Cable 1399
HP 7550A Plotter w/RS232C/HPIB Interface w/o Cable 2899
HP Scanjet 1049

BATTERY BACKUP & SURGE

6 Outlet Surge Supp 34
Power Backup (300W) 575
A-B Switch Box (Par to Ser) 39
Electronic 2-4 Switch Box. . . . . CALL

SOFTWARE

BETTER PRICES THAN MAIL ORDER. . . . CALL

MICE

LOGITECH HIREZ 99
LOGITECH C7/BUS. 89/109
LOGITECH Logimouse C7 w/Publisher 119
MICROSOFT Mouse (Bus/Serial) 109/119

22 3rd Street
San Francisco, CA 94103
(415) 243-TEK5
Fax (415) 243-TEK9

At TEK COMPUTERS . . .

we take the guesswork out of buying a computer system

Price Subject To Change • Cash Prices • Delivery Available • Leasing Arranged

2740 El Camino Real
Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 296-0455
Fax (408) 296-7499

This may be a little out there at this point, but it seems to me that one of the natural applications of this technology is hypermedia. The Iris looks like the closest thing to a Xanadu machine I've seen yet.

It is. The hardware capability is going to be there, there's no question about that. It's going to take some software work. Each application has a slightly different hardware/software cycle. The advantages of three-dimensional activities in mechanical design were so important ten years ago that the major software vendors invented three-dimensional software and three-dimensional databases, which they've been running on two-dimensional machines for the last ten years. And now that they've got three-dimensional hardware, it's phenomenal.

In other markets, the three-dimensional hardware is there and the software is just starting to be developed now.

But the Personal Iris at its price point is going to allow a lot of very creative people to do creative software. Some of them are here at our company, but most of them are out there in the world. Hardware capabilities aren't going to be that difficult to put together.

What about virtual environments? They've got a helmet at NASA that puts you in a virtual room, where you can walk around and pick up objects. Do you see that type of application opening up as a result of these machines?

That's possible. The helmets at NASA are driven by our systems. They're hidden off to the side somewhere, because you can't put the system on your head, but the helmets use little pads that are in front of your eye and display the images on the pads. They were black-and-white the last time I was there; maybe they're color by now. Our systems drive those.

There are applications where I think our systems will be used with that kind of user interface rather than a screen. But who knows, in the 1990s, what will happen there? It's certainly one of the things we're watching; our systems are being used as experimental devices.

I have trouble myself believing that the average architect will come to work and put a helmet on their head and design their house. It's possible, who knows? There's no reason why it's not technically possible.

You do see that screen and want to jump in.

Right. You really create an artificial environment of these ideas, so the ideas you have about this city block you're designing become your reality while you're designing it. You can see how it would really unleash some nice creativity.

PHOTO: MICHAEL JAY

Clark: "The technology of integrated circuitry, and memory, and so forth, is now at the point where you can produce a 3D machine at a low price. And we're aggressively pursuing making them available at lower prices yet."

I can see game developers flipping over this machine if you can get the system price down.

Yes, and especially with fiber optic technologies as they're developing, you could have group games that could be really exciting, where you'd not only exist in the space, but multiple people exist in the space. Which would be kind of fun.

The Personal Iris is really our fourth-generation product. We've been working on three-dimensional graphics in computing for about that long, and it's so different from our first- and second-generation machines. Our first- and second-generation machines were primarily used in wire-frame mode. Everything was vectors, and we quoted vector rates and line-drawing rates and those types of things. And we've gone so far beyond that now, because we think realism is important.

There are a lot of other companies in the industry that I think will be introducing some "three-dimensional" products this year, and they will primarily quote vector rates. I think the market's going to be a little confused sometimes about what they can do versus what the Personal Iris can do. We're trying to simulate reality on these systems. We're trying to make the image real—you can't do that with stick figures, except in electrical engineering, where if you're dealing with schematics or something, you might be able to get by. But for the applications we're interested in, you need lighted, shaded surfaces that can operate in motion in real time.

Silicon Graphics executives are fond of saying "If it don't move, it ain't 3D." Could you elaborate on that?

Earlier I talked about a lot of the mechanical CAD companies having developed 3D software during the last ten years because they saw the need for a three-dimensional database and for the three-dimensional software to operate on the database. So they would sometimes call their applications 3D. And they *are* 3D, except when you went to use them on any workstations that existed, they could only draw one image every second or every two seconds. Or even every ten seconds. And as a result you couldn't move it on the screen.

If you can't move the image on your screen, you can't get a feeling for the third dimension. You may be able to take a three-dimensional database and bring it out on the screen, but once it's there it's just a two-dimensional flat picture. And in order to really understand the depth of the image you've got to repaint it at 20-30 times a second. When you see a movie, you see 24 frames a second, and 24 frames a second is about the right speed to view an image at.

That's why the graphics for three-dimensional computing is so much more complex than two-dimensional workstations—you have to repaint the screen 20-30 times a second. So there's a lot of controversy about what really is 3D, and we just make it easy: if it doesn't move on the screen, it isn't 3D.

What's the difference in the speed of image movement on the Personal Iris compared to the speed of your high-end systems?

It isn't so much the difference of speed, it's how complex the object can be and still move at 20-30 frames a second. I think there's probably around the order of five to ten times difference in the complexity of the object that you can show on the screen, moving in real time. So if you can show a house on the Personal Iris and move it, on the higher system you can probably show the house, and you can probably have windows on the house, and you might be able to see through the windows and have the windows be translucent. Maybe you could have a tree, and maybe you could have a few other things, and still be able to move around it. On the Personal Iris, maybe it's just a house. That's it. The windows aren't translucent.

Light sources are pretty much the same?

The same algorithms are used, it's just that we use so many more processors on our high-end systems that we can do things much faster. But one of the nice things about our product line is we use the same algorithms top to bottom, which means that the same graphics software can run on all of our systems.

Which is a great thing for the software companies, because they don't have to have different versions of our systems, like they do on most of our competitors' machines. They can use the same software across the entire line, and it's all binary compatible from both a computing and graphics standpoint.

It truly does change everybody's experience of ever using a computer in the history of computing. History of computing: 2000 BC till today.

In your mind, you create images and thoughts and feelings, most of which have depth, and historically you've had to squeeze it and change it and linear-ize it—generally move it from your right brain to your left brain, get it out into symbols the computer understands, and then the

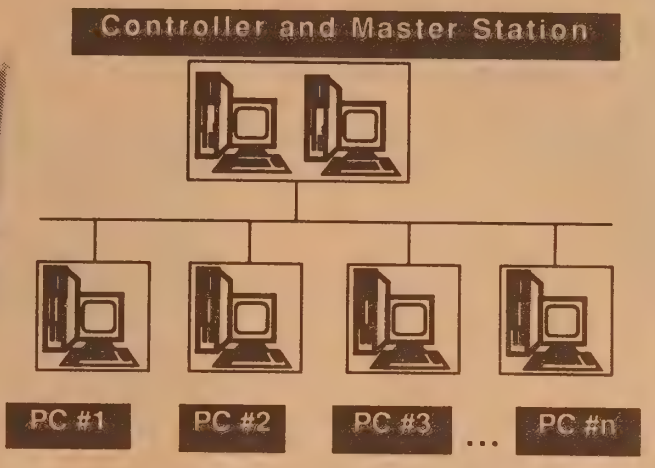
NEW

Approach To PC Monitoring System

CMS–LINK

FEATURES INCLUDE:

- Real time screen capture with two way communication
- Monitor up to 63 PC stations
- Menu driven for operator convenience
- Compatible with all TTL monitors
- RS232 connection up to 50 feet between stations
- Mouse or keyboard control
- Multiple automatic and manual display modes



APPLICATIONS

- Education
  - ➢ Data/graphic and audio communication between instructor at master and students at PC stations.
  - ➢ Two way communication between stations.
  - ➢ Monitoring and control by the instructor.
- General Business
  - ➢ Realtime data/voice communication between accounting manager and data input stations; Purchasing manager and shipping/receiving; Attorneys and support staff

As low as –
$ 99
Per node

MODES OF OPERATION

Mode 1 — Communications between two stations:

Controller selects and transfers screen between any two stations which also communicate through the audio link.

Mode 2 — Communications from one station to a selected group of stations:

Mode 3 — Automatic scanning:

Controller automatically scans each station and transfers the screen to the Master. Duration of dispay and scanning are user programmable.

Mode 4 — Independent operation:

MOTHER BOARDS & ADD-ON CARDS

MOTHER BOARDS

Micronic 386 M/B (20/16 MHz) ..... $ 1500/$ 1400
286 M/B (10/12/16 MHz) ..... $ 210/$ 260/$ 360
8088 Turbo M/B (8/10 MHz) ..... $ 75/$ 85

ADD-ON CARDS

8088 SERIES

Floppy Disk Controller ..... $ 22
384K Multi-function Card ..... $ 75
I/O Plus II ..... $ 45
576K RAM Card (0K) ..... $ 30
Multi-I/O Card ..... $ 50
RS-232 Serial Card ..... $ 22

8088/286 SERIES

2.5 Mb RAM Card (0K) W/EMS Software ..... $ 80
286 I/O Card (S.P.G.) ..... $ 48
Floppy Disk Controller (360K/720K/1.2M/1.44M) ..... $ 60
CGA/CGP-MDA/Printer ..... $ 45/40
Printer Card ..... $ 20
Mono/Graphic/Printer ..... $ 45
EGA/EGP Card (640 x 350) $145/155

MISC.

230W Power Supply ..... $ 65
200W Power Supply (UL) ..... $ 69
200W Power Supply ..... $ 60
Keyboard 84/101 Keys ..... $ 40/50
Modem 1200/2400 ..... $ 65/100

Cases, Cables, Mice, etc. Please Call

DEALERS, VAR's, OEM's CORPORATIONS,
INSTUITUTIONS, & CONSULTANTS
CALL OR WRITE FOR CURRENT PRICE LIST

SMD — **SUMMIT MICRO DESIGN**

479 Macara Ave., Suite 803, Sunnyvale, CA 94086 — (408) 739-6348 & 9
FAX (408) 739-4643

computer chunks away on it and gives it back, in symbols the computer understands, and then you take it from your left brain and try to feed it back to your right brain. And of course by now your right brain's asleep.

As you know, creativity has momentum, and when you can keep your right brain of your mind enraptured by something and going on it...

Once you find that groove you want to stay with it.

You get the groove, you get the high, and you kind of go for it, and you make these tremendous leaps. It's our belief that you'll be able to do that with this class of system.

Of the customers who are considering a PC or Mac II workstation, or maybe a low-end Sun/4, who should look at the Personal Iris too?

We're repositioning our company. Nine months ago we wouldn't have been on the map. We wouldn't have been considered at all. Today we are being considered in a lot of applications, and I think we will be considered even more in the future. A lot of it just depends on whether you've heard of Silicon Graphics or not, and that doesn't vary all that much by application—it's just that we're so new in this marketplace.

Our prices are not all that different. The price of our system and the price of a Sun/4 is about the same. And if you load up a Mac, as a lot of people do at the high-end applications, then it gets to be about the same.

So the person that will tend to use our system, first of all, is anybody who's got one of three requirements. One is that they know they have significant computing needs, that their application burns computer cycles. If so, there's nothing faster anywhere near the price range than our system. There's nothing faster at two or three times the price than our system, just in terms of cranking away at the computing behind the applicaton.

There isn't a better full-color system on the market, so if you really want 24 bits of color and you want that handled really nicely, our system is great at that.

And the third reason is if, in what you're doing, you want to deal with anything that has a third dimension, anything that has depth. Our system handles the shallow stuff fine, and a lot of the full-color thing is just two-dimensional stuff, and if you need full color our system is great. But if you want to do anything with depth our system is the obvious choice.

And of course it has a lot more screen resolution than a Mac, also. Even the Macs with all the add-on boards get up to maybe 1024 by 7-something, and ours are 1280 by 1024.

In order to do all this graphics handling and fast computing, you need a lot of RAM.

Yes, we do. Video RAM, mostly.

That's been something of a problem lately—has this affected you significantly?

Well, yes, it has. When we set out to design the Personal Iris two years ago, we expected it to come in closer to $10,000 than $15,000. We thought by now we'd have been able to price it down in the $10-$11,000 price range. We had to introduce it at $15,000. The big difference is RAM price.

We use two different types of RAM in the system, dynamic RAM, which is like everybody else's, for the main computer; and then we use video RAM, which stores the information right before it goes onto the screen. So it has the information about color, and what's in front and what's behind, and those types of things. Those have been in short supply. We've been able to get enough to meet our needs, but the prices are certainly a lot higher than we expected them to be two years ago.

The Personal Iris seems a lot more accessible to relatively naive users than most workstations.

We've gotten tremendous feedback. We shipped 1,000 systems last quarter in a 90-day period of time, and we've gotten tremendous feedback from our customers that they were able to take the systems out of the box, put them together, get them running, in less time than they could a PC or a Mac, and a *lot* less time than a Sun product. The system is much more approachable, and that was our objective. We spent an awful lot of time with that. We had a lot of videotaped focus group work, where we brought people in and had them do all those things and be videotaped, and we made signficant changes to the product, in the packaging, and software, and the boxes they came in, and the manuals, because of that videotape work we did. It was really effective.

You have user-installable RAM upgrades.

That's right, we do. And we're getting very positive feedback on that.

Nobody's frying their motherboards?

Nobody's frying their motherboards. It's even better than we thought. It's a little surprising to us, because we were doing it as kind of an experiment. This is working quite well—we did some focus group work on that too, and as a result we changed the sockets a little bit.

Where do you plan to go from here with the Personal end of the product line?

Well, we're not pleased with our current prices. We think the performance is nice, but we're not pleased with the performance either. So the $15,000 barrier that we're currently at is going to break, and we'll get the prices down to 12 or 10 or nine or eight [thousand]; we'll take it down as far as we can. We don't think there's anything inherently more expensive about a RISC machine than an Intel- or a Motorola-based machine.

We think that in the 1990s there's no reason that you should pay any more for our low-end machines than anybody's PC—powerful PCs, of course—and the performance should be really dramatic.

The other thing is, even our systems don't have the kind of realism that customers really want. If an architect is designing a house, they want the house to look real. It looks *pretty* real on our system, but there's no trees in the yard in front of it, and the walkway and the street and the texture on the side and so forth—if you put all those things in, and you make the house really complicated, you can't really rotate it in real time, like you'd really like. There's an awful lot of things from a graphics standpoint that we plan to make better, both in terms of more performance and more features.

And then the third thing is just software. We plan to put a lot more emphasis on software. We have an internal objective to go from 400 packages, which we have today, to 4,000 packages in three years. So that's taking a lot of our energy and a lot of our time.

Maybe the last thing is we're readying distribution channels. We're in the process right now of signing up dealer/resellers—I think what you'd call VARs. They are geographical in nature, they're not nationwide, and some of them have storefronts, some of them don't. We're following our software partners into them. So we're working with CADKEY and Sigma Designs—CADKEY is in mechanical design, Sigma is architecture—and we're going out to their resellers. Our objective is to have 50 of them signed up by June, which is a good start, we think. It's a test program between now and June, and then we'll expand it after that.

So that's a new thing for us as well, and of course that would become more and more important to us as our prices come down.

Are there any particular types of software applications you're interested in attracting?

Well, yes, obviously, there are. Anything in mechanical design, anything in architecture, are very important to us, but beyond that we specialize in chemistry, we specialize in anything in the publishing area, anything, certainly, in the gaming and simulation environment would be good.

But more generally, we believe that the really significant software that will run on our system, and other people's three-dimensional systems in 1995, hasn't yet been written. So we're really out trying to convince people to write three-dimensional software, because it's a lot more fun to use, and it's fun to write, and it's going to be the volume market of the 1990s.

What are the demands that 3D imposes?

I think the opportunity that it creates is that you can assume you can move whatever you have on the screen. It changes the nature of the way you write the software, because you assume motion. So you're creating a movie at the time and so you write it a little bit differently.

Beyond that, it's not that different from writing any other kind of software. You have to pay attention to the object itself, the environment in which the object exists, how the object is lighted, what kind of textures it has. Those types of things. Which a lot of programmers aren't used to yet—on our system we have something we call our three-dimensional tutorial, where you can try out how to program to change the texture of an object, and how to program to change the lighting of it, and whether it's a pinpoint light source or a more diffuse light source. We build a lot of those types of things into our systems.

For somebody who's essentially a computer illiterate, how long would it take them to be doing useful work on these machines?

It depends. If you're a computer illiterate, it means you're not going to use the system unless an applications package exists that you need to use. So it depends on the applications package.

If you're a chemist and you're a computer illiterate, and you're at Genentech and you're going to be designing molecules of certain types, then you'll buy software from one of about four sources, all of which run on our machines, and maybe in about a month you'll get pretty comfortable with it.

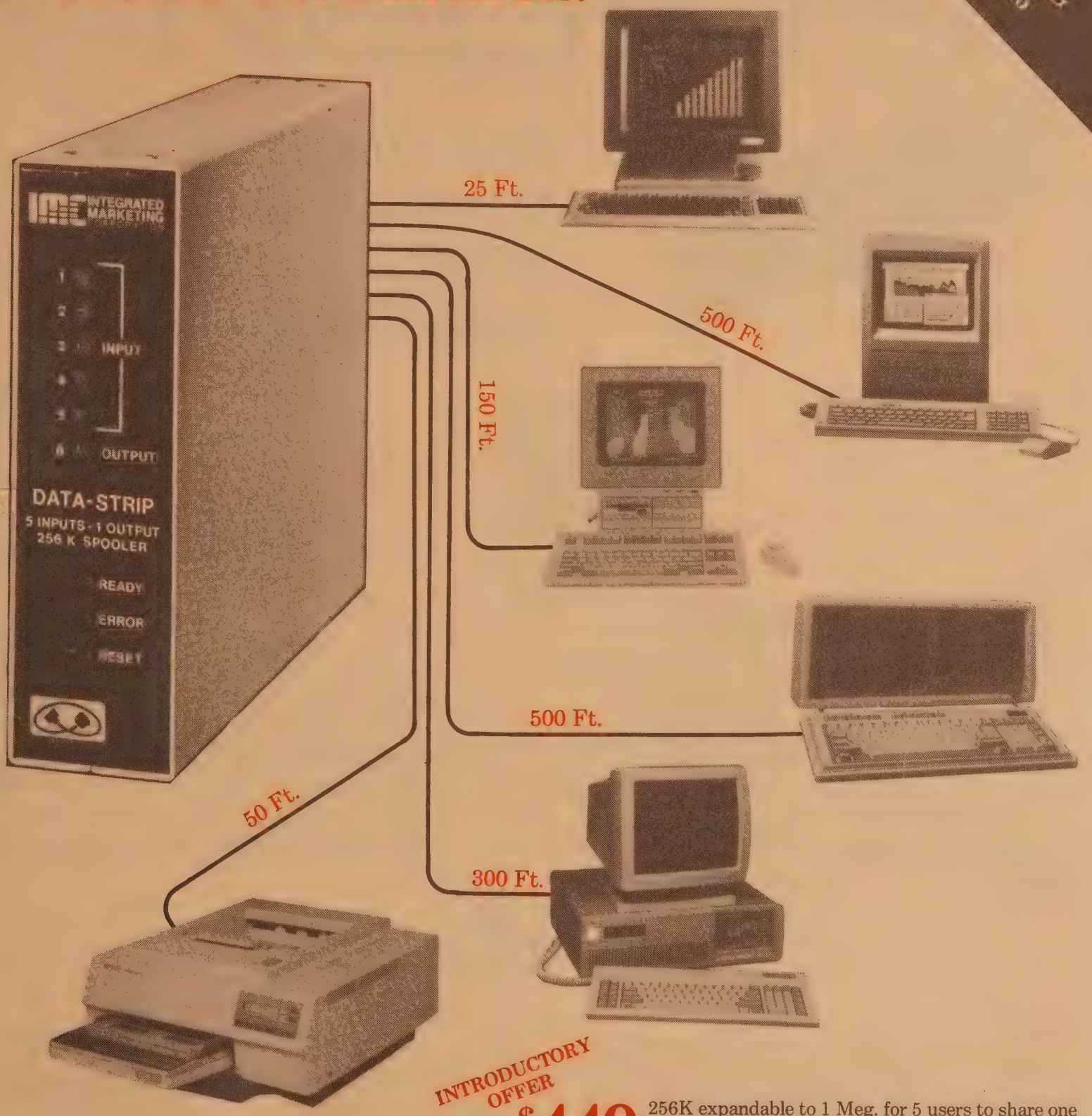
Or if you're an architect and you bought the Sigma Designs software, you'll probably be comfortable in a few hours. It varies by market. If you're a film animator, it may take a little longer, because the software's

DATA-STRIP Farlink™

Buffered peripheral sharing over any distance.

PARALLEL OR SERIAL!

For A FREE On-Site Demo Call UP & RUNNING (408) 452-0616



INTRODUCTORY OFFER

$449 256K expandable to 1 Meg. for 5 users to share one printer. Includes 6-10′ twisted pair cables and RJ11 to DB25 connectors. Reg. $495

$29.95 Parallel port driver, when purchased with Data Strip, $49.95 when purchased separately.

$99.95 Parallel Extender, parallel to parallel Includes 500′ twisted pair cable.

The Data-Strip Farlink is the easiest, most versatile and smallest buffered printer sharing device available today. Break the conventional limitations of distance and port mixing with full confidence: IMC provides full after sales service and support on all products, and is ready to answer all your questions before you buy.

Go the distance with IMC.

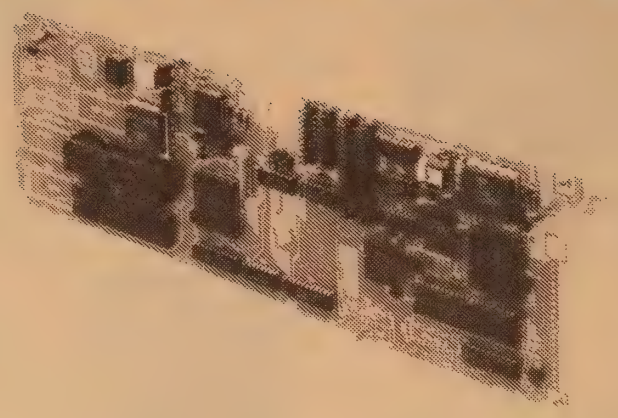
INTERFACE TOOLS

Call
800-537-5999

1031 H East Duane Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Telephone: (408) 730-1112
Telex: 5106018576
FAX: (408) 730-1452

OEM & Corporate Inquiries Welcome
Manufacturing & Marketing of "Interface Tools"

DTC HIGH PERFORMANCE CONTROLLERS
With 1:1 INTERLEAVE & 16 MHz 110 BUS OPERATION!



HIGH QUALITY RELIABLE CONTROLLERS For The IBM PC/AT & PC/XT & Compatible Environment

THE 7000 SERIES

DTC 7180 (AT/MFM)

The DTC 7180 controller supports up to two 5.25 or 3.5 inch Winchester disk drives with an ST506/412 interface. It is designed to operate with 1:1 interleaving on a high speed AT compatible system where the floppy controller resides directly on the motherboard or on a floppy-only controller card. It can co-reside with another controller in the system.

DTC 7280 (AT/MFM PLUS FLOPPY)

The DTC 7280 has the same high-speed 1:1 Interleave and Winchester support features of the DTC 7180 and also provides support of up to two floppy disk drives. The controller accommodates any combination of single or double-density and single or double-sided floppy drives. The 7280 can also support 720-KB and 1.44 MB, 3.5″ inch floppy disk drives.

DATA TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

DEALERS & OEM CALL FOR PRICING AND MORE INFORMATION

ENDUSERS & CORPORATE CALL FOR NEAREST DEALER

Supe

46231 Landi

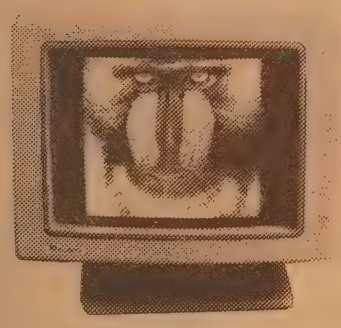
RELISYS

DELIVERS PERFORMANCE

INFO WORLD

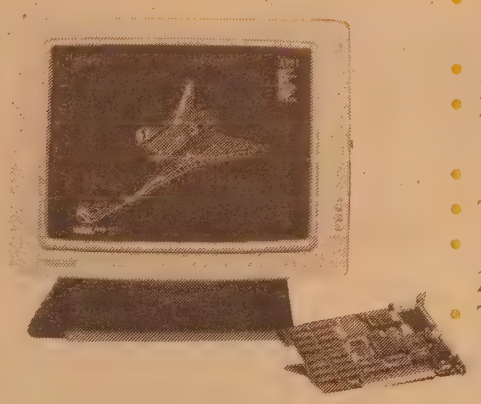
BEST IN ITS CLASS

MODE: RE5155 MULTISCAN MONITOR



- Full-Featured Multiscan Color Monitor
- High-Resolution, 14-Inch, Non-Glare Display
- TTL/Analog Video Input
- Auto-Switching Circuitry
- Unlimited Display Colors
- 15-Month Warranty on Labor, 24 Months on Parts
- Tilt/Swivel Base

VGA/MULTISCAN MONITOR BUNDLE



- Full IBM Register-Level Compatibility in All Modes
- 512K RAM
- 256 Colors in 640x480 and 800x600
- 14" High-Res Non-Glare Display
- TTL and Analog Video Input
- 15-Month/Labor, 24-Month/Parts Warranty
- Tilt/Swivel Base

INFO WORLD THE PC NEWS WEEKLY

MULTISCANNING MONITORS • REPORT CARD

	(Weight)	Electrohome ECM 1310	Microvitec Autosync 1014/SP	Mitsubishi Diamond Scan 14	NEC Multisync II	Princeton Ultrasync	Relisys RE5155	Sony Multiscan CPD-1302	Taxan Multivision 770 Plus
Performance									
Display quality	(200)	Satisfactory	Satisfactory	Good	Good	Very Good	Good	Good	Good
Color duplication	(100)	Satisfactory	Satisfactory	Good	Satisfactory	Very Good	Good	Excellent	Very Good
Compatibility	(150)	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent
Documentation	(50)	Satisfactory	Satisfactory	Good	Very Good	Satisfactory	Good	Good	Good
Setup	(50)	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good
Ease of use	(50)	Very Good	Good	Good	Very Good	Good	Very Good	Satisfactory	Very Good
Serviceability									
Workmanship	(75)	Satisfactory	Excellent	Satisfactory	Very Good	Satisfactory	Satisfactory	Satisfactory	Satisfactory
Support policies	(50)	Satisfactory	Satisfactory	Poor	Good	Satisfactory	Good	Good	Satisfactory
Technical support	(75)	Satisfactory	Good	Very Good	Poor	Satisfactory	Very Good	Unacceptable	Good
Value	(200)	Satisfactory	Satisfactory	Good	Good	Very Good	Very Good	Very Good	Very Good
Final scores		**5.9**	**6.3**	**6.6**	**6.6**	**7.1**	**7.1**	**6.8**	**7.0**

rcom

arkway, Fremont, CA 94538 (415) 770-1100

pretty complicated, and that kind of software tends to assume that you're a genius, because the film animators tend to be kind of creative geniuses. It varies—each software package has a little different learning curve.

We're shipping something we call Quick Model and Quick Paint with our system, which gives the computer illiterate a chance to bring the system up and build a three-dimensional model and animate it without any knowledge of a computer at all. He should be able to do that in the first hour—which gives you a chance to feel successful, which is really nice. You don't have to do any programming to do that, you just have to choose options on a set of menus and icons.

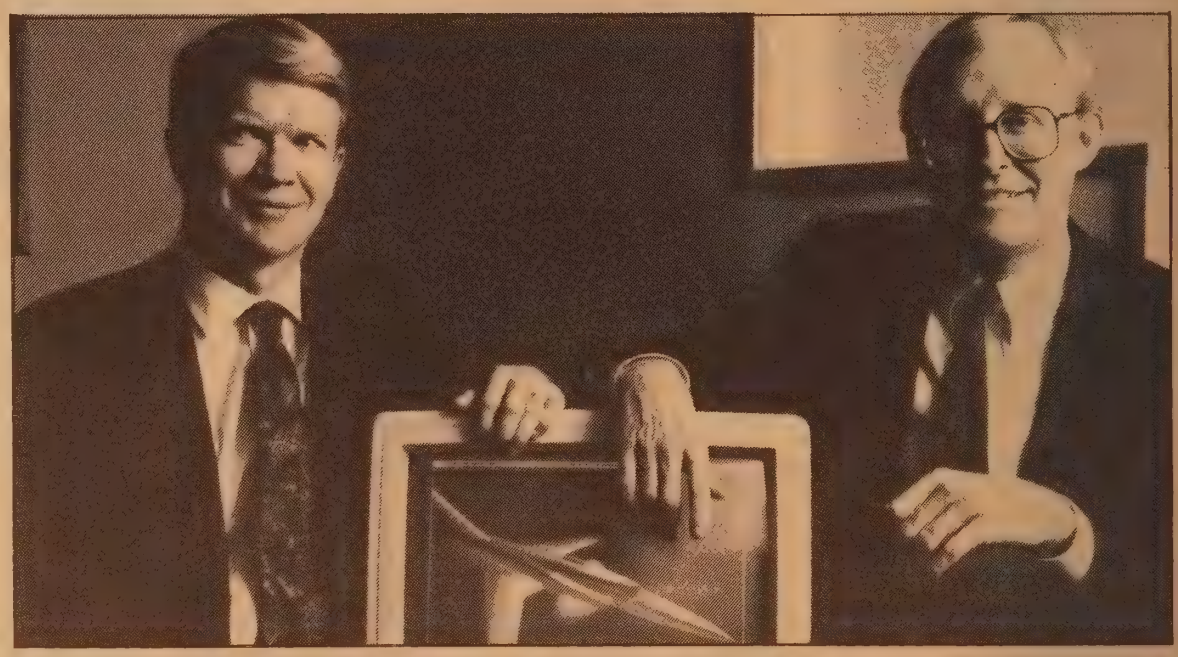
And then we have WorkSpace, the icon-based user interface on the Personal Iris. It makes UNIX a lot easier to work with. Initially it's on the Personal Iris, and eventually the whole product line.

We have a lot of very nice icon-based UNIX administrative tools on it. When OSF or the standards organizations agree on exactly what the user interface that goes on top of UNIX will be, then we'll overlay that on top of what we have. But this will exist until that time, or maybe even beyond that time, as our primary user interface. ■

The Big Picture

Silicon Graphics Chairman Jim Clark On The Workstation Marketplace, Standards, And 3D

PHOTO: MICHAEL JAY



Clark: "You can buy a $15,000 motorcycle or a $15,000 pickup truck—they're not the same product, they're not the same market. We have a $15,000 3D machne, and it's going to have some overlapping capabilities with a 2D machine. But they're really very different products."

What needs was Silicon Graphics intended to address?

Fundamentally we were driven by the lack of real usable graphics systems of the type that I had always been exposed to—real-time three-dimensional systems, basically, doing things and being able to connect with real-world physical problems in a very interactive way. So graphics has always been the drive of this company, in particular 3D graphics, but I would say that over time that'll probably broaden quite a lot.

I like to think of the company as sort of the graphics computer company—*not* the computer graphics company. We sometimes focus a lot on 3D because it turns out a very significant part of the world is three-dimensional, and it's the part that really hasn't gotten developed.

Designing three-dimensional things has always been a pencil-and-paper type of discipline. The currency of trade of a lot of three-dimensional engineering has been the drawing. But over time, with more and more computers at your disposal, the drawing on the piece of paper will become less important and the media of exchange will be the computer. When you're dealing with a three-dimensional object, you want to be able to exchange the three-dimensional object, which you obviously can't do, but you want to be able to convey to a manufacturer on a floor, for example, "Here's what the part has to look like." And to the engineer who's doing the engineering, you have to be able to convey "Here's what the stresses mapped onto this object look like if this object is put under certain kinds of loads." So it's a kind of soup-to-nuts desire, is what the objective of the company is now, and it focuses largely in the CAD/CAM/CAE area, but it's going to evolve into a lot of other areas, such as chemistry and architecture and all of these disciplines that are three-dimensional.

The roots of the company really are driven a lot by graphics, but you can't have graphics in isolation. The whole workstation industry came out of the merging of computer graphics and computing into one box. To some degree the same is also true of the personal computer industry. It is the principal interface to a computer, your visual system, so having a very high quality graphics system is really important. We've been the leader in that area in the three-dimensional area, and we intend to remain that way.

Who are your competitors in 3D?

Competitors tend to come in categories related to a particular application, or a particular installed base that they've already developed because they were here before with computer systems, or they had a two-dimensional product that they've gotten into accounts with and they've grown rapidly. So you can look at it on the one hand and say there *are* no competitors, but then realistically every computer company is a competitor, and every workstation company is a competitor.

On a one-on-one basis, if the requirements are three-dimensional we tend to have no competition. I suppose in that dimension the company that has surfaced most has been Hewlett-Packard. Hewlett-Packard doesn't seem to have a competitive product line relative to us. They just basically don't. At a given price point, we've got a much better product in the 3D area.

Who needs 3D?

Who doesn't?

The world's going to be a very different place in another 10, 15 years—the way computing is done, the way engineering is done. And all engineering that entails designing or understanding some kind of three-dimensional phenomenon will evolve to the point where it has to have and will use a computer, to both visualize and do the actual design in a more upfront three-dimensional manner.

THE RIGHT CHOICE!

386 20 MHz SPECIAL

FREE 40 MB HARD DISK

- 386 20 MHz M/B
- 1 Meg RAM
- 1.2 MB F/D
- 101 Enhanced K/B
- 200 W P/S
- HFDC Card
- Mono Monitor & Card
- MGP Card

$1949

286 20 MHz SPECIAL

FREE 20 MB HARD DISK

- 286-20 MHz M/B
- 512K RAM
- 1.2 MB F/D
- 101 Enhanced K/B
- 200 W P/S
- HFDC Card
- Mono Monitor
- MGP Card

$1289

286-12 MHz SPECIAL

FREE 20 MB HARD DISK

- 286 12 MHz M/B
- 512K RAM
- 1.2 MB F/D
- 101 Enhanced K/B
- HFDC Card
- Mono Monitor
- MGP Card

$989

80286 12 MHz 0 WAIT
MOTHERBOARD (Suntac Chipset)

- 6/12 MHz 0 Wait
- Up to 4 MB RAM on M/B
- EMS LIM 4.0 Built-in
- Award BIOS
- MS DOS, OS/2, UNIX, Novell Compatible

BUY 1 . . . . . $220
2-10 . . . . . $195
10+ . . . . . CALL

NETWORK SPECIAL

Arcnet Card $80
Ethernet Card . . . 150
Active Hub 210

MONTHLY SPECIALS

Enhanced Keyboard $35
AT Hard Disk & Floppy Controller Card $85

UPGRADE YOUR XT TO AN AT-12 MHz ONLY $235

TURN KEY NETWORK SYSTEM CALL

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME — Ask About Our Rebate Program

MOTHERBOARDS

XT 8 MHz w/0 K RAM $68
AT 12 MHz w/0 K RAM 220
AT 20 MHz w/0 K RAM 420
80386 20 MHz w/0 K RAM 780
80386 20 MHz w/64K Cache 1850
80386 25 MHz w/32K Cache 1850

FLOPPY DRIVES

Teac 360K (3.5″) $65
Fujitsu 360K (5.25″) 60
Teac 1.2 MB (5.25″) 80
Teac (Toshiba) 720K (3.5″) 75
Teac (Toshiba) 1.44 MB (3.5″) 85

HARD DISK & FLOPPY CONTROLLER

DTC-5150 XT HD Controller $55
DTC-6280 ESDI Controller 280
DTC-7280 1:1 Interleave 130

ADD-ON CARDS

Monochrome/Graphic/Printer Card . . . $39
Color/Graphic/Printer Card 42
EGA Card (640x350) 155
Super EGA Card (800x600) 185
VGA Card (16 bit 512K) 400
AT Multi I/O (S/P/Game) 40
XT Multi I/O (S/F/G/P/Clock) 48

HARD DISK DRIVES

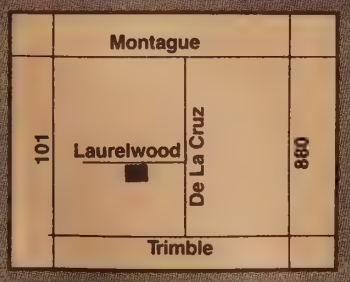
Seagate ST-225 20 MB $199
Seagate ST-251 40 MB 40ms 330
Seagate ST-251-1 40 MB 28ms 379
Micropolis 1335 70 MB 28ms 560
Micropolis 150 MB 23ms 1350

MONITORS

12″ Monochome (Amber) $68
14″ Monochrome (Amber) 95
14″ RGB (640x200) 205
14″ EGA Monitor (640x350) 335
Nanao 8060S (800x600) 575
Relisys Multisync (800x600) 475

COMWARE TECHNOLOGY INC.

500 Laurelwood Rd. #2
Santa Clara, CA 95054
Hours: Mon-Fri 9-6 Sat 10-4



(408) 980-9596
Fax: 986-1221

master charge
VISA

Today, the starting point for design, for the most part, is a drawing. Even when you go to a 2D workstation, it's still the starting point.

There are lots of disciplines and lots of areas of applications that aren't three-dimensional—desktop publishing is not three-dimensional. Spreadsheets. I have a personal aversion to trying to find a way to present data that's not intrinsically three-dimensional in a three-dimensional form—for example, a three-dimensional view of financial data, or three-dimensional bar charts.

I don't think that serves a purpose, and it certainly isn't what drives us when we think about this. It's more—what is the discipline innately dealing with? In architecture it's obvious, right—it's a building. In designing industrial products—chairs, coffee pots, packaging for any kind of product—it's a three-dimensional thing. Automobile design, styling, down to the levels of mechanical engineering—that's all three-dimensional. Aerospace industries—it's all three-dimensional. Chemistry—we've been making stick figures in chemistry. Remember when you took your college chemistry class and there was always this little stick figure? It's a geometric process.

Medicine—a lot of medicine, a lot of reconstructive surgery modeling being used, and understanding three-dimensional images, CAT scans and NMR images. Those are really three-dimensional images, as opposed to geometry. You infer the geometry from the image—X-ray is a two-dimensional image from which one infers things about the bones and internal structures of the body, and likewise NMR or CAT scan type of technology is a two-dimensional imaging technology. Nonetheless, people derive from those images 3D shapes which are then represented as geometry. For example, some of the reconstructive surgery and hip joint manufacturing—finding the precise angle for the hip joint in order for it to fit a particular person, sort of customized hip joints as opposed to standard-part hip joints. I know there's some people back at Cornell using it for that.

You design the part onscreen and then it's manufactured to the computer's specs?

Yes. The point is there's an X-ray, or maybe even an NMR scan, of this person's hip, and the idea is to get the precise dimensions of the ball, and the precise angle that the ball needs to go away from the socket, or that the piece that connects to the leg has to go away from the socket in order to be a proper fit for that particular individual. All of us are slightly different in our geometry, so it's really important for that.

So my answer to the question is that there are certainly some disciplines that aren't 3D, but by and large engineering, as I see it, and science are three-dimensional.

How does a software package like AutoCAD in the micro world fit into what you're talking about?

It's a drafting package. There's a little company called ParaComp that has a couple of products I would consider real 3D products. One is *Swivel 3D* and another is *Model Shop*. *Swivel 3D* is a little animation/conceptual design modeling package for creating simple geometric models for animation purposes. *Model Shop* is an AEC (Architecture/Engineering/Construction) package that's a conceptual design package. It allows a conceptual three-dimensional model to be constructed right there on the scene of your new architecture. The thing that you have when you're finished is this three-dimensional model that you can get renderings of, see from different points of view, take walkthroughs of—it's for the up-front conceptualizing phase.

Jim Clark: "The world's going to be a very different place in another 10, 15 years—the way computing is done, the way engineering is done. All engineering that entails designing or understanding some kind of three-dimensional phenomenon will evolve to the point where it has to have and will use a computer."

After that phase you need to go into the drawing phase. So it's really something that would work as an adjunct to *AutoCAD*. You do need drawings in the architecture business. That'll change. Specific drawings as we use them today will change significantly over the next years, but for today it's still the currency, as I said before. Exchange between a contractor and an architect or whomever.

So *AutoCAD* is focused on today's need to have drawings. It's been pretty successful there. But they aren't a 3D product. They've tried to add some 3D capabilities, but after the fact is a little more difficult.

What are the capabilities of your various machines?

Personal Iris is the highest performing workstation available with 3D graphics in the under-$20,000 price range. It's 10 times the old VAX 11/780 in basic compute power, and it's got computer graphics power that's about 30 times faster than what we first introduced four years ago. So it's a pretty powerful little machine, the one that a lot of people are most excited about.

Well, not that many people are in a position to go out and drop $80,000 on a high-end system.

Exactly. Well, that was the reason for doing it. We would have had a low-end machine a long time ago, but we chose not to, because we wanted to make sure that we continued to make 3D machines. The technology of integrated circuitry, and memory, and so forth, is now at the point where you can produce a 3D machine at a low enough price. And we're aggressively pursuing making them available at lower prices yet.

That's a real important thing for us, to continue to make 3D machines, and compatible. Right now Silicon Graphics is the only company that offers a totally compatible product line. Every other computer company, every other workstation company, has two or three different CPUs in their product family, including Sun—at least three, the 386, the 68000, and SPARC. Whereas ours is Mips CPU top to bottom, and we're the only company that has object code compatibility.

So there's a lot of similarities, but object code compatibility means you can take a binary file written on one machine and run it on another machine. So a file or a source program that's developed for the Personal Iris can be compiled and put in a runnable format, and you can take that format and immediately run it on the high-end machine without changing it.

So you can preserve your software investment.

Exactly. Software developers develop code for one machine and they can run it on all of them. It's a story that DEC used to have, in the compute side only, not the graphics. DEC used to have this story for computing on the VAX/VMS line. And right now we're the only company that has that. It's turning into a pretty powerful marketing tool for us, to convince people to develop more software, and to encourage people to buy from us in a given competitive situation with another company, which might have a product that's moderately competitive at that particular point, but they don't have the rest of the product family.

A good example there I think is probably some of the high end competitors, and there's a bevy of them, that are fairly noisy and strident but haven't been very successful selling against us, not only because we seem to have a faster product at the high end than they do—I think that's probably a surprise to them—but also because we have the product family and they don't. So it's a powerful set of processors; it spans the range from $20,000 up to about $150,000.

You develop your own system software, but not application software, is that correct?

Right, that's correct.

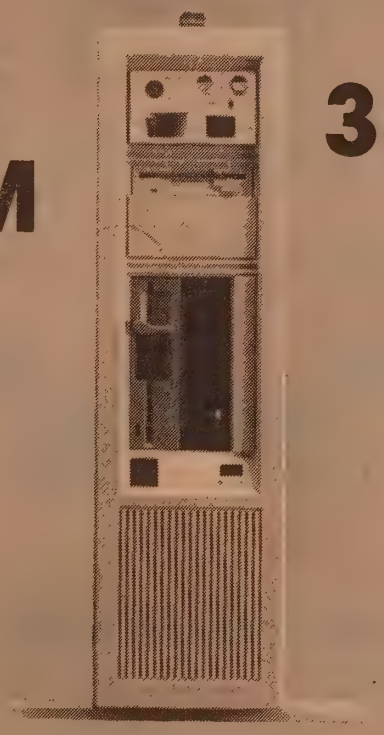
So how do you work with application developers?

Very carefully. (laughs) We're partners. Our livelihood depends on their getting software on our platform. So we work with them through a program called the Geometry Partners Program, which has a variety of different points, one of which is putting aside money to help them do co-advertising with us, as credits, in a sense. Providing them machines at discounted prices so they can get software up. A variety of things like that.

SANTRON COMPUTER
386 Headquarters

386 TOWER CASE SYSTEM

- 386 25 MHz VGA
- VGA Card
- 40 MB HD (28 HSE, Seagate)
- 1 Meg RAM
- 1.44 MB Floppy Drive (3.5" Drive)
- VGA Monitor
- 101 Keyboard
- 2 MB or 8 MB Expandable
- 1.2 Floppy Drive
- 386 20/25 MHz 0 Wait
- 2 Serial (one option)/1 Parallel/ 1 Game Port



386 BARE-BONE

- 8/16/20/25 MHz (switch select)
- 1 MB of 32 Bits interleaved memory on board (exp. to 8 MB)
- Real Time Clock
- 287/387 Socket
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 80 MB Hard Disk Drive (25ms)
- 1:1 interleaved HD/FD Controller
- 230W Power Supply
- 101 Keyboard
- FCC Class A Approved
- Landmark speed = 33.5 MHz

$3100
Complete System

1 Month Satisfaction
1 Year Warranty Labor and Parts

$2199

386 25 MHz Motherboard

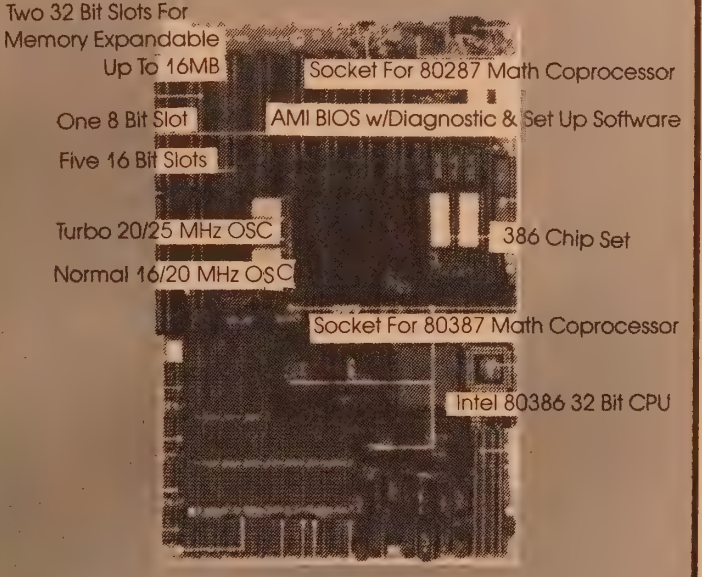
- 25 MHz, 0 Wait State
- Operation at 25/20 MHz, 0 Wait State
- Intel 80386-20, 32 Bit CPU
- Socket for 80387/80287 Math Coprocessor
- One of Bank use 256/1MB DRAM, another one use 256/1MB RAM-Module
- Two 32 Bit Slots for memory expansion up to 16 MB
- Banko and Bank1 can exchange

25 MHz 1 Meg RAM (70ns)
20 MHz CPU
Buy One = $1100
Buy 2-10 = 1050
Buy 11 or More = 990

25 MHz
Buy 1 = $550
Buy 2-10 = $490
Buy 10 or more = $450

20 MHz 1 Meg RAM (80ns)
19 MHz CPU
Buy One = $1000
Buy 2-10 = 950
Buy 11 or More = 890

20 MHz
Buy 1 = $520
Buy 2-10 = $460
Buy 10 or more = $420


Two 32 Bit Slots For Memory Expandable Up To 16MB
Socket For 80287 Math Coprocessor
One 8 Bit Slot
AMI BIOS w/Diagnostic & Set Up Software
Five 16 Bit Slots
Turbo 20/25 MHz OSC
386 Chip Set
Normal 16/20 MHz OSC
Socket For 80387 Math Coprocessor
Intel 80386 32 Bit CPU

Dealer Inquires Welcome

SANTRON COMPUTER

1510 Noriega
San Francisco, CA 94116
(415) 753-3559
(415) 681-7935

1590 Oakland Road Suite B105
San Jose, CA 95131
(408) 452-0936/0937
FAX (408) 452-0935

We Repair & Upgrade Computers

San Francisco
Hours: Mon-Sat 10-7
Prices subject to change without notice.
Sale prices apply to stock on hand.

San Jose
Monday-Friday 10-6

Warranty for 1 year parts & 3 months labor

PC, XT & AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation.
Toshiba is a registered trademark of Toshiba Corporation.

All your machines are RISC machines at this point?

Yes. We're also probably the only company with that distinction. One hundred per cent of our sales are on RISC machines.

Probably the most well-known RISC architecture is SPARC from Sun. What led you to go with the Mips processor rather than SPARC?

The Mips design is better. That's the reason we went with it.

Better in terms of what?

Faster. For a given clock rate, you get more work done. So if you fabricate both chips on the same technology, and they can both run with the same clock rate, one does more work. The Mips chip does more work, that's a fundamental difference. Running UNIX, running standard applications, it delivers more work per unit time than does the SPARC chip using the exact same clock rate, by somewhere in the range of 20-30 percent. Significant enough that, for example, at the same clock rate we get 10 MIPS and the SPARC architecture tends to get around seven or eight MIPS. So it's not insignificant.

Aside from that—that's just sort of the bottom line—the other thing is that Sun has throughout its history been fairly—Sun is sort of after all markets. It sort of thinks that it can take over all of technical computing. And at the time it was being offered and we were making the decision, we could get the Mips chip and we couldn't get the SPARC chip. Mips was available beforehand. Even if they had been available at the same time, there was the clock rate performance difference, but even if it hadn't been for those two things, we probably would've looked for an alternative just because it was coming from Sun.

On three or four different occasions in the last four years they've said, "This is the board that we're going to stick into Suns and sort of negate the need for Silicon Graphics to exist." They've been pretty aggressive about trying to come into the 3D market, but they just haven't been able to do it.

Connectivity and multivendor environments are a big issue these days. How important is connectivity in the environments you're operating in?

It's essential. But every company that's trying to be a major player in big corporate America and corporations throughout the world has to supply all that. It's a given. What you've got to do is add the real-time 3D and the software to make a difference so that you can fit in those environments. You *have* to be able to. We're a licensee of a lot of these different technologies—for networking NFS, for example. We use a lot of that kind of technology.

Connectivity is crucial. At McDonnell-Douglas, connectivity to IBM is important. At Boeing, connectivity to the Cray environment is important. At NASA, connectivity to the Cray is important. Connectivity to the DEC world has always been an important thing, because they were such a dominant technology computer company. But you've just got to do a little bit more.

We spend our energy working to make our graphics better, let's say, and graphics architectures faster, whereas Sun might spend more energy developing a CPU, the SPARC architecture, because they felt that was necessary for some reason. We try to license compilers and get the kind of stuff that a lot of other people invested a lot of energy to make, rather than developing them ourselves.

Concentrate on what you do best already.

Exactly. Where our unique value is, concentrate there to continue to be uniquely adding value in a way no one else can.

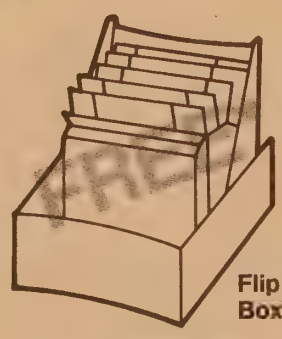
Do you foresee that 3D is going to be something that people come to demand in general computing as well as technical?

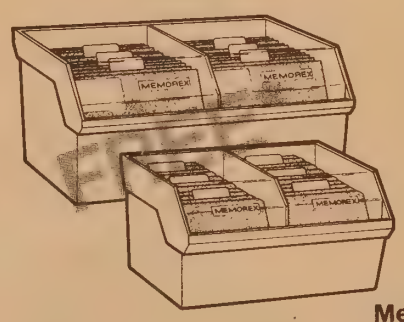
Oh yeah. No question about it. It'll be on all machines—but who will have the best? That's the question. And it's our intent to be the company that comes rolling off your tongue when you ask that question.

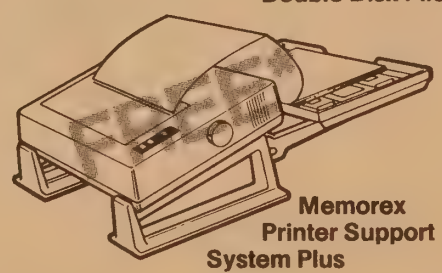
Think about the computer industry in the last 20 years. The companies that sort of rose out of the ashes there on the basis of compute technology—DEC, Data General, Prime, CDC, IBM, Unisys, Burroughs, and companies throughout time. They dominated on the basis of some unique architectural or technical edge—like DEC, for example, just built a better machine than some of their competitors. Data General just kind of lost it, lost whatever their formula was for doing good machines. And then others benefited or grew, not so much on the basis of technology, but just by going after market niches, big commercial market niches that IBM wasn't successfully addressing, or was ignoring.

We're in a technical business. We want to remain competitive on the computing side of things, but absolute leaders on the graphics side of things. For the last while we've had the fastest workstation, the fastest computer system on the market for less than $20,000. A lot of people don't associate the best

Business Systems & Forms
A Stolat Company
Solutions through Systems, Software, Supplies & Forms


Flip N' File Box


Memorex Double Disk File Box


Memorex Printer Support System Plus

*With Purchase of 10 Diskettes 3½" DS/DD $1.89 ea.

*With Purchase of 50 Diskettes 3½" DS/DD $1.79 ea.

*With Purchase of 12 Imagewriter, Okidata, or Epson Ribbons $4.95 ea.

Call us for all your computer supplies.
(408)988-6482
2030 Martin Avenue ▪ Santa Clara, California 95050
For Fun And Prizes See Us At The Computer Faire Booth 1810

GREAT SELECTION, PRICE, QUALITY & SERVICE
EXPANSION PRODUCTS & SYSTEMS
(8086, 8088, 286, 386)

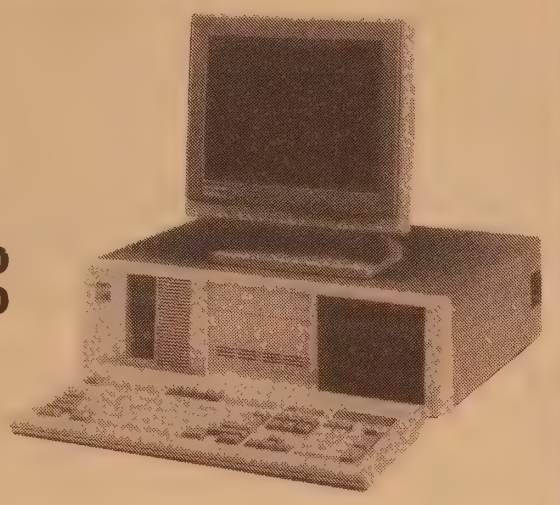
1800 and 1700 Systems
(Built By EVEREX)

8 MHz, 1 Wait State $900
10 MHz, 1 Wait State 1000
10 MHz, 0 Wait State 1100
12 MHz, 1 Wait State (1 meg) . 1275
12 MHz, 0 Wait State (1 meg) . 1275

Includes:
- 512K on Board
- Enhanced Keyboard
- 200W Power Supply
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- Floppy + Hard Controller
- 48 Hour Burn-In

Model 3000
(Built by Everex)

386-16 MHz, 0 Wait . . $1,800
386-20 MHz, 0 Wait . . . 2,100



-Package includes:-
- 1 Meg Memory
- 1:1 Interleave Controller
- 230 Power Supply
- 101-Key Keyboard
- 64K Cache memory

Panasonic 1.2 MB ½ Ht Floppy Disk Drive
Only $69

30 Meg Hard Disk Kit $279
20 Meg Hard Disk Kit $259
24 Meg Tape Back-Up. . . . $169
60 Meg Tape Back-Up. . . . $469

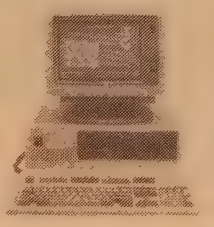
SPECIALS
ST 4051
Seagate
44 Meg
Formatted
$280

Color Mouse
- 100% MicroSoft Compatible
- Two Buttons

$45

20MB TURBO 8088 COMPATIBLE BUSINESS SYSTEM

- 640K on Motherboard w/Case
- 4.77-8 MHz
- 165W Power Supply
- Keyboard
- 1½ Ht 360K Floppy
- 20 MB Hard Disk w/Controller
- Mono Graphics Card w/Monitor
- Serial & Parallel w/clock & disk controller
- Softpatch Turbo Bios



Only $850

Modems

2400 baud int
$105

1200 baud int
$65

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

8087-3 (5 MHz)	.105	4164-150/120/100	Call
8087-2 (8 MHz)	.150	4416-15	4.00
8087-1 (10 MHz)	200	44164-12/15 NS	Call
80287-6	155	41256-80/100/120/150	Call
80287-8	235	4128-15 (Piggy Back)	Call
80287-10	275	68766-35 or 8748	Call
80387-16/20/25	Call	TM4164EL9-12 Modules	Call
80386 16/20	Call	256 X 9 Modules Simm or Zipp	Call
		1 Meg X 9 Modules Simm or Zipp	Call
		51258P-10	Call
		V 20-5/8/10	.8/9/15
		V 30-8/10	.11/25
		2764-25	.3.00
		27128-25	.4.50
		27256-25	.5.50
		8250N-B	.7.00
		54256-10	Call
		54256-12	Call

DISPLAY ADAPTERS

Color graphics card with printer port $45/60
Paradise EGA autoswitch or EGA 480 . . . . . 150/185
Everex Micro Enhancer ½ size or with printer port 150/169
Mirage color graphics simulator card 90
Mono card with printer port/dual graphic display with printer port 49/55
Excelerator turbo board for 8088 (Everex) 250
Sigma color 480 250
Everex the Edge 230
Genoa Spectrum graphics card 69

I/O CARDS

Disk, 2 ser, 1 par with game & clock, 2nd ser opt. $65
Ser, Par with clock (8088); ser with par port (286) by Everex, 2nd ser opt. 55
Serial or printer card 25/40
Dual game port or clock card or no slot clock 28/30

MODEMS

300-1200 baud - internal/external Telemidas $65up/105
2400 baud - internal 115
Everex ½ slot 1200 baud or 2400 baud - internal or external 85/160/180
Avatex 1200hc or 2400 external 135/240

MEMORY UPGRADING

640K memory card with 0K $35
Intel 286 above board w/512K 415
Everex multifunction card w/0K RAM 95
286 multifunction up to 1.5 meg w/0K 135
AST-6 Pak w/0K (multifunction card) 90
AST RAM Vantage up to 3 MB w/0K RAM (286) 250
AST 286 Advantage includes ser, par, w/clock w/128K up to 1.5 MB 385
Piggyback AST 286 Advantage card w/512K 320
AST RAM Page with 256K-EEMS (8088) 285
AST RAM Page 286 w/512K expand to 2 MB-EEMS (286) 419
AST 6 Pak Premium incl. ser/par/clock can expand to 1MB-EMS (8088)) 245
Everex RAM card for 286 can expand to 3 MB-0K 100
Everex EMS card for 8088 with 0K-can expand to 2 MB 95
Everex EMS multifunction card w/0K RAM expandable to 1 Meg 100
Everex 286 EMS multifunction card w/0K memory can expand to 1 Meg 129

"Serving The Bay Area Since 1981"

MICRO-WARE EXCELTEK

100 Produce Avenue, Unit E
South San Francisco, CA 94080
PS Airport Business Park
(corner of Airport Blvd. & San Mateo Ave.)
Take the South Airport Blvd exit off of Hwy 101
T (415) 952-5375 • Fax (415) 952-3057
Monday-Friday, 9-6:30 Sat-Call first
Canadian orders call (613) 737-5937 for pricing and availability

(415) 952-5375

All Parts 100% Guaranteed

Terms: For shipping & handling charge under 1 lb include $2.50 for UPS Ground, $3.50 UPS Blue, $3.50 for 1st Class Mail COD, CA residents add 6% sales tax

PDKit is a registered trademark of IBM Corporation

ComputerLand®

There's only one Number One.℠

IBM

PS/2 Model 25 Color, with DOS 3.3 . . . . . $1225
PS/2 Model 25 Monochrome, with DOS 3.3. 1049
PS/2 Model 30-8086 with 20 MB 1495
PS/2 Model 30/286. 1495
PS/2 Model 30/286 with 20 MB 1995
Quietwriter III 1125
Proprinter II 370

AST Research

Premium 286/Model 70, 512K, 1.2 FDD. $1089
Premium 386C/Model 300, 1MB, 1.2 FDD 2885
Premium 386C/Model 3320C, 2MB, 320MB HDD . 6630

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laser Jet Series II with Toner $1685
Deskjet 685
Thinkjet. 350
Scanjet 1025
Paintjet Color. 999
Laserjet IID 2850
Fonts, Memory Boards, and Plotters . . . . . Best Price

EPSON COMPUTERS

Equity I+, 8088 Turbo (4.77-10 MHz)
with 12" Monochrome Monitor $895*

Equity II+, 80286 10 MHz
with 12" Monochrome Monitor $995*

Factory Rebate Expires March 31

EPSON PRINTERS

LX-800	$195	LQ-850	480*
LQ-500	300*	EX-800	450
FX-850	350	LQ 2550	950
FX-1050.	495	LQ 950	535
LQ-1050	650*	DFX 5000	1375

*After Factory Rebate, Prices Expire with ad.

LAPTOPS

Epson, Laptop LT, 640 K, 20 MB LCD Screen,
with Carrying Case. $1510
NEC Multi Speed HD, 20 MB $2375

Zenith
NEC
Toshiba
Best Prices!

All Prices, except as noted, expire April 20

ComputerLand
There's only one Number One.

(415) 794-9311

Prices quoted are cash prices—only.

of Fremont
3381 Walnut Avenue
Fremont, CA 94538
Hours: Monday - Friday **10am - 6pm**
Saturday **10am - 4pm**

computing with Silicon Graphics, but in fact at the high end we're offering the best computing, the most performance in technical computing you can get for $100,000.

If something's going to bounce squishy jello cubes for $16,000, it'll probably do your spreadsheets pretty fast too.

That's right. Our compute capability is extremely good today, and we hope to keep it that way, but we'll keep our leadership in the market by having the best graphics. I think there's still big opportunities to grow and always be the best. We're known right now for that.

Your operating system Irix is UNIX System V.3?

System V with a whole variety of extensions, including virtually all of the Berkeley extensions.

Are you going to go to V.4 when it comes out?

We'll go to the best one. V.4 is the most likely, I would say. AT&T, as far as I'm concerned, is still the source for UNIX. I tend to agree with what Scott [McNealy] said in his interview ["The World According To Sun," *MicroTimes* issue #51, in which McNealy describes AT&T UNIX as "Coke Classic"]—OSF is...

Who needs it?

Well, you know, I can understand. The bottom line, the reason that whole thing got polarized like it did, is because it appeared to the rest of the world that Sun was trying to pull a fast one with AT&T.

If, in fact, UNIX development fell under Sun's control, which is the way it seemed at the time that the announcement of the alliance with AT&T and Mr. Cassoni's joining Sun's board of directors and so forth—it seemed that Sun was essentially going to get the control of UNIX, and that *should* worry the rest of the world. Contrary to whatever they say—they've got great marketing statements, Sun, but in fact they're out to take over the entire computing world. And if they see UNIX as a vehicle for doing that, they're going to do it. So there's nothing benevolent about their behavior.

So that caused this other reaction. They're the ones that caused OSF to come into being, is what I'm getting at. And if in fact Sun and AT&T did stay in this tight alliance, I think you would find real merit in what OSF is doing. They would *have* to find merit, because it couldn't be at the disposal of Sun.

As long as AT&T is kind of this harmless vendor of UNIX, harmless to all computer companies, so long as they can retain that somewhat unbiased posture, it will continue to be a standard based on their UNIX. And there will be no reason for OSF to exist. That's what's ironic about all that—Sun complains about it, they poke holes at it and shoot at it and so forth, but it will absolutely be successful if they end up going off and causing a polarization.

So they're really in control of it—all they have to do is relax it. Well, AT&T is more in control than Sun is. I think their whole thing was considered—from my perspective, at least, it was considered a mistake once Cassoni left and went back to Olivetti. It's my perception that everyone was kind of looking for a way to gracefully get out of the deal with Sun in some fashion.

If I were in AT&T's shoes, I sure wouldn't want to put all my eggs in Sun's basket. Sun is a very successful and good company, but there are lots of other companies who are going to use UNIX. Unless they have another agenda. They may have another agenda, like acquiring Sun, or having Sun be their principal marketing arm for computing.

How much of Sun's talk about building open, cloneable machines do you honestly believe is real, and how much do you think is a marketing position? If there truly were a machine out there offered by the Japanese that had access to every single piece of what's available from Sun—all of the window management tools, the networking tools, the program development tools—and were truly cloneable, they would shake in their boots. It's total garbage, what they put out in that sense, I think. I think it's good marketing, but it's not true when it comes to McNealy's statements about cloneability. It isn't.

You cannot take an application developed for a Sun and easily port it to anything else. I don't care if it uses the same UNIX and NeWS and the whole bit, because there are other ways it gets subtly wound around Sun hardware. So they have a captive audience. They absolutely have people right by the nape of the neck. It's not as bad as someone being wired into VMS on a DEC machine where they've written some assembly code, but it's still an insidious kind of commitment that almost catches people unawares. So it's not true, it's not real, this notion of cloneability and they're totally open and all of this—they're smart enough to realize that people are wired into them, and they put out this image, and it's been extremely successful. But it isn't true.

Well, from the user standpoint the cloneability of the PC was a great thing, but it sure horrified IBM

The Western Showcase of Federal Computer Technology

FEDERAL COMPUTER CONFERENCE WEST

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY: TYING IT ALL TOGETHER

DGC Defense & Government COMPUTER·GRAPHICS CONFERENCE WEST

PUTTING COMPUTER·GRAPHICS TO WORK

Your best opportunity to learn first-hand how tomorrow's technology can work for you today!

Anaheim Convention Center • Anaheim, California
April 25–28, 1989

For more information on the conference return coupon to:

National Council for Education on Information Strategies
P.O. Box 41045
Bethesda, MD 20814

or CALL
TOLL FREE
(800) 343-6944
IN WASHINGTON, D.C.
(301) 961-6575

W-12 Please Send More Information About:

☐ FEDERAL COMPUTER CONFERENCE
☐ DGC Defense & Government COMPUTER·GRAPHICS CONFERENCE

NAME
TITLE
ORGANIZATION
ADDRESS MAIL STOP
CITY
STATE ZIP
TELEPHONE

☐ Pre-Register me for the exposition free, . . .or Register by computer for the Exposition: call Expo Online—1-800-234-6218 and enter access code FCC-DGC when prompted.

once they realized what they'd done.

And in fact they have given up on that now, haven't they? And they're getting criticized for going to something that's somewhat more closed, but basically if Sun really believes in cloneability, then make their stuff available at low cost. License it to Sony, for example, or NEC—that would scare them, and for good reason. So I think that Sun's got a great marketing campaign going, but in reality anybody who's ever written a piece of code for a machine realizes that—you go to any software developer, and if they have to change one line of code in order to make it run on a different machine, it's a massive decision. Because for one thing, there may be a million lines of code and they don't know where that one line of code *is*, you know? And they've got to go in and find it and change it, maybe. It's a big decision.

Clark: "They've got great marketing statements, Sun, but in fact they're out to take over the entire computing world. And if they see UNIX as a vehicle for doing that, they're going to do it."

But isn't the open architecture to some extent an outgrowth of the portability of UNIX?

No. UNIX was set out with the true objective of being a portable operating system. But not for any marketing reasons, just for technical reasons, because the people at Bell Labs who developed it wanted to be able to run it on different machines. It was intended to be portable. Mainly it ran on DEC machines.

See, the fallacy is that Sun's marketing of the openness is believed by people, and Sun maybe even believes it themselves. But marketing is a large part of the game, and they've been a very successful marketer.

Our company is—there's some differences. They appealed a lot to computer science types. We appeal a lot to non-computer science types—the artists. We appeal a lot to the artists. A lot to the physicists, the chemists, the medical doctors. They see our stuff and say, "*That's* something I can relate to! Gee, is there some way I can do this?" And the animation people, and mechanical engineers. The analyst—the person who's trying to understand why a part might fail under a certain scenario—he's trying to see the part. Finite element analysis. Fluid dynamics. Studying an airplane flowing through the air. These are all three-dimensional phenomena that people are trying to understand and deal with. Those are the kinds of people we appeal to, much more so than to the computer science, the program developer for its own sake.

Would that be at all analogous to what the Mac did in the personal computer world?

Yes. I think we're very similar. I think there's a very analogous line to draw between ourselves and Apple. We're very similar in that we offer these visual programming environments. It's a graphic computer. And we will expand into other more conventional 2D and image processing areas, because we want to be a completely integrated graphic computing environment above the low-end distribution channels. Above the sort of $10,000 price range.

The DOS computing world doesn't know how to take Sun at all. It's pretty funny to see an audience of Suits thrown into complete confusion by a typical Sun "here it is, here's why we're doing it, take it or leave it, bye" presentation.

Well, on a technical basis the Sun machine is better than a PC by any measure. Their low end machine is a better machine than a PC or a Mac, on a technical basis. But on a technical basis, a Silicon Graphics is better than a Sun machine. It is. It's got better graphics, a faster CPU.

But there's a very different set of marketing things, and Sun of all people ought to know the value of being there first at the low end. See, Apple and IBM and Compaq own those low-end distribution channels, and Sun is having a real hard time breaking into them. Even if they do, I think the low end is a very, very simple community compared to the community that Sun has been selling to, simple in the way they think about computing. UNIX is overwhelming to them. I'm talking about the people that work at Businessland and sell computers—go in and talk to those people and see if you think they're ever going to be able to understand UNIX. No way.

I've talked to salespeople who have trouble understanding MacWrite.

(Laughs) That's right.

I mean, they're ready to take your check and pull out the order and check off the features that you want, and some of them have some reasonable ability to articulate what's in it—they never even use the program.

It's a very different problem that Sun is trying to address as they go down there. But on the other hand, I do believe that they have a better product.

With the Personal Iris, you're going into new distribution channels yourselves, aren't you?

Well, not really. To some degree that's true in some of the dealer development. We're getting into some of the channels that companies such as Sun have had going for a while, and we're being reasonably successful at that, but by and large it's still using our direct sales force and selling larger numbers to our big current accounts and to new accounts as they open up.

We are now at a point where Sun was in price a couple of years ago. I'd like to say something about price, though—a lot of people say, because we're at the same price, "oh, you must be competing with Sun," or "you must be competing with so-and-so." All I have to do is point out that you can buy a $15,000 motorcycle or a $15,000 pickup truck—they're not the same product, they're not the same market. We have a $15,000 3D machine, and it's going to have some overlapping capabilities with a 2D machine, such as the one Sun sells. But they're really very different products.

Eventually, I think there'll be some conflict in the market, but at the present time we don't see much.

How are you planning to keep your edge?

Aggressively developing software packages that really use 3D so that we offer something that's distinctly visibly different. That's the nice thing about graphics, it's visible. Distinctive. So the key is getting people to make the transition from the flat earth society into the world of 3D.

Is there any overlap between the NeXT's market and yours?

Personally, I think the NeXT has just sort of come along too late. It'll be a modestly successful company, but I don't think there's any way it would ever be a successful enough company to be a real threat to any of the current workstation companies or personal computer companies.

Do you agree with Scott McNealy that it was a bad idea not to make it a RISC machine?

Yeah. I agree with everything he said there, actually, in that particular line. Just a bunch of mistakes. I mean, why use a non-standard operating system?

And the 68030 is relatively old news at this point.

Oh yeah, that was a bad mistake. And part of the reason for Mach was that [Jobs] viewed it as something that fit what he saw as a need—it kind of fits in the whole scheme of the object-oriented world. And it's a university-based system, and ostensibly he's after the university market, so he says. Of course he's also smart enough to realize that there's a lot of follow-on from the university market.

Sure. Look at the Macintosh.

Yes. But there was just mistake after mistake. Probably the biggest one being, being so late.

And it's not done being late yet.

I think he understimated the amount of work required to get it there, the amount of money that was going to be required to get it there, and there's no reason why, if Sun does the job that they should do, they shouldn't just totally blow him out of the water.

I don't see him as a threat to us. He's got some designs on some aspects of what we do. He sees the value of what we do—Steve's a pretty insightful guy, he sees what's going on here. But his ability to pull off that plus all of the other things he's doing is—I'd say it's very unlikely.

We don't think about NeXT. We don't worry about NeXT. Hardly ever think about them any more, especially since he isn't shipping. Once he starts shipping, I think there'll be something you can look at.

Steve's name is only going to carry him so far. The rubber hits the road someplace out there. (laughs) ■

Still The High Performance Leader. See It Now At Your #1 Everex Dealer!*

EVEREX COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION **Step 386/25**

Establishing A New PC Performance Standard!

The Everex Step 386/25 offers unexceeded performance in an 80386 based personal computer. Designed as a business or personal workstation, the Everex Step 386 delivers a high-performance environment for current-generation AT-compatible software while providing a platform for future operating systems, including OS/2, XENIX 386 and UNIX 386. Advanced features include Everex's Advanced Memory Management Architecture (AMMA) and a very fast 1:1 interleave hard disk controller. An eight digit real-time display continuously updates system and drive status.

We Service Everex Computers!

Advanced Features:

- Can be factory configured with up to 8 megabytes (1 MB is standard) of dynamic RAM and a write-back cache of very high speed 25ns static RAM.
- Offers 8 expansion slots. Six 16-bit slots and two 8-bit slots.
- One of the 8-bit slots has also been designed to double as a 32-bit memory expansion slot.
- 25 MHz Intel 80386 microprocessor.
- Zero wait-state operation.
- Advanced Memory Management Architecture™ with large "write-back" RAM cache.
- High performance 1:1 interleave hard disk controller.
- Real-time alpha-numeric status display.
- Front access to 5 mass storage devices.
- One-year on-site maintenance contract included.

Check Out These Benchmark Comparisons:

Computer System	MIPS	Landmark	Norton SI Advanced
Everex Step 386-25	**6.13**	**41.0**	**31.1**
Everex Step 386-20	**4.91**	**35.0**	**24.3**
Compaq Deskpro 386/20	4.59	34.5	24.2
Everex Step 286-20	**4.20**	**27.4**	**23.0**
Everex Step 386-16	**3.93**	**27.3**	**19.5**
Everex Step 286-16	**3.27**	**21.4**	**18.4**
AST Premium 386-20	3.04	20.0	21.0
Wyse 386-16	2.98	20.6	17.6
Acer 386-16	2.99	20.6	16.2
Compaq Deskpro 386-16	2.90	20.0	17.6
IBM PS/2 Model 80, 16MHz	2.87	20.0	17.6
Everex Step 286/12	**2.45**	**15.9**	**13.7**
AST Premium 286-10	2.02	13.0	11.1
Compaq 286-12	1.89	11.7	11.5
IBM PS/2 Models 50, 60	1.58	9.8	9.8
IBM PC/AT 8MHz	0.93	8.0	7.7

Ask About The NEW 20 MHz 286.

"The Everex Step 386/20 is the fastest 20 MHz machine *PC World* has ever tested. It's speed, large memory cache and jumbo expansion capacity make it an excellent server. Whether you use it as a server or a powerhouse workstation, you're unlikely to find a faster 20 MHz PC than the Step. The Step 386/20 is clearly the best 20 MHz PC for the money in this roundup."
PC World, December 1988

Micro Strategies is Your #1 Source for:

- Full Line of Everex Peripheral Products including Step 386/20, Step 386/16, Step 286/16 and Step 286/12
- Local Area Networks—Authorized Novell Dealer
- Business Leasing
- Superior After-Sale Support and Service
- Specialized Consulting & Training

Made in the USA

Everex Computer System Computers are designed and manufactured in the US to provide superior performance and reliability. All Everex systems are completely burned-in and factory-tested before shipment.

MICRO STRATEGIES, INC.

24 Years in the Industry

*Everex's First Authorized Computer Systems Reseller

1050 Marina Village Parkway
Suite 102
Alameda, CA 94501
(415) 865-6880

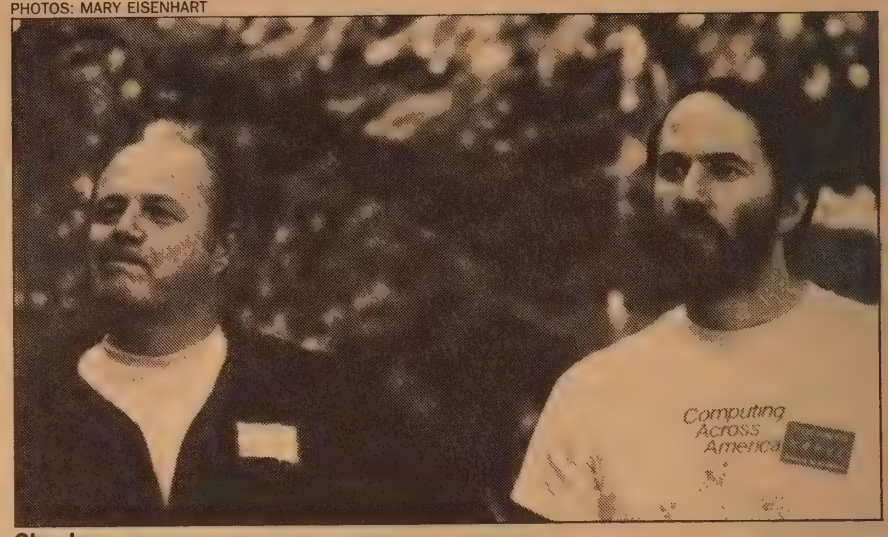
HACKERS

It's as current as today's headlines—"Hackers" perpetrating yet another outrage against some network, or using their expertise to sell secrets to the Soviets, or breaking into yet another virtual universe where they're not supposed to be.

Not even the Hackers Conference itself, an annual gathering which incorporates some of the industry's founding fathers as well as latter-day wizards into its ranks, is insulated from the institutionalized misuse of a term which, in the hallowed days of MIT, was a badge of honor. The most recent conference last fall was the target of a sensationalist hatchet job by CBS News, which led to impassioned discussion not only of media distortion but of whether the name itself should be abandoned. (In one of life's nicer ironies, as the Internet "virus" made its well-publicized rounds, CBS found itself interviewing the selfsame hackers it sensationalized the previous week, several of whom were instrumental in eradicating the rogue code.)

We offer herewith some perspectives on hackerdom. The Rev. Barlow offers his analysis of the situation; Bob Bickford, an organizer of the Hackers Conference, attempts to rescue the term from its abusers; and finally, from the closing discussion of last year's conference, the hackers themselves speak out on issues of interest.

PHOTOS: MARY EISENHART



Chuck Moore (l), author of Forth, and Steve (Computing Across America) Roberts consider a dubious proposition.

Hackers listening to alternate versions of the future.

The Empire Strikes Back

We Are Not Amused

By Rev. John Perry Barlow

So I'm manning the Hackers Conference registration desk when I'm suddenly eye-to-bugeye with the bombed-out visage of Cap'n Crunch, the original phone phreak and King of the Outlaw Hackers. I'm told he always looks frantic. He does.

"Like most of them, Draper approached Ma Bell with a pure heart. In all of his transcontinental electronic excursions he rarely called an actual person."

"Hey, man, I gotta have a new name tag. This one's too conspicuous." He tore at his Hello My Name Is John Draper as though it were the Mark of Cain.

"What's the problem?" I wanted to know.

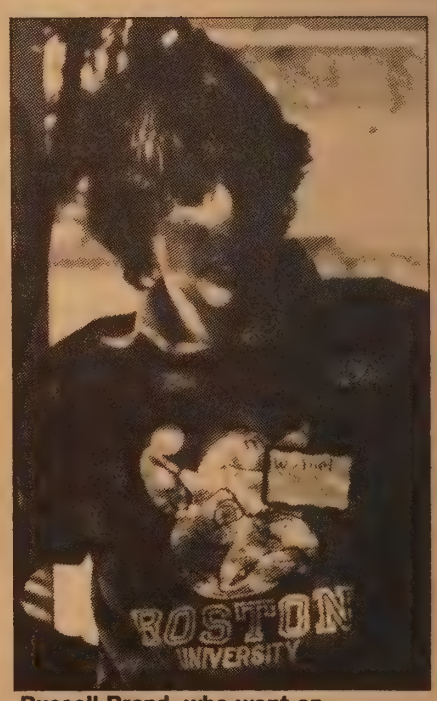
"Them!" he snarled with a directional jerk of his head. I followed its hazy vector to a camera crew clearly marked CBS. And I was as startled as he was. I had thought that the Hackers Conference was about as open to the press as a meeting of the College of Cardinals. Why else would we be sequestered away in the hills if not to avoid this newest and most myopic of All-Seeing Eyes?

Not that it bothered me much. Most of the experiences I'd had with the press were positive. I'd found that all I had to do was make friends with them. It's hard to speak too falsely of one's friends. In the narrow corridors of Wyoming politics or around the Grateful Dead, this is easy enough to accomplish. Once she was a friend, you could give a reporter as much of the truth as she'd tolerate. If it's entertainment one's after, the truth is usually more entertaining in its weirdness than anything a person can make up.

So while I hadn't expected this video crew, fear of them didn't toss me under the table either. But my minor celebrity is an easier thing to bear than John Draper's. His began back in 1971 when *Esquire* magazine did an article about the first real hackers, a group of the criminally curious called phone phreaks. These

continued on page 76

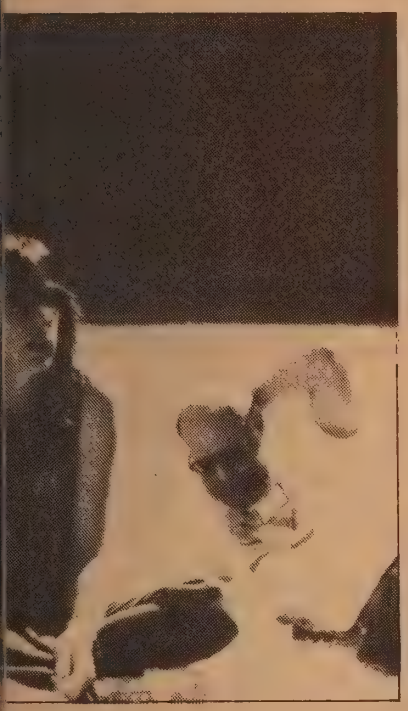
Chris Espinosa disavows responsibility for Apple's price increases.

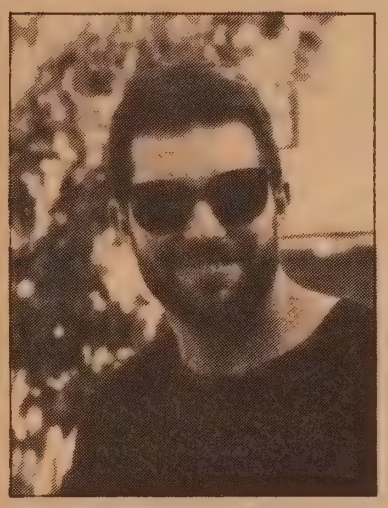


Russell Brand, who went on to vanquish the Internet worm at Lawrence Livermore.

EVISITED

Ted Nelson contemplates his next big idea.





Fearless correspondent Brock Meeks.

Hackers Speak

The following remarks are excerpted from the public forum which traditionally closes each year's Hackers Conference. In 1988, the initial question was "when will computers be as ubiquitous as cars and telephones?" The discussion took off from there.

Chris Espinosa: "I think the assumption that computers are ever going to be as simple and as taken for granted as cars and telephones isn't a valid one. Because I think that regardless of how we try to simplify the technology, there's always the urge to do something new, and whatever's new is going to be by definition interesting, and by [being] interesting it's not going to be immediately obvious to a lot of people.

"So I think computers, even if they become as ubiquitous as cars and telephones, will never be as essentially obvious as those are, and there'll always be a point where you have to learn about them, just because there'll be something new to learn. The great thing about them is that they're a blank canvas. A telephone's not a blank canvas. A car is not a blank canvas. The computer's a blank canvas, so it'll never be as simple and as taken for granted as cars and telephones."

Brett Glass: "Computers will become ubiquitous in our homes when they fundamentally improve the quality of our lives. That's when we're going to see them everywhere."

Todd Rundgren: "I don't think it'll happen before people realize, in the same way they did with the automobile, if this analogy is extensible, that they put a value on what comes out of it. And that isn't necessarily a good thing, because by extension the automobile metaphor—we got places faster, which essentially allowed us, in most cases, to shovel a larger pile of bull****.

"So just getting them ubiquitous isn't necessarily an objective, I don't think; people have to realize the value, and sometimes making people realize the value is a completely false concept, because maybe they really don't need it anyway. And maybe we're just trying to extend our mentality onto people who don't care now and maybe never will care."

Chip Morningstar: "I think computers aren't going to become ubiquitous in people's houses until somebody comes up with a good answer to the question, 'Well, what the hell good are they anyway?'

"In some sense, I think we're not technology-limited to nearly the same degree that we're imagination-limited. I couldn't live without some kind of computerized word processor for writing, but most people don't write. Most people in their day-to-day lives in this country couldn't care less about word processors or spreadsheets or any of those things. They don't use those things. And until you can come up with something for them to do, something that's useful to them, I don't think you're going to get any kind of penetration. So what we have to do is figure out something for these things to do that's actually going to make people want them. And

continued on page 82

> "In some sense, I think we're not technology-limited to nearly the same degree that we're imagination-limited."

Are You A Hacker?

By Bob Bickford

Some time ago (*MicroTimes*, January 1987) I defined a Hacker as "Any person who derives joy from discovering ways to circumvent limitations." Unfortunately this definition has yet to make the evening news in the way that a teenager who robs a bank with his telephone does.

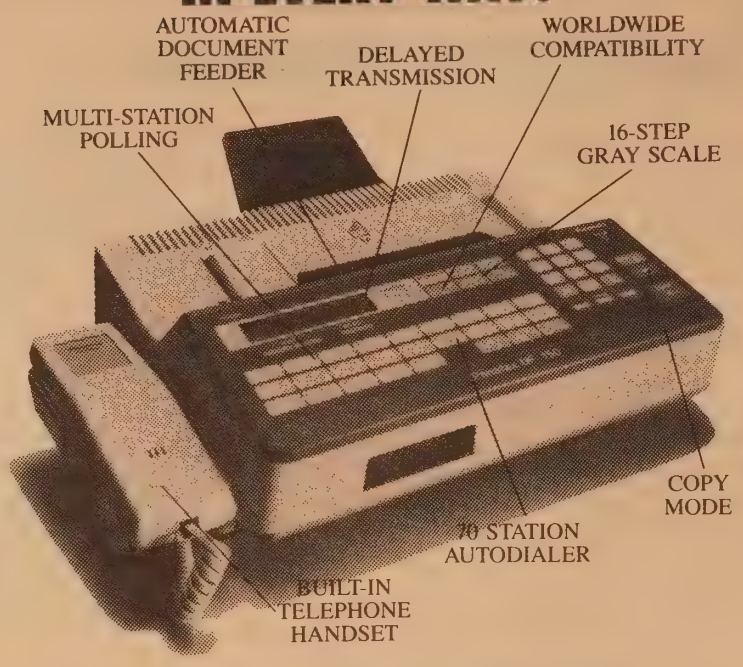
The criminal Hackers, or "Crackers," have been making news while the rest of us are virtually invisible. For every irresponsible fool writing a virus program, there are at least 20 software engineers earning a living discovering ways to circumvent limitations. When the much-publicized InterNet worm was released by an irresponsible Hacker, hundreds of other Hackers applied their considerable talents to controlling and eradicating the problem: the brilliance and creativity brought to this task are typical of hacking as I define it.

Working on the yearly Hackers Conferences has been a mixed experience. On the one hand, helping to bring together 200 of the most brilliant people alive today, and then interacting with them for an entire weekend, is immensely rewarding. On the other hand, trying to explain to other people that a Hackers Conference is not a Gathering Of Nefarious Criminals Out To Wreak Havoc Upon Western Civilization gets a bit wearing at times. Trying to convince a caller that repeatedly crashing his school district's computer from a pay phone will not, emphatically not, qualify him for an invitation to the

> "...trying to explain to other people that a Hackers Conference is not a Gathering Of Nefarious Criminals Out To Wreak Havoc Upon Western Civilization gets a bit wearing at times."

continued on page 84

FINALLY.
A PORTABLE FAX
THAT EXCEEDS
YOUR EXPECTATIONS
IN EVERY WAY.



The Panafax UF-150

Computertime

San Francisco
Financial District
Delivery Available
397-6776

San Rafael
1115 Third Street
Between A and B Streets
459-8080

SAMSUNG
Information Systems

SAMSUNG 3000
XT Compatible
640KB, RAM. 10 MHz
360 KB, FD
84-Key KB $ 789.

Micro-Five S-6000
by SAMSUNG
1MB RAM, 10 MHz
1.2MB, FD
101-Key KB $ 1,299.

386 by SAMSUNG
1 MB, RAM, 20 MHz
Floppy Drive Controller
101-Key KB
$ 2,299.

SAMSUNG COLOR MONITORS
CGA . . . . . $ 329.
EGA . . . . . 425.
Mono Chrome . . 85.

LOGITECH - LOGITECH - LOGITECH

LogiTech Hi-Rez Mouse . . . . . $ 88.95
LogiTech Clear Case Mouse 78.95
LogiTech C7 Serial Mouse 69.95
LogiTech C7 Bus Mouse 79.95
LogiTech Serial Mouse w/ LogiCADD . . 111.95
LogiTech Bus Mouse w/ LogiCADD 117.95

MODEM-Speedlink 2400 buad modem w/PROCOMM. $ 95
VIDEO CARDS - By JUKO As low as . . 45
101-Key Keyboard w/ Trackball Mouse. 95

PRISM ENTERPRISE, INC 415 586-2156
Visa and Mastercard Welcome 415 586-5337
Prices Subject to change w/o notice

The Empire Strikes Back

continued from page 74

were people who failed to appreciate the sacred nature of America's precious communication network and devised ways to enter it without paying or otherwise playing by the rules.

Like most of them, Draper approached Ma Bell with a pure heart. In all of his transcontinental electronic excursions, he rarely called an actual person. Exploring the system was more his object than ripping it off. Like a bright six-year-old in front of a Macintosh, he just wanted to understand the damned thing.

> "The most important thing to know about hackers is that they are funny. They are as funny as physicists and in much the same way. They share the physicist's affection for word play, puns, and anagrams."

The authorities were characteristically weak on such a fine distinction as this. They read the *Esquire* article and found him as easy to track down as Jobs and Wozniak had. They busted him once in 1972 and then, when he'd almost reached the end of his probation in 1977, busted him again with something that looked a lot like entrapment. This time he went to jail, there to contemplate what happens to famous enemies of the phone company.

He wasn't the only one to get jumpy about the CBS crew. The registration desk was widely (and incorrectly) thought to be an information node. Over the course of the afternoon, I was asked many apprehensive questions about *them*. Who had them in, what did they want, etc.

I thought everybody was being paranoid. But that's my stock response to suspicion of any sort. Even when it's proven wrong, I'd far rather go through life regarding fear as a pathological ailment than a necessary condition for survival.

My duties at the desk were limited. I passed out special conference t-shirts (most of them extra large), made up name tags, provided bunk assignments, and passed out a form which Lee Felsenstein had cooked up.

Lee is one of the patron saints of California hacking. He founded the Homebrew Computer Club (with Gordon French and Fred Moore), designed the Osborne, and has sunk his life's work and earnings into a digitized proletarian hookup called Community Memory. Lee's form was a very analog part of the process.

It asked: "What's your claim to fame? What's your secret claim to fame? Set down at least seven associational words which (partially) describe you." It also asked for current age in earth years and at what age the respondent peaked.

This information was to be grist for Lee's mill later in the evening, when it was his grand ambition to single-handedly roast everyone at the conference. Grabbing forms at random, he would summon the authors to the dais and interrogate them on their answers. Like some of Lee's other ideas, this one was a little longer on inspired good will than ease of execution. By the time he'd worked over the first battery of roastees, I realized that wading through the entire stack of forms would take 'til Halloween.

But I was also ready to sit through it for the duration. It was very funny. The answers themselves were pretty amusing, in a nerdy sort of way. Like the kid whose seven associational words were: "five, three, six, one, two, four, seven," or the fellow who said he worked as a "Rocket scientist for Yoyodyne Propulsion," and whose secret claim to fame lay in being the Buddha. Stuff like that.

The most important thing to know about hackers is that they are funny. They are as funny as physicists and in much the same way. They share the physicist's affection for word play, puns, and anagrams. They like Lewis Carroll and *Finnegan's Wake*. They understand the holy value of the prank. They enjoy incongruities, whether computerized bicycles or bicyclized computers.

This is not surprising when you think about how humor works and what it can do. In that sacred moment when a joke happens, two sets of assumptions come together in way that briefly annihilates them both. Until normality has been restored, there is a fertile confusion. For however short a time, the joke has blasted open a window of opportunity for creation. I suspect that this is why Schopenhauer said that humor was the only divine quality to be found in humanity. The same attributes that make humor a virtual necessity to creative people render it suspect to those who place a lot of importance on punctual trains.

Before this deadly century, humanity seemed to have a proper high regard for the wisdom of laughter. We deified the Trickster. "Primitive" mythology is a laff-riot of these vexing deities, coyotes, ravens, rabbits,

C² Micro System

(415) 683-8888

1205 Fulton Place
Fremont, CA 94539

See us at
COMDEX/Spring '89
April 10–13, 1989
McCormick Place
Chicago, Illinois

Booth #7323

80386 System

25 MHz	20MHz
Landmark 34.5	25.7

1MB, expandable to 8 MB

$1715 **$1495**

NEAT 286 System

20 MHz	16MHz	12MHz
25.7	20.4	15.7

512 KB, expandable to 8 MB on Board

$1065 **$1015** **$895**

Memory Module

256x9 SIMM 100sec $80

1 MBx9 SIMM 100nsec $280

Brand New 89 date code
Famous Japanese Brand

Special **TOWER Case** Bonus,
add **$50**
if purchased with systems

All 386, 286 systems featured with

* 12" Amber monitor with MGP card
* 1.2 MB Floppy D & HD/FD controller
* 3 1/2" or 5 1/4" Hard Disk options
* C & T chip set & Phoenix BIOS
* 101 Key KB, case & 200W Power
* 1 year labor & part warranty

Please call for MotherBoard and other items
Call for dealer cost ! !

MINI-TOWER Case

BRAND NEW DESIGN
(7 1/2" x 16 1/2" w x 13 1/2" h)
with 200W Power supply

$150

Video Display

EGA-GRACE 800 x 600	**$150**
8 Bit VGA Adapter	**$210**
16 Bit VGA (Paradise)	**$295**
Tatung CM1496 VGA Monitor with VGA 8 Bit Card	$560
NEC Multisync 2A Monitor with VGA 16 (Paradise)	$785

Panasonic Office Automation OA

Share Typewriter as Printer
Enjoy Daisywheel Letter Quality

Fullsize *Jetwriter* only **$495**

Free Printer Interface Package with purchase of Jetwriter

Electronic Typewriter

UC COMPUTER OF BERKELEY

2596 Telegraph Ave. Berkeley, CA 94704
TEL:(415) 540-0372 FAX:(415) 540-5579

386 20MHZ "0" WAIT SYSTEM

Landmark 30MHZ Speed Test
1MB RAM on 2MB Board
TEAC 1.2MB Floppy Drive
64K Cache RAM
Real Time Clock & Calendar
Parallel & Serial Ports
High Res Amber Monitor
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Hi-Res Amber Monitor
80387 Socket

$1995

25MHZ Available...Call

SOFTWARE

Word Perfect 5.0...$215
WP 5.0 Students...$135
MS Word.....$195
MS Windows 286....$65
Quick C.....$65
Quick Basic 4.5.....$65
MS Works.....$99
FULL LINE OF IBM & MAC SOFTWARE!

286 (6/10) "0" WAIT SYSTEM WITH 40MB HARD DRIVE

640K RAM on 1MB Board
TEAC 1.2MB Floppy Drive
40MB SEAGATE ST-251 H.D.
Real Time Clock & Calendar
Parallel & Serial Ports
High Res Amber Monitor
101 Enhanced Keyboard

$1349

Also Available:
12MHZ, 16MHZ, 20MHZ...CALL

XT TURBO 10MHZ SYSTEM W/PANASONIC 1091i PRINTER

512K RAM Memory
2 - 360K Floppy Drives
High Res Amber Monitor
Mono/Graph/Printer Card
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Word Processing Software

$838

ADD ONS

1200 Baud Modem.....$69
2400 Baud Modem.....$129
Paradise VGA-Plus.....$285
MGP Card.....$49
CGA Card.....$49
RS-232 Card.....$21
Multi I/O Card.....$49
AT I/O.....$39
101 Enhanced Keyboard.....$48

SUPPLIES

Ribbons Paper
Diskettes Disk Holders
Cables

SHAREWARE $3/DISK!

Business Spreadsheets
Education Adult
Games Database
Graphics Personal Interests
Word Processors

PRINTERS

Panasonic 1180 (NEW)..$198
Panasonic 1191 (NEW)...$267
Panasonic 1124.....$359
NEC P2200.....$359
LaserJet Series II.....$1695
Star NX-1000.....$189
HP DeskJet.....$699

MONITORS

Seiko VGA.....$650
Nanao 8060 (800x600).....$540
Samsung Mono.....$79
Quimax DM-14.....$128
Samsung Color.....$218
Samsung EGA.....$348
NEC Multi-Sync IIA.....$525
Samsung VGA.....$389

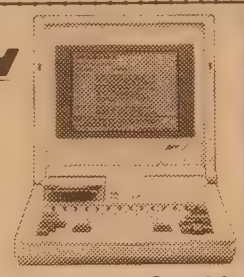
DISK DRIVES

TEAC 360K/1.2MB.....$74/$94
Tosiba 720K/1.44MB...$89/$115
ST-225 20MB HD....$208
ST-238 30MB...$235
ST-251 40MB HD...$348
ST-4096 80MB HD...$569

ONE YEAR WARRANTY PARTS AND LABOR ON ALL SYSTEMS

"At Your Service"
We deliver, install, service & train you!

ZENITH



Service Offering:
- Free estimates !
- Service Contracts!
- problem solving!
- Free delivery!

We respond *FAST!*

NEW Zenith 286 Portable in Stock!
Outstanding 80286 processing, expansion flexibility, and detachable battery pack provide the functionality of a portable and a desktop.

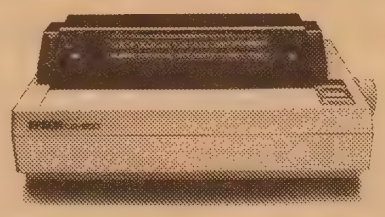
Also Available:
Zenith SupersPort
Zenith Flat Screen Monitor
Zenith 1200/2400 modem
Zenith 5 1/4" External Floppy
All Accessories in Stock!

BEST PRICES IN TOWN!

AST®

AST 286/386 EXTRAVAGANZA
CALL FOR BEST PRICES ON ALL MODELS

EPSON



Epson Technology has long set the industry standard for computer printers. Epson's reliability and high performance are available in printers that offer remarkable value.
LQ 800 / FX 86E/ FX 286E
LQ 500/ LQ 800 / LQ 1000
LQ 2500 / LQ 850 / LQ1050
EX 800 / EX 1000
CALL 956-TOWN!

AUTOCAD® RELEASE 9
Featuring a new user interface with pull-down menus, icon menus, file portability across operating systems, twenty new text fonts, and more.
We listen to our customers.
Release 10 coming soon!
Authorized AutoCAD Dealer

Networking
NOVELL & 3 COM
File Servers & Software
V Series Modems
Have you been searching for the perfect link?
Find it through us and Novell.
Call for estimate & consultation.
Authorized Novell Dealer.
Authorized 3 COM Dealer.

Come see our new training center!

COMPUTOWN
"More than a computer store"

Pleasant Hill:	San Francisco:	Mountain View:
(415) 682-TOWN	(415) 956-8696	(415) 962-8696
(415) 682-8696	Fax 989-8696	Fax 969-8696
1527 Contra Costa Blvd. Pleasant Hill CA 94523	760 Market Street Phelan Building, Suite 219 San Francisco CA 94102 (Enter at 35 O"Farrel St.)	2455 Old Middlefield Way Mountain View, CA 94043

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

The Empire Strikes Back

continued from page 76

monkeys. The Europeans had Hermes, Thoth, Loki, and The Fool from the Tarot deck to Shakespeare.

The closest we've come to a mythical trickster lately was Charlie Chaplin's Little Tramp, an image which has since been co-opted by one of the least light-hearted institutions this side of the Iron Curtain.

Real sideways laugh-the-sludge-out-of-your-head humor has become an hermetic art, squeezed into such isolated provinces as AA meetings, linear accelerator control rooms, and computer labs. Meanwhile, out there in Televisionland, they seem to think that Bob Hope and *Saturday Night Live* are both still funny. They're even developing a taste for the wit of George Bush. It's as if the only good jokes were private.

Which gives them an even stronger adhesive function in binding community. Laughter unto tears is profoundly uniting to all who share it.

While Lee Felsenstein is having his way with the hackers, the CBS camera crew takes it all in. Gradually, by their whispered consultations with him, I realize that the fellow sitting two chairs away from me is the "reporter," the talking head who will tell this tale. It is a chilling discovery. He is not laughing. He isn't even occasionally smiling as most folks do in the presence of a joke they don't get.

Indeed, he has the pig-eyed choler of a Joe McCarthy which only sulls darker as the evening ascends into lunacy. He isn't even taking notes. He just sits there, sour and barely present. And this was the man whose impressions of the affair will, by tomorrow evening, be shared by several million Americans.

For a crazy moment, I want to drape my arm around his shoulders and include him in the fun. I want to murmur conspiratorially about what a pleasant and interesting world it will be after the hackers have taken over, coaxing his shy nods into enthusiastic grins. No dice. He is radiating like plutonium. He is in The Zone.

The Zone is my current working name for what I believe to be the most common human emotional state. It is where most people, myself included, pass much of their quietly desperate lives. To the best of my knowledge, it's never been named before. In the Zone, nothing happens.

By this I don't mean that The Zone is a halcyon and serene mental condition. Its only correspondence to those states aspired to by Oriental mystics is outward dispassion. It's more like being in an iron lung than any condition you'd achieve by sitting Zazen. Rather than being detached from the illusory world of perceptions, one is painfully separated from a world which seems quite real.

When one is in The Zone, all the things that make life worth surviving...Beauty, Truth, Discovery, Love, Adventure, Sex, Joy, Laughter, the Perception of the Holy...are too much trouble. One eats and sleeps and does as little as is necessary to protect the future presence of these two amenities. When someone is Zoned Out, he doesn't simply say "If it ain't broke, don't fix it." He says, "Don't fix it." Period. Don't move. Accept no information. Do not, under any circumstance, rock the boat.

In The Zone, one is paralyzed with boredom, and because he is paralyzed, incapable of doing anything about it. No actions are possible while Zoned Out, but one remains capable of all the worst emotions. The Zone is quite congenial to fear, resentment, anger, suspicion, jealousy, and guilt. It is the homeland of low self-esteem, ruled by the reptilian proto-brain at the base of the skull.

> "The man from CBS didn't wake up. He didn't have to. His story had been written for him long before he came looking for us. By confirming the Zone-oid suspicion that smart people are out there plotting against you, it would disturb no one's daze."

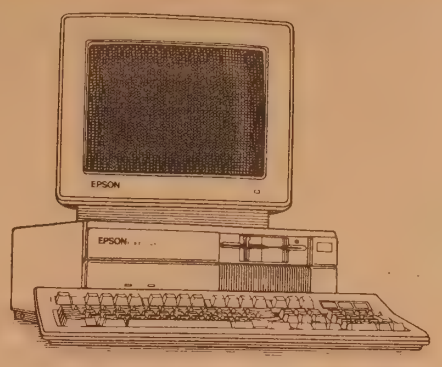
I'd be inclined to call it Evil, but that term's probably too archaic for modern tastes. You might relate it more comfortably to Freud's notion of Thanatos or, if you're really a child of your times, to what Luke Skywalker called The Dark Side. But there's no need to drape black bunting all over it. It's bad enough all by itself. Absolutely no one likes being in The Zone. What's peculiar is that not only do we allow it to exist, we encourage it.

Which brings me back to television. McLuhan's characterization of TV as a passive medium has never seemed more accurate to me than it does now. And I'm beginning to wonder if the principal purpose of television isn't to give the appearance that its viewers are doing something.

The Zone induces catatonia, but sitting in one's living room and staring into space is not yet socially acceptable. We need something which we can appear to be watching, something which moves and makes noise,

EPSON EQUITY I+
EPSON EQUITY Ie
EPSON EQUITY II+

$CALL



FOR LOW PRICES ON ALL EPSON COMPUTERS & PRINTERS

EPSON®

WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON, YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.™

HP LASERJET II

With 512K & Toner Cartridge

$1675

HP DESKJET

DESKJET **$699**
PAINTJET..... **$1095**

20 MHZ/80386 COMPUTER

80386 CPU, 20 MHz Speed, Micronics Motherboard, 1 MB RAM, 1.2 MB Dr., Enh. Keyboard

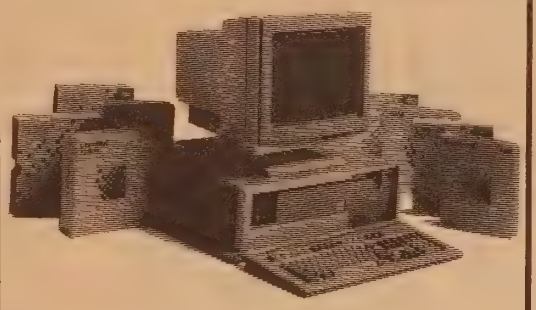
$1795

AST PREMIUM/286
AST PREMIUM/386

AST RESEARCH INC.

Premium 286, 1MB RAM, 1.2MB Dr., 40MB-28ms Hard Disk, Monochrome Card & Monitor, DOS
$2150

Premium 386, 1MB RAM, 1.2MB Dr., 40MB-28ms Hard Disk, DOS
$3495



COMPAQ COMPUTERS

DESKPRO 286, 12 MHz, 1.2MB Dr., 640K, 40MB-28ms Hard Disk, Monochrome Card & Monitor **$2450**
COMPAQ 386/20E..... **$CALL**
COMPAQ 386/25..... **$CALL**
COMPAQ - OTHER MODELS .. **$CALL**

LAPTOPS

MITSUBISHI

LAPTOP, 80286 CPU, 640K, 1.44MB Dr., 20 MB Hard Disk, Supertwist Backlit White LCD Screen, DOS
$2595

NEC/TOSHIBA/ZENITH

ALL MODELS, CALL FOR LOW PRICES!

12 MHz 286 COMPUTER

80286 CPU, 12 MHz, "0" Wait State, 640K RAM, 1.2MB Dr., Clock, Enh. K.B., HD Controller

$875

With 16 MHz **$1095**

HIGH CAPACITY FLOPPY CONTROLLER

Need to run 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Drives in your PC/XT/IBM AT? Or if you need to run more than 2 and up to 4 Floppy Drives in any combination in your AT. WE HAVE THE CARD!

2 Drive Controller **$75**
4 Drive Controller **$99**

HARD DRIVES

20MB Kyocera w/Controller **$265**
40MB Mitsubishi 28ms..... **$449**
Seagate, Micropolis, Miniscribe, Plus Hardcards ..... **$CALL**

FLOPPY DRIVES

Fujitsu 360K/1.2MB **$79/99**
TEAC 360K/1.2MB **$89/109**
TEAC 720K/1.44MB **$129/149**
Toshiba 720K/1.44MB **$115/129**
External 360K Drive for Toshiba Laptops, Zenith Laptops, Mitsubishi Laptops, IBM PS/2 Series..... **$275**
Mountain 40MB Tape Drive (Internal) **$449**
Irwin Tape Drives ..... **$CALL**
Everex Tape Drives..... **$CALL**

Call for Other Products

BOARDS/MOUSE

Intel AboveBoard 286 with 0 K **$199**
AST 6PAK Premium 256K..... **$249**
Intel Inboard 386/PC..... **$695**
Floppy Controller for XT/AT to run 1.2MB, 1.44MB, 720K, 360K Drives in XT..... **$75**
Everex EGA Card..... **$175**
Hercules Compatible Mono **$75**
Vega VGA..... **$299**
Paradise VGA..... **$299**
ATI VIP VGA..... **$299**
Other Boards ..... **$CALL**
Dexxa Mouse w/Paint..... **$69**
Color Mouse **$55**
Microsoft Mouse..... **$CALL**
Logitech Mouse..... **$79**

PRINTERS/MONITORS/MODEMS/MISC

EPSON Printers ..... **$CALL**
Diconix Inkjet..... **$339**
NEC ..... **$CALL**
Okidata ..... **$CALL**
HP Laserjet II..... **$1675**
HP Deskjet **$725**
NEC LC890..... **$3250**
Panasonic ..... **$CALL**
Toshiba 321SL **$449**
Toshiba - Others ..... **$CALL**
Okidata 182 + ... **$265**
Leading Edge Int. 1200B/2400B **$99/169**
Everex Int. 1200B/2400B..... **$99/169**
1200 Baud Internal Modem for Toshiba, Compaq, NEC, Zenith Laptops **$179**
2400 Baud Internal for above Laptops **$295**
Software ..... **$CALL**

monarch computers

863-B San Pablo Ave.
Albany, CA 94706
(near Berkeley)

Phone **(415) 526-7741**
FAX (415) 526-7859

Hours: M-F **9:30AM to 6:00PM**
SAT **10:00AM to 5:00PM**

All prices reflect cash discount.
MasterCard, Visa add 3%.
Prices subject to change without notice.

The Empire Strikes Back

continued from page 78

but does not disturb our narrowed consciousness with actual information.

So TV unreels shootings, stabbings, beer commercials, and jock fests to half-lit souls who know only that they don't feel very good and that they might feel better if they went out and bought something.

While I believe that The Zone has always been a basic human condition, twilight seems to be advancing across the American mind more rapidly than ever. Possibly it's a response to datashock. Like snoozing children in the back of a car, we don't want to be awakened to the information of arrival. We just want to go on sleeping.

"Buddha," by the way, is Sanskrit for something like "He who woke up."

The man from CBS didn't wake up. He didn't have to. His story had been written for him long before he came looking for us. By confirming the Zone-oid suspicion that smart people are out there plotting against you, it would disturb no one's daze.

The next evening his voice could be heard throughout the land announcing that: "A small revolutionary army is meeting in the hills above California's Silicon Valley this weekend, plotting their next attacks on the valley below, the heart of the nation's computer industry. They call themselves computer hackers." Next attacks? These people *created* the nation's computer industry. Now they were guerrillas in the hills.

It got worse at once. Hackers, we were told, were capable of creating "never before dreamed-of crime. Because for a computer, the only difference between a hundred and a million is a few zeros." And so, seamlessly into Donn Parker, computer crime expert at SRI, saying, "In fact, criminals today have a new problem to deal with: and that is 'how much should I take?' They can take any amount they want."

Cut to the office of Richard Fitzmaurice of Pacific Bell. Mr. Fitzmaurice has the same porcine sobriety as the CBS reporter. You could examine his face with an electron microscope and never find a laugh line. He is certainly not laughing now.

Instead he comes on with a Jack Webb voice and the following verdict: "You'll hear the term computer hacker, computer cracker; we call them computer criminals."

Next CBS ran some footage of a entirely wigged-out astronomer who described, rather pleasantly, the mouse-like entry of a cracker into his Defense computer. His hair looked like sparks from a Van de Graaff generator and he was playing with a yo-yo during the interview.

This clip seemed totally gratuitous until I realized its impact on someone watching from The Zone. "Story's about some kind of computer geeks...here's one of them educated fools now...why, this weirdo must be a hacker. So that's what they look like!" Icing the cake, the fellow's an astronomer. A recent NSF poll revealed that 21% of American adults think that the Sun orbits the Earth. Which should tell us a lot about the credibility of astronomers...

Quick back to Donn Parker who says, in summation, "A hacker today is an extremely potentially dangerous person. He can do almost anything he wants to do in your computer."

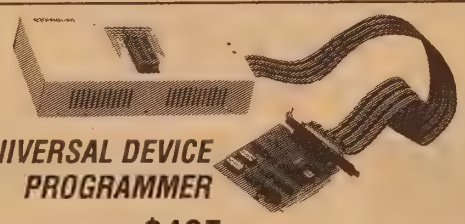
The final shot of the story showed an amazingly violent video game in progress in the Hackers Conference computer room. There were still no hacker faces to be seen, only the backs of woolly heads staring into the cathode ray battle zone. The voice-over injected this note of balance: "But at the hacker's camp in the hills, there's recognition that in any revolutionary army there will be a few rogues and criminals. But that's no reason, they say, to slow down the revolution."

It was Zone journalism at its finest. In less than five minutes, we had been tried for both treason and the grandest larceny, convicted on both charges, and all without the appearance of a single one of the accused. CBS didn't *need* Cap'n Crunch.

> "These people were dangerous ...they had economic authority. In their heads lay the fields and ore seams of future industry."

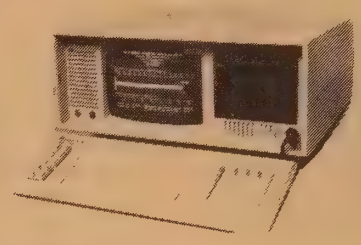
Gradually I remembered the last time I had been part of something so intentionally demonized by the press. It was in 1966 and I had just helped found a chapter of SDS at Wesleyan. We were still high on concepts like participatory democracy and working within the system for social change. A TV station from Hartford covered one of our meetings and returned with the previously simulated news that we were preparing an armed insurrection.

Some years later a few of the people in that group were bearing arms



EXPRO-40
PC-BASED UNIVERSAL DEVICE PROGRAMMER

Special Price $495



Come See Us at the West Coast Computer Faire!

SOFTWARE FEATURES

- 7 softwares available for popular device programming.
  EPROM: NMOS or CMOS from 2716 to 271024, 27010, 27513, BYTE wide, WORD wide and PAGE mode. 2516 to 2564, CYPRESS EPROM...etc.
  EEPROM: 2816, 17A, 64A, 256A...etc.
  BPROM: from 32x8 to 4096x8 Bipolar PROM MMI, NS, SIGNETICS, TI, AMD,
  MOTOROLA, HARRIS CYPRESS (7C291).
  MPU 8478: INTEL 8748, 48H, 49H, 41A, 42 41AH,42AH, 48AH, 49AH.
- MPU 8751: INTEL 8751/H, 52/H, 44/H, 51BH, 52BH, C51, C252.
- PAL, EPLD, GAL, CMOS PAL: MMI, NS, TI, AMD, CYPRESS, LATTICE.
  16R8 Series, 20R8 Series, 20L10 Series...etc.
  22V10, 22G10, 16V8, 20V8.
- Software update possible for new device.
- Utility File Support:
  1. HEX to BIN converter for INTEL, MOTOROLA, TEKTRONICS HEX or Extended HEX.
  2. 2 ways or 4 ways BIN file splitter for 16 BITS and 32 BITS FILE date.

HARDWARE FEATURES

- 40 pins test-socket with 40 sets of software controlled circuit
  Programmable TTL I/O.
  3 groups of programmable D/A voltage sources.
  2 groups of programmable OSC output sources.
  Perfect filter and current limiter circuit.
- 60% of digital components in high speed CMOS HCT type.
- Hardware expandable for complex device programming.
- Hardware configuration is available for software designer.

EPROM PROGRAMMERS

EW-901 (1 Port/512K)	$75
EW-904 (4 Ports/512K)	95
EW-704 (4 Ports/1 MB)	155
EW-708 (4 Ports/1 MB)	235
IC Tester (DRAM Tester, TTL, CMOS)	125
PAL Programmer (PAW-401)	235
8748/8749 Programmer (UPW 481)	155
PROM Programmer (BW-601)	185
EPROM Eraser (with Timer)	85
Expro-40 Universal Device Programmer	495

CASES, KEYBOARDS, POWER SUPPLIES

150W PS (UL)	$48
150W PS	39
200W PS (UL)	75
200W PS	65
Tower Case (LED Display)	195
AT-Style Case	38
AT Case	60
XT/AT Keyboard (Click 84 Keys)	38
XT/AT Keyboard (Click 101 Keys)	48

MICE, SCANNERS

Logitech Serial Mouse	$60
Logitech Bus Mouse	65
Logitech Hi-Res Mouse	85
Logitech Publishers Mouse	95
Logitech Paint Show	20
LogiCADD	39
PC Optical Mouse (with Dr. Halo)	85
DFI HS-3000 Scanner	215

MONITORS

BTC-1418 14" Flat Screen	$105
Kingtech TTL 12" Monitor	75
Quimax TTL 14" Monitor	125
Relisys 14" EGA Monitor	345
Kingtech RGB 14" Monitor	265
Nanao EGA Multisync 8060S	545
NEC Multisync II	595

DISK DRIVES, DISK CONTROLLERS

TEAC Floppy Disk Drive (360 KB)	$59
TEAC Floppy Disk Drive (1.2 MB)	85
Toshiba 3 1/2" Floppy Disk Drive (1.44 MB)	95
Toshiba 3 1/2" Floppy Disk Drive (720 KB)	80
Seagate ST-225 (20 MB, 65 ms)	205
Seagate ST-238 (30 MB, 65 ms)	215
Seagate ST-251 (40 MB, 40 ms)	325
Seagate ST-251-1 (40 MB, 28 ms)	385
Enhanced HD/FDC for AT	99
WA2 HD/FDC	110
DTC 5280 HD/FDC	110
WX-1 HD Controller	65
DTC 5150 HD Controller	60
Removable Hard Disk SQ 555 (44 MB, 25 ms)	CALL

MODEMS

Everex 2400	$130
Everex 1200	69
Telemidas 2400	105
Telemidas 1200	55

COMPUTER KITS

Desk-Top 80386 AT System	CALL
Desk-Top 80286 AT System	CALL
Desk-Top 8088 XT System	CALL
CRT Portable Kit for AT/XT (9" Monitor) (Case, KB, PS, Monitor)	$380
LCD Portable Kit for AT/XT (Case, KB, PS, LCD Display, Adapter):	
9" 640x200	540
10" 640x200	640
11" 640x400	750

ADD-ON CARDS

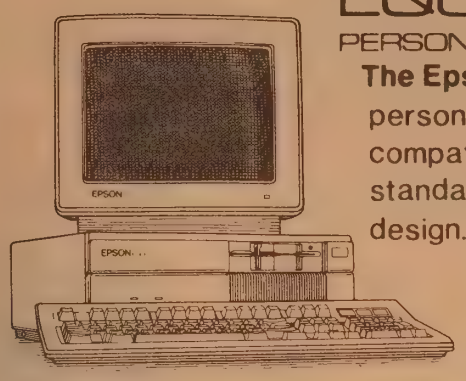
80386 Motherboard 16 MHz (0K)	$680
80386 Motherboard 20 MHz (0K)	995
80286 Motherboard 12 MHz (0K)	285
80286 Motherboard 8/10 MHz (0K)	245
8088 Motherboard 4.77/8 MHz (0K)	69
8088 Motherboard 4.77/10 MHz (0K)	75
8087, 80287, 80387 Math Co-processor	CALL
4164, 41256, 4464, DRAM, SRAM	CALL
Enhanced Video Graphic Card (EVGA)	240
Enhanced Graphic Card (EGA)	145
Monochrome Graphic Card	45
Color Graphic Card	40
RS232 Serial Ports	22
Memory Expansion Card for AT	79
Multi I/O Card for XT (FDC/S/P/G/C/K)	48
AT I/O Card (S/P/G)	45
Clock Card	22

Call for others.

Songtech International, Inc.

44061 So. Grimmer Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538
Tel: (415) 770-9051 • Fax: (415) 770-9060

PC/XT/AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines, Inc.



EQUITY™ II+
PERSONAL COMPUTER

The Epson Equity™ II+ is a powerful personal computer featuring full compatibility with the **IBM® PC/AT®** standard in a remarkably compact design. (with 40 MB HD)

(Complete) $2,095.00
Rebate from Epson $200.00
Additional Rebate PSH: Call now

EGA monitor with enhanced graphics adaptor $619.00

Epson Monographics monitor with multimode graphics card $198.00

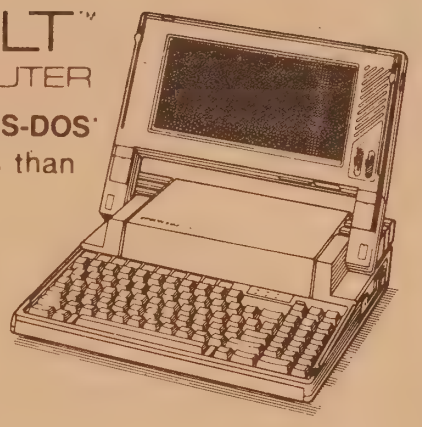
EPSON® Authorized Dealer

Authorized Service Center

The following **CASH** rebates offered by **Epson:**

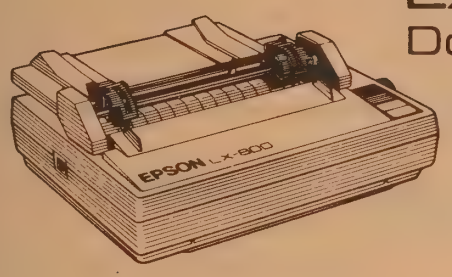
LQ 500 - **$25.00**
LQ 850 - **$50.00**
LQ 950 - **$75.00**
LQ 1050 - **$100.00**

EQUITY LT™
LAPTOP COMPUTER



The Equity LT™ is a portable, **MS-DOS®** laptop computer, weighing less than 13 lbs., with the equivalent performance of a desktop PC. Contains 20 MB HD.

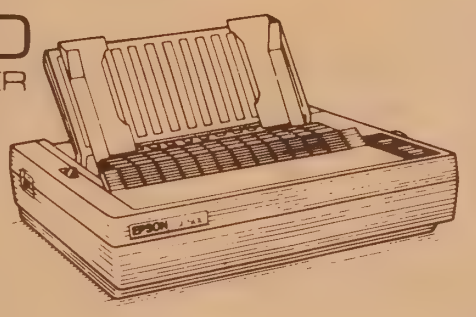
(Complete) $2,345.00
Rebate from PSH: Call now



LX-800
Dot-Matrix Printer

The LX-800—today's economical choice in printer features, performance and value. $180.00

LQ-500
24-PIN PRINTER



Epson's LQ-500 is a high-resolution, Letter Quality computer printer with outstanding performance features and remarkable value. $315.00

FULL EPSON PRINTER LINE IN STOCK!

WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON, YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.™

PSH PERIPHERAL SYSTEMS HOUSE, INC.
401 MARINA BLVD., SUITE 200, SO.SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94080

PHONE (415) 583-2828

The Empire Strikes Back

continued from page 80

against the state. I always wondered whether they didn't just decide that it were as well to be hung for a sheep as a lamb. Figuring, in other words, that if you've been judged guilty, you might as well by God be guilty.

The parallels were worth considering. 1966 was the last time I found myself around so many people who were not only so interested in basic social change but had the intellectual means to bring it about. In fact, the hackers had it in them to be a great deal more powerful than my college classmates. These people were dangerous in a way which America has always credited with reality: they had economic authority. In their heads lay the fields and ore seams of future industry.

If they became persuaded of the charges made against them by CBS, they could cause trouble on a scale which would make the Weathermen look like a prayer in a tornado. Things would happen which no one at CBS would be able to describe accurately. Even in the unlikely event that he wanted to. ■

Hackers Speak

continued from page 75

until they want them, they're not going to have them."

Mike Perry: "Computers in every home may not be that important, but the ability of computers to allow individualization of products in lots of little companies whose products will be in every home—*that* will revolutionize people's lives. I can't buy a pair of shoes that fits me. It's very difficult. Now, that's important to me, and when I can get something custom made trivially because everything is custom made, my life will be better. And that will happen in the not-too-distant future. The Industrial Revolution was important because it provided abundance through uniformity. This revolution is important because it provides diverse abundance."

Todd Rundgren: "I wanted to make a comment about the danger of expecting computers to do things that we traditionally expect people to do, like, for instance, talking. And making certain kinds of decisions for us and expressing an aesthetic. And things that we traditionally expect for other human beings. This is the inherent danger in the ubiquitousness of technology. You know, nobody was ever prevented from expressing themselves with the tools that we already have. The problem is that people don't do it already, and there's certainly a danger of us abdicating the little bit of creativity that we still retain for ourselves to machines. That, to me, is the most dangerous thing of all."

David Oster: "I wrote the last nine versions of *Stars* on the Macintosh. My program was running on the Mac in the office. Somebody came into the office and said, 'Is that a real program, or did somebody write that?' So long as ordinary guys believe that commercial products are gifts of the gods, so long as they believe that they're out of their reach, we're going to have this dichotomy between those who have the tools and those who don't. Until we teach rock and roll music in our high schools, until we teach video production in our grammar schools, we won't have the revolution."

Scott Wiener: "I've got a couple of things. There's something I've been thinking about, and that's this analogy to the food chain. The information chain. There's information providers, there's various levels of abstraction. And we're all in the generation that made the transition from reality being experience to reality being the experience of television. We are the watershed generation. What's happening now is that we're moving higher and higher up the food chain. More and more information is about other information that's been collected from other second sources. And we're eight, nine, ten generations removed from the original.

"The Industrial Revolution was important because it provided abundance through uniformity. This revolution is important because it provides diverse abundance."

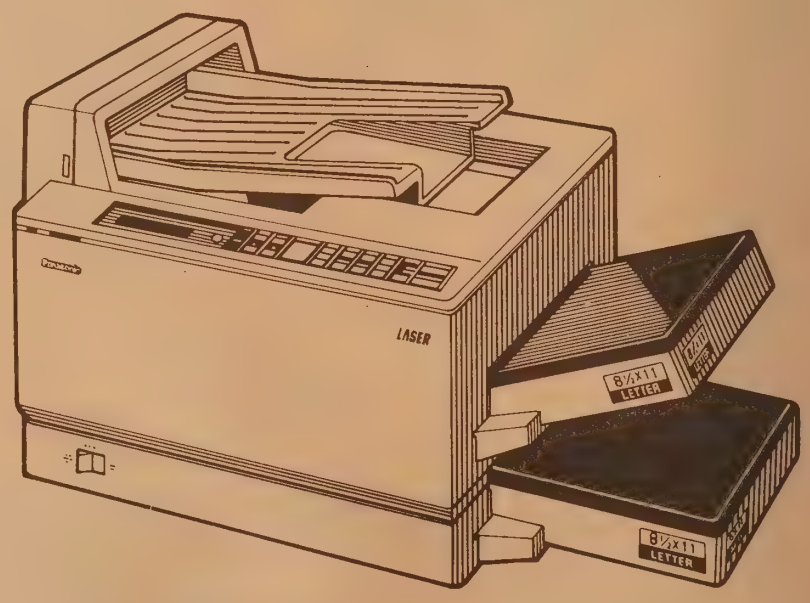
"Now the problem with this is, since we've already accepted television as reality, we can no longer discern how far away from the source we are.

"Right now there's a company called TRW that has a credit reporting bureau division. The credit reporting division is about 12 percent of sales and 40 percent of profits. Okay, for TRW, a multi-billion dollar company—what did they do? What do they do to make money? You are the consumers. You purchase. You make these decisions. That information is

Unmatched Laser Speed. Panasonic Value.

Get both with the Panasonic® Laser Partner.™

Eleven pages per minute. That's how fast the Panasonic Laser Partner prints your text. And that's more performance than you'll get from any other laser printer in its class. Because with Panasonic, you get high speed—and at a price that's an excellent value, too. Plus that great value includes all these features and more:



- Two 250-sheet paper cassettes
- 300 dot-per-inch resolution
- Five popular printer emulations*
- Standard parallel and RS-232 serial interfaces
- Convenient front panel controls
- 512K RAM standard

Finally. . .An Easy To Use & Fast Laser Printer!
Seeing is Believing. Come In For A Hands-On Demonstration!

Panasonic Office Automation OA

* HP Laser Jet+, Epson FX286, IBM Proprinter, Diablo 630, Panasonic KX-P1092i

Computertime

San Francisco Financial District **397-6776**

San Rafael 1115 Third Street **459-8080**

TOSHIBA / THE LAPTOP LEADER
QUALITY, AVAILABILITY, SUPPORT

SYSTEMS

• T-1000 $760
80C88, 720 KB, 512K memory, MS DOS

• T-1200 F $1295
1 MG RAM, Dual 3½″ 720 KB, 80C86

• T-1200 FB $3195
1 MG RAM, Dual 3½″, 720 KB, 80C86, Back Lit

• T-1200 H $2150
20 MB Hard Drive, Dual 720 KB, 1 MG RAM, 80C86

• T-1200 HB $2280
20 MB Hard Drive, Dual 3½″ 720 KB, 1 MG RAM, Back Lit

PRINTERS

• 311 Express Writer $359
24 pin . . . . . .

• P 321 LP $450
216 cps. dot LQ . . . . . .

• P 341 SL $650
216 cps., 72 cps LQ, wide carriage . . . . . .

• P 351 SX $920
360 cps., 120 cps LQ . . . .

• PageLaser 12 $2327
12 pgs. per min., up to 25,000 pgs. per mo. . . . . .

• CORPORATE DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE
• 1 YEAR WARRANTY
• AUTHORIZED TOSHIBA SALES & SERVICE CENTER

• T-1600 $3099
12 MHz, 20 MB hard disk, 1.44 MB 3½″ diskette drive, 1MB RAM
detachable backlit EGA display

• T-3100 $2600
640K RAM, 720K, 3½″, 80286, 20 MB Hard Disk

• T-3100e $2650
80286, 20 MB hard disk, 20 ms, 1 meg RAM

• T-3200 $3450
40 MB Hard Drive, EGA, 1 MG RAM, 1 Drive, 80286

• T-5100 $4360
40 MB Hard Drive, 1.44 Drive, 2 MB RAM, 80386

• T-5200 $5950
80386, 40 MB hard drive, 2MB RAM, 1.44 floppy, 29 ms, VGA

100 MB hard drive 25 ms, VGA $6950

EXTRAS

- 768K card for T 1000 . . . $299
- Modem for T 1000 299
- Carrying case for T 1000 . .49
- Laptop Modems 299
- 5¼ ext. drive. 325
- 720K floppy disk drive . . . $80
- Carrying case for 3200 and 5100 59
- 1.44 floppy disk drive 100

Carrying cases, modems, and memory boards avail. for all systems listed above.

ICC
INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER CENTER

818-894-1100
FAX 818-891-3285
16175 ROSCOE BLVD. SEPULVEDA, CA 91343

WEST EAST Computer Shows & MICROTIMES PRESENT THE FOLLOWING

COMPUTER SHOWS & SALES

Santa Clara • Sat. March 25th
Santa Clara Convention Center
Exit Great American Parkway off of Hwy 101

Santa Rosa • Sun. April 2nd
Sonoma County Fairgrounds
Exit Hwy 12 East off Hwy 101

Oakland • Sat. & Sun. April 8 & 9
Oakland Coliseum
Exit 66th Ave off of I-80

Vallejo • Sat. April 15
SolanoCounty Fairgrounds
Across from Marine World

Sacramento • Sat. April 22nd
Cal Expo
I-80 to Business Loop 80 exit Exposition Blvd.

DON'T PAY RETAIL FOR YOUR COMPUTER NEEDS!

Quality Merchandise at Discount Prices!

Open to the public & Instant Cash Winners

All shows 10am-5pm. Adm. $5

Save 20-80% on new-used-close-outs-liquidations-surplus-hardware-software supplies

Special Announcement

Monthly Outdoor Hi-Tech Flea Market

Starting April 23 & then every third Sunday
• 9-2pm • Space $35 •Adm. $2 •
Bay Meadows Rcwy, San Mateo • Hillsdale Ave. off Hwy 101 •
Computers, Ham Radios, Stereo, Music • Free Parking

Turn Used Equipment into $

(415) 388-8893

Hackers Speak

continued from page 82

recorded by VISA. VISA signed a contract giving the rights to that information to TRW, for free. They give TRW the information. This has been in place for all the major credit card companies. TRW puts it in a big database and sells it back to VISA. Okay? It's your information, you can't even get at it. So when I hear we're going to have satellites, that we can look around on, believe me, when there's profit in what you do in your life, you're not going to own what you do in your life."

Allen Baum: "It's probably a cliche that knowledge is power, but we've seen it yesterday—CBS is broadcasting stuff, and they control it. That's a lot of power.

"TRW has a lot of information there and they have a lot of power, and I think the only way that hackers are going to change the world is to enable people to manipulate that information so that they have their own power. One of the best ideas I heard was simply teaching TV production techniques in schools, letting them see what the networks are doing. Teaching computers in school, letting them see what TRW is doing, so they actually see what's going on and they can actually decide for themselves what it is that they're seeing."

Steve Roberts: "A quick personal perspective—I've been traveling for about five years, and a pretty common question is 'where do you call home?' And I finally decided that home is data space, home is this network of information systems that I live in, and ham radio—it all sort of boils down to information. And what's happened from that is my neighborhood has become global, and it's an unusual sort of perspective, because I have this sort of enclave of stability, as Toffler said, that is entirely made out of information, and the key point is that it has no geographical limits.

"I think one of the most important things that needs to be hacked is the system of artificial boundaries that's made by governments. You know, we have a lot of artificial lines crisscrossing this planet which have nothing to do with people and nothing to do with any kind of reality or information or anything else. And people crossing those lines are harassed, there are information tariffs, product tariffs, all these things that have nothing to do with us.

> "...I finally decided that home is data space, home is this network of information systems that I live in, and ham radio...."

"And it seems to me that with these tools, we're just about the only subculture that has a set of extremely powerful information tools that sort of supersedes the kinds of things the governments find important. You know, we can all communicate with each other, we can do packet radio and networking all over the globe, and if anything at all needs to be hacked, it's the relationship between these tools and the planet that supports them. So I think it's time to open a few more doors." ■

Are You A Hacker?

continued from page 75

conference can be a bit annoying. None of this would be a problem if we hadn't let a small minority—the Crackers—steal the show, and become associated with the word "Hacker" in the minds of the general public.

I write software for a company that builds medical image processing equipment. My code controls a product that can, and often does, improve the quality of medical care, reduce its cost, or both. I derive great pleasure from working out new designs (or improvements). I have a great distaste for any limitations. When I develop a piece of software that works around some barrier, I tend to have a silly grin plastered across my face. When some ignorant reporter writes a story that equates the work I do with expensive but childish pranks committed by someone calling himself a "Hacker," I see red.

Are you a Hacker? If you want to break rules just for the sake of breaking rules, or just to inflict harm upon some perceived enemy, forget it. But if you delight in your work, almost to the point of being a workaholic, if finding the solution to a problem can be not just a satisfying, but almost an ecstatic experience, you probably are. If you sometimes take on problems just for the sake of finding the solution, then you're in good company, with virtually every inventor whose name appears in your high school history book, and with the many thousands of brilliant people who have created the "computer revolution." ■

Copyright © 1989 by Bob Bickford. All rights reserved. Bob Bickford lives and works in Marin County, often Hacking late into the night, and (usually) enjoying it immensely. His wife, Greta, only tolerates this because she's an animation hacker and sometimes does the same thing. Bob can be reached through uucp at well!rab.

A B C COMPUTER

We Carry Toshiba • NEC • Zenith

HEWLETT PACKARD

Deskjet - 250 CPS	**$675**
Scan Jet	**Call**
1 MB Mem Exp HP Compatible	**329**
2 MB Mem Exp HP Compatible	**Call**

We Carry All HP Printers and Plotters

SPECIAL ON HP LASERS!

LaserJet II w/Toner

$1650

EPSON

Epson FX 850	$350
Epson FX 1050	450
Epson LX 800	194
Epson LQ 500	320
Epson LQ 850	545
Epson LQ 1050	730
Epson LQ 2550	920
Epson LQ 950	610
Epson DFX 5000	1375

All Epson Computers Available

★ AST ★

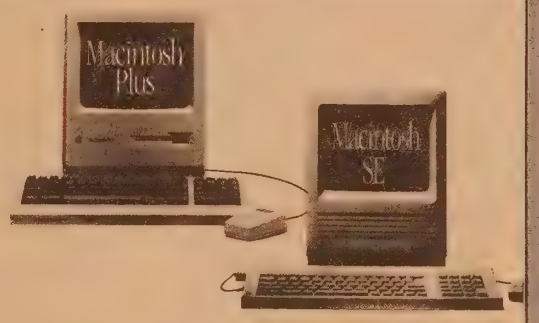
Premium/386

Model 300
Model 340
Model 390
Model 3150E

BEST PRICES

MACINTOSH™

Mac SE 2 Dr	$2150
Mac SE 20 MB	2550
Mac Plus	1300
Mac II	Call
Laserwriters SC/NTX	Call
Imagewriter II	$429



ALDUS Page Maker
For MAC V. 3.0
$299

IBM

New Model 30 286	CALL
PS II Model 70 121 MB 20 MHz.	$5300
PS II Model 70 061 MB 20 MHz.	CALL
PS II Model 30-002/021	1195/1450
PS II Model 50-021-30-60	2450/CALL
PS II Model 60, 44MB/70MB	3195/3595
PS II Model 80-115, 20 MHz.	6100
PS II Model 80, 44MB/70MB	4195/4800
Pro Printer II/X	370/625
Pro Printer X24/XL24	580/625
Quietwriter II/III	865/1065

COMPAQ

DESKPRO MODELS:

386 25 MHz 110 MB	$7200
386 25 MHz 60 MB	5988
386 20 MHz 60 MB	5250
386 20E 40 MB.	4810
386 20E	3681
386/S Model 1	2747
386/S Model 20/40.	3239/3681
286 12 MHz 640K	1625

PORTABLES:

New Portable 386/ 40 MB	$5395
New Portable 386/ 100 MB	6799
III Model 20 MB	3325
III Model 40 MB	3950

LAPTOPS:

SLT 286/20	$3799
SLT 286/40	4175

Wholesale Prices Available for Dealers

Hours: M-F:
10:00am-6:00pm

Price subject to change without notice

ABC COMPUTER

843 Howard Street, San Francisco, CA 94103

(415) 546-5251

Fax (415) 546-3945

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines, Inc. Macintosh and the Apple logo are registered trademarks of Apple Computer.

Not responsible for misprints

CD-ROM And Its Descendants: An Introduction

A Look At The Alphabet Soup Of Compact Disc Standards, Their Differences, And What They Do.

By Les Cowan

Since CD-ROM, which stands for Compact Disc Read Only Memory, was first demonstrated publicly in 1984, it has spawned progeny like the old woman in the shoe. CD-I, CD-ROM XA, CD-V, CVD, CD-WO, THOR-CD, and DVI are all offspring of CD-ROM, and a lot of users are so confused that, like the matron in the nursery rhyme, they don't know what to do.

CD-ROM

The progenitor, CD-ROM, is a single sided, read-only disk that holds between about 550 and 650 Mb of data, depending on whether a disk is manufactured to tight enough tolerances that the outer few millimeters are usable.

Physically, CD-ROM is itself the child of the original 4.72" (120 mm) audio CD which has been so spectacularly successful as a consumer music product. An audio CD made under ideal manufacturing conditions holds 74 minutes, 44 seconds of music. (Reportedly, a top executive at Sony insisted on this duration so that one disk could hold all of his favorite recording of Beethoven's *Ninth Symphony*.) Since then a 3.5" audio CD has also been introduced, aimed at the pop music market and offering 20 minutes of music per single sided disk.

The significant difference between CD and CD-ROM, and among all the other variants as well, is the way the data are logically formatted before being stamped into the physical disk. Formatting schemes differ in their hospitality to different data types. The audio CD is formatted in a way that favors the sequential playing of music. CD-ROM disks can contain music, just like CDs, but they can also contain text, numbers, video, graphics, or any other kind of data that can be digitized. The CD-ROM standard specifies extra error correction, which suits it for data, but how the data are organized on the disk is left up to individual applications developers.

CD-ROM was originally envisioned as a publishing medium for databases consisting primarily of text. It has proven far more versatile than that. Between 400 and 800 commercial CD-ROMs have been published in the U.S. containing everything from encyclopedias, scientific monographs, and listings of books in print to catalogs of old newsreels, collections of raw data from oceanic research projects, and the official airline guide.

CD-I

CD-I was announced by Philips at the first Microsoft CD-ROM conference in March 1986. CD-I, unlike CD-ROM, is not a computer peripheral. It is a standalone product with its own operating system, called CD-RTOS (for Real Time Operating System). CD-I players will also contain their own 68070 microprocessor and special chips for an audio compression technology, called Adaptive Differential Pulse Code Modulation. ADPCM permits extra levels of audio on a CD-ROM, providing longer duration with a slight sacrifice of fidelity. Audio thus compressed can also be interleaved with other data types.

CD-I is a further elaboration of the original audio CD format. Unlike CD-ROM, which leaves the formatting of data types up to the developer, CD-I spells out in detail how each data type is to be formatted. The key to this is interleaving, implemented in the form of a subheader in each block, which indicates what type of data is in that block. CD-RTOS, as a real-time operating system, uses the subheader information to treat each block coming in from the disk according to its data type. For example, an audio block could be played immediately, while a subsequent video block would be mapped into RAM. At the standard CD data rate, the user would hear no interruption to the audio. This would, for example, allow an interactive program to play a recording of a speech while retrieving a photo of the person who delivered it. By the way, this accomplishes two purposes: it enhances the multimedia capability of a disk, and it also provides a mechanism for reducing perceived wait times during retrieval. If you are accessing material of one data type while you wait for material of another, the wait seems less onerous.

CD-I was originally presented as a device exclusively for the consumer and education markets, something you would connect to your television set and operate from the sofa with a remote control device. Philips originally said it would deliver a commercial CD-I player, called CD Viewer, by early 1987. Philips now promises the first CD-I consumer player in the first quarter of 1990. It also plans to introduce an industrial player for the corporate and education markets during the second quarter of 1989, but to hold off marketing it aggressively until mid-1990, after the consumer player is launched.

The industrial player will probably use a computer monitor rather than a television set as a display. Like consumer units, however, these industrial CD-I readers will not be computer peripherals, at least initially, and will use CD-RTOS. CD-I's applications will be similar to those now addressed by videodisks: education, corporate and military training, museum exhibits, and point-of-sale product information.

CD-ROM XA

In September 1988, Microsoft, Sony, and Philips announced something called CD-ROM XA, which stands for Extended Architecture. As with CD-I, the XA specification will also define a standard for interleaving audio data with other data types. Thus, CD-ROM XA is an extension of CD-ROM designed to provide some of the data format specificity that until now was a notable characteristic of CD-I.

XA will use ADPCM. XA disks can use the original, standard CD audio format as well, but cannot interleave it. Eventually, XA may also specify a standard format for each of the other data types, such as computer graphics and video, that CD-I addresses already.

The stated intent of XA is, eventually, to bridge CD-ROM and CD-I. CD-ROM disks will be playable on XA readers, although XA disks played on the same readers will offer more flexible audio capabilities. CD-ROM drives could be adapted to play XA disks by adding ADPCM chips either to the drive or, on a card, to the attached computer.

It is not yet decided whether the XA agreement will also result in CD-I disks playable on XA readers. What is certain, however, is that XA could open up the computer peripheral market to the CD-I applications Philips has been helping to develop. It could sell a lot of Sony's ADPCM chips. And in bringing a new capability to PCs, it would accord with a central theme of Microsoft's traditional long-term strategy.

The significant difference between CD and CD-ROM, and among all the other variants as well, is the way the data are logically formatted before being stamped into the physical disk. Formatting schemes differ in their hospitality to different data types.

The first XA applications will probably go to market in mid-1989. They will play on CD-ROM players, but without the ADPCM capability. To get that you will be able to play them on a CD-I player or on a CD-ROM player connected to a PC with an

Ø WAIT!

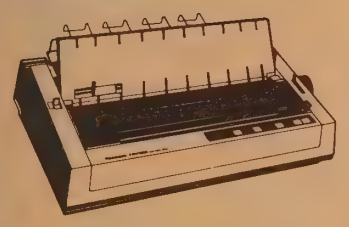
LOTS OF

Panasonic

AT YOUR ACCESS!!

Tired of waiting for delivery on your Panasonic Printer?? Well, wait no more.
We've got **HUNDREDS IN STOCK!** Bring in your raincheck from any other store...
& we'll give you ***"INSTANT ACCESS"!*** Up to **4 Year warranty** available!!

KX-P1595

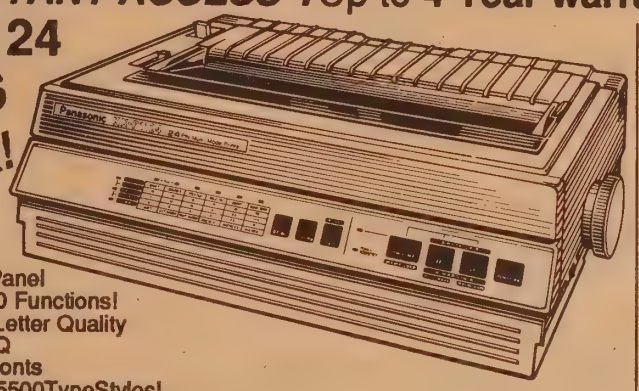


- up to 288cps; 61cps NLQ
- Handles Paper up to 16.5" Wide
- Operator Accessible Font Switch
- Nine Pitches & Graphics Printing
- Built-in Parallel & Serial Ports

$449

KX-P1124

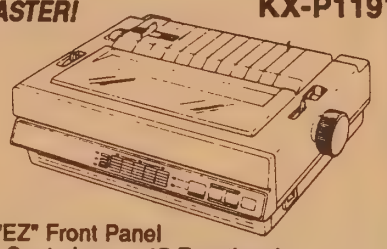
HUNDREDS IN STOCK!



- "EZ-Set" Front Panel controls over 20 Functions!
- 24-Pin for True Letter Quality
- 192cps;63cps LQ
- 5 Resident LQ Fonts
- Combines over 5500TypeStyles!
- Rear, bottom, & front feed paper paths
- 360x360 dpi
- 2 year warranty

$389

FASTER! **KX-P1191**

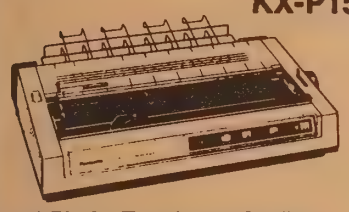


- "EZ" Front Panel Controls over 15 Functions!
- 240 cps; 48 cps NLQ
- 4 Resident NLQ ,& 2 DRAFT Fonts
- Combines over 4600 Type Styles!
- 240x216 dpi res.
- Paper park
- Adjustable Push/PullTractor
- 11.7" Carriage
- 2 year warranty

Introductory Price **$249**

ALL GENUINE PANASONIC RIBBONS IN STOCK.....20% OFF!!

KX-P1524



- 24 Pin for True Letter Quality
- 240cps; 80cps Letter Quality
- Front Card Slot for Optional Letter Quality Fonts
- Memo load for quick single sheet paper load without removing tractor feed
- EZ Set front panel
- Wide 15" Carriage for increased versatility

$549

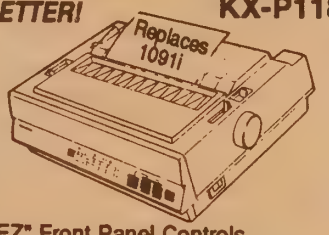
LASER PARTNER ACCESS's "BEST BUY" LASER PRINTER

- 11 Pages per Minute!!
- Two 250-Sheet Paper Cassettes
- 300 dot-per-inch Resolution
- Five Popular Printer Emulations
- Convenient Front Panel Controls
- 512K RAM STANDARD

BONUS!! FREE EXTRA TONER! $45value

$1499

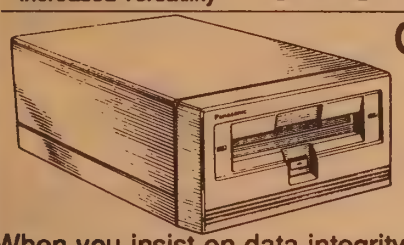
BETTER! **KX-P1180**

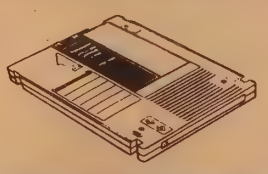


- "EZ" Front Panel Controls over 11 Functions!
- 192 cps; 38 cps NLQ
- 4 Resident NLQ ,& 2 DRAFT Fonts
- Combines over 3400 Type Styles!
- 240x216 dpi res.
- Paper park
- Adjustable Push/PullTractor
- 11.7" Carriage
- 2 year warranty

$199

OPTICAL WORM DRIVE





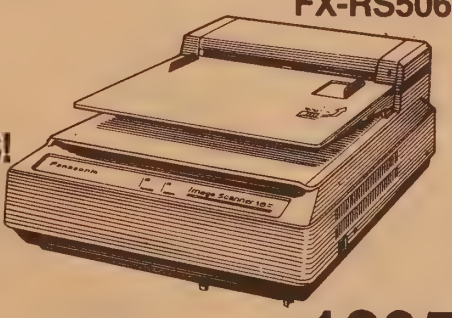
When you insist on data integrity to protect your important records, this 400MB optical disk drive features guaranteed data protection for at least 10 years!! Removeable, secure cartridge format. It's the fastest, safest, & most inexpensive way to store data!

BONUS!! FREE 400 MegaBytes!!

$1999

IMAGE SCANNER MAKES ONE THING PERFECTLY CLEAR... YOUR PHOTOGRAPHS!

FX-RS506



Input any printed image onto your computer files.

- Up to 400 dpi res.
- OCR Compatible
- 16-Level grayscale

$1295

408-247-4444

FAX 247-4448

NOW thru April 16th

- $1 Million Inventory!!
- 800 Line Items to choose from!!

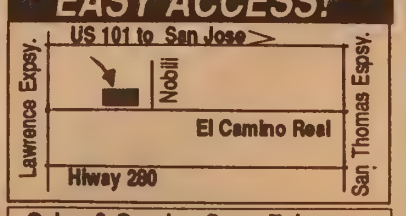
ACCESS

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES

"A LITTLE BIT BETTER"

3393 EL CAMINO SANTA CLARA,CA. 95051
(Between Lawrence & Nobill)

EASY ACCESS!



Sales & Service Open 7 days
MON-FRI 10-8 SAT-SUN 10-6

LOTS OF

EPSON®

AT YOUR ACCESS!!

WE'RE FACTORY AUTHORIZED FOR SALES AND SERVICE

...with up to **3 Year Warranty** Available! Corporate accounts welcome!

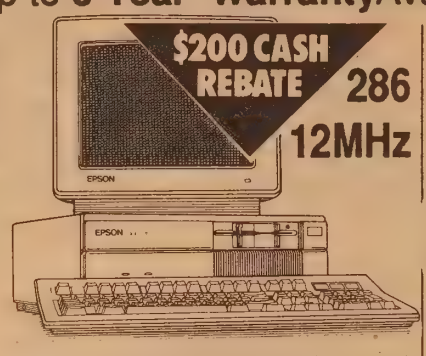
EQUITY™ I+

- Powerful 8088 Microprocessor
- 4.77 or 10 MHz
- 5 Full Size Expansion Slots
- Clock/Calendar w/ Battery Backup
- 640K RAM
- 360K Floppy Drive
- Parallel & Serial Ports
- 360K Floppy Drive
- MS DOS & GW BASIC
- Enhanced Keyboard

Reg $845
Rebate 125

Monitor not included

$720



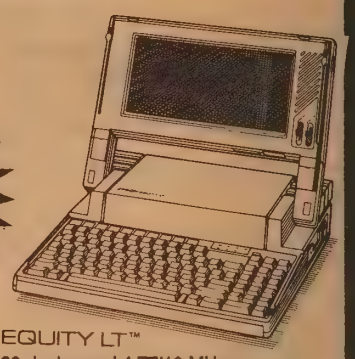
EQUITY™ II+

- Powerful 80286, 8/12Mhz Microprocessor
- 640K RAM...expandable to 15.5 Meg
- 3 Half-Height Mass Storage Slots
- 6 Full-size Expansion Slots
- Serial & Parallel Ports
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- MS DOS 3.3,GW Basic, XTree Software
- Small Footprint
- Enhanced Keyboard

EQUITY™ Ie

- Uses 3,5" Diskettes for up to 720K of Information, twice the capacity of 5.25" diskettes
- MCGA analog video for over 256,000 colors
- Fast 8/10 MHz 8086 Microprocessor
- 640K RAM
- Four Full Length Expansion Slots
- Serial, Parallel, & Mouse Ports
- MS DOS 3.3

CALL!... PRICE TOO LOW TO PRINT!



EQUITY LT™

- NEC V30 dual-speed 4.77/10 MHz Microprocessor
- Battery powered 20MB Internal Hard Disk Option
- Two optional, detatchable LCD Screens (Supertwist LCD or Backlit LCD)
- Two Internal Expansion Slots
- Serial, Parallel, & 5.25" External Floppy Drive Ports
- 640K RAM
- Full featured 85 Key Keyboard
- MS DOS 3.2, GW Basic, & Laplink Software
- Weighs less than 13 Pounds

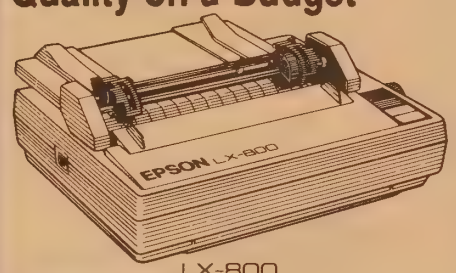
HURRY!!.....COMPUTER REBATES END MARCH 31st!

WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON, YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.™ **EPSON®**

BONUS!!500 SHEETS of PRINTER PAPER + EPSON DUST COVER..$19 Value... just $10!

WITH PRINTER PURCHASE

LX800... Quality on a Budget

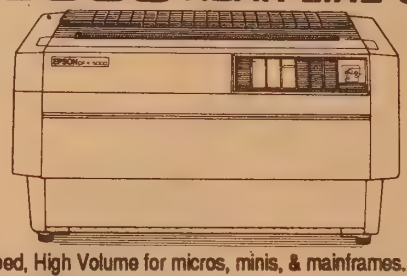


LX-800

- 180cps;30cps NLQ
- Easy typestyle selection
- Versatile Paper Handling
- Roman & San Serif Fonts

$179

DFX-5000 NEAR LINE SPEED!



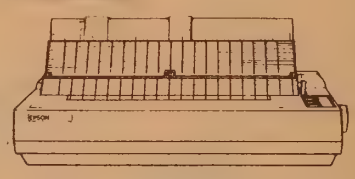
- High Speed, High Volume for micros, minis, & mainframes. For big printing jobs.
- Near line speed! 533cps in Super Draft Mode; 480cps Draft; 80cps NLQ
- Wide Carriage
- Dual push tractor system features two paper paths for enhanced flexibility.
- Handles 6 Part carbonless forms
- Well insulated cabinet for low noise level

EX800... VERY FAST COLOR!

- 300CPS
- 54CPS NLQ
- 8 Typestyles
- Optional Color Kit Available...$50

$449

FX1050



- 264cps
- 54cps NLQ
- 136 col.

$499

24 Pin Printers for True Letter Quality

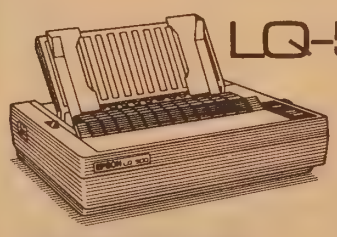
LQ850 80 Column **$50 REBATE**
LQ950 110 Column **$75 REBATE**
LQ1050 136 Column..**$100 REBATE**

ALL THREE MODELS FEATURE:

- 264cps; 88 cps Letter Quality
- Push Tractor Feed & Friction Feed
- Easy Font,Pitch, & Typestyle Selection
- Only 55db Noise Level (Draft Mode)

Purchase a 24-pin Epson LQ-500, LQ-850, LQ-950 or LQ-1050 printer **BETWEEN FEBRUARY 10 AND APRIL 30, 1989** and a check will be sent to you.

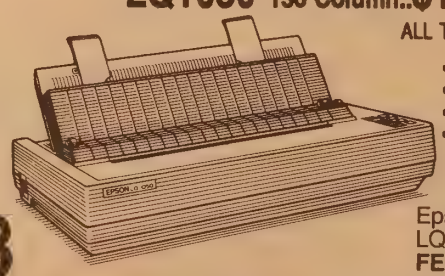
LQ-500



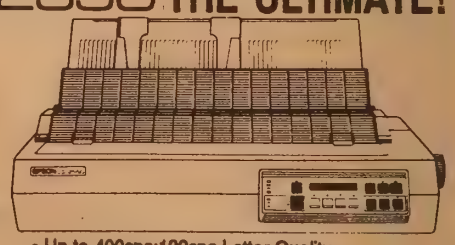
- 180cps; 60cps Letter Quality
- Auto Single Sheet Loading
- Easy Font,Pitch, & Typestyle Selection
- "Shadow & Outline Print Modes

Our Reg Low Price $313
Less Factory Rebate $25
Your Net Price

$288



LQ-2550 THE ULTIMATE!



- Up to 400cps;133cps Letter Quality
- High resolution Graphics...up to 360x360 dpi
- 7-Color Printing
- 7 Resident Letter Quality Fonts
- Changes to Fanfold Paper,single sheets, envelopes, & forms with a touch of a button
- LCD SelectType Front Control Panel

Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation. Equity is a trademark of Epson America, Inc.

408-247-4444

FAX 247-4448

NOW thru April 16th

- $1 Million Inventory!!
- 800 Line Items to choose from!!

ACCESS

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES

"A LITTLE BIT BETTER"

3393 EL CAMINO SANTA CLARA,CA. 95051

(Between Lawrence & Nobill)

ACCESSORIES

ALL GENUINE EPSON RIBBONS, CUT SHEET FEEDERS,FONTS, & TRACTOR FEEDS IN STOCK

20% OFF!

408-247-4444

FAX 247-4448

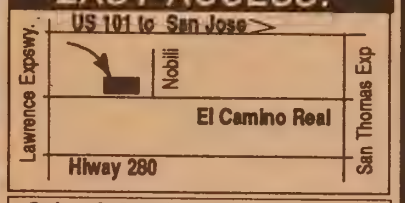
NOW thru April 16th

ACCESS
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES
"A LITTLE BIT BETTER"

- $1 Million Inventory!!
- 800 Line Items to choose from!!

3393 EL CAMINO SANTA CLARA,CA. 95051
(Between Lawrence & Nobili)

EASY ACCESS!



Sales & Service Open 7 days
MON-FRI 10-8 SAT-SUN 10-6

INVENTORY LIQUIDATION!!

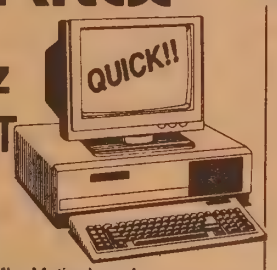
OVERSTOCKED ITEMS...LOOK AT THESE OUTRAGEOUS PRICES!!
Items in this top section limited to stock on hand...FIRST COME...FIRST SAVE (D) indicates floor demo

AT Motherboard 12MHz	$199	**EVEREX** FAX Modem	199	**MAXTOR** 72MB HDD XT1085	$499	**KURTA** IS/ONE Digitizer	327
XT 1.2 MB HD FDC	29	**MITSUBISHI**1280x1024 20"Mon	1999	**TANDON** 30MB removableHDD	697	**STAR** NX1000 Printer	159
EVEREX AT HD/FD Controller	89	**PACKARD BELL** Uniscan(D)	399	**3.5" 720K** Drive Kit	69	**STAR** NX1000 Color Printer	209
Printer Card	13	**PARADISE** EGA350	159	**3.5" 1.44MB** FDD Drive Kit	98	**STAR** NX2400 24 Pin	279
XT Clock Card	18	**PARADISE** VGA+	259	**AT**200w Power Supply	59	**EPSON** LX800 PRINTER (D)	169
AT I/O w/ser,par, & game	37	**ORCHID** ProDesigner 16 Bit	299	**AT**150W Power Supply	49	**EPSON** LQ500 Printer (D)	259
EVEREX Pocket Modem	99	**PANASONIC** FAX Board	599	**TEAC 1.2MB FDD**	88	**MS DOS 4.01**	79
EVEREX 1200BD Ext. Modem	79	**INTEL** Above Board AT 0K	129	**PC** Omnimouse	39	**PC DOS 4.0** w/corrective disks	89
GAME CARD	19	**ARCHIVE**40MB Int.Tape Backup	299	**DFI** Handy Scanner	99	**NEC P5200** Printer	499
MONO GRAPHICS w/PrinterPort	39	**ARCHIVE**60MB Ext Tape Backup	699	**LOGITECH** SCAN MAN Scanner	188	**Enhanced Keyboard**	48

Plus hundreds of other one-of-a-kind specials...too numerous to list!!....Including Software!!

MYLEX

386
20MHz
0 WAIT



Landmark=30
Norton SI= 23

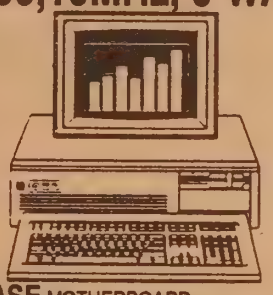
- **MYLEX** 20Mhz Motherboard
- 1MB RAM... expandable to 8MB!
- **Western Digital** Floppy/HDD Controller
- 64K Cache Memory for HDD
- **TEAC** 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- Parallel & Serial Ports
- Supports 3.5" Drives ..up to 1.44MB
- Enhanced Keyboard

$1999

With 40MB HDD & EGA Monitor..$2899

ACCESS / BASE

286,10MHz, 0 WAIT



- **BASE** MOTHERBOARD
- 512K Memory... Expandable to 1MB
- 2 Serial & 1 Parallel Port
- FDD/HDD Controller
- **TEAC** 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- AT-Style Keyboard

$799

With 20MB HDD & EGA Monitor..$1599

Western Digital

286,12.5MHz
72MB
HYPER-FORMANCE!

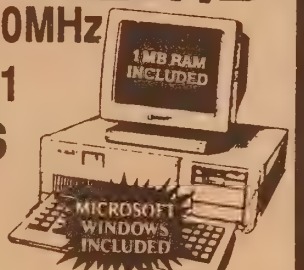
- **Western Digital** Motherboard
- 512K RAM... expandable to 4MB
- **Western Digital** 1 to 1 Interleave HDC
- **MAXTOR** 72 MB 28ms HDD
- **Paradise** EGA 640x480 on Board
- 32K Cache Memory for HDD
- Parallel , Serial, & PS/2 Mouse Ports
- Supports 3.5" Drives ..up to 1.44MB

$1999

• EGA Monitor • DOS 3.3

Tandon

286,10MHz
PCA-1
PLUS



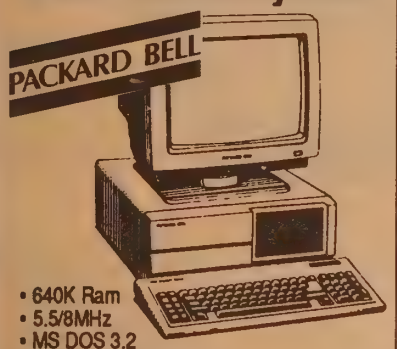
- **1MB** Standard Memory
- 6 Available Expansion Slots
- Hard Disk Controller
- DOS 3.2 OS/2 Ready
- 1 Parallel , 1 Serial Port
- Enhanced Keyboard
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- MS Write
- MS Paint
- MS DOS
- Desktop Organizer

$1099

With Mono Monitor & Card.$1199

XTra Savings! ACCESS

8088 Mono System



- 640K Ram
- 5.5/8MHz
- MS DOS 3.2
- 360K Floppy Drive
- MDA/CGA Adaptor
- Clock/Calendar
- 4 Expansion Slots
- Mono Monitor

$749

286,10MHz, 0 WAIT

- FDD/HDD Controller
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 512K Memory... Expandable to 1MB
- AT-Style Keyboard

$729

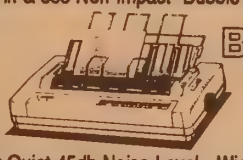
PRINTERS

FUJITSU DL3400

- 24 PIN
- 240cps
- 60cps LQ
- Color Optional

$559

Canon "BUBBLE JET"
Come in & see Non-Impact "Bubble Jet" Tecnology!



$729

- Very Quiet 45db Noise Level • Wide Carriage
- 360 DPI Resolution • 100 Sheet Auto Feeder
- 220cps Hi-Speed;110cps Hi-Quality • 32KbBuffer

EPSON

DFX5000 533cps!		$1697
LQ2550 The Ultimate! 7 Colors		$1099
LQ1050 264cps,88cpsLQ,136col		669*
LQ950 264cps,88cpsLQ,110col		574*
LQ850 264cps,88cpsLQ,80col		519*
LQ500 180cps;60cpsLQ,80col		288*
EX800 300cps,54cps NLQ,80col		429
FX1050 264cps,54cpsNLQ,136col		479
FX850 264cps,54cpsNLQ,80col		375
FX86e 240cps,48cpsNLQ		259
EX800 300cps,60cpsNLQ,80col		429

*** Indicates after Mfgr's Rebate**

EQUITY II+ COMPUTER $989
as shown on opposite page
If purchased by March 31st — After Rebate

LOTS OF PANASONIC!
SEE OUR AD ON ANOTHER PAGE

GRAPHICS CARDS

ORCHID VGA CARD	229
Paradise VGA PLUS...16 Bit	339
Paradise VGA PLUS	269
VIDEO SEVEN FastWrite	369
VIDEO SEVEN VEGA VGA	269
VIDEO SEVEN VRAM	499
EVEREX VGA	269

MYLEX
386 20MHzMotherboard
8 layer;0K-holds up to 8MB! **$1299**

MONITORS

GOLDSTAR EGA $329

NANAO 9070S 16" FlexScan	$969
NANAO 8060H 14" FlexScan	489
NEC MULTISYNC XL	2099
NEC MULTISYNC II	585
NEC MULTISYNC 2A	499
SONY MULTISCAN 1302A	629
SEIKO CM1430 VGA.1024x768!	628
PACKARD BELL FlatScrnMono	129
PACKARD BELL Uniscan	429

MICE

LOGITECH C7	$65
LOGITECH Serial/PS2 New!	89
MITSUBISHI 400DPI "EXPERT"	109
Microsoft Serial/PS2/Paintbrush	119
PC 2-Button Optomechanical	59

MODEMS

EVEREX 1200BD Int.	$59
PARCORP 1200BD Ext.	$99
GOLDSTAR 2400BD Ext.	$139
HAYES 9600BD Ext.	$895

DATA STORAGE

HARD DRIVES

Seagate 40 MB ST 251-1 28ms	419
Seagate 40 MB ST 251 38ms	345
Seagate 30 MB ST 138 3.5"	289
Seagate 30 MB ST 238 w/ RLLcnt	289
Seagate 20 MB ST-125 38ms	249
Seagate 20 MB ST-225	219
KYOCERA 20MB 3.5"	219
TOSHIBA 66MB RLL 25ms 3.5"	439
Msquared 30MB slot card HDD	329
1:1 Interleave Controller	229

ADPCM card. The trouble is, no one appears to be developing such a card at this time. Whether there will ever be such a thing as an XA player is anybody's guess.

CD-V

In 1985 Pioneer and others introduced combination LaserVision/CD players, and thereby managed to start selling a few more videodisk players to people who came into the store for a CD player and liked the idea of getting a videodisk player too for a relatively small increment in cost.

Then in June 1987 Philips announced CD-V, which was not a new technology so much as another strategy for giving LaserVision entertainment videodisks a leg up onto the bandwagon of the audio CD's success. CD-V records both an analog video signal and a digital audio signal on the same disk. CD-V is being marketed primarily as an entertainment medium. On a CD-sized disk it is capable of about six minutes of full motion color video with CD quality stereo sound, just right for one or two MTV clips. It is also available on 3.5", 8" and 12" disks; the latter offers full-length feature films with CD audio quality stereo sound. A CD-V player plays all sizes, as well as standard LaserVision and CD audio disks.

CVD

While CD-V combines two existing technologies into a new product, another product, CVD, rea ly is a new technology. By using a clever electronic trick that effectively multiplies the amount of information that a single pit can hold, its inventor, a Los Gatos, California firm called SOCS Research, Inc., is able to get 20 minutes of full motion color video on a CD-sized disk. SOCS has licensed CVD to a few big names, including Mattel and Hewlett-Packard. Mattel expects to have a video game product based on CVD out for the home market by Christmas 1989, priced under $500 and offering far more realistic adventure type games than have ever been available to consumers.

Hewlett-Packard plans to introduce a half-height drive as a computer peripheral in the second half of 1989. The drive will play both CD-ROM disks containing data and CVD disks containing motion video and numerous video still frames. The Hewlett-Packard product will be used for computer based training.

CD-WO

In March 1988, Philips/Sony announced draft specifications for a hybrid read-only/write-once CD-ROM called CD-WO. CD-WO would include prerecorded information in either CD Audio or CD-ROM formats, and the disk includes an area in which the user can write data in a CD format.

Philips's and Sony's CD-WO would read existing CD and CD-ROM disks, but their CD-WO disks would not be playable on existing CD-ROM readers. Their CD-WO disks would have the same capacity as entirely pre-recorded CD-ROM disks. Yamaha and Fuji Film, in Japan, have announced CD-WO media which would be limited to a 500 Mb capacity but would be playable on existing CD-ROM readers.

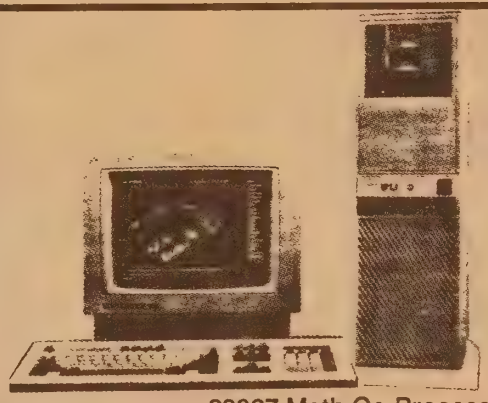
By Philips's own testimony, CD-WO may never be released commercially, and if it is, it will not be for another one to two years. Response to its announcement has been very subdued, as has been Sony's participation in promoting it. Moreover, the format faces possible competition from rewritable audio CD products looming on the horizon from Tandy and others.

THOR-CD

In April 1988 Tandy announced THOR-CD, a disk manufacturing technology that could result in erasable audio CDs and erasable CD-ROMs. THOR-CD uses disks composed of two layers of plastic, each of which responds differently to laser light. When exposed to a laser for a certain duration, at a certain intensity, a micron-sized area of the top disk deforms. At a different intensity and duration, the bottom layer pulls the top layer flat again. The drawback of this approach is that the media fatigue after 5,000 to 10,000 erasure cycles, and cease to be erasable. This is not a problem for audio applications; few of us erase a cassette tape more than once or twice, let alone 5,000 times. But many industry observers are skeptical about Tandy's aspirations to an erasable data medium using this technology, and also about its timetable, which envisions the first erasable audio product in

continued on page 134

20 MHZ 386 CAD WORKSTATION



$349.00* Per Month O.A.C.
*Commercial Customers Only

80386 20 Mhz TOWER COMPUTER

- 80387 Math Co-Processor
- 1MB 32 Bit High Speed RAM
- 1.2MB Floppy disk
- 44 MB Hard Drive
- Video Graphics Array (VGA) adaptor
- 14" Tilt and swivel VGA Color Monitor
- 12" X 12" Digitizer
- Houston Instrument DMP 61 "D" Size Plotter
- AutoCAD Release 9 (free upgrade to Rel 10) or VersaCAD Design
- 1 Year Warranty

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE ON CAD/CAM EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES

Authorized:

Nth ENGINE

AUTOCAD

VERSACAD Design The Total Design Solution

AUTOMATED SYSTEMS DESIGN GROUP, INC.

2001 Omega Road, Suite 203
San Ramon, CA 94583

(800) 344-3140

PUT A SPARK IN YOUR LIFE

Fullsize Electroluminescent backlit screen makes it readable anywhere
1200 baud internal modem
Parallel, serial, RGB, composite and external 5.25" floppy drive ports
Comfort grip integral carrying handle
77 mechancial touch keys, oversize enter key, 10 programmable function keys
640K of low power DRAM, dual switching CPU speeds, 4.77 and 9.54 Mhz
Two 720K microfloppy disk drives
Sleek gunmetal gray, high impact plastic case, total weight 9 lbs. rugged durability

$1299 includes a free 1200 baud internal modem

Spark is an IBM-compatable laptop computer ideal for spreadsheets, communications, databases or word processing. There's nothing like taking the power of a desktop with you in the form of a 9-pound portable computer.

But don't take our word for it. Here's what the experts say:

"...for my money the best price performance combination on the laptop market today is the Datavue Spark." - **Computer Currents**

"The Spark is the first of a new generation of portable computers that offer complete MS-DOS compatibility, easily legible LCD displays, battery operation and low prices." - ***PICO***

"Spark has the mix of features most people are looking for in a laptop: decent screen, lightweight, good size, good keyboard, acceptable speed, and outstanding price." - ***PC Magazine***

Noe Valley Computers, Inc.

Helping people to use computers

85 29th Street, San Francisco, CA 94110, 282-3000

MAC

APPLE MACINTOSH SE
48 MB MONO SYSTEM
800K Floppy Disk • 1MB RAM • Mouse
• 48 MB Hard Disk • Serial/SCSI Ports
Keyboard Priced Separately
Apple Keyboard $99.95
Data Desk Extended Keyboard $129.95
Apple Extended Keyboard $189

$2795

APPLE MACINTOSH II
HI-RES 14" COLOR SYSTEM
1 MB RAM • 800K Floppy Disk
Mouse • Serial/SCSI Ports
Apple Keyboard • Supermac Color Card
Magnavox 640x480 Color Monitor
256 Colors • 29 mm Dot Pitch

$4495

SUPERMAC SOFTWARE

DATAFRAME XP 30
30 MB FAST SCSI MAC EXTERNAL HARD DRIVE
$649

DATAFRAME XP 60
60 MB SCSI MAC EXTERNAL HARD DRIVE
$939

APPLE LASERWRITER IINT
POSTSCRIPT COMPATIBLE LASER
Apple Talk Network
2 MB RAM
8 Pages Per Minute

$3595

MOUSE HOUSE
Keep your mouse warm with a Furry Cover!

$6.95

A New Generation of Computer Mouse Pads...

GRAPHICPAD

Mouse Pad with an original lithographed, full color 100% computer generated graphic.

7½" x 9¾" PAD **$12.95**

9½ x 9¾ PAD $14.95

IRWIN BACKUP MAC Tape Drive

40 MB SCSI
Allows Mac's & IBM's To Share Data
Model 5040

$799

MAGNAVOX 14" COLOR MAC MONITOR

640x480
256 Colors
.29mm Dot Pitch

$519

KENSINGTON SYSTEM SAVER FOR THE MAC

Quiet Cooling Fan
Surge Suppression
Noise Filtering
2 Extra Outlets

$69.95

PageMaker
By Aldus
Professional Desktop Publishing & Graphics

$395

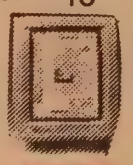
AST RESEARCH INC. POSTSCRIPT LASER PRINTER
8 Pages Per Minute
35 Adobe Fonts
3 MB RAM

$3295

Abaton InterFax
4800 Baud Mac Fax
1200 Baud Modem

$349

CORNERSTONE TECHNOLOGY 15"



640x870
Mac Monitor
w/Interface Card
SINGLE PAGE MAC

$799

MacTRAC™

Two Axis Trackball
By Microspeed
Replaces Mice in Most Applications & Uses Less Space
Middle button cursor drag lock w/illuminated drag lock indicator
Easy to Use & Install

$79.95

Adobe Illustrator 88

Automatic Art...
Professional Graphics...
Business Productivity.

$295

OLYMPIA
IMAGEWRITER COMPATIBLE PRINTER
150 CPS Draft
30 CPS NLQ
Model NP30APL

$269

TOPS
Low Cost, Efficient Network That Links DOS, Unix & Mac Systems
IBM / Mac

$119.95/$149

TOPS FLASHCARD
Run PC's/XT's/AT's On Your MAC TOPS Network

$169

THINK LightSpeed C
Version 3.0
A C Compiler with All The Features

$109.95

MacInTax TaxView

By Softview
Calculates & Prints Your Federal Taxes

$74.95

Ca. State Suppl. $54.95

FUJI MF2DD 3.5" DS/DD DISKETTES
FREE STORAGE CASE

$14.95
Box of 10

Home Of Fast, Convenient Service

Hours: MON-FRI 8AM-8PM; SAT & SUN 9AM-6PM

Prices Good Thru April 11, 1989

ELECTRONICS Fry's

Limit Rights Reserved

SUNNYVALE
541 Lakeside Dr.
Sunnyvale
(408) 733-1770

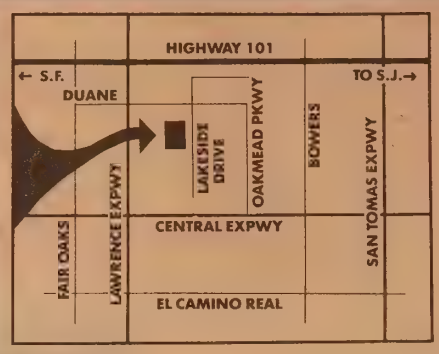
FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
Fremont
(415) 770-FRYS

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

FRY'S ELECTRONICS

541 Lakeside Dr.
Sunnyvale
(408) 733-1770

440 Mission Ct.
Fremont
(415) 770-FRYS



HOURS:
MON-FRI **8 AM-8 PM** SAT **9-6**
OPEN EVERY SUNDAY 9-6

VISA/MASTERCARD WELCOME

Limited Rights Reserved

Prices Good Through April 11, 1989

VISA

MasterCard

10 MHz TURBO XT MONO SYSTEM

4.77/10 MHz 8088-2 • 360K Floppy Disk
256K RAM Expandable to 640K on Motherboard
Hi-Res Monographics Printer Card
Mono Monitor

$469

12 MHz 80286 O WAIT STATE MONO SYSTEM

12 MHz 80286
O Wait State
512K RAM Expandable to 1MB
5 1/4" 1.2MB Fujitsu Floppy Disk
Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
Hi-Res Monographics Printer Card
Magnavox Amber Mono Monitor

$949

IBM PS/2 MODEL 30-286 20 MB VGA SYSTEM

10 MHz 80286 0 Wait State
20 MB CMS Hard Disk • 512K RAM
3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
VGA Graphics
Serial/Parallel Ports
Clock/Calendar
Detachable Keyboard
Packard Bell VGA Monitor

$2095

ZENITH data systems SUPERSPORT 286™

4.77/8 MHz 80C88
640K RAM expandable to 1.64 MB w/EMS
2-3.5" 720K Floppy Disks
Serial/Parallel Ports
Clock/Calendar
MS DOS
10.5" Backlit Supertwist LCD Screen
NiCad Battery Pack

$1649

COMPAQ® 12 MHz DESKPRO 286 MONO SYSTEM

12MHz 80286•640K RAM Expandable to 2 MB
1.2 MB Floppy Disk • Serial/Parallel Ports
Clock Calendar
Hi-Res Monographics
Mono Monitor

$1788

Seagate ST-225 20 MB HARD DISK DRIVE

20 MB KIT CONTROLLER & CABLES

$259

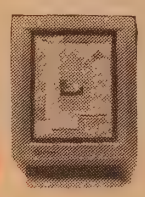
Seagate ST-251 40 MB HARD DISK DRIVE

HALF-HEIGHT-AT DRIVE
.28 ms ACCESS

$409

CORNERSTONE TECHNOLOGY SINGLE PAGE DISPLAY SYSTEM

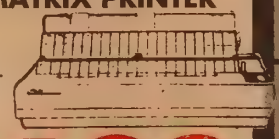
15" Portrait Display
768(H) by 1008(V) Pixel Resolution
Full Page Viewing
Tilt and Swivel Base



$799

EPSON FX-1050 9-PIN DOT MATRIX PRINTER

HIGH SPEED
WIDE CARRIAGE
SmartPark™ Paper Handling
Single Sheet Feed
264 CPS Draft
54 CPS/NLQ
136 Columns



$499

1200 BAUD 1/2 CARD MODEM

Internal Card
By CPI
Hayes Compatible

$49.95

2400 BAUD 1/2 CARD MODEM

Internal Card
By CPI
Hayes Compatible

$89.95

KENSINGTON MASTERPIECE

5 Switched Outlet
2 Stage Surge

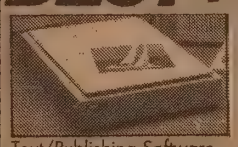
$99.95

KENSINGTON SYSTEM SAVER IIgs

Cooling Fan Mounts on system

$69.95

DEST PC SCAN PLUS SCANNER



Text/Publishing Software
300/240/200 Pixels per inch.
Text/Image/Halftone inputs

$899

SONY® VGA MONITOR

.26 Dot Pitch Trinitron Screen

$519

MODEL 1320

JETWARE COMPUTER PERIPHERALS, INC. Jet MEMORY 1MB

HP LaserJet II Memory Upgrad

$329

FRY'S WONDERFUL WORLD OF COMPUTERS

DISKETTE CORNER

FUJI MF2DD 3.5" DS/DD

For Use With IBM PS/2 MAC
Box of 10
$14.95

Kodak COLOR DISKETTES
2S • 2D
5 1/4" DS/DD
2 Each: Red, Blue Orange Yellow, Green
Box of 10
$6.99

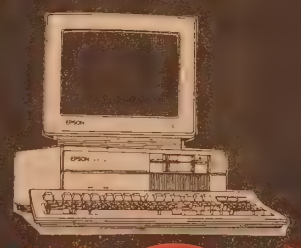
16 MHz 386 SYSTEM

16 MHz
80386
1MB RAM
5 1/4" 1.2MB Floppy Drive
Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
Clock/Calendar
$1595

EPSON® EQUITY II+

40 MB HARD DISK
8/12 MHz 286

640K RAM expandable to 15.5 MB
5 1/4" 1.2 MB Floppy
Serial Parallel Ports
Clock/Calendar
MS/DOS 3.2
GW Basic



* In Store Cost $1849
* After $200 Mfgr. Rebate
* Monitor Not Included
* Rebate ends March 31, 1989

$1649*

COMMODORE AMIGA™ 2000 HI-RES COLOR SYSTEM

7.16 MHz 68000 CPU
800K 3.5" Internal Floppy Disk
1MB RAM Expandable to 9MB
640x400 in 4096 Colors
2 Button Mouse
4 Sound Channels
Serial/Parallel/RGB Ports
Hi-Res Color Monitor

$1799

ZENITH data systems
40MB TURBOSPORT 386™

80386 • MS DOS 3.21
2MB O Wait State RAM
Expandable to 3MB EMS
3.5" 28MS 40MB Hard Disk
3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Disk
640x400 Page–White
10.5" Backlit LCD
Serial/Parrallel/Video
Clock/Calendar
Fast charge NiCAD Battery
Intelligent Power Management

$5495

APPLE IIgs MONO SYSTEM

512K RAM • Keyboard
5 1/4" Floppy Disk • Serial/Parallel Ports
Mouse • Over 4,000 Brilliant Colors
Up To 15 Different Sounds
Apple Mono Monitor

$1347

6 PLUG SURGE SUPPRESSOR $8.95
6 Outlet Surge/Spike Protection

AB DATA SWITCH
2 Way DB25
witch Between Printers or Computers
$19.95

EPSON® LQ-500
24 PIN PRINTER

180 CPS Draft•60 CPS NLQ
80 Column•Tractor Feed
Automatic Single Sheet Loading
Roman & San Serif Fonts

$25 CASH Rebate

$274*

*After Mfg. rebate in Store Price $299

The Complete FAX/9600™

Runs in True Background Mode...Fast!
Group III Compatible

$495

BLASER STAR 2 LASER PRINTER

EPSON FX-80 & HPLJII Compatible
Postscript Option for $295 • 300x300 DPI
512K RAM up to 4MB • Full Legal Page
8 Pages Per Minute

$1399

PAPERLAND
9 1/2"x11"
lean
dge
omputer
aper
000 Sheets
$9.95

MSC Technologies, Inc. **OPTICAL MOUSE**
2 Button w/Pad
200 DPI • 9 to 25 Pin
100% Microsoft Mouse
Lifetime Warranty
$39.95

PARADISE SYSTEMS, INC **VGA PLUS**

VGA/EGA/CGA
800x600 in 16 Colors
256K RAM

$279

InterPath Anti-Viral Shield SOFTWARE

C-4
Ram Resident Viral Detection and Notification
$29.95

TRACER
Pre-Boot Viral Detection
$39.95

EPSON AMERICA'S NEW BUSINESS CHOICE.

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

541 Lakeside Dr.
Sunnyvale
(408) 733-1770

440 Mission Ct.
Fremont
(415) 770-FRYS

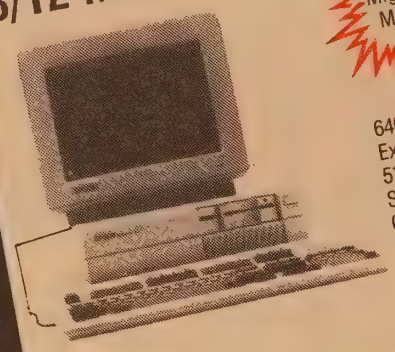
Prices Good Through April 11, 1989

More People Rely On Epson Letter Quality Printers Than Any Other When You've Got Epson, You've Got A Lot Of Company!

EPSON EQUITY™ II+

8/12 MHz 80286

HURRY
$200
Mfgr. Rebate Ends
March 31, 1989



640K RAM
Expandable to 15.5 MB
5¼" 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
Serial/Parallel Ports
Clock/Calendar
MS DOS 3.2
GW BASIC

- **After $200 Mfgr. Rebate**
- **Monitor Not Included**
- **Rebate Ends March 31, 1989**

CALL FOR LOW PRICE

LQ-850

24 PIN DOT MATRIX

$50 CASH REBATE

The Standard Width LQ-850 is a high-resolution, letter quality computer printer with outstanding performance features.

Mfgr. Rebate From Epson Good Through April 30, 1989

- SmartPark Paper Handling
  Change from fanfold paper to single cutsheet or envelopes without removing tractor hardware
- 264 CPS Draft
- 88 CPS/NLQ
- 55 db Noise Level
- Selectype
- One Year Limited Warranty

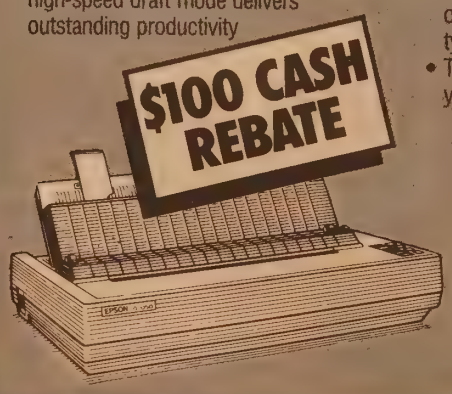
CALL FOR LOW PRICE

LQ-1050

24 PIN DOT MATRIX

- Epson's 24-pin, dot-matrix technology creates true letter quality characters
- SmartPark™, Epson's unique paper handling feature, lets you change from fanfold paper to single cut sheet paper or envelopes without removing the tractor hardware or paper
- 264 Characters per second in the high-speed draft mode delivers outstanding productivity
- 88 Characters per second in Letter Quality mode for enhanced, high- resolution characters
- In draft mode or letter quality mode, the LQ-1050 runs at a surprisingly quiet 55 dB noise level
- Exclusive SelecType front control panel offers quick, easy selection of popular typestyles, fonts and pitch
- The LQ-1050 is backed by Epson's one year limited warranty

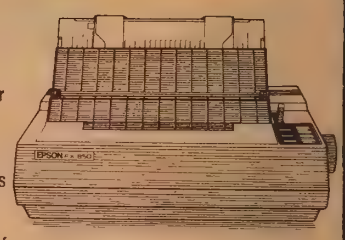
$100 CASH REBATE



CALL FOR LOW PRICE

FX-850

Epson's high-speed FX-850 dot-matrix computer printer is equipped with outstanding performance features.

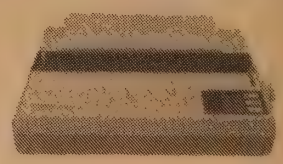


- Narrow-carriage 9-pin, dot-matrix printer.
- SmartPark™, a unique Epson paper-handling innovation, lets you switch from fanfold to single sheets or envelopes without removing hardware or paper.
- With a standard push feed tractor and single sheet friction feed, the FX-850 can handle virtually any type of paper as well as envelopes.
- Exclusive SelecType front control panel puts popular printer features and SmartPark operations at your fingertips.
- The FX-850 prints 264 characters per second (CPS) in high-speed draft mode (12 CPI); 54 CPS in Near Letter Quality mode (12 CPI).
- Insulated for quiet operation.

CALL FOR LOW PRICE

EX-800 THE HIGH SPEED BUSINESS PRINTER

FOR HIGH-PRODUCTIVITY OFFICES



- 300 CPS Draft
- Selectype 8 Font Styles
- 8K Buffer
- Auto Sheet Feed
- Push Feed Tractor
- Color Option

CALL FOR LOW PRICE

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS®

PARTNERS IN PERFORMANCE

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

541 Lakeside Drive
Sunnyvale
(408) 733-1770

440 Mission Ct.
Fremont
(415) 770-FRYS

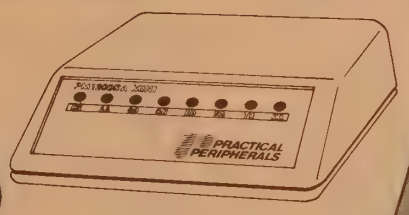
Prices Good Through April 11, 1989

1200 BAUD MINI EXTERNAL MODEM

FREE with all modems! CompuServe

Stand-Alone Modem
100% Hayes Compatible
5"x4"x1.1"

$79.95

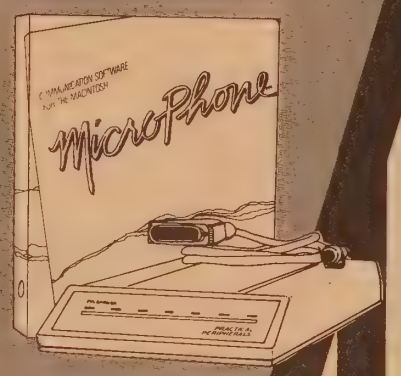


PM 1200SA Mini

2400 BAUD MAC MODEM

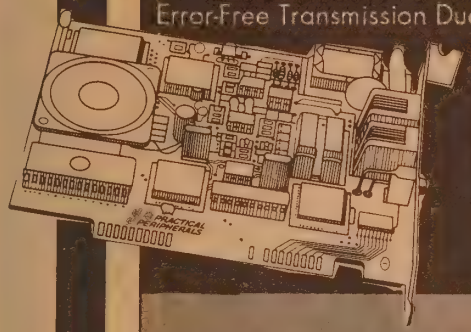
MAC-NIFICENT MAC-Compatible With Microphone
Advanced Mac Communications Software
FREE! Modem Cable
100% Hayes Compatible

$229



2400 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM

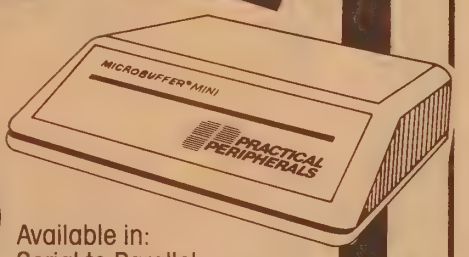
100% Hayes Compatible • Pro Com Software
Error-Free Transmission Due To Auto-Adaptive Equalization



$139.95

MICROBUFFER MINI

128K Expandable to 512K RAM
Compact Stand-Alone
Printer Buffer



$69.95

Available in:
Serial to Parallel
Parallel to Serial

32K to 512K Parallel to Parallel 69.95

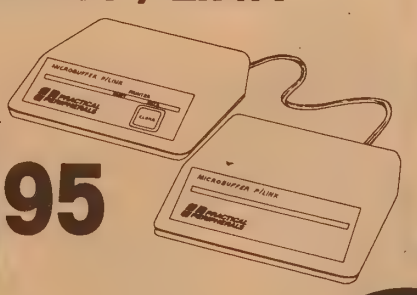
2400 BAUD EXTERNAL MODEM

100% Hayes Compatible
High Speed Data
Transmission for
Lower Phone Rates

$179.95

MICROBUFFER P/LINK

Put Your Printer Up To
7000 FEET Away From
Your Computer. Use The
Buffer w/32K Up To 512K
Includes Transmitter & Receiver



$119.95

MADE IN U.S.A.
PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS
5 YEAR GUARANTEE
FACTORY REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT

PERFORMANCE • FEATURES • VALUE

PROUDLY MADE IN THE U.S.A.

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

541 Lakeside Dr.
Sunnyvale
(408) 733-1770

440 Mission Ct.
Fremont
(415) 770-FRYS

Prices Good Through April 11, 1989

COMMODORE
AMIGA™

Only Amiga Makes It Possible

Introducing The Commodore® Amiga® 500. The Ultimate Home Computer.

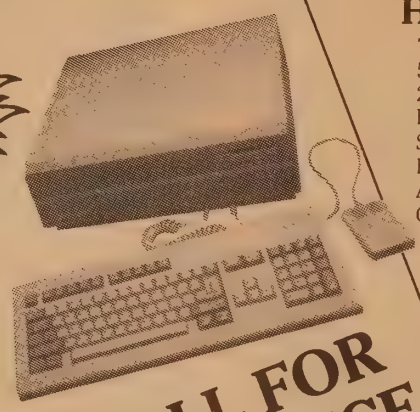
Sophisticated Amiga power at a price any family can afford!
Run advanced word processing, data-bases and spreadsheets.
True arcade graphics for the home (even coin-operated arcade machines use Amiga Graphics!)
Create pictures and animation in 4096 colors.
Run several programs on-screen at once with multi-tasking
Stereo sound that hooks into your home audio system.

HI-RES COLOR SYSTEM
7.16 MHz 68000 CPU
512K RAM Expandable to 1 MB
256K ROM
Built-in 3½" 880K disk drive
Serial/Parallel/RGB Internal Ports
Right & Left Audio Sound Channels
Amiga BASIC Multitasking Operating system
Optomechanical Mouse

$895

COMMODORE® AMIGA® 2000HD

NEW FROM AMIGA!

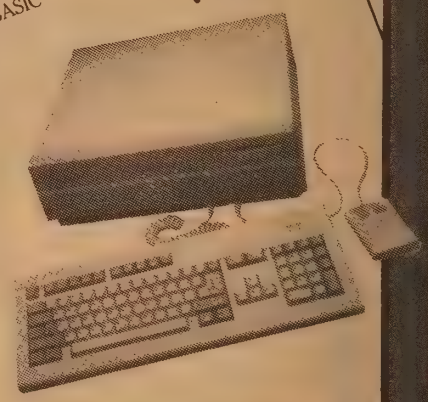


Motorola 68000, 16/32 bit CPU comes with Built-in Disk Drive, Keyboard, Mouse, Documentation and System software (Workbench), Amiga-Basic and Utilities pre-installed on Hard Disk (Back-Up disks included)
Standard 1 MB RAM expandable to 9 MB
40 Megabyte, 28 Millisecond Hard Disk with Autoport Controller
Multi-Tasking Operating System
4096 available colors with maximum resolution 640x400 (more on overscan)
4 Voice 2 channel soundoutput with built-in speech
With Amiga Bridgeboard: Internal option for IBM-PC (MS-DOS) compatibility
Expansion Slots: Up to 4 available Amiga Expansion slots
Up to 3 IBM-PC Expansion slots
2 special purpose Expansion slots
Built-in clock/calendar function with battery back-up

CALL FOR LOW PRICE

NEW FROM AMIGA!

COMMODORE® AMIGA® 2500



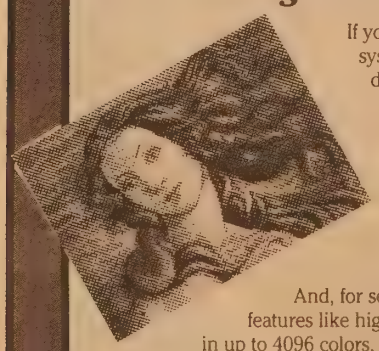
Motorola 68020, 32 bit CPU comes with Built-in Disk Drive, Keyboard, Mouse. Documentation and System software (Workbench), Amiga-BASIC and utilities pre-installed on Hard Disk (Back-Up disks included)
Standard 3 MB RAM expandable to 9 MB
40 Megabyte, 28 millisecond Hard Disk Drive with autoboot Controller
Multi-Tasking Operating System
4096 available colors with maximum resolution 640x400 (more with overscan)
4 Voice 2 Channel sound output with built-in speech
With Amiga Bridgeboard: Internal option for IBM-PC (MS-DOS) compatibility
Expansion slots: Up to 4 available Amiga Expansion slots Up to 3 IBM-PC Expansion Slots
1 special video Expansion slot
Built-in clock/calendar function with batteryback-up

CALL FOR LOW PRICE

NOW WITH 30 MB HARD DISK

COMMODORE
AMIGA™
2000

Introducing A Masterpiece Of Design.



If you're looking for an inexpensive computer design system with virtually all the capabilities of expensive dedicated workstations, then you're looking for the Commodore® Amiga® 2000

With the Amiga 2000 you'll be able to create crisp, high definition CAD drawings including blueprints, schematics and circuits—and print your results on a wide variety of compatible printers and plotters.

And, for serious graphic design, the Amiga delivers powerful features like high resolution graphics in up to 4096 colors, 3-D animation, computer generated video effects and computer imaging.

So if you have designs on a serious computer design system, stop by Fry's and let us show you the design system that only Amiga makes possible.

HI-RES COLOR SYSTEM
7.16 MHz 68000 • 800K Floppy Drive
1 MB RAM Expandable to 9 MB
30 MB Seagate Hard Disk
600x400 with 4096 Colors
2 Button Mouse • 4 Sound Channels
Serial/Parallel/RGB Ports
Hi-Res Amiga Color Monitor

$2495

Amiga is a registered trademark of Commodore-Amiga, Inc.

Commodore AMIGA Authorized Dealer

Three For The Road

ZENITH | data systems

FREE ACT!® SOFTWARE—
Today's leading contact management software lets you keep schedules, update client profiles, write letters and more . . . right on the spot!

FREE 2400 Baud Internal Modem—
Now access your office files and databases no matter where you are. We'll even install it FREE! To get the full measure of performance and portability you asked for,

The Zenith SuperSport 286™—
The best selling battery-powered 286 portable* gives you advanced desktop performance to go. Plus maximum battery life. And a back-lit LCD screen for superior readability.
SAVE $894 TODAY on Zenith's "Three For The Road" Package

Purchase A ZENITH SUPERSPORT 286

And Get a FREE 2400 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM and ACT! CONTACT & TIME MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE

Direct From ZENITH (a $894 Retail Value)

ALSO!

Fry's Will Install The Modem For FREE!

You Receive A **Catalog Full Of Savings** on Peripherals, Accessories and Software for the Supersport 286

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

FRY'S ELECTRONICS

541 Lakeside Dr.
Sunnyvale
(408) 733-1770

440 Mission Ct.
Fremont
(415) 770-FRYS

Prices Good Through April 11, 1989

HURRY!! OFFER ENDS

MARCH 31

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

FRY'S ELECTRONICS

541 Lakeside Dr.
Sunnyvale
(408) 733-1770

440 Mission Ct.
Fremont
(415) 770-FRYS

Prices Good Through April 11, 1989

"On a 10 point scale, Per:FORM earns an 11."

Per:FORM

Finally, the Next Generation in Business Form Processing Software.

"**Per:FORM** has set a new standard for quality and ease-of-use in form design. On a 10-point scale Per:FORM earns an 11, adding features you didn't even know you wanted until Per:FORM came along . . . the software is fast, plus it's reliable, versatile, and a snap to learn and use"

TAKE CONTROL OF YOUR BUSINESS FORMS
Travel expenses . . . invoices . . . tax forms . . . time sheets . . . packing slips . . . You can create forms of every style and complexity from scratch or from dozens of popular templates that we provide. Even scan in your existing forms for fast and inexpensive alterations.

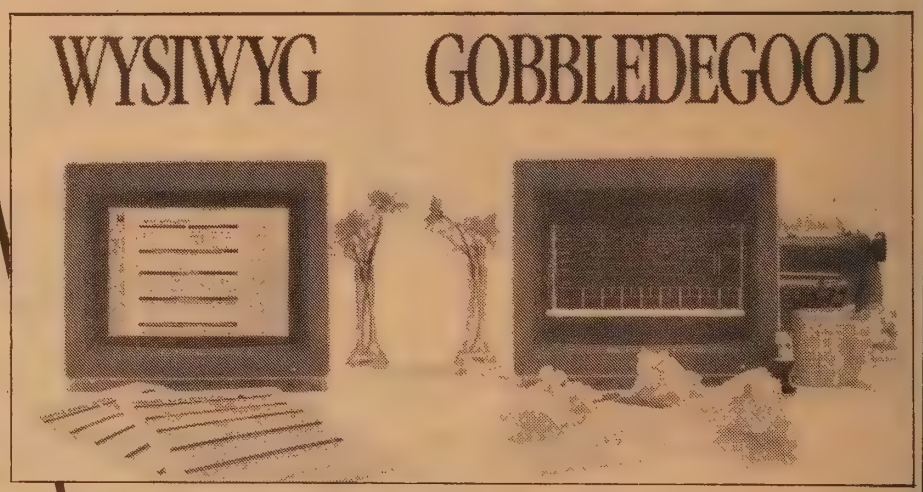
DESIGN AND CREATE PROFESSIONAL QUALITY FORMS
Per:FORM uses a graphic environment that incorporates pull-down windows, click and point instructions and the same user interface as Ventura Publisher.

Exceptional features such as:
- combs (boxes with multiple lines) and round cornered boxes
- text in different sizes and fonts, shadings, italics and underlines
- horizontal and vertical text on the same page
- import graphics and logos

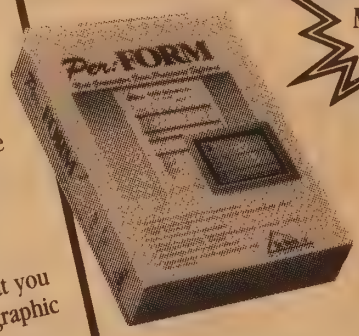
FILL IN FORMS EASILY
Per:FORM's unique form fill capabilities let you fill in forms on the screen. Fill features include math entries, data verification, on-line help, date and time stamps. Even automatically fill in forms by importing data from your ASCII files.

OUT Per:FORM THE REST
With Per:FORM you can store your forms on disk or print what you need. Per:FORM supports all major graphic formats, MS-DOS graphic monitors, mice, laser and dot-matrix printers.

Per:FORM RIGHT NOW - THERE'S NO EXCUSE!
"Per:FORM from Delrina Technology is the first PC product I've seen that not only holds a candle to the Macintosh products, but actually outperforms them all in some way or another." (Stewart Alsop, PC Letter August 1988).



Per:FORM uses the What You See Is What You Get (WYSIWYG) principle. It was designed with one thing in mind: making it easy for you to create, print and fill in business forms on your IBM PC or compatible.



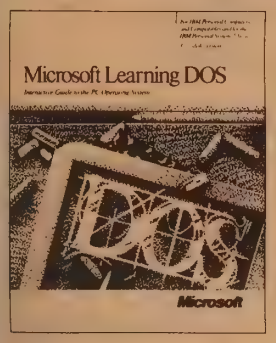
60-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

$169

delrina technology inc.

Per:FORM© Delrina Technology Inc. All Rights Reserved. Per:Form and Delrina are trademarks of Delrina Technology Inc. Other product names are registered trademarks of their respective owners. Runs with Digital research GEM® /3 system software (included). Delrina Technology Inc.

'I WANT IT ALL'



Do Not Pass Go. Come to Fry's Electronics.

Get it all in Microsoft's "I Want It All" Sweepstakes
Cash and Prizes Worth Millions!!

Power. Time. Money. Microsoft software gives you the power to do your job better. And Microsoft products save you time by being easy to learn and easy to use. And now, in the 'I Want It All' Sweepstakes, Microsoft is giving away money too!

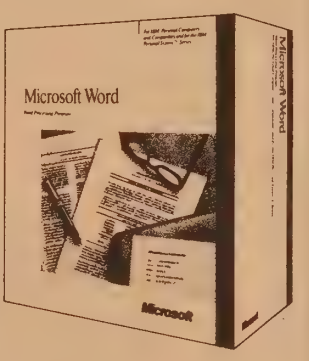
One lucky winner will take home the Grand Prize: $50,000 cash. The first prize winner will get $20,000 to spend on a "dream" computer system. Second prize is pretty nice, too—10 winners will get to pick their own Microsoft product library.

For third prize, we're giving away 100 copies of Microsoft Excel or Microsoft Word. And for fourth prize, we're giving away a whopping 1,000 copies of Microsoft Flight Simulator or Microsoft Learning DOS.

And, if you think nobody ever wins sweepstakes, hang on. Because two Fry's Electronics customers will also win $1,000 Microsoft shopping sprees.

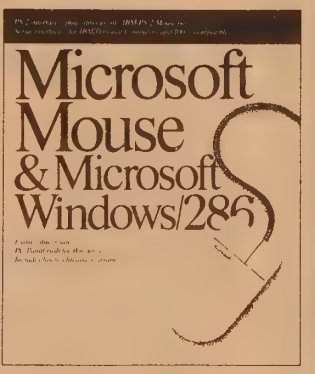
But there's only one way to win—just stop by Fry's Electronics, take a demo of one of these products on the IBM PC or the Macintosh:

- **Microsoft Excel:** the most powerful spreadsheet available today.
- **Microsoft Works:** the most versatile software for your everyday business needs.
- **Microsoft Word:** the fastest route to great looking documents.
- **Microsoft PowerPoint:** the easy and fast way to create and manage high quality presentations on the Macintosh.

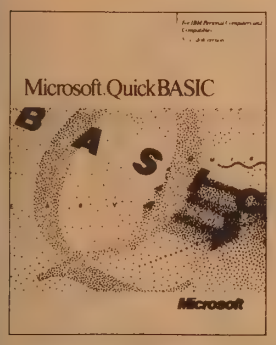


And turn in your entry. No purchase necessary. Sweepstakes ends April 30, 1989.

	IBM	MAC
Microsoft Word	$249	$279
Microsoft Excel	229	269
Microsoft QuickBASIC	69.95	69.95
Microsoft Quick C	69.95	—
Microsoft Works	109.95	198
Microsoft PowerPoint	—	279
Microsoft Windows/286	69.95	—
Microsoft Mouse & Windows/286	139.95	—
Microsoft Flight Simulator	34.95	34.95
Microsoft Learning DOS	34.95	—



Microsoft®



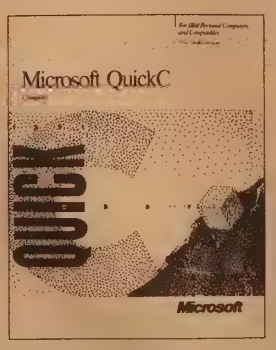
NO PURCHASE NECESSARY TO ENTER OR CLAIM PRIZE. Open to U.S. residents 18 years of age or over. Employees of Microsoft Corporation, its affiliates, agencies and their families, are not eligible to enter. Employees of Fry's Electronics Inc. and their families are not eligible to enter. Void where prohibited.

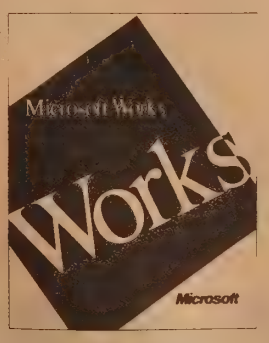
Entry form and complete rules available at participating Microsoft dealers until April 30, 1989.

The following prizes will be awarded in a random drawing on or about May 31, 1989: (1) Grand Prize - $50,000 cash; (1) First prize - a computer system and software up to a maximum suggested retail value of $20,000; (10) Second prizes - up to seven Microsoft products, total suggested retail value not to exceed $3,000; (100) Third prizes - a Microsoft Flight Simulator or Learning DOS, suggested retail value $49.95.

Odds of winning determined by the number of entries received.

*One prize per household. Microsoft, the Microsoft logo and PowerPoint are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp.





HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT COURTEOUS SERVICE

FRY'S ELECTRONICS

541 Lakeside Dr.
Sunnyvale
(408) 733-1770

440 Mission Ct.
Fremont
(415) 770-FRYS

Prices Good Through April 11, 1989

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

FRY'S ELECTRONICS

541 Lakeside Dr.
Sunnyvale
(408) 733-1770

440 Mission Ct.
Fremont
(415) 770-FRYS

Prices Good Thru April 11, 1989

YOU'RE IN THE CHIPS

1 MEG-100

80 N.S. $25.99 — $17.99

1 MEG X 9 SIMM MODULE

120 N.S.	$299
100 N.S.	$319
80 N.S.	$339

LOW PROFILE 2 MEGABYTE SIMM MODULE

MICRON 1 MEG X 8-120

Boxed/Manual
Mac SE
Mac II

$499

256K-150

$6.99

120 N.S.	100 N.S.	80 N.S.
$7.99	$8.99	$9.99

64 X 4-100

150 N.S. $9.99

120 N.S. $10.99

$11.99

1 MEG X 8

MAC II 120 or 100 N.S.

$219

BOXED 5 YEAR WARRANTY

80387 intel MATH COPROCESSOR

PC/XT 8087 AT 80287

16 MHz	$399	$89	5/6 MHz	$179
20 MHz	$489	$139	8 MHz	$229
25 MHz	$699	$199	10 MHz	$269

64K-150

$2.39

120 N.S.	100 N.S.
$2.59	$3.29

80C287A intel

CMOS Version 287 Uses
1/3 Power Works In Laptops
Runs 12.5 MHz

$399

80387SX intel

Not Plug Compatible 387

PLCC For 386SX
Based Computers 16
Bit Version Of 32 Bit 386

$489

256K X 9-80

$1.09

256K X 8-100

$.99

256 X 4-100

$29.99

PAL16L8CN

$1.99

27C256-250

$3.99

ANALOG/DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

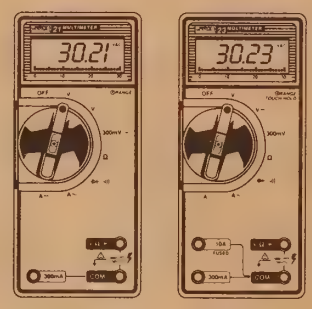
3½ DIGIT
3200 COUNT DISPLAY
31 SEGMENT ANALOG BARGRAPH
AUTORANGING
"SLEEP MODE"
AUDIBLE CONTINUITY
DIODE TEST

FLUKE 73 0.7% DC ACCURACY

FLUKE 75 RANGE HOLD 0.5% DC ACCURACY

FLUKE 77 RANGE/TOUCH HOLD 0.3% DC ACCURACY

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE



FLUKE 21 AUDIBLE CONTINUITY DIODE TEST

FLUKE 23

FRY'S WILL MATCH ANY AUTHORIZED STOCKING DISTRIBUTORS PRICE IN TOWN

FLUKE

PRECISION ANALOG/DIGITAL PERFORMANCE FOR HARSH ENVIRONMENTS

- FAST AUTORANGING & TOUCH HOLD
- O RING SEALED CASE
- 0.1% DC ACCURACY OVERLOAD PROTECTION TO 1000 RMS
- SEPARATE BATTERY/FUSE DOOR
- MIN/MAX & RELATIVE MODES

WE'RE ALL BUSINESS AT FRY'S

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

HEWLETT PACKARD SCIENTIFIC CALCULATOR

- 2 Number Function
- Chain Calculation
- 390 Bytes of User Memory
- Automatic Storage of Intermediate Results
- Real Number Functions
- Logarithmetic Exponential and Power Curve Calculations

$44.95

HP22S

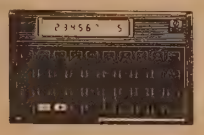
Fry's ELECTRONICS

541 Lakeside Dr.
Sunnyvale
(408) 733-1770

440 Mission Ct.
Fremont
(415) 770-FRYS

Prices Good Through April 11, 1989

HEWLETT PACKARD CALCULATORS

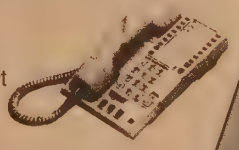


HP32S	$54.95
HP-27S	89.95
HP-42S	97.95
HP-41CV	139.95
HP-28S	179.95
HP-41CX	189.95

Panasonic FEATURE PHONE WITH AUTO DIAL

- 32 Station One-Touch Automatic Dialer
- Electronic Hold
- Pause/Redial/Redial to Memory Transfer
- Plastic Key Dial Pad
- LED for Hold
- Upper/Lower Dialing
- Desktop or Wall Mount

Model KX-T2325



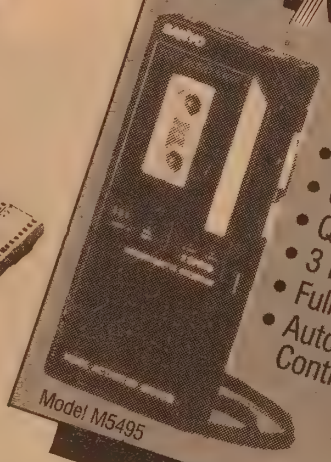
$39.95

SANYO MICROCASSETTE RECORDER

with VOICE ACTIVATED RECORDING
2-SPEED TAPE OPERATION

- Condenser Microphone
- Cue & Review
- Quick Record/Review
- 3 Digit Tape Counter
- Full-Silent Stop
- Auto Level Control

Includes AC Adapter & Tape



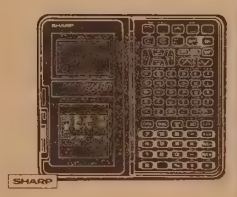
Model M5495

$39.95

SHARP THE WIZARD

The Ultimate Electronic Organizer

- 8-Key Command Center For Easy Operation
- 7 Built-In Disciplines: Calendar, Schedule, Telephone, Memo, Calculator, World/Local Clocks
- Secret Function Protects Confidential Files
- Powerful 32K Memory (approx. 26,000 characters)
- Software Expansion Cards Available
- Available Options: Printer/Cassette Interface, Dubbing Cable, PCLink To Personal Computers



$279

SONY CORDLESS TELEPHONE AND INTERCOM SYSTEM

- 10-MultiChannel Access System
- Dual Detachable Nicad Battery Packs and Dual Built-In Charging Circuits
- Stand Alone Handset
- Helical Antennae in Headset
- Auto Redial
- Tone/Pulse Switchable

$269

Limited Availability SPP-300

PANASONIC 2 LINE ANSWERING MACHINE

- 2-line operation with Line 1/ Line 2/Auto selector
- Voice synthesized time/day stamp
- Remote turn on/off
- Auto-Logic™ operation
- 12-function tone remote control system
- 2-way and memo recording
- Room monitoring
- LCD readout with clock
- Standard audio cassette for ICM
- AC powered

$129.95

Model KX-T172e

FAXCESSORY KIT

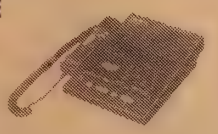
Contains:

1. Power Surge Protector
2. 12 oz. Care Duster
3. 10 oz. Clean Care Solution
4. 10 Double-Ended Clean Care Wands
5. 25 Non-residual Care Wipes

$29.95

Panasonic MICROCASSETTE DICTATION SYSTEM

- Voice Activated System
- One Touch Record
- LED Record Indicator
- Letter/Secretary Indexing Controls
- 2 Speed Tape Selector
- Quick Erase



RR 980

$329

MURATA FAX PHONE & COPIER

- LED Display
- Auto/Manual Reception
- Print Activity Journal

Model 1200

$649

PANAFAX UF-155 FAX PHONE & COPIER

- Built-In Clock
- One-Touch & Abbreviated Dialing Memory
- Fine/Super Fine Resolution
- Multi-Station Transmission

$988

SHARP FAX/PHONE WITH CONVENIENT AUTO DIALING CAPABILITY AND HALFTONE TRANSMISSION

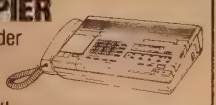
- Autodialing to 32 Fax Numbers and 32 Phone Numbers
- 10-Page Automatic Document Feeder
- 18 Second Transmission

FO-220

$799

Panasonic FAX, PHONE, ANSWERING MACHINE & COPIER

- 5 Page Document Feeder
- Auto Dialer
- 16-Step Half-Tone
- Answering Machine with Auto-Logic Operation
- Integrated Telephone w/Speakerphone
- Copier Functions



Model KX-F120

$1188

SHARP HALF-TONE TRANSMISSION

7 Page Memory

This FAX Machine is almost unlimited in the features it has, with half-tone transmission for sending photographs or pictures. Confidential Transmission Reception, High Speed 18 second transmission. Originate Relay Broadcasting, this machine is ideal for everybody. Plus built-in telephone with auto-dialer and copier.

Model Fo-300

$1149

Canon FAX PHONE & COPIER

Finally, an affordable FAX machine designed to meet the needs of the busy executive. Don't worry about running out of paper; this machine has a memory to store documents when the paper runs out. And, you're not limited to letter size documents with Canon's 14" wide paper feeder. Plus a special broadcast feature that allows you to send documents automatically to up to 15 different destinations, polling and delayed send time.

Model FaxPhone 25

$1599

The Compaq SLT/286

A State-Of-The-Art Laptop

By Ed Kahn

The Compaq SLT/286 (top) works well as a laptop but can be converted to a desktop computer with the optional Desktop Expansion Base that includes two expansion slots (right).

When Compaq Computer Corporation introduced its first computer in 1982, it established itself as a major player in the IBM compatible field. This first computer was a winning combination that offered PC compatibility in a luggable package. It had a major impact on the IBM world, and established high standards for clones.

It has always seemed strange for a company that made its initial reputation on full power in a small space not to have offered a laptop computer. Compaq has always maintained that it would not release a laptop until it could do so without compromising features. With the introduction of the SLT/286, we have cause to appreciate Compaq's adherence to high standards.

As one might expect from Compaq, they have forgotten nothing. They claim desktop computing in a laptop, and they come as close as I have seen to delivering the goods.

The SLT/286

Right from the first impression, this box is distinctively different. First, it looks more like a lunch box than a laptop. Its dimensions are roughly 4" X 13" X 9", and it weighs in at 14 pounds. The top hinges up to reveal a backlit 10" diagonal display and a keyboard, which can either stay in place or lift off to go anywhere within the range of the connecting cable. The keyboard has little feet that can extend to make it much like any conventional keyboard—except that there is an embedded numeric keypad and an "Fn" key to activate secondary functions for some of the keys.

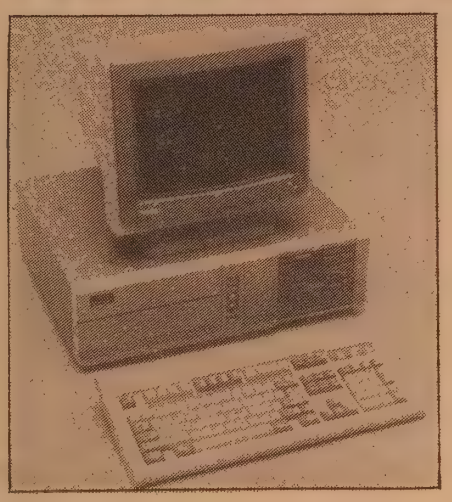
A stand-alone numeric keypad ($149) can plug into the keyboard. When placed beside the primary keyboard, it looks much like a conventional keyboard. Unlike so many laptop units, the Compaq keyboard has full-size keys and LED indicators on the NumLock, Caps Lock, and Scroll Lock keys to show whether they are on or off. As with any keyboard, evaluating the feel is subjective, but I am able to work at full speed with this setup. On the back of the computer, however, there is a port for connecting your favorite keyboard if you prefer.

The SLT/286 is powered by an 80286 chip running at 12 MHz. It is fast—11.5 on the Norton scale. The computer comes with only 640 K of RAM, but is expandable to 3.6 Mb, in units of 1Mb which retail for $799 each. As a stand-alone portable, the computer is powered by an internal NiCad battery pack which weighs less than two pounds and fits into the unit under the keyboard. Generally I pre-

TOKYO ELECTROLAND

FULL SALES & SERVICE OF ALL COMPUTERS

80286 12 MHz AT

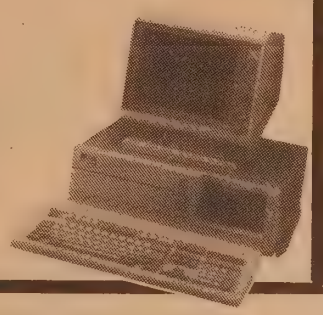


System comes equipped with 512K (100ns) w/1.2MB, 101 enhanced keyboard (Drives Optional)
Ser, para, DOS/Basic
Monitor included

$999

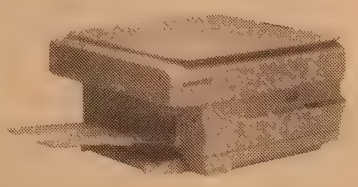
80286 System 16 MHz

1 drive, 512K, 10MHz, Keyboard **$1199**



We Carry All Your Major Hardware Needs!

Canon



PC-7*

- You choose the zoom-choose any ratio between 70% and 122%, or presets of 70%, 78%, 86% (margin) or 122%
- Copies up to legal size from originals as large as 10″x14″

*Toner Separate

$1150

Lowest Bay Area Price on Fax Machines

Special
Murata M-1200
$599

Choose from: Canon, Sharp, Toshiba, Murata

HP Laser Jet rebuilt cartridge SPECIAL. $29

COMPUTERS

AST Premium 286, 512K (Including Monitor)	From 1499
AST 386/20 MHz	2799
System 1800 80286 by Everex 12 MHz	1299
System 3000 80386 by Everex 1 MG RAM	1850
System 3000I 80386 by Everex 25 MHz.	CALL
Toshiba Laptops	CALL

DRIVES

Seagate 20 MB Kit	$269
Seagate 30 MB	299
Sony,Toshiba,Mitsubishi,3½″Drs	Call
Seagate 40 MB	395
Teac 360K/Fujitsu 360K	95/77
Miniscribe—All Models	Call
20 MB Hardcard	325
30 MB Hard Card	395
Colorado 40 MHz Tape BU	$350

HARDWARE

Mitsuba 2400 Ent	$149
Everex 1200B/2400B.	79/149
Everex 2400B Ext.	219
Everex EGA Cards	Call
Paradise VGA +/Auto Switch	299/CALL
Video 7″ Vega VGA	279

*Limited Quantity

PRINTERS

Panasonic's Newest 1180i.	$240
Panasonic 1592/1595	399/CALL
Panasonic Newest KXP 1124/1524	CALL/CALL
Star NX 1000/1000C	185/259
NX-2400.	319
NB 24-10/15	499/599
HP LaserII/ HP Laser DeskJet	Very Low/675
Fortis Laser 6 ppm	1299
Citizen 120 Demo	99
Epson FX 86E/EX 800	295/395

650 Mission Street
(At New Montgomery)
San Francisco

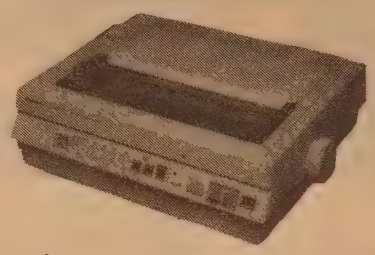
Store Hours:
Mon-Fri 10:00-6:30
Sat 10:00-5:30

All computer prices reflect cash discounts. We accept Visa/MasterCard on non-sale items. Prices subject to change without notice.

(415) 777-2100

24-Pin Dot Matrix Printer

Panasonic Office Automation OA



KX-P1124

Announcing the Panasonic KX-P1124, a 24-pin printer with high performance features at a 9-pin printer price. The KX-P1124 features the EZ-Set operator panel that lets you control the most often changed printing features and lets you save and recall these settings for up to 3 different applications. Other notable features include a wide variety of paper handling capabilities such as a push/pull flat belt tractor and rear, bottom & front paper feed paths. All of these features come packaged in a rugged design with a *two year* limited parts and labor warranty.

- Letter Quality Fonts Courier, Prestige, Bold PS, Script, Sans Serif
- Printing Sizes 5, 6, 7.5, 8.5, 10, 12, 15, 17 & 20 characters per inch
- Emulations Epson LQ-2500, IBM Proprinter x24

On Sale!

Cash prices subject to change without notice.
Limited offer.

Computertime

San Francisco Financial District **397-6776**

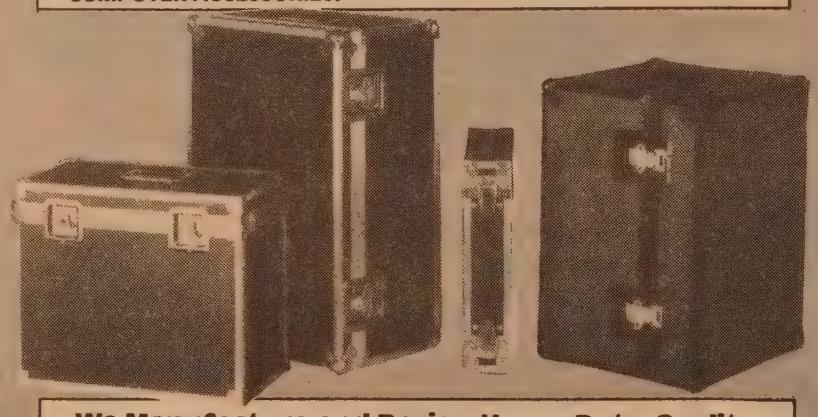
San Rafael 1115 Third Street **459-8080**

COMPUTER CASES

20% LESS

THAN THE TOP COMPETITOR'S PRICES!

- Top Quality, Hand Finished Cases
- Custom Made Cases In Any Size, Configuration, or Specification —7 Colors To Choose From!
- Wholesale Orders Welcome—Quantity Discounts
- Repair Services Available
- **MANEX** Cases Custom Built For **IBM's, APPLES, PC CLONES, PRINTERS, MONITORS, VIDEO EQUIPMENT, AND ALL OTHER COMPUTER ACCESSORIES.**



We Manufacture and Design Heavy Duty, Quality Cases for the Safe Transportation of all Types of Computer Equipment. Perfect for Computer Trade Shows, Sales People, Manufacturers. Made Locally for Speedy, Personal Service.

MANEX COMPANY (415) 533-6573

4356 COLISEUM WAY, OAKLAND

fer a battery system that is removable, but this battery is so lightweight that I have no objection to either its weight or placement. If you want to save the weight, however, you could remove the battery, as the computer runs perfectly on the (included) AC adapter.

Unlike any other laptop power supply I have seen, the Compaq unit automatically switches from 110 volt to 220/240. This means that use in areas with different electrical standards should involve no more than getting an adapter for the plug. The AC unit serves both as an adapter and a battery charger. The charge time is about an hour and a half if you are not using the computer. If you charge while using the system, it may take as long as three hours. In either case, a light on the power supply tells you whether the battery is fully charged or charging. The battery pack will power the system for up to three hours. Additional batteries list for $129. They are light enough so that it is practical to take a couple along for extended periods of battery operation.

The standard configuration includes a high-density 3 1/2" drive which holds up to 1.44 Mb of data and a 20 Mb hard disk with an access time of 29 ms. In addition, however, if you purchase an External Storage Module ($299) you can add either a 360 K or high density 1.2 Mb floppy drive, both of which carry a list price of $275. If you prefer, you can install a 40 Mb tape backup ($799) in the External Storage Module. The computer is available in a 40 Mb configuration for an additional $600.

Display

The backlit display is the best I have seen so far. It features white letters on a silvery-grey/black background, providing wonderfully clear displays. The computer uses the VGA graphics standard, which provides a resolution of 640 X 480. Up to eight shades of gray are available. If you want full color, a VGA monitor can be attached to the provided port.

Even though the backlit screen is only monochrome, the gray scales give the appearance of extra colors. In *WordStar*, for instance, menus look like they have a pale yellow in addition to the standard white-on-gray. There is great flexibility in the way the system can be configured. By setting the default on reverse video, you can have a black-on-white display which closely resembles the appearance of a typewritten page.

Laptop computers continue to improve, and today's best units inevitably will be surpassed. For now, this is the unit to beat.

The Desktop Laptop

This laptop really can serve as a full-time computer. Besides the VGA interface, there are serial and parallel ports. But the expansion possibilities do not end there. A connector will let you easily add a Desktop Expansion Base ($999) which provides two full-length slots as well as all the standard interfaces. This means that you can connect a full-size color monitor, printer, and keyboard of your choice. You merely unplug the SLT/286 from the Desktop Expansion Base when you want to use the computer as a portable. Two expansion slots doesn't seem like a lot. When you consider, however, that the basic computer has a video adapter, disk controller, and expanded memory capabilities built in, the two slots will allow for networking and anything else you might require.

Many options are available so that you can configure the computer to be just what you want. An internal 2400 baud modem ($599) works flawlessly. If you prefer, the computer will accommodate a second serial port ($149) instead of the modem. This configuration offers increased versatility and also might save you a few bucks if an internal modem is not a high priority. To round out the line of options, you have a choice of operating systems: MS-DOS ($120) or OS/2 ($325). A carrying case ($89) and numeric co-processor ($799) are also available.

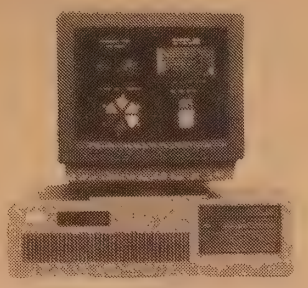
While the system is not inexpensive, the basic computer is available at prices considerably below the list $5399. The purchase price includes a one year warranty. There are many features that make this top-of-the-line

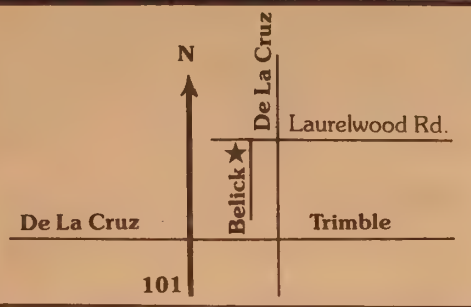
ARK SCIENCE CORP.

500 Laurelwood Rd. Unit 5, Santa Clara, CA 95054

408-988-6192

Fax: 408-988-0435
Hours: Mon-Fri 8:30-19:00 Sat. 9:00-18:00





SPECIAL SYSTEMS SALE

10MHz 286-AT SYSTEM

- 10MHz Motherboard with 512KB RAM
- And Common Features

Price $759

12MHz 286-AT SYSTEM

- 12MHz Motherboard with 512KB RAM
- And Common Features

Price $795

NEAT 16MHz 286-AT SYSTEM

(SI = 18.7; Landmark = 20.5)

- NEAT 16MHz Motherboard w/1MB RAM (Based on SIP Module RAM Expandable up to 8MB; Optimized for OS/2 operation; Shadow RAM for BIOS to improve performance; Software Selectable Speeds - 16/12/8MHz at 0/1 wait)
- Serial & Parallel Port on board (Expandable to 4 serial port)
- And Common Features

Price $1295

NEAT 20MHz 286-AT SYSTEM

(NORTON SI = 23; Landmark = 25.9)

- NEAT 20MHz Motherboard w/1MB RAM (Software Selectable Speed - 20/16/12MHz at 0/1 wait)
- And Common Features

Price $1349

XT-TURBO COMPLETE SYSTEM

(10MHz, 256KB RAM, 360K FD, MONO Card, Monitor)

Price $439

COMMON FEATURES

- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Dual FD/HD Controller
- 101-Key AT-Style Keyboard
- Power Supply-220 Watt
- Deluxe Case
- 1 Year Warranty on Parts & Labor

LAN-Novell Experts

We Integrate Network Systems to Meet Your Needs At A LOW Cost!!

CALL Our Specialists For Details

Novell Netware	
Advance Netware/286 V2.12	$1739
ELS Netware I/II	399/899
ArcNet Card	75
Ethernet Card	149
Passive/Active Hub	19/99

MYLEX 386-AT (20MHz) SYSTEM

(NORTON SI = 24.2; Landmark = 29.5)

- MYLEX 386 Motherboard (20 MHz) w/1 MB On Board (64K RAM Cache)
- And Common Features

Price $2159

MYLEX 386-AT (16 MHz) SYSTEM

(NORTON SI = 18.7; Landmark = 32.2)

- MYLEX 386 Motherboard w/1 MB RAM On Board (64K Static RAM Cache)
- And Common Features

Price $1959

FTC-AT (20 MHz) SYSTEM

- FTC 386 Motherboard w/1 MB RAM On Board (32-bit 0-Wait State, Up-to 8 MB; 5 16-bit Slots; 2-8 bit slots)
- And Common Features

Price $1759

MOTHERBOARD

MYLEX 386 (20MHz)*	$1855
MYLEX 386 (16MHz)*	1485
FTC 386 (20 MHz)*	1150
NEAT 286 (16MHz)	$395
NEAT 286 (20MHz)	425
286 (12MHz)	230
286 (10MHz)	199
XT Turbo	68

*w/1 MB DRAM

HARD DRIVE

ST-225 (20MB)	$195
ST-225 (20MB) Kit	245
ST-251 (40MB)	325
ST-251-1 (40MB)	375
ST-4096 (80MB)	545

FLOPPY DRIVE

TEAC 360KB FD	$65
TEAC 1.2MB FD	80
TEAC 720KB FD	75
TEAC 1.44MB FD	85

MONITOR

MONO (CASPER/SAMSUNG)	$69
COLOR (CASPER/SAMSUNG)	229
EGA (CASPER/SAMSUNG)	340
NEC MULTISYNC II	555
TATUNG MULTI-FREY (800x600)	450

ADD-ON-CARD

MONOGRAPHIC w/Printer	$40
COLOR GRAPHIC	40
COLOR GRAPHIC w/Printer	45
EGA CARD	145
VGA CARD	256
AT FD/HD CONTROLLER	95
AT I/O (1s, 1p)	35
AT I/O (2s, 1p, 1g)	46
XT FLOPPY CONTROLLER	18
XT HIGH DENSITY FLOPPY CONTROLLER	55
XT I/O CARD	40

KEYBOARD

KEY TRONIC (101-key) XT/AT	$49
MCK-101 (CLICK)	50
101-KEY XT/AT	35

POWER SUPPLY

150-Watt	$36
220-Watt	49

CASE

XT CASE	$29
AT Deluxe CASE	52
TOWER CASE w P/S	210

PRINTER

Panasonic 1180	$180
Panasonic 1191	245
Panasonic 1124	355
Panasonic 1091i	180

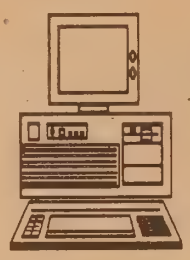
MISCELLANEOUS

80287-10	$240
80287-8	210
8087-1	150
8087-2	130
DRAM	CALL
80387-16/20	345/420
MOUSE (Logitech Serial)	65
MODEM 1200 (Int)	65
MODEM 2400 (Int)	95
DOS 4.0	80

Value, Price & Performance

PSI 286-16/1 System
SALE $799

. 80286 8/16 MHz
. SI = 18.7, Landmark = 16.3
. 512 K
. 1.2 MB Floppy
. HD/FP Contlr
. Keyboard
. 200 W P/S
. 1 Yr. Warranty



PSI 286-12 System SALE $699
- 80286 8/12 MHz, 0W, 512K
- complete, Landmark = 16.1

PSI 286-16 System SALE $825
- 80286 8/16 MHz, 0W, 512K
- complete, Landmark = 21.7

PSI 386-16 System SALE $1,450
- 80386 8/16 MHz, 0W, 1MB
- complete

PSI 386-20 System SALE $1,595
- 80386 8/20 MHz, 0W, 1MB
- complete

Upgrade your XT system to a 80286 Turbo !!!

Now you can upgrade your 4.77 MHz 8088 system to a 10, 12 or even 16 MHz 80286 based system with PSI's Mother Board. Almost all the peripherals include keyboards may still be used.

SPECIFICATIONS
- 8.5" x 12", XT/AT mounting holes
- 80286 CPU
- 80287 socket
- expandable to 1 MB on board
- 2 8-bit, 6 16-bit slots

286-10 Mother Board $325
- 10 MHz 80286
- 512KB, SI = 11.5

286-12 Mother Board $350
- 12 MHz 80286
- 512KB, SI = 15.3

286-16 Mother Board $375
- 16 MHz 80286
- 512KB, SI = 18.7

PSI **Prime Source International**
44100 Old Warm Springs Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538
(415) 226-0992 Fax: (415) 226-0694

XT, AT are trade marks of their respective companies

LINOTRONIC

IMAGING
SERVICE AND SUPPORT TOO!
FROM YOUR MAC OR PC

$5.50 per page*

OAKLAND & WALNUT CREEK!

654-5404 OAKLAND
256-6300 WALNUT CREEK

The Typesetting Shop has been providing service to type buyers since 1975. With the introduction of desktop publishing, we continue our commitment to providing quality and service to our existing and new clients. The entire current Adobe® typeface library is available to provide the broadest range of styles available on one of our two Linotronic Imagesetters.

We also provide quality digital typography with over 300 typefaces, camera services, and disk conversion with over 500 different formats for computer users and typesetters.

*Good til 3/31/89—MUST MENTION THIS AD FOR $5.50 PRICE—not valid with any other promotions.

The Typesetting Shop, Inc.

5236 Claremont Avenue • Oakland, California 94618 • (415) 654-5404

computer fair value. You really can use it for both a laptop and a desktop unit by adding a full-size color monitor and the keyboard of your choice. So many other laptops can double as desktop and portable units, but their display as a desktop simply is not good enough. The VGA display means that you can have real desktop quality by simply adding a color monitor.

Laptop computers continue to improve, and today's best units inevitably will be surpassed. For now, this is the unit to beat. There are many features that set this computer apart from the competition. Speed of battery recharge and the small size of the battery both add greatly to the appeal of this unit.

Many other laptops can double as desktop and portable units, but their display as a desktop simply is not good enough. The Compaq's VGA display means that you can have real desktop quality by simply adding a color monitor.

Special Features

Compaq has gone out of its way to design an energy efficient system. Through software you can determine the power-down time of internal components. After a specified period of non-use, the modem, hard disk, floppy drive, display, and central processor will each shut down in order to conserve power. They restart as soon as the function is accessed. If they all shut down, the computer can be brought back by touching the Stand By button. As the battery becomes low, the computer alerts you first by LED indicators and finally with beeps that it is time to save and recharge or connect to an external power supply.

The setup program included with the computer allows you to configure most of its features without having to be a highly sophisticated user. A simple menu gives options which you select with the cursor keys and save by keying "enter." You can set the time and date, instruct the system to turn on the modem at power-up, select video attributes, and configure the power saving options as you like.

If you expand the memory, you can configure the additional memory through the Expanded Memory Manager. It will allow you to use this memory for applications requiring the Lotus/Intel/Microsoft Expanded Memory Specification. In addition, you can set up disk caching, which greatly accelerates applications such as databases which need to access the hard disk often. There is also software for setting up a RAM disk.

Documentation

And finally, as we have come to expect from Compaq, the documentation is excellent. Each of the features of the included software is fully explained and illustrated by examples. While jumping into the world of MS-DOS computing for the first time is always a trying experience, the documentation with this unit is as simple and straightforward as could be expected. A system overview introduces the basics of the computer. Individual manuals for each of the optional devices provide the needed instructions. The Operations Guide has a pocket inside the front cover that contains a quick reference guide for when you are traveling with the unit. Also included is a Publications Reference which tells which manuals discuss each of the different topics. Compaq has made sure that getting the most out of the SLT/286 is as easy as possible. For those who require more technical information, a Technical Reference Guide is available ($149). ■

Resources:

Compaq SLT/286 Personal Computer
$5,399.00
Compaq Computer Corporation
P.O. Box 69200
Houston, TX 77269
(713)370-0670

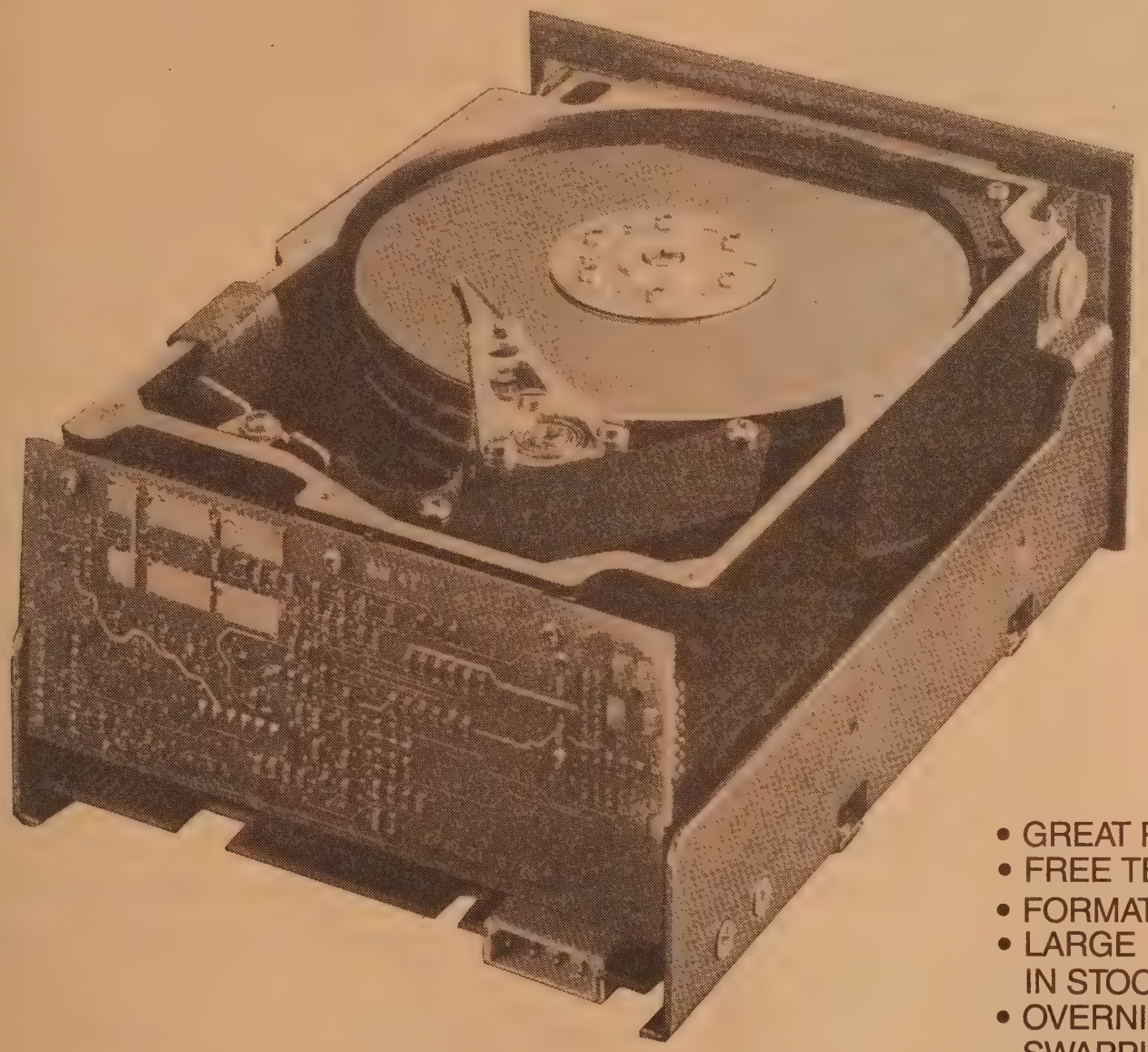
Copyright © 1989 by Ed Kahn. All rights reserved.

BUYING HIGH CAPACITY HARD DISKS?

You Need To Talk To:

NETWORK ASSOCIATES:

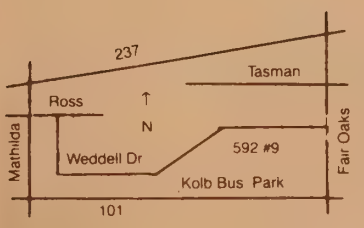
The Specialists In High Capacity Drives!!!



- GREAT PRICES
- FREE TESTING
- FORMATTING SERVICES
- LARGE SELECTION IN STOCK
- OVERNIGHT SWAPPING

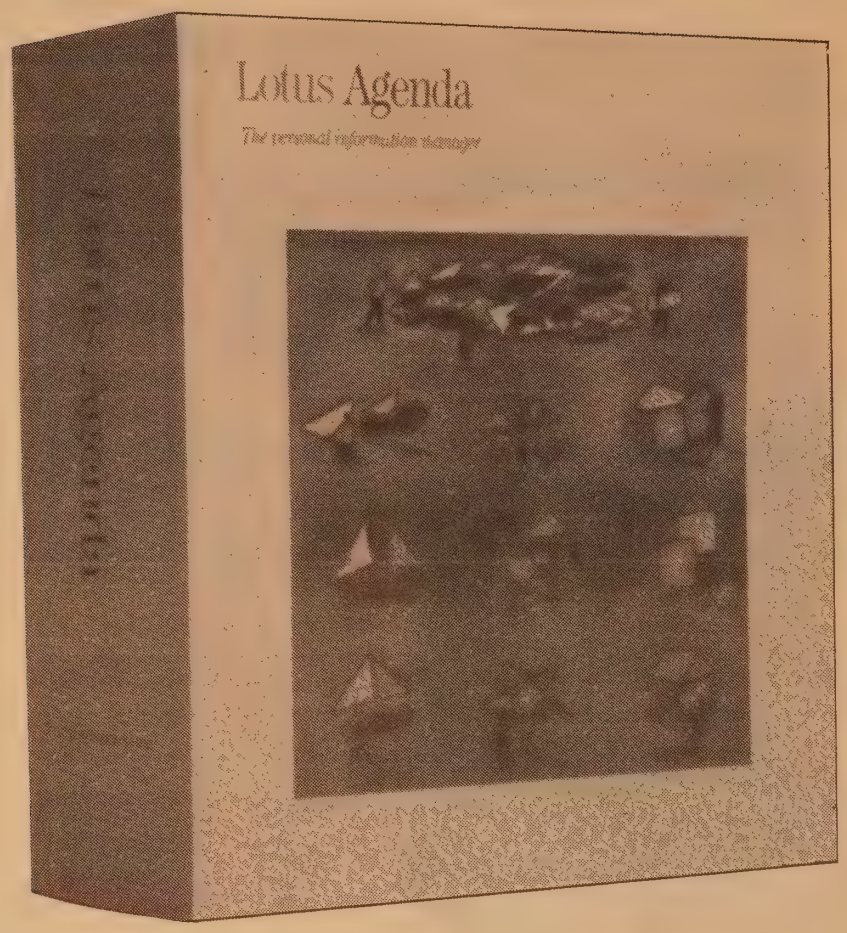
NETWORK ASSOCIATES CORPORATION

"The Networking Company"



592 Weddell Dr.
Suite #9
Sunnyvale, Ca. 94089

(408) 744-0631 Fax: **(408) 744-0639**



Lotus Agenda is a powerful information manager, but it may be too complex for the average user.

Lotus Agenda

Evaluating The Father Of Personal Information Managers

By Birrell Walsh

Mitch Kapor and Lotus brought us the concept of "Personal Information Manager." We learned we could have free-form information with full interconnection. We would be able to swing through our informational life like Tarzan through the jungle. Lotus educated us successfully; several products came out as competition—saying only, "You know, we're like *Agenda*"—even before *Agenda* appeared.

A Personal Information Manager is an executive assistant for your life. To the basic application (a word-processor, a database, or a financial program) it adds the ability to cross-reference and reorganize your information. If the project is complex, it may not be possible without your cross-referencer. Lotus invented the concept, and they taught us all what it meant. Is their product, *Agenda*, the Personal Information Manager of choice? Yes and no.

Agenda is the most powerful cross-referencer available to us. It will let you organize your information quickly and well, in ways you have never thought of before. But—a sad admission—it is difficult enough that users will be divided into amateurs and mavens, casual users and those who master. It is weak in the presentation of its information.

How Agenda Works

An *Agenda* database is a collection of "items." Each item can be up to 350 words long and can have a "note" of some 10,000 characters attached to it. These items and their notes are then associated with various "categories." Categories are like the headings of an outline. In this *Agenda* is similar to a traditional outliner. The four differences are:

a) Any item can be associated with many different category headings at the same time;

b) *Agenda* can assign items automatically based on text;

c) *Agenda* has an uncanny ability to deal with dates; and

d) *Agenda* lets you look at the information from a number of points of view.

If you have a job that needs doing, you can make an *Agenda* item about it: "Get the Blackstone International video proposal finished by next Monday." And it might fit under various categories: You may have various clients—one of them Blackstone. You may have a number of sorts of work, of which video is only one. You have a number of employees or fellow workers who will take part in the project. And you have a datebook—"What to do when." Where should you put this item?

Agenda will automatically enter this item under "Blackstone," unless you have instructed it otherwise. It will also enter the information under "video." You may have set the program to put all video jobs under "Joe's responsibilities," so the Blackstone video project will automatically appear under Joe's heading in your database. All of this *Agenda* will do for you automatically—some of it because of text in the item, some of it because you have created linkages that forward video projects to a certain person.

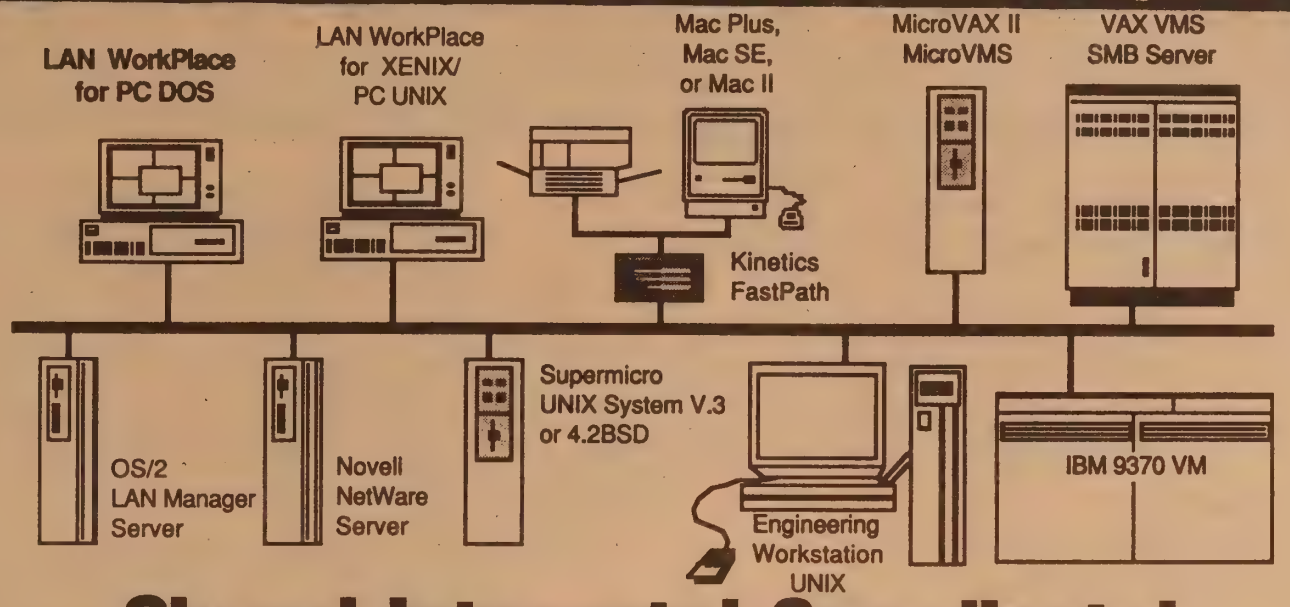
Agenda can understand date words. What is really endearing is that *Agenda* understands date words in plain English and in the middle of your text. It will convert the expression "next Monday" into a date and make that the item's "when" date. *Agenda* understands "Tomorrow," "Every Monday," "the first Tuesday of July"—a collection of date expressions that would baffle any other program. Each item has two other automatically-noted dates as well as one in the text—the date on which it was entered into the database, and the date on which it was marked "done."

Agenda can be used to understand dates in the past, which means you can use *Agenda* to track a chronology. A lawyer, a historian, a negotiator with a complex contract history—each of these might buy *Agenda* simply because it is so good with dates.

Finally, *Agenda* allows you to see your data in a number of different ways. You can design these ways of seeing the information and save each one as a "view" in *Agenda*'s View Manager. You might have one view that deals with the responsibilities of various people. The Blackstone item would appear in that view under "Joe." You might have another view that tracks clients, and our sample item would be one of a number of items about the Blackstone company. A third view might be "Next Week." Each week *Agenda* would automatically move into that view all the projects which have a "when" date that fell in the coming work-week. This view would be self-maintaining: *Agenda* checks the system date when it starts and keeps date-dependent views current.

Views can show more than one category and its items. A view can have multiple sections, one for each category. It can have filters that admit only items which meet several criteria. You can also have other categories showing in columns beside the main item, in a format like (Surprise!) Lo-

LINK YOUR PC—Macintosh—VAX—Sun—Apollo-IBM


LAN WorkPlace for PC DOS
LAN WorkPlace for XENIX/ PC UNIX
Mac Plus, Mac SE, or Mac II
MicroVAX II MicroVMS
VAX VMS SMB Server
Kinetics FastPath
OS/2 LAN Manager Server
Novell NetWare Server
Supermicro UNIX System V.3 or 4.2BSD
Engineering Workstation UNIX
IBM 9370 VM

Share! Integrate! Coordinate!

The drums beat and beat.
As business gets larger, so the resources and information involve more, and so the heads of office managers' become bigger and bigger.

To LAN or not to LAN, that is not the question. The question is how and where to get the best solution.

So talk to us, hand your problems over to us: Be it PC, Macintosh, Sun, Vax, or IBM; Be it small and simple, or large and complicated. To remove the mystery of connectivity for you is our specialty.

And because we know the products and markets so well that you will even find they, the budget controllers,will be comfortably entertained.

A We Ease The Connectivity For You

Free consultation on LAN
Volume discounts
Installation = (1) **$35-45/hr.**
(2) Site Bidding
Training = **$200-300** (3 Hours)

For over 40 stations or SFT systems w/capacity > 200 MB, ask for DAN

B Or If You Want To Do It Yourself:

	SALE
Novell Netware Advance 2.15	$2095
Novell Netware 2.15	3495
SMC Active Hub	420
SMC Passive Hub	75
SMC PC-120 ARCNET Card	210
SMC ARCNET Card for PS/2	480
SMC Twisted Pair ARCNET Card	240
Ethernet Card	269
3 Com Card	350
Cable 1st 25 Ft.	23
Cable Additional Ft.	20¢

ALLIES:

NOVELL
3COM
EXCELAN
SMC
COMPAQ
AST
EVEREX
NCR

HI-CAPACITY HARD DISKS

Maker	Capacity (MB)	Access Time	Price ESDI/SCSI
CDC	155	16.5	1345/1445
	300	16.5	X/2095
MICROPOLIS	141	23	1460/X
	340	18	2390/2490
MAXTOR	340	16	2400/2400

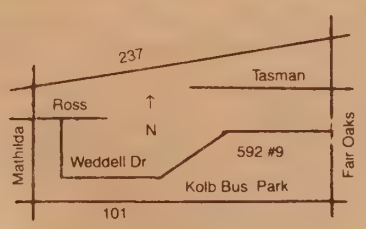
Monthly Special: NAC 386 Server AST 286 Station

NAC 386 Server: $4195
- 20 MHz 4 MB RAM, 150 MB (16.5ms) CDC Drive
- Novell Advanced Netware Pre-Installed

AST 286 Premium Station: $1395
- 512K RAM, 1.44MB Floppy Disk, Monitor
- Arcnet Card

NETWORK ASSOCIATES CORPORATION

"The Networking Company"



592 Weddell Dr.
Suite #9
Sunnyvale, Ca. 94089

(408) 744-0631 Fax: (408) 744-0639

tus's spreadsheet *1-2-3*. You might have "Client" as the main heading, with our item under "Blackstone," and then to the right have a column for "Person Responsible" and another for "Due Date." The appropriate information would show in each of those columns.

And Now The Bad News

Agenda is fast, rich, and complex in its cross-referencing, and able to handle dates like no other program. How can anyone complain about it? There are, unfortunately, problems with *Agenda* which restrict its usefulness.

One problem flows from the very task of cross-referencing. There are myriads of possible connections. I wrote one database with 214 items and 134 categories. My calculator tells you there are 28,676 possible connections—and that means that *Agenda* must itself be complex to handle all those linkages. And complex it is. Anyone can learn to page through views or enter items. After that, it's uphill. It takes a while to find all the preferences you want to set for daily use, and even to understand all the words. Importing data from other formats can require learning a small, obscure programming language used by a standalone import program. *Agenda* is no worse than *1-2-3*—it is easier if anything—but it takes work. It is not, therefore, a tool for everyone, nor even for someone who wants quick results from it.

It lacks some tools that I wish it had. I wish, for instance, that any item could be a category head, as in an outlining program. Then I could truly enter data in free form and make the connections later. There is a macro language for *Agenda*, but it is feeble. Macros cannot read an item to discover if it contains a particular string. *Lotus 1-2-3*'s macro language has this ability, and if *Agenda* macros had it, it would double the "intelligence" of the program.

The most serious problem is *Agenda*'s meager word-processing facilities. Items are restricted to 350 words, and notes to 10,000 characters—a total of about 2,000 words per item. That means a writer could not do any significant work within *Agenda*. You have to leave *Agenda* to do the very work for which you most want its power. The print formatting is awkward, so you would not want to use it for most of your daily memos and correspondence. This superior text-base has poor text handling.

Is *Agenda* the Personal Information Manager for you? *Agenda* shines in managing chronological information or complexly-related text. It would be a moment's work to find everything about the Blackstone project that had to do with the month of October, 1987. A lawyer could use it to organize a difficult case. A scholar might use it to sort out a critical period in history. Interfaces have been written so *Agenda* can organize news stories from a wire service, and the Royal Bank of Canada is using it to monitor international news for developments that bode good or ill for the bank.

For all of these uses *Agenda* is ideal. But they all imply there is a certain critical mass of information to deal with. *Agenda*'s own complexity and its limited text-handling means that you will not buy it unless you have that critical mass. *Agenda* is not a simple tool to organize daily business, nor is it the one application a writer or a businessperson will keep open all day. That is sad, because Lotus invented this kind of application. I wish they had brought it forth as well as they preached it. ■

See related side bar on next page

Third Party Products For Agenda

The Idea Generator

Experience In Software has been helping people think for some time. We reviewed their negotiating software earlier this year.

They have released a version of their creativity software, *The Idea Generator*, which links to both *Agenda* and *GrandView.* The product prompts you to define a problem, and then it asks you various questions. As you answer the questions, you are forced to look at the problem from a multitude of viewpoints. Inevitably you get new ideas.

The *Agenda* link is interesting. After you have used *The Idea Generator*, which is a standalone product, you can have all the ideas and things-to-do moved to an *Agenda* database (or to a *GrandView* outline). The *Agenda* database is ready for you to use as is, or you can expand upon the ideas and use *Agenda*'s linking abilities to cross-reference ideas.

The Idea Generator is good a product to have around, if you need good ideas—and who doesn't?

The Idea Generator *v. 2*
$195
Experience in Software
2039 Shattuck Avenue Suite 201
Berkeley, CA 94704
(415)644-0694

AgendaWare

Robert and Lauren Flast were beta testers for *Agenda.* They have been building applications since before the product was on the market, and the work they do models *Agenda* at its best.

My favorite of their *Agenda* works is a database of US Senators. It is cross-referenced by state, party, term of service, committee and subcommittee membership, experience, education, and other biography. This database alone could pay for *Agenda* in a lobbyist's office. It shows *Agenda* at its best—as a manager of complex, changing research information.

They have used *Agenda* to transcribe and annotate testimony. They have developed ancillary programs to import Dow Jones online data into *Agenda.* They have built a multi-city restaurant guide. These example databases are available from the Flasts. I dare say they would also help you develop your own application if you wished to hire them.

The AgendaWare Specialists
660 Fairmont Avenue
Westfield, NJ 07090
(201)232-4674

Books

Agenda has already inspired third-party books. The books give you a chance to see what *Agenda* can do before you buy it. Skilled users (like the authors below) demonstrate a lot of possibilities that the creators of the program may never have conceived.

Using Agenda
By Mary Campbell
Osborne/McGraw-Hill
$21.95
Ms. Campbell has written a hefty 762-page tome on *Agenda.* It covers everything in the program and gives examples. The book is methodical, and makes a good desk companion as you construct complicated applications. It also has thorough coverage of the utilities that come with *Agenda.*

The Lotus Guide To Agenda
Robert and Lauren Flast
Lotus Books/Addison-Wesley
The authors are the same people who bring you AgendaWare. You can be sure they know whereof they speak. They used *Agenda* to construct the book itself. If you are an author and are considering *Agenda* as your research tool, here is a chance to see it at work.

VERSATILE SYSTEM

Upgradeable to Latest Technology
With Orchid Technology Motherboard

ASK ABOUT OUR NEW 386SX

"Best Choice For Ultimate Versatility."

VERSATILE 286-16, VERSATILE 386-20

- True Zero wait state
- Memory expandable to 8MB
- 200 Watt power supply
- Enhanced keyboard
- Hard disk/floppy disk controller
- 1.2MB floppy drive
- Upgrade policy
- Made in USA
- One year warranty on peripherals
  Two years on motherboard

DEALERS WELCOME

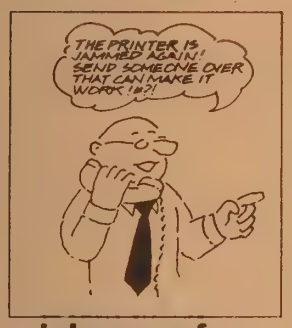
(415) 683-0908
(800) 446-2433 (outside California)

80286 - 16MHz: $1,095 (512K)
80386 - 20MHz: $1,645 (1MB)

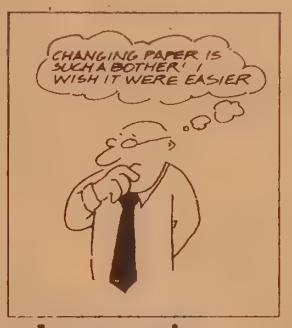
Call for our low prices on hard disk drives, monitors, memory upgrades and other peripherals.

B N' D 46718 Fremont Blvd., • Fremont, CA 94538

THE IDEAL PRINTER...



...is jam-proof.



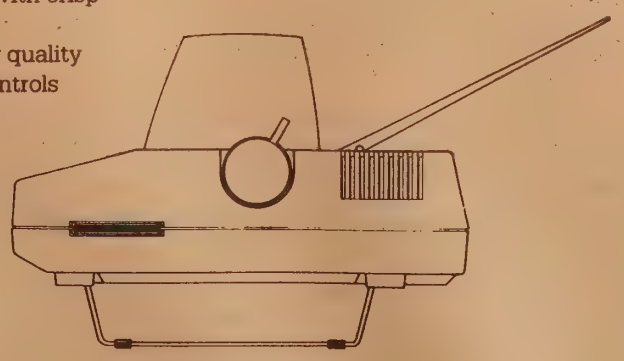
...has superior paper handling.

...is under $500.

THE ALPS ALLEGRO 24 IS THE IDEAL PRINTER!

Finally, there's a 24-pin dot matrix printer with all the features you've been asking for. And a price under $500 is only the beginning.

- 24 pin dot matrix printer with crisp letter quality output
- 180 cps draft/60 cps letter quality
- Easy to use front panel controls
- Automatic paper insert
- Custom top of form
- Paper parking
- Tear bar



AVAILABLE NOW
from these
Emerson Electronics
Dealers!

BEST PC SUPPLY
1203 Grand View Drive
So. San Francisco 94080
(415) 875-6888

BITS & BYTES
827 Missouri
Fairfield 94533
(707) 425-1102

CENTURION SURPLUS
5765 Winfield Drive, #6
San Jose 95123
(408) 629-0997

HIGH-TEK COMPUTERS
1423 Duncan
Walnut Creek 94596
(415) 965-9600

PC EXTRA
6165 Auburn Blvd.
Citrus Heights 95621
(916) 726-9222

PERIPHERALS PLUS, CORP.
48 Bolinas Road
Fairfax 94930
(415) 459-1000

PRICE COMPUTER
496 Lomond Drive
Pacifica 94044
(415) 359-0422

ALPS
AMERICA

Built by popular demand.

If you do not find a dealer here for your area, please call for information.

EMERSON ELECTRONICS

1032 Serpentine Lane
Pleasanton, CA 94566
(415) 426-0130

Nationwide Toll-Free:

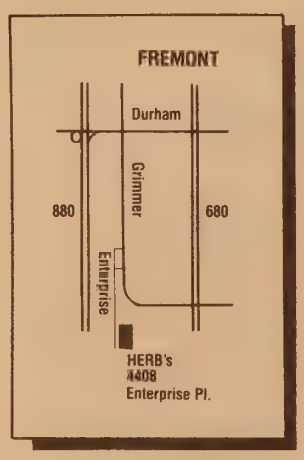
(800) 468-2221 (CA)
(800) 367-5609 (US)

HERB'S DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

COME SEE FOR YOURSELF

- Much, Too Much Software To List in Any Ad . . .
- Priced Much, Much Lower Than Any Store . . . Anywhere!
- A Little Hard To Find But Worth It!!

Dealers Bring Your Resale Number



Follow This Map For The Best Computer Software Bargains in The Bay Area

HERB'S DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

4406 A Enterprise Place
Fremont, CA 94538
(415) 490-6335

OPEN EVERYDAY
Mon-Sat: 10am-6pm
Sunday Noon-4pm

master charge VISA

Box Scores

How MicroTimes has reviewed other Personal Information Managers:

Info XL

I reviewed *Info XL* in the February 1988 *MicroTimes*. It was the first of the Personal Information Managers to reach the marketplace, and in many ways it is still unique.

Unlike *Agenda*, *Info XL* believes in multiwindow information management. It is centered around an outliner, but also on the screen are a note-taker, a monthly calendar, a database, "To-do today," and a search-window.

When you move in one window, the contents of the other window track with the window in which you are moving. If you move to a new item in the outline and it has a date, the monthly calendar moves to that month and highlights the date, and the "To-do" window shows what else is happening that day. If you move in the calendar window, the daily window tracks. Notes track with database items, and so forth.

Info XL is a very useful product for organizing a project. I used it to prepare a major negotiation. It suffers from a problem of too many "integrated" products, though—the components (like the note-taker and the database) are not as good as you can get in free-standing products. The integration, though, is excellent.

Info XL
$295
Valor Software
1700 Don Avenue
San Jose, CA 94124

IZE

Steve Guttman reviewed *IZE* in the August 1988 issue. He found a powerful text manager.

You can use *IZE* to organize text of any sort. One of *IZE*'s blessings is that you can keep a document in its native format—say, a *WordPerfect* manuscript—and use *IZE* to index it. If you want to edit the document further, *IZE* will load *WordPerfect* itself, let you work, and then be there when you exit *WordPerfect*. Even though you work in a non-*IZE* program, Steve reports that you are able to mark keywords for *IZE* to use. *IZE* provides its own word-processor, and you have the ability to import other files to *IZE* if you prefer.

You use keywords to define a document. Then *IZE* will handle the indexing for you. It will make an outline which shows frequency of the keywords in various documents to which it has access. The outlines give you a structured look at your textbase. Reviewers have repeatedly found *IZE* to be one of the best text-organizers.

IZE does not deal with dates, except as text. It is therefore not first choice to organize time-sensitive information.

IZE
$445
Persoft, Inc.
465 Science Drive
Madison, WI 53711
(608)273-8227

GrandView

GrandView is more than an outliner and less than a PIM, said our review in August, 1988.

As an addict of outliners, I very much appreciate the excellence of *GrandView*. It has excellent support for printers. It allows a wide variety of word-processing styles, and multiple outlines on the screen at once. I use it to do all my writing and to keep my daily lists.

GrandView's cross-referencing is very primitive. You can create a "category view," but the automatic assignment is, well, klutzy. The date management is also minimal, and *GrandView* will not compete with *Agenda* for any job where date-recognition is important. I am surprised that the people who brought the world the elegant *Q & A* database could not do better with dates and cross-referencing.

But as an outliner, *GrandView* is *the best*.

GrandView
$295
(for *ThinkTank* PC users: $89)
Symantec
Living Videotext Division
117 Easy Street
Mountain View, CA 94043
(415)964-6300
or (408)253-9600

8088 Basic System

- 8088-10/4.77 MHz Turbo Motherboard
- 256K Ram Expandable to 640K
- Floppy Disk Controller
- Teac 360K Floppy Drive
- 8087 Math Coprocessor Socket
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- 8-8 Bit Expandable Slots

$359

80286-10 Basic System

- 80286-10 MHz, 0 Wait State Motherboard
- 512K Ram Expandable to 1 MB
- Hard and Floppy Drive Controller
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Clock, Calendar w/Battery Backup
- 80287 Math Coprocessor Socket
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 6-16 Bit & 2-8 Expansion Slots

$715 12 MHz $745
16 MHz $899

80386-16 Basic System

- 80386-16 MHz, 0 Wait State Motherboard
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- Hard and Floppy Drive Controller
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Drive Controller
- Clock, Calendar w/Battery Backup
- 80387/ Math Coprocessor Socket
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 1-32 Bit, 5-16 Bit & 2-28 Bit Expansion Slots

$1495 20 MHz $1715

System Options:

Samsung Monitor and Video Card Included

	Mono	Color	EGA	VGA
	720x350	640x200	640x350	720x400
• 8088 Turbo Basic System w/20MB Seagate Hard Disk	$740	$901	$1141	$1249
• 286-10 MHz Basic System w/20MB Seagate Hard Disk	1036	1197	1437	1545
• 286-10 MHz Basic System w/40MB Seagate Hard Disk	1166	1327	1567	1675
• 286-12 MHz Basic System w/20MB Seagate Hard Disk	1066	1227	1467	1575
• 286-12 MHz Basic System w/40MB Seagate Hard Disk	1196	1357	1597	1705
• 286-16 MHz Basic System w/20MB Seagate Hard Disk	1220	1381	1621	1729
• 286-16 MHz Basic System w/40MB Seagate Hard Disk	1350	1511	1751	1859
• 386-16 MHz Basic System w/40MB Seagate Hard Disk	1946	2107	2347	2455
• 386-16 MHz Basic System w/80MB Seagate Hard Disk	2191	2352	2592	2700
• 386-20 MHz Basic System w/40MB Seagate Hard Disk	2166	2327	2567	2675
• 386-20 MHz Basic System w/80MB Seagate Hard Disk	2411	2572	2812	2920

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

- Everex 286-8 MHz w/512K 1 Wait $899
- Everex 286-10MHz w/512K 1 Wait $969
- Everex 286-10MHz w/512K 0 Wait $1138
- Everex 286-12 MHz w/1M 0 Wait $1279

Motherboards	Qty 1	2-9	10+
80286-10	210	190	$Call
80286-12	225	200	Call
80286-16	350	320	Call
80386-16	780	690	Call
80386-20	900	820	Call

Dealer Inquiries Welcome

HARD DISKS

Seagate ST 225 20MB (65MS)	$205
Seagate ST 125-0 3.5″ 20 MB (40 MS)	250
Seagate ST 251-0 40MB (39MS)	335
Seagate ST 251-1 40MB (28MS)	395
Seagate ST 4096 80MB (28MS)	580
Toshiba MK 134F 3.5″ 44 MB (25MS)	410
Maxtor 72 MB (27MS)	580
Maxtor 120MB (25MS)	1275
Maxtor 160MB (28MS)	1305

MONITORS

Goldstar Mono Green 12″	$65
Goldstar Mono Amber 12″	75
Goldstar RGB 14″	230
Goldstar EGA 14″	340
Goldstar VGA Mono	128
Goldstar VGA	385
Goldstar Superscan	495
BTC 14″ Amber Flat Screen	105
BTC 14″ Paper White Screen	105
Samsung Mono Amber	78
Samsung RGB 14″	235
Samsung EGA 14″	347
Samsung VGA 14″	380
Samsung Syncmaster	490
NEC Multisync II	595

PRINTERS

Epson FX 850	$380
Epson FX 1050	530
Epson LQ 500	334
Epson LQ 850	577
Epson LQ 1050	799
Epson LQ 950	559
Panasonic 1091i	185
Panasonic KX 1180	185
Panasonic KX 1191	249
Citizen MSP-15E	390

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

Teac 1.2MB Floppy Drive	82
Teac 360KB Floppy Drive	63
Teac 3.5″ 720K Floppy Drive	75
Teac 3.5″ 1.44MB Floppy Drive	89

MODEMS

MICOM 2400B (INT)	$85
MICOM 2400B (EXT)	150
Everex 1200B (INT)	69
Everex 2400B (INT)	129
Everex 2400B (EXT)	180

VIDEO CARDS

Mono Graphics card w/PP	$38
Color Graphics card w/PP	42
Everex EGA w/o PP	145
Everex EGA w/PP	165
Paradise VGA+	270

MISC & ACCESSORIES

Multi I/O (XT)	$45
286 I/O 1S,1P,1G Port	39
286 I/O 2S,2P, Port	49
Everex I/O S,P, Port	50
Everex I/O S,P,G, Port	55
K 151L Keyboard	35
K 156 Keyboard	45
156 W/Click Keyboard	50
Keytronics Keyboard	45
BTC 5339 R	45

VGA $245 ENHANCER

- Support 1024x768 in 16 Colors
- Support 800x600 in 16 Colors
- Support 132 Column by 25/30/43/60 Rows
- Enhanced Resolution Drivers Available For Wordstar, Word Perfect, Lotus 1-2-3, Microsoft Window, Page-Maker Auto-Cad, Gem Desktop Framework II, Ventura Publisher
- 100% Register Compatible in VGA EGA CCTA MDA & Hercules Modes

80286-10 MHz

- 80286-10MHz Motherboard
- 640K Ram Expandable to 1 MB
- Dual HD/FD Controller Card
- Teac 1.2 M Floppy Disk Drive
- 2 Serial 2 Parallel Port
- Non-Glare 11″ LCD Screen
- 640x400 Dots 80x25 Characters
- Detachable 86-Keyboard
- 110/220 Volts with Auto Switching

$1508 12 MHz $1538
16 MHz w/ 1 MB $1885

LCD PORTABLE COMPUTER

80386-16 MHz

- 80386-16 MHz Motherboard
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- Dual HD/FD Controller Card
- Teac 1.2 M Floppy Disk Drive
- 2 Serial, 2 Parallel Port
- Non-Glare 11″ LCD Screen
- 640x400 Dots 80x25 Characters
- Detachable 86-Keyboard
- 110/220 Volts with Auto-Switching

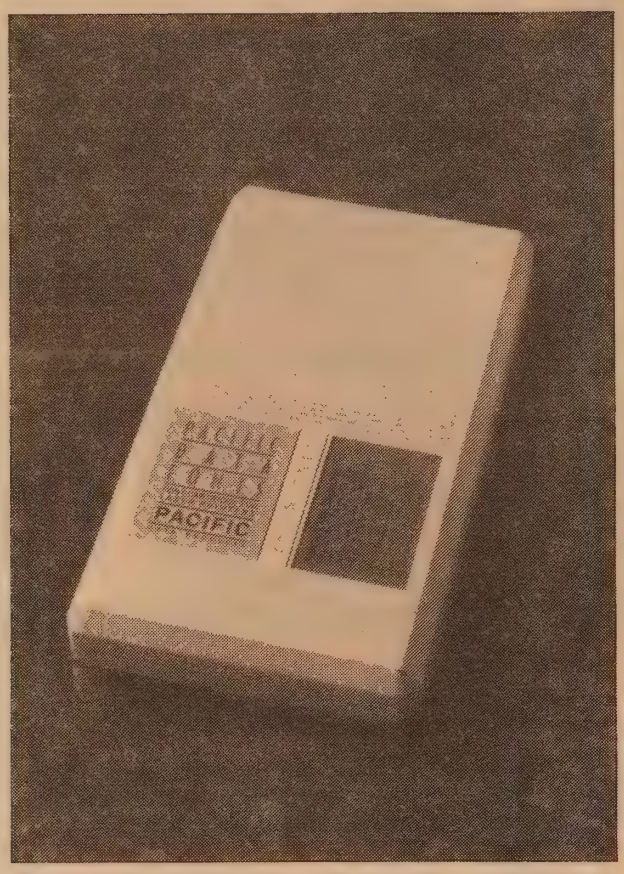
$2185 20 MHz $2399

HYPER COMPUTER, INC.

2826 Geary Blvd. San Francisco, CA 94118

(415) 567-8282 Fax (415) 567-3514

Prices reflected are cash sales only. Hours: Mon-Sat 10:00am-7:00pm. Not responsible for typographical errors.



The 25 In One cartridge puts a large selection of fonts at your fingertips.

25 In One Font Cartridge

More Fonts And Flexibility For Your Printer

By Woody Liswood

If you own a H-P or Canon Laser Jet printer, don't purchase any font cartridges until you have checked out the Pacific Data Products 25 In One cartridge. It has almost all of the fonts currently available as separate cartridges—built into a single cartridge.

If you own or use a H-P LaserJet, you have probably bemoaned the cost of the extra cartridges you must purchase to get the type faces you want for your applications. Many of us who use the LaserJet feel that the Courier font built into the printer isn't the best-looking or most versatile font around. I normally use the Times Roman Proportional font when I print letters and only use the non-proportional Courier font if I am doing something with lots of numbers and tables. Since there are two cartridge slots with the LaserJet, I normally use a Times Roman "B" cartridge in one slot and the Presentation "R" cartridge in the other slot.

Now, in a single cartridge, I can access Helvetica, Times Roman, Courier, Prestige Elite, Letter Gothic, Line Printer, and Presentation fonts. The PC Line Drawing, Line Drawing, and Tax Line Drawing fonts are also included, as are the Times Math and Times Pi sets from the "K" cartridge. Point sizes range from 4.8 to 18. There is an AFS font in 4.8 specifically designed to print spreadsheets and be readable in these small sizes.

Pros And Cons

Is there an upside to acquiring this cartridge? Yes. For one price you get a multitude of fonts. You may not need any soft fonts to produce the text and graphics contained on the many separate cartridges. And all fonts have the USASCII, ROMAN 8, and ECMA symbol set. ECMA, if you don't know (I had to ask myself), is the European Computer Manufacturers' Association symbol set.

Is there a downside to this cartridge? Yes. Since there are so many possibilities, the standard control sequences will not work. You must be able to set up your printer driver so that it issues the correct control sequence to access the font you wish. The cartridge comes with drivers set up for *Lotus*, *MultiMate*, and *WordPerfect*. I downloaded a driver already made for *WordStar* 5.0 from the MicroPro forum on CompuServe. I also tested the cartridge with a beta version of a *Windows* driver which was supplied by Pacific Data Products. In all cases, the drivers worked. However, within *Windows*, you must still choose the two cartridges you wish to emulate. You don't have access to all of the potential of the 25 In One cartridge at once, and you can only access the font sizes that were on the original cartridges, even though the 25 In One cartridge has more sizes available. Tsk, Tsk.

One interesting thing happened with the *WordStar* driver. When I selected the Times Roman 10 point font, I got an 8 point printout. I had to select the Times Roman 12 point font to get a printout I liked. Turns out the 25 In One cartridge emulates the Z cartridge for Times Roman rather than the B cartridge which I had been using. Only a small change in my thinking and I was OK.

I was also somewhat peeved that although I could print more than 240 characters on a single line in landscape mode in *Lotus 1-2-3*, there was no way that I could get *1-2-3* to let me print more than the 240 character default. Looks like *Allways* is still the best solution to that problem.

Miscellaneous Features

I couldn't find any application in my library that used the Tax Line Drawing fonts, so I called Pacific Data Products to see who was using this capability. Kim Johnson, the Market Manager, said that programs such as *Turbo Tax* would make use of that cartridge. She sent me a sample file which printed out a number of the IRS forms using the cartridge. One of those forms is printed as an illustration to this article.

Ms. Johnson also said that Pacific Data Products is working on additional drivers for the cartridge, and that these drivers will be supplied as requested by purchasers of the cartridge. Also planned is a cartridge which contains even more fonts.

If you haven't purchased a font cartridge for your LaserJet printer, get this 25 In One cartridge and opt for convenience and the multitude of fonts. If you have already purchased a cartridge or two, you might want to sell them to someone who doesn't need to have everything at their fingertips, and then get the 25 In One cartridge for your personal use.

The Lowest Priced Diskettes

25¢ ea.

5¼" DS DD

- **100% error free**
- Qty 200
- Incl. sleeves and write protect tabs
- **FREE SHIPPING** on 5,000 & up

23¢ ea. In lots of 1000 pcs.

99¢ ea.

3½" DS DD

- In lots of 50
- Qty 25 $1.10 ea.
- Qty 10 in white box w/labels $12.50
- Qty 10 in plastic box w/labels $13.50

WE KNOW YOUR BUSINESS SO WE OFFER YOU

THE BEST: PRICING, STOCK & EXPERT ADVICE

33¢ ea.

5¼" DS DD

- Qty 100
- 10 per white box
- Incl. Tyvec sleeves, labels, and tabs
- **Special:** in lots of 500's 30¢ ea.

45¢

5¼" DS DD
- min. 100
- Tyvec sleeves, labels, tabs

79¢

1.2 MB 5¼ DS HD
- qty. 50
- Tyvec sleeves, labels, tabs

59¢

BLACK 1.2MB
- Includes sleeves, labels, tabs
- Quantity 50

COLORED DISKETTES

16 different colors:
red, white, yellow, lt. blue, med. blue, royal blue, dk. blue, pink, burgundy, green, brown, orange, grey, lavender, magenta, beige

12 different colors:
red, white, lt. blue, med. blue, dk. blue, burgundy, green, brown, orange, grey, lavender, pink

NEW

PRE-FORMATTED DISKS

5¼" DS DD 52¢ ea. (100 min.)
5¼" DS HD 99¢ ea. (30 min.) in blue

- Both incl. Tyvec sleeves, labels and tabs

NEW

3½" DS DD
- in 6 different colors: green, yellow, white, red, orange, grey **$1.29 ea.**
- 100% error free

3½" DS HD
- 2 MB disk for IBM PS/2 **$3.00 ea.**
- **Includes Labels**

Nashua

Box of 10

- 5¼" DS DD $4.95
- 5¼" DS HD $8.95
- 3½" DS DD $11.95
- 3½" DS HD $33

DATA CARTRIDGES

- DC600A $22.25
- DC2000 . . . . . $17.90

SONY

- 3½" DS DD box of 10. . . . . **$15.90 Box**
- 3½" DS HD box of 10. . . . . **$39 Box**
- 3½" DS DD bulk . . . **Box of 50—each $1.29**

Verbatim

- 5¼" DS DD teflon protected. . . . **$7.95 Box**
- 5¼" DS DD . . . . . **$6.90 Box**
- 5¼" DS HD teflon protected. . . . **$13.90 Box**
- 3½" DS DD . . . . . **$13.90 Box**
- 3½" DS HD box of 10. . . . . **$36 Box**

maxell

- 5¼" DS DD box of 10. . . . . **$6.85 Box**
- 5¼" DS HD box of 10. . . . . **$13.95 Box**
- 3½" DS HD **$39**
- 3½" DS DD **$15.90**

BASF

- 5¼" DS DD $6.55
- 5¼" DS HD $9.20
- 3½" DS DD $13.20
- 3½" DS HD $39

PLATINUM

- 5¼" DS DD $4.50
- 5¼" DS HD $9.50
- 3½" DS DD $12.80
- 8" DS DD $18.60
- 8" SS DD $17.50

*** ACCESSORIES *** ACCESSORIES *** ACCESSORIES *** ACCESSORIES ***

5¼" diskholder (holds over 100). $8.95
5¼" diskholder (holds over 50). $6.95
5¼" Smokey Deluxe Library (holds over 10 disks) . . . $1.50

3½" diskholder (holds over 80). $8.95
3½" diskholder (holds over 10). $1.50
Power surge control (UL). $9
AC Power pad (Master pad) $22

Keyboard drawer. $22
Keyboard drawer. $29
5¼" head cleaning kit for disk drives $3.95
3½" head cleaning kit for disk drives $3.95

AMERICAL GROUP
COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC.

- **Purchase orders accepted from: Fortune 500, Colleges, Government Agencies, State Organizations**
- **Please add 10% to all above prices**
- **No surcharge for Visa or MC 5% surcharge for Am. Exp.**
- **ADD $4 shipping for 1st 100 Add $1 for every 100 thereafter**
- **CA residents add 6.5% Tax**
- **APO and FPO shipping charges—15% of purchase (min. $6 shipping charge)**
- **VISA, MC, COD**
- **Pick up or send your orders to: Americal Group 12132 Sherman Way North Hollywood, CA 91605**

SAME DAY SHIPPING
818-765-3040
FAX 818-765-3887
Dealer and Qty prices avail.
800-288-8025

VISA · master charge · American Express

New!
PLOTTER IN A CARTRIDGE

FAST, HIGH QUALITY PLOTS FROM YOUR LASERJET II!

- Precise, high quality graphics in a fraction of the time required by pen plotters or PC based emulations
- Compatible with all major CAD/CAM, engineering and graphics software packages
- Produce 1 to 99 quality copies automatically
- 20 black pens in user defined sizes of 1 to 48 dots
- Requires 1.5 MB memory in laser printer
- Resolution to 1/300 inch
- Automatically scales to paper size selected on the front control panel
- Provides 19 stroke fonts, supports all resident bit mapped fonts and is compatible with other font cartridges
- Full emulation of over 50 HPGL instructions including arc and circle generation, shading and area fill in bar and pie charts

$395

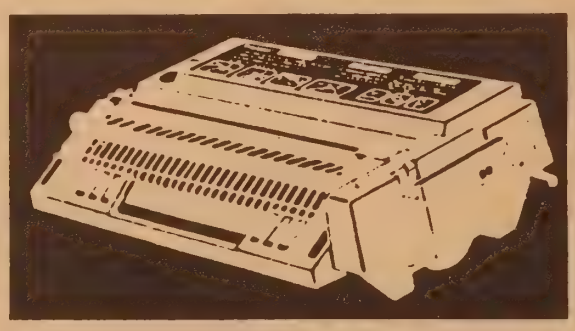
COMPUTER BUSINESS MART
6450 Lusk Blvd., Suite E102
San Diego, CA 92121 800-444-5236

Terms: Visa, MC, purchase orders from government organizations, approved corporations and schools.
HP and LaserJet II are registered trademarks of Hewlett-Packard.

Never pay full price again for toner cartridges!

We will rebuild & recharge your used cartridges better than new.

$55.
Long Life Recharged Laser Printer Cartridges (w/exchange)



Our Full Service Method Includes:

■ Long life recharges giving 30-50% more life than new ■ Higher density toner for crisper reproduction ■ Up to seven recharges on your cartridge ■ Then exchange for brand new one – just $79 ■ Discounts for significant quantity

Laser Printer Recharged Cartridge	**$55 w/exch.**
Canon Personal Copier Recharged Cartridge	$49 w/exch.
Blue or Brown Recharge	$79 w/exch.
Brand New Laser Printer Cartridge	$85 w/exch.

Call LASER TONE at (415) 485-5440
for free Bay Area pick-up and delivery
(or UPS if you prefer).

SATISFACTION 100% GUARANTEED

R E V I E W S

This is Courier 10 PC

This is Courier 10 Italic

This is Line Printer 17

This is Helvetica 14 Bold

This is Helvetica 6

This is Helvetica 8

This is Helvetica 10

This is Helvetica 12

This is Times Roman 8

This is Times Roman 10

This is Times Roman 12

This is Times Roman 14

This is Prestige Elite 17

This is Prestige Elite 12

THIS IS PRESENTATION 8

THIS IS PRESENTATION 6.5

This is Letter Gothic 14

This is Line Draw 14

This is Line Draw 10

T PC L D 14

This is the 25 In One Font test from within WordStar 5.0

The documentation for the cartridge says that there are fonts from 25 different cartridges, 103 fonts, 20 symbol sets, 13 type families and 11 sizes of type contained on the cartridge. I ran a test printout of all fonts. Yes, there are over 100 fonts, but there is an interesting way of counting. Each available font was printed three times—once for the USASCII symbol set, once for the Roman 8 symbol set, and once for the ECMA symbol set. That certainly narrowed down the font numbers somewhat. Ms. Johnson said that Pacific Data Products actually had about 87 fonts, but I count more like seven for word processing. Of course these fonts have regular, bold, italic, and portrait and landscape modes, and technically each of these modes could be counted as a separate font. The only things which might be missing are the special application fonts for barcode and OCR application.

The other illustration shows the variety of fonts and sizes which you can get with the 25 In One cartridge. Due to space limitations, I did not try to print each character in each set, but you can get a good idea of the set from the illustration.

There are two proportional spaced fonts: Times Roman and Helvetica. These are available in 6 to 14 point spacing. They specifically include the "Z" sizing. There are four fixed spaced fonts. They are Courier, Letter Gothic, Prestige Elite, and Line Printer. These fonts are contained in both Portrait and Landscape modes. If you do lots of legal work, there is a full set of legal characters included in the symbol set which can be accessed as typed characters. There is included the international character sets symbols for French, German, Italian, Spanish, Swedish, Finnish, Norwegian, and UK English languages, as well as Greek and Latin symbols mostly used in math and science applications.

Printers supported are the LJ 500, 500+, II, and 2000, the Olivetti PG-108, and the Canon LBP-II and LBP-8IIR. The documentation specifically says that the 25 In One cartridge is not compatible with the HP LaserJet Series One or the Canon PBP- 8A1.

The bottom line is that if you haven't yet purchased a font cartridge for your LaserJet printer, don't bother with the single font cartridge. Get this Pacific Data Products 25 In One cartridge and opt for convenience and the multitude of fonts. If you have already purchased a cartridge or two, you might want to sell them to someone who doesn't want, need, or care for having everything at their fingertips, and then get the 25 in one cartridge for your personal use. (Pacific Data Products, 6404 Nancy Ridge Drive, San Diego, CA 92121, 619/552-0880.) ■

Copyright ©1989 by Woody Liswood. All rights reserved.

Convex Resources, Inc.

An Authorized EVEREX COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION Super VAR

EVEREX SCOREBOARD

Everex STEP	MIPS	Land-mark	N.SI	VERSUS	Compaq Deskpro	MIPS	Land-mark	N.SI
STEP 386/25	6.1	41.0	31.1		Deskpro 386/25	5.5	40.7	30.5
STEP 386/20	4.9	32.8	24.3		Deskpro 386/20	4.6	32.5	24.2
STEP 386/SX	3.2	21.0	18.0		Deskpro 386/SX	2.5	15.7	13.7
Score	3	3	3		Score	0	0	0

FINAL SCORE

EVEREX STEP.....9

COMPAQ 0

386/20

386/25

386/SX

Everex

Compaq

STEP-UP

to the plate and hit a grand slam with an Everex Step System from Convex Resources, Inc.

where you—the customer—are always the winner!! Because we only sell the Everex Step, we have the right answer for you.

CALL!!! MEMORY UPGRADES & MONO SYSTEM PACKAGES GREAT DEALS!

DUGOUT

- Lower Price/MIP
- Free on-site Service
- Higher Performance

DUGOUT

- Higher Price/MIP
- No on-site Service
- Lower Performance

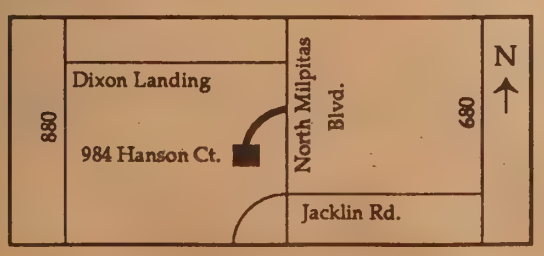
WINNING LINE-UP

386/25	286/20
386/20	286/16
386/SX	286/12

MAKE THE OBVIOUS CHOICE

GO WITH THE WINNING LINE-UP

Convex Resources, Inc.
984 Hanson Ct.
Milpitas, CA 95035
408-263-8889 Tech Support
408-263-1263 Fax



CALL US AT (408) 263-6440 or (415) 656-9060

M-F 9-5 PST

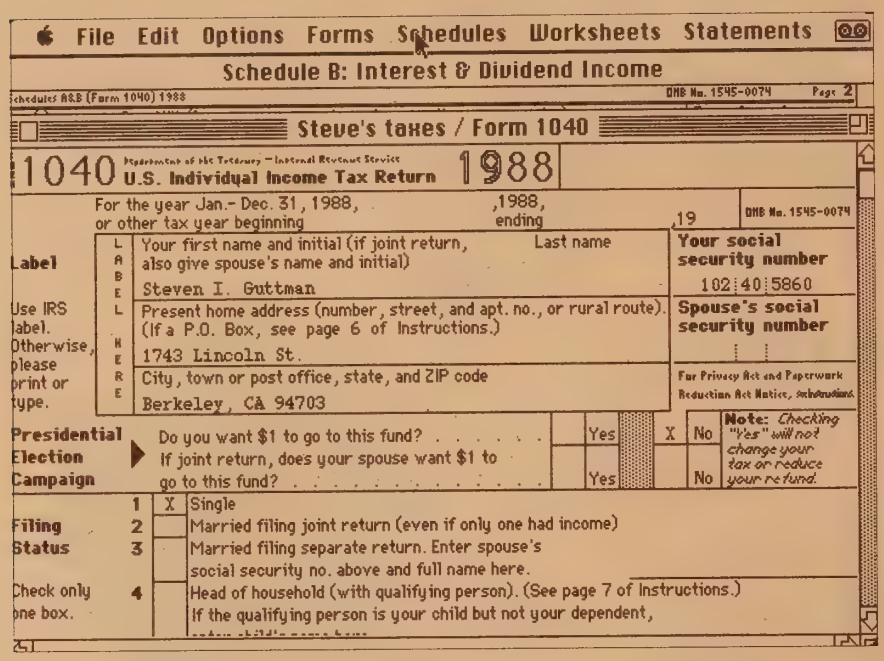
ASK US ABOUT OUR MONTHLY SPECIAL

We also carry the FULL line of EVEREX peripherals and STEP series, including the STEP 286/20/16/12. We custom configure for your needs.

Tax Preparation Software For Mac And PC:

MacInTax, TurboTax, And TaxView

By Jennifer Farrell and Steve Guttman


File Edit Options Forms Schedules Worksheets Statements
Schedule B: Interest & Dividend Income
Steve's taxes / Form 1040
1040 U.S. Individual Income Tax Return 1988
For the year Jan.- Dec. 31, 1988, or other tax year beginning ,1988, ending ,19
OMB No. 1545-0074
Label
Use IRS label. Otherwise, please print or type.
Your first name and initial (if joint return, also give spouse's name and initial)
Steven I. Guttman
Last name
Your social security number
102 40 5860
Present home address (number, street, and apt. no., or rural route). (If a P.O. Box, see page 6 of Instructions.)
1743 Lincoln St.
Spouse's social security number
City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code
Berkeley, CA 94703
Presidential Election Campaign
Do you want $1 to go to this fund? Yes X No
If joint return, does your spouse want $1 to go to this fund? Yes No
Note: Checking "Yes" will not change your tax or reduce your refund.
Filing Status
1 X Single
2 Married filing joint return (even if only one had income)
3 Married filing separate return. Enter spouse's social security no. above and full name here.
4 Head of household (with qualifying person). (See page 7 of Instructions.)
If the qualifying person is your child but not your dependent,
Check only one box.

MacInTax lets you fill out your tax forms onscreen and print the result on either an ImageWriter or a LaserWriter

"Tax Simplification"—our nomination for oxymoron of the year.

The tax reform act of 1986 was widely touted as tax simplification because it reduced the number of income groups to three. Big deal! What they neglected to mention was that other changes in the law make it fiendishly difficult for ordinary mortals to even *contemplate* doing their own taxes. If you can't file 1040A or 1040EZ (the abbreviated tax forms), prepare yourself for some serious trauma. The W4 (withholding) form alone is enough to make the SATs look like nursery school entrance exams. And believe us, that is the least of your worries.

The tax code, which started as a 16-page set of instructions in 1913, has grown to over 36,000 pages of ambiguous, obtuse, difficult-to-read regulations. If your return is complicated by any weird adjustments or sources of income, in many cases you're better off consulting a tax accountant/preparer. Trying to figure it out yourself can put you in a coma, or at the very least, lower your IQ by about 30 points. This kind of stuff puts a gleam in the eyes of the Arthur Andersons and Arthur Youngs of this world—the tax reform act of 1986 is generating more revenue for tax accountants than the GNP of many small countries.

For many of us, the time has come to admit failure and seek professional help to prepare our tax returns. But for those stalwart souls who refuse to concede defeat, you might wonder what your options are. Two favorites—marrying a tax accountant, or retiring to a Himalayan monastery—may lack practicality for some of you. But if those options aren't appealing, and if you don't have the rest of your life to prepare for tax season, you might want to take a more rational tack and purchase a tax preparation software package. We reviewed three software programs—*TurboTax* and *TaxView* for the PC, and the ubiquitous *MacInTax* for the Macintosh.

Who Needs It?

While all these packages are good software, you should understand what they are and are not useful for before buying one of them. Conceptually, these programs are a kind of cross between *Excel* and *HyperCard*. Their spreadsheet qualities allow them to keep track of your dollar entries, add and subtract appropriate quantities and keep a running total of your tax liability. Their "hyper" abilities link appropriate tax forms together, organize and provide easy movement between forms, and give you context-sensitive help.

In most instances, it is truly easier to deal with forms on screen than completely spread over the floor of your study. However, for many people, this is the only advantage of a tax preparation program. If you can use 1040A or 1040EZ, you probably will not be able to justify the expense of this software. The short forms really don't take much time to fill out. Similarly, even if you have to file the long-form 1040—if you have a good handle on all your deductions and your W-2 forms are all at hand, these programs may not offer you a significant advantage.

Tax preparation programs are really for people who want a way of getting at the forms quickly and easily, who have a pretty good idea of how the various tax entities work together, and who want to be able to make changes to their returns during preparation.

Furthermore, if you honestly don't understand how the tax code treats your particular income, credits, and deductions (and you have no interest in knowing), these programs may not be worthwhile. They don't teach the code, they just help you prepare your returns.

Tax preparation programs are really for people who want a way of getting at the forms quickly and easily, who have a pretty good idea of how the various tax entities work together, and who want to be able to make changes to their returns during preparation.

MacInTax

MacInTax is the *grande dame* of tax

GOLDEN GATE COMPUTERS

Low Prices • Good Quality • Good Service • Training

20 MHz 386

- Landmark=25
- 1MB RAM on Board (expandable to 6MB)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- FD & HD Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- Supports 287/387 Math-Coprocessor

$1,640

16MHz 286

- Landmark=20
- 512K RAM on Board (expandable to 1MB)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- FD & HD Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 200 Watt Power Supply

$860

8MHz 8088

- Landmark=8
- 256K RAM on Board (expandable to 640K)
- 360 K Floppy Drive
- Floppy Drive Controller
- 84 Keys Keyboard
- 150 Watt Power Supply

$320

Software & Hardware—Printers & Peripherals
Consulting & Technical Support—Repairs & Maintenance

Mother Boards

- Mylex MX386-25 1MB $3,195
- Mylex MB386-20 1MB 1,795
- Mylex MB386-16 1MB 1,295
- 386-20 1MB 1,150
- 386-16 1MB 1,050

- 286-16 0 Wait 335
- DTK 286 6/12 0 Wait 225
- DTK Baby 286 6/10 0 Wait 195

- DTK 8088 10MHz 69
- DTK 8088 8 MHz 65

Floppy Drives

- Fujitsu 360KB/1.2MB $58/75
- Teac 360KB/1.2MB 65/78
- Teac 3.5" 720KB/1.44MB 72/85
- Toshiba 3.5" 720KB/1.44MB 72/85

Fl. & Hard Disk Contr.

- Floppy Controller 360/720 ..... $18
- Fl. Contr. 360/720/12/144 35
- XT HD Contr. MFM/RLL 55/65
- AT FDn& HD Contr. MFM/RLL . 105/135
- DTC 7280 (1 to 1, MFM) 135
- DTC 7287 (1 to 1, RLL) 145

Miscellaneous

- XT MIO Card $40
- AT MIO Card 38
- XT Case 25
- XT Case (AT Style) 32
- AT Case 50
- Tower Case w/Power Supply 215
- Serial Mouse 43
- Logitech Mouse C7/Bus 60/65
- FastTrap 95
- Data Switch Box 20
- Gender Changer 6
- Printer Cable 6
- Power Supervisor 25

Keyboards

- Mitsumi 101 Keyboard $39
- Keytronic 101 Keyboard 48
- 5060 84 Keys Keyboard 32
- Enhanced 101 Click Keyboard 35

Video Cards

- Monographic Printer Card $40
- Color Graphic Card 40
- Everex EGA Micro Enhancer ..... Call
- Everex EGA Micro Enhancer Deluxe Call
- Genoa Super EGA Card 185
- Genoa Super VGA Plus 268
- Paradise Basic EGA 150
- Paradise Autoswitch EGA 480 180
- Paradise VGA Plus 265
- Paradise VGA Plus 16 315
- Video7 Fastwrite 359
- Video7 VRAM 485

Printers

- Epson LX800 ..... $190
- Epson LQ500 315
- Epson LQ850 540
- Epson LQ1050 760
- Epson FX850 360

- Star NX1000 165
- Star NX2400 295
- Star NX1000 Rainbow 215

- Panasonic 1091i 175
- Panasonic 1080i 150

Chips

- 8087-2 (8 MHz) $130
- 8087-1 (10 MHz) 145
- 80287-8/10 ..... 210/240
- 80387-16/20 ..... 350/Call
- 80386-16/20 ..... 200/300
- 64-15/12 ..... 1.65/2.50
- 256-15/12 ..... 8/9
- 256-10/08 ..... 10/11
- 1 MB x 1 Dip 30
- 4256-10 30
- 1 MB /256K SIMM ..... Call
- 1 MB /256K SIPS ..... Call

Golden Gate Computers

477 E. Evelyn Ave., Suite H
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
408-738-4921
408-738-4922
408-738-4924 (FAX)

Maxtor Hard Disks

- XT-1085, 72MB, 26ms $560
- XT-1140, 120MB, 25ms 1,285
- XT-2190, 160MB,26ms 1,365
- XT-4170, 158MB, 14ms 1,385
- XT-4380, 338MB, 16ms 2,160
- XT-8760, 677MB, 16ms 4,350

Seagate Hard Disks

- ST-225 ..... $195
- ST-225 Kit 245
- ST-238 215
- ST-238 Kit 265
- ST-251 (40 MB, 40ms) 325
- ST-251-1 (40 MB, 28 ms) 375
- ST-277R (60 MB, 40 ms) 385
- ST-4096 (80 MB, 28 ms) 535

Power Supplies

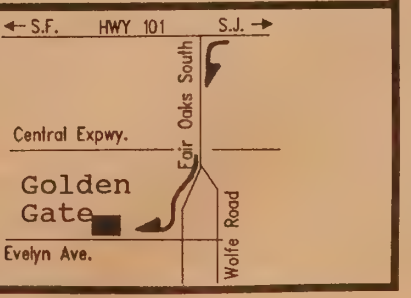
- 150 Watt Power Supply $36
- 200 Watt Power Supply 48
- 230 Watt Power Supply 50

Modems

- 1200 Baud Modem Int./Ext. 57/65
- 2400 Baud Modem Int./Ext. ... 105/130
- Everex Internal 1200/2400 ..... 65/125

Monitors

- Samsung 12" Amber Monitor $65
- Opal 14" Mono Monitor 85
- Samsung Color RGB/EGA 200/315
- Nanao 8060S 545
- Nanao 9070S 940
- Tatung CM-1495 Omniscan 450
- NEC Multisync II 560
- Samsung Multisync 425
- Samsung VGA Monitor 360



preparation software for the Macintosh; it basically owns the Mac tax software market. It doesn't have a lot of frills, but what it does it does simply, elegantly and easily. *MacInTax* faithfully reproduces the federal tax forms on screen (in the glorious Geneva font), provides links between forms, and organizes the tax preparation process.

MacInTax deals with four types of tax documents—forms, schedules, worksheets, and statements. The "Forms" and "Schedules" menus give access to standard IRS forms and schedules; "Worksheets" are IRS forms which contain supporting figures for a form or schedule; and "Statements" are supplementary supporting forms, provided by *MacInTax*, which are attached to your return.

In the Macintosh style, *MacInTax* lets you keep any number of different forms open on screen. This makes it easy to switch from form to form. Incomplete forms are listed in an outline font on the menus, and names of completed forms are underlined. Preparing your taxes is straightforward: simply complete the tax forms on-screen as you would on paper. *MacInTax* automatically fills in values which would be entered on multiple lines, and makes calculations and comparisons where appropriate.

One nice feature is the ability to mark uncompleted lines or estimated values by appending a "**?**" or "**e**" to your entries. This lets you enter preliminary numbers without running the risk of accidentally forgetting that those numbers were estimates. You can easily find question-marked or estimated items within a form by hitting **shift-option**.

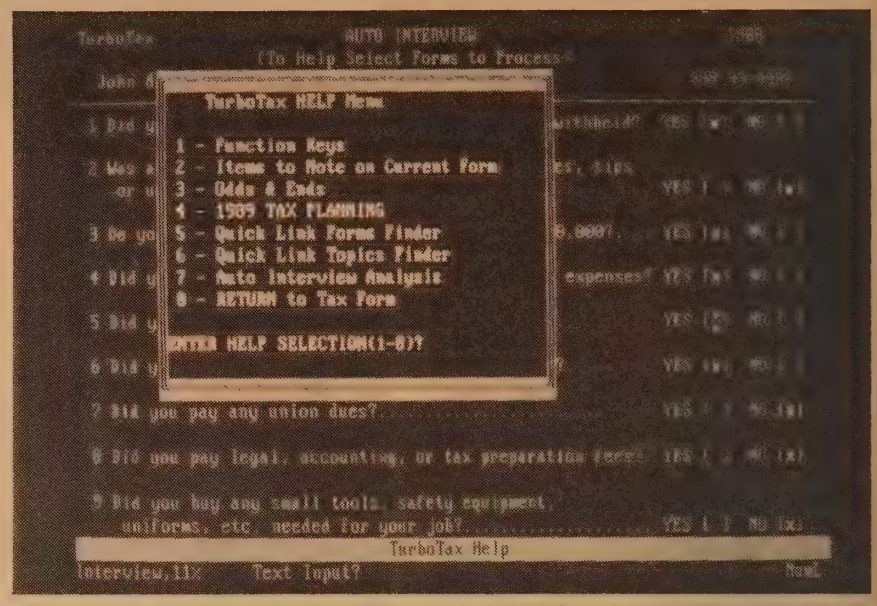
Another nifty feature is the ability to create an "itemization" of an entry. Say, for example, you have more charitable contributions than can be listed on Schedule A, line 14. By double-clicking in the value field, you can open up a window in which more deductions may be entered. *MacInTax* sums these deductions and inserts the total at the appropriate location in the form.

MacInTax always calculates in the background, so you don't have to hit a special calculation key to get numbers to flow through the forms. It also provides the IRS's tax instructions online, conveniently accessed by double-clicking on the text portion of a line. Both ImageWriter and LaserWriter output forms are acceptable to the IRS.

TurboTax

TurboTax is a feature-filled program from ChipSoft of San Diego. A winner of accolades from both *PC Magazine* and *PC World*, it's been a hot mover at a lot of local software outlets. We know several people who swear by it.

One of the nicest facets of this program is the thought ChipSoft put into preparing you to fill out your tax forms. For example, the program contains an "auto-interview" feature, consisting of 53 questions which help identify the forms you'll need to complete your return. The program keeps this list of forms available for easy access in a pop-up window. *TurboTax* also has a Depreciation and Amortization Worksheet to catalog your depreciable assets and transfer


TurboTax HELP Menu
1 - Function Keys
2 - Items to Note on Current Form
3 - Odds & Ends
4 - 1989 TAX PLANNING
5 - Quick Link Forms Finder
6 - Quick Link Topics Finder
7 - Auto Interview Analysis
8 - RETURN to Tax Form
ENTER HELP SELECTION(1-8)?
TurboTax Help

TurboTax offers a wide range of online help in planning and preparing your taxes

Things to Watch Out For While Preparing Your Tax Return

A friend of ours who prepared his own 1987 tax return told us he was a little disillusioned when he found a notice in his mail box from the IRS claiming he owed more tax because he was subject to AMT. After paying penalties and interest he responded: "What the hell is AMT?"

AMT: The Alternative Minimum Tax is a tax in addition to regular income tax which Congress created to ensure that taxpayers with very high incomes (including corporations) who were claiming lots of legitimate deductions paid some minimum amount of tax. To be safe, all taxpayers except those filing 1040EZ or 1040A should fill out form 6251, and especially those people who have the following types of income and deductions:

Income

Incentive stock options, exercised during 1988; Interest on post August 7, 1986 private activity bonds;

Schedule A Deductions

Medical expenses in excess of 7.5% of AGI (Adjusted Gross Income); Miscellaneous itemized expenses in excess of 2% of AGI; Contributions of appreciated property;

Other Deductions

Schedule C or E accelerated depreciation expense Schedule E passive activity losses which were allowed.

After completing the form, taxpayers should read the instructions for 6251 under the subheading "Who Must File" to find out if they need to include this form with their 1040.

Capital Gains and Losses: Taxpayers who had capital losses in excess of $3000 in 1987 should include the excess in their 1988 tax return. Congress says we can offset any capital gains earned this year with losses we were not allowed to use in prior years.

Interest Deductions: All together there are six different types of interest. Some are fully deductible, some are partially deductible, and some are nondeductible. For most people home mortgage interest is still fully deductible. Consumer interest, i.e., interest on your credit cards and your car loans, is only 40% deductible in 1988. And interest on a loan for which the proceeds were used to purchase tax-exempt municipal bonds is nondeductible.

Home mortgage interest on two residences is fully deductible on Schedule A unless total acquisition debt exceeds $1 million (for mortgages taken out after October 13, 1987). Points paid on refinancing must be spread out over the life of the loan. Taxpayers with more than two places of residence each year must designate a principal residence and secondary residence. Mortgage interest on any other home is not deductible on Schedule A, but depending on how the residence is used it may be deductible on Schedule E.

Passive Activities: Just like capital losses, passive losses are limited; the disallowed passive loss can be carried forward to offset passive income in the future. But unlike capital losses, which are limited to $3,000, passive losses are limited to 40% of their total for 1988.

Home Office: To deduct expenses related to the business use of your home, the expenses must be attributable to a portion of the home used exclusively and on a regular basis for the conduct of your trade or business. A deduction is not allowed for space which is used for business and personal reasons, except in a few cases. Anyone trying to offset their business income with a portion of their home mortgage should consult their tax accountant or another source of technical assistance before filing their tax return.

Those preparing their own tax return know it can be an arduous task. Tax preparation software packages take the drudgery out of the process. Nevertheless, it is important to remember that the final product, the tax return, will only be complete and accurate if the information input into the package is complete and accurate. We hope this short list of common tax issues will point those people willing to take a shot at it, in the right direction.

Your #1 Source For Discounts!

Call Now - Toll Free 1-800-225-3034 CA.

Lotus 1-2-3 $297 | Wordperfect Ver. 5.0 $229 | M/S Excel $219 | M/S Word $199 | M/S Windows V. 2.03 $57 | Ventura Publisher $469

SOFTWARE

- adaptive (usa), inc.
TRACKER 67
- american small business
DESIGN CADD 147
DESIGN CADD 3/D 147
- ashton-tate
dBASE IV 439
dBASE IV LAN PACK 579
dBASE MAC 292
FRAMEWORK III 397
MASTER PRESENTATION GRAPHICS 309
MULTIMATE ADVANTAGE II ... 259
- autodesk
AUTOSKETCH REG. 52
AUTOSKETCH ENHANCED W/ 8087 SUPPORT 72
- august group
PC-ANYWHERE III 79
- bitstream
INSTALLATION KITS; MS WINDOWS/VENTURA PUBLISHER KIT 67
ALL FONTWARE TYPEFACES 139
- block development
FORM TOOLS 57
- borland international
PARADOX 449
QUATTRO 151
SPRINT 117
REFLEX 95
REFLEX WORKSHOP 45
SIDEKICK PLUS 112
SUPERKEY 45
TURBO ASSEMBLER 105
TURBO PASCAL V. 5.0 92
TURBO PASCAL PROPACK 159
TURBO PASCAL GRAPHICS TOOLBOX 59
TURBO PASCAL EDITOR TOOLBOX 59
TURBO PASCAL DATABASE TOOLBOX 59
TURBO LIGHTNING 59
TURBO NUMERICAL TOOLBOX 59
TURBO BASIC 59
TURBO BASIC EDITOR TOOLBOX 65
TURBO BASIC DATABASE TOOLBOX 65
EUREKA EQUATION SOLVER .. 97
TURBO "C" COMPILER V. 2.0 ... 92
TURBO "C" PROPACK 159
WORD WIZARD 44
- breakthrough s/w
TIMELINE V.3.0 299
- broderbund software
MEMORY MATE 42
PRINTSHOP 37
PRINTSHOP COMPANION 32
PRINTSHOP GRAPHICS (1/2/3) EACH 27
- bourbaki
1 DIR+ 55
- bridgeway publishing
FAST TRAX 33
MENU BLOCKS 49
- bytel
GENIFER 187
- channel mark corp.
CALENDAR CREATOR + ... 37
FORM SCRIBE 55
LABELS UNLIMITED 45
QUICK SCHEDULE + ... 57
- chipsoft
TURBO TAX-STATE 31
TURBO TAX-FEDERAL 45
- core international
CORE FAST 97
- central point software
COPY TO PC (IBM & MAC) 21
PC TOOLS DELUXE 44
COPY TO PC OPTION BOARD DELUXE 107
- chronos
WHO WHAT WHEN 129
- compuserve
COMPUSERVE STARTER KIT .. 22
- computer associates
SUPERCALC 5 299
SUPER PROJECT EXPERT 397
SILVERADO 91
SNAP-IN TOOLS FOR LOTUS ... 85
ACCPAC BPI AR/AP/ GL/PAYROLL 252
- concentric systems
R&R/RELATIONAL REPORT WRITER 77
- dac software
DAC EASY ACCOUNTING BONUS PACK 117
DAC EASY ACCOUNTING 59
DAC EASY PAYROLL 59
DAC LIGHT 45
- data storm
PROCOMM PLUS 60
- dayflow
TRACKER 59
- delta tech
DIRECT ACCESS 51
EXTRA 57
- digital research
CONCURRENT DOS 386 (3 USERS) 292
GEM COLLECTION 79
GEM DRAW PLUS W/BUSINESS LIBRARY 169
GEM GRAPH 167
GEM DESKTOP PUBLISHER .. 179
GEM DESKTOP 37
GEM PRESENTATION TEAM .. 257
- executive systems
X TREE PRO 65
HOT 75
- fox company
FOX BASE PLUS V.2 SINGLE USER 195
FOX BASE PLUS V.2 MULTIUSER 297
- fifth generation
FASTBACK PLUS 109
- funk software
ALWAYS 85
SIDEWAYS 42
- gazelle system
Q DOS II 39
- generic software
GENERIC CADD 3/D W/ RENDERING 178
GENERIC CADD LEVEL 3 107
GENERIC CADD V.3.0 57
GENERIC CADD ESTIMATOR 159
AUTO CONVERT 29
DOT PLOT 29
AUTO DIMENSIONING 29
DRAFTING ENHANCEMENTS #1 & #2 29
ELECTRONIC SYMBOLS #1 29
ELECTRONIC SYMBOLS (2/3/4/5) EACH 49
IGES MINI OR MAINFRAME LINK 137
FLOWCHARTS MODULE 29
HYDRAULICS MODULE 29
BASIC HOME DESIGN 29
COMMERCIAL & RESIDENTIAL FURNISHINGS 29
ALL OTHER SYMBOLS ..... CALL
- gibson research
SPINWRITE 55
- golden bow systems
V OPT 42
V CACHE 42
V FEATURE DELUXE 108
- imsi int'l
DR. HALO III 72
DR. HALO III W/MOUSE SYS. MOUSE 99
DR. HALO III Z-NIX MOUSE 55
DPG/DESKTOP PUBLISHERS GRAPHICS 75
PAGEPERFECT 229
- intuit
QUICKEN 39
- lightgate
FELIX 109
- lotus development
AGENDA 252
LOTUS 1-2-3 297
LOTUS LAN 1-5 USERS 1615
SYMPHONY 419
HAL 99
MANUSCRIPT 339
FREELANCE PLUS 330
LOTUS METRO 65
- logitech
CLEAR CASE MOUSE 95
SERIAL HI-RES MOUSE 107
LOGITECH SCAN MAN 197
LOGIMOUSE W/+ PACK S/W 75
LOGIMOUSE W/+ PACK S/W & CARD "BUS" 79
LOGIMOUSE PS/2 MOUSE 67
LOGITECH HI-RES MOUSE 95
PUBLISHERS MOUSE 129
LOGITECH PAINT SHOW 29
- macropac
101 MACROS FOR LOTUS 1-2-3 42
- mansfield software group
K EDIT V. 4.0 119
PERSONAL REX 85
- mathsoft
MATHCADD VER. 2 209
- meca
MANAGING YOUR MONEY 115
- meridian
CARBON COPY PLUS 117
- micropro int'l
WORDSTAR PROPACK VER. 5 259
WORDSTAR 2000+ PERSONAL EDITION 229
WORDSTAR 2000+ LEGAL VERSION 309
- micrografx
WINDOWS DRAW W/CLIPART 162
GRAPH PLUS 329
THE DESIGNER 425
- micrologic corp.
TORNADO NOTES 55
TORNADO NOTES W/LIBRARY 75
- microlytics
GOFER 42
- microsoft
PAGEVIEW 35
WORD/MS-DOS 199
WORD/MAC 221
EXCEL/MS-DOS 219
EXCEL/MAC 232
MACRO ASSEMBLER 97
WINDOWS V.2.03 57
WINDOWS 386 117
WINDOWS DEVELOPMENT TOOLKIT 309
"C" COMPILER V. 5.1 285
QUICK "C" 62
QUICKBASIC COMPILER 65
BUS/SERIAL MOUSE W/EASY CADD 131
BUS/SERIAL MOUSE W/PAINTBRUSH 109
BUS/SERIAL MOUSE W/WINDOWS 135
WORKS/MS-DOS 119
WORKS/MAC 177
FLIGHT SIMULATOR MSDOS & MAC 35
LEARNING DOS 33
FORTRAN COMPILER 269
COBOL COMPILER V. 3.0 547
- microstuf c/o d.c.a.
CROSSTALK 16 95
CROSSTALK MARK 4 119
- monogram/tronix
DOLLARS & SENSE W/FORECAST 99
- nantucket
CLIPPER 389
MC MAX/MAC 139
- new england software
GRAPH IN THE BOX 69
- northedge software
TIMESLIPS ADV. V.3 117
TAL 47
- nolo press
WILL MAKER 47
- paperback software
VP PLANNER PLUS 119
VP INFO 63
VP EXPERT 63
VP GRAPH 63
- paul mace software
MACE + UTILITIES 52
H TEST H FORMAT 52
GRASP 72
- peachtree software
COMPLETE BUSINESS ACCOUNTING 147
- patton & patton
FLOW CHARTING II+ 137
- p.c.s.g.
LUCID 3/D 89
- pinpoint
MICRO COOKBOOK 32
- personics
@ BASE 99
SMART NOTES 47
SEE MORE (FOR LOTUS 1-2-3) 47
- peter norton
NORTON UTILITIES VER. 4.0 ... 49
ADVANCED NORTON UTILITIES 77
NORTON COMMANDER 55
- prosoft
FONTASY 39
- quarterdeck
DESQVIEW V.2.0 71
DESQVIEW 386 112
DESQVIEW COMPANION #1 62
QEMM/386 EXP. MEMORY MANAGER 38
- qualitas
386 TO THE MAX 59
386 PROFESSIONAL 101
- reference software
GRAMMITIC III 55
- rightsoft
RIGHTWRITER 62
- solution systems
BRIEF EDITOR 171
- simon & schuster
TYPING TUTOR 4 35
- softlogic
DISK OPTIMIZER 39
DOUBLE DOS 39
SOFTWARE CAROUSEL 45
CUBIT 40
@ LIBERTY 59
- softstyle
PRINTWORKS (LASERS) 67
PRINTWORKS (DOTMATRIX) ... 42
- software directions
PRINT Q 65
- software publishing
PFS:PROFESSIONAL FILE 177
PFS: PROFESSIONAL WRITE 108
PFS: PROFESSIONAL PLAN 65
PFS: FIRST CHOICE 109
PFS: FIRST GRAPHICS 89
PFS: FIRST PUBLISHER 75
PFS: FIRST PUB. ART GALLERY PACK 83
PFS: FIRST PUB. ALL FONTS KIT 27
HARVARD TOTAL PROJECT MANAGER 323
HARVARD GRAPHICS 267
- symantic
Q&A 209
Q&A WRITE 79
- sublogic
KINGS QUEST 1/II/III/IV 32
SCENERY DISKS (ALL) 21
- traveling software
LAP LINK 75
LAPLINK + ... 85
DESKLINK 95
BATTERY WATCH 27
- turner hall
SQZ PLUS! 57
NOTE-IT!+ 53
SPELLIN 50
- unison world
PRINTMASTER PLUS 35
NEWSMASTER II 49
- white crane
BROOKLYN BRIDGE 79
- wordtech systems
DB XL DIAMOND 112
QUICKSILVER DIAMOND 312
- word perfect corp.
WORD PERFECT VER. 5.0 229
WORDPERFECT LAN SERVER 349
WORDPERFECT NODES 82
WORD PERFECT LIBRARY 67
WORD PERFECT EXECUTIVE 107
WORD PERFECT/MAC 185
DATA PERFECT 279
PLAN PERFECT 166
REPEAT PERFORMANCE 35
- xerox corp.
VENTURA PUBLISHER V. 2.0 . 469
PROFESSIONAL EXTENSION 339
- z soft
PC PAINTBRUSH PLUS 79
PUBLISHERS PAINTBRUSH ... 169
PUBLISHERS TYPE FOUNDRY 262

HARDWARE

- ast research
SIX PAC PLUS W/64K 141
RAMPAGE 286 W/512K 389
- ati
ATI 2400 ECT INT. MODEM 175
EGA WONDER 229
ATI VGA VIP 262
- canon
BJ-130 BUBBLE JET PRINTER 759
- chips "memory"
256K 80NS 14
256K 100NS 15
256K 120NS 13
256K 150NS 12
64K 150NS 4
SIMMS CHIP SETS ..... CALL
- citizen printer co.
CITIZEN 180-D 180CPS 173
- complete pc
COMPLETE ANSWERING MACHINE 229
COMPLETE FAX 309
COMPLETE HAND SCANNER . 167
- curtis
UNIVERSAL COMPUTER STAND 19
UNIVERSAL PRINTER STAND .. 19
COMPUTER TOOL KIT 21
- everex
1200 BAUD INT. MODEM W/S/W 87
2400 BAUD INT. MODEM W/S/W 149
2400/1200/300 BAUD EXT. MODEM 189
RAM 3000 DELUXE-286 0K TO 3MEGS 92
- fujitsu
RX 7100 PAGE PRINTER 1359
- genoa
SUPER EGA HIGH RES. 800X600 195
- intel corporation
MATH CHIP 8087-5MHZ 112
MATH CHIP 8087-8MHZ 157
MATH CHIP 8087-10MHZ 199
MATH CHIP 80287-6MHZ 174
MATH CHIP 80287-8MHZ 257
MATH CHIP 80287-10MHZ 292
MATH CHIP 80387-386-16MHZ 479
MATH CHIP 80387-386-20 MHZ 629
- kraft
PREMIUM II JOYSTICK 27
PREMIUM III JOYSTICK 32
- microspeed
FAST 88 W/NEC V20CHIP 96
FAST TRAP (MOUSE/LIKE) 95
- megahertz
9 MHZ XT SPEEDUP CARD! IBM ONLY 119
- moniterm
VIKING 2 MONITOR 805
VIKING 2/IBM MONITOR 811
VIKING 2/MAC MONITOR 569
- nec
NEC MULTISYNC IIA 589
NEC P5200 PAR PRN 529
NEC P5300 PAR PRN 699
ALL PRINTERS ..... CALL
- panasonic
KXP1091i/M2 207
KXP1524 24PIN WIDE CARR .. 567
- paradise
EGA AUTOSWITCH-480 171
VGA PLUS 262
VGA PLUS 16-BIT 292
VGA PROFESSIONAL 485
- plus development corp.
20 MEG HARD CARD 557
40 MEG HARD CARD 759
- samsung
12" AMBER MONO. MONITOR .. 85
14" EGA MONITOR W/TILT SWIVEL 340
- seagate
20 MEG ST225 W/CABLES 227
20 MEG ST225 W/WDCC + CABLES 262
30 MEG ST238RLL W/CABLES 232
30 MEG ST238RLL W/WDCC + CABLES 282
40 MEG ST251 W/CABLES 319
40 MEG ST251-1 W/CABLES .. 424
80 MEG ST4096 W/CABLES 585
- seiko
CM 1430 MONITOR 627
- smt
SMT NO SLOT CLOCK 39
- toshiba
TOSHIBA P321SL P/S 495
TOSHIBA P341SL P/S 647
TOSHIBA P351SX P/S 959
360K PC/286 DISK DRIVE 85
1.2 MEG 286 DISK DRIVE 109
720K 3.5 DISK DRIVE 95
1.44 3.5 DISK DRIVE 112
- video 7
VEGA VGA 267
VEGA VRAM VGA 519
VEGA FASTRITE VGA 16 BIT . 365
- zuckerboards
I/O MINI 8088 PAR/SER 69
I/O MINI 286 PAR/SER 69
MONOGRAPHICS CARD w/PAR. PORT 75
COLOR GRAPHICS CARD w/PAR. PORT 79
MEMORY EXP. w/OK UP TO 576K 49
CLOCK CALENDAR SLOT BOARD 39
9-TO-25 PIN SERIAL ADAPTER .. 9
BYOB CLOCK OPTION 29
SERIAL OPTION FOR 8088 29
SERIAL OPTION FOR 286 39
DUAL SERIAL CARD 8088/286 . 49

MISCELLANEOUS

- srw computer components
DISKETTE HOLDER 60 DISKS 5.25 12
DISKETTE HOLDER 30 DISKS 3.5 10
- maxell corp.
5.25 DS 10 PACK DISKS 11
5.25 HD-1.2 MEG 10 PACK DISKS 21
3.5 DS 10 PACK DISKS 19
- generic disks LOW PRICES! CALL
- sony
3.5 DS 10PACK DISKS 20
3.5 HD 10-PACK 45
- printer cables
IBM PARALLEL CABLE 6" 10
IBM PARALLEL CABLE 12" 17
- computer accessories
S-10 SURGE PROTECTOR 25

DISCOUNT MICRO WORLD™

68 PAUL DRIVE SUITE C SAN RAFAEL CALIFORNIA 94903 ■ 415 492 8890

Call For Programs Not Listed

Terms: Prices include 3% cash discount. Add 3% for charge card orders. Shipping on most software is $5. CA. order add 6% sales tax. Price and availability are subject to change without notice. All sales are final. We do not guarantee compatibility. No returns without RA#. 15% restocking fee on non-defective goods.

the appropriate information to your tax forms. To add an asset and calculate the appropriate depreciation expense, *TurboTax* asks you a series of questions about the nature of the asset and type of depreciation you want to use. While you must still understand how each asset fits into the overall picture of your profitability (or lack thereof), this really helps eliminate the busywork.

Like many PC programs involving calculations, *TurboTax* tries to emulate *Lotus 1-2-3*, at least as far as function key assignments go—**F1** is help, **F2** is edit, **F9** is calculate. The user interface, while not necessarily intuitive, is commonsensical and well designed. We particularly like the status line which identifies the kind of entry that the cursor is positioned on. It tells you, for example, whether the program is looking for text or value data, whether these values are protected, and whether the entry can be expanded. An expanded entry links to a pop-up window and, like *MacInTax's* itemizations, attaches additional information to a line.

As you might guess, the backslash ("\") key accesses the main menu, which contains a plethora of options, including a pop-up calculator and notepad. Some of the program's highlights are:

The Form Selection Menu. The **F6** key pops up a window with a list of all the IRS forms and schedules (forms which are partially completed are highlighted). The form of interest can be accessed by picking it from the menu.

The Quick Link Forms Finder. This option pops up two windows, one displaying a scrolling list of 500 topics, and the other which shows the forms associated with the highlighted topic. You can jump to any given form by highlighting its name and hitting ENTER.

The Quick Link Topics Finder. This is the converse of the Forms Finder, displaying a list of forms in one window, and the topics that are associated with the highlighted form in another.

The Tax Window. This beauty displays the status of your return at any point during preparation, showing your income, tax liability, and refund.

Data Examiner. This is an auditing feature which scans your return and provides messages on any missing fields and values.

Tax Planning. *TurboTax* also has a "plan mode" to help you anticipate your 1989 tax liability and adjust your strategy accordingly. When in "plan mode" *TurboTax* uses the 1989 tax tables.

TurboTax can be run in either graphics or text mode, where the graphics mode screens emulate the look of the actual IRS tax forms. While the screen doesn't look as slick as *MacInTax*'s, it's still realistic enough to strike fear into your heart.

While you can fill out *TurboTax*'s forms in any order, you're probably best off starting with 1040, and branching to the supporting schedules as their entry lines are encountered. You can jump to a supporting form easily by hitting the **F5** hot-key when the cursor is positioned on the associated line on 1040. You can also access the IRS's instructions by choosing **instruct** from the utility menu (it would be nice if there were a hot-key for this).

One of our few complaints about the program—and we probably shouldn't even call this a complaint—is that it almost has *too many* features. You get the feeling that ChipSoft compiled a list of suggested features from their users and then added *every single one* of them to the program. The options and capabilities of the program are almost overwhelming. However, every feature serves a useful purpose, and most are well designed and implemented. Our only warning is that you should make sure you don't spend more time playing with the program than you would preparing your taxes by hand.

TaxView

Softview's *TaxView* is essentially a port of the company's Macintosh product to the Microsoft *Windows* operating environment. *TaxView* is designed to be used on an AT-class machine or faster—the program comes on five 1.2 Mb floppies and, as is traditional with *Windows* software, can be installed either as a standalone program or as a *Windows* application. As such, it shares the benefits and pitfalls of *Windows*—outstanding graphics, but a long, involved installation procedure (especially for the standalone version).

The workings of the programs are essentially identical to *MacInTax*, with function-key assignments substituted for Macintosh option-key combinations. One really nice addition is the inclusion of downloadable fonts for the HP LaserJet—for printing the tax forms. And for your nighttime reading pleasure, both *TaxView* and *MacInTax* come with a copy of Arthur Young's *Federal Tax Highlights*.

And So It Goes

Once again, we must emphasize that these programs are not a substitute for an understanding of the tax laws. If you needed a tax accountant before you bought the program, chances are that you will still need one afterwards. However, a tax preparation program can save you hours of wallowing through instructions and searching for mislaid forms. In addition, they are very good vehicles for consolidating your tax information, and helping to understand where your tax liabilities are coming from. For their modest prices, these programs will be a worthwhile investment for many people. They will all take you from Schedule A to Worksheet Z in relative style.

TurboTax's awesome features definitely set it above *TaxView* and *MacInTax* in terms of raw abilities. It will probably be the choice of those who like doing a lot of planning and scenario analyses. But features aren't the only issue. Another consideration is ergonomics. Choose a program that has a "look and feel" that you are comfortable with. If you're happy in the character-based world of the PC, and automatically look for the "\" key on your computer, *TurboTax* will definitely show you a good time. If you think MS *Windows* is "The Soul of the New Machines," and you own a '286 or better, you may prefer *TaxView*. And devoted Macintosh users won't go wrong with *MacInTax*. Its well designed features and consistent interface make it a good choice for Apple enthusiasts. ■

A tax preparation program can save you hours of wallowing through instructions and searching for mislaid forms. In addition, they are very good vehicles for consolidating your tax information, and helping to understand where your tax liabilities are coming from.

RESOURCES

TurboTax by ChipSoft, Inc.
5045 Shoreham Place
San Diego, CA 92122
(619)453-8722
Retail Price - $75.00

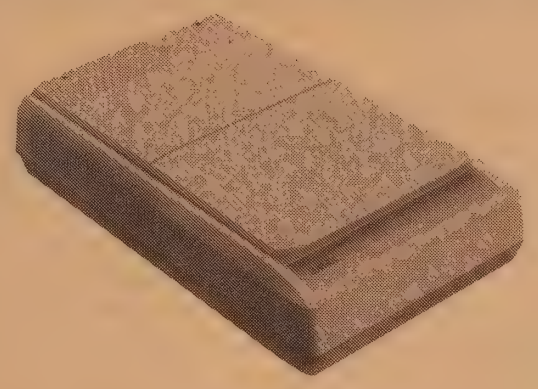
MacInTax and *Taxview* by SoftView, Inc.
4820 Adohr Lane, Suite F
Camarillo, CA 93010
(805)388-2626
Retail Price $119.00 (*MacInTax*) and $119.00 (*TaxView*)

Jennifer Farrell is a tax associate at Price Waterhouse in San Francisco. Steve Guttman is a computer and marketing consultant in Berkeley.

INTEGRATED DESKTOP PUBLISHING SYSTEM

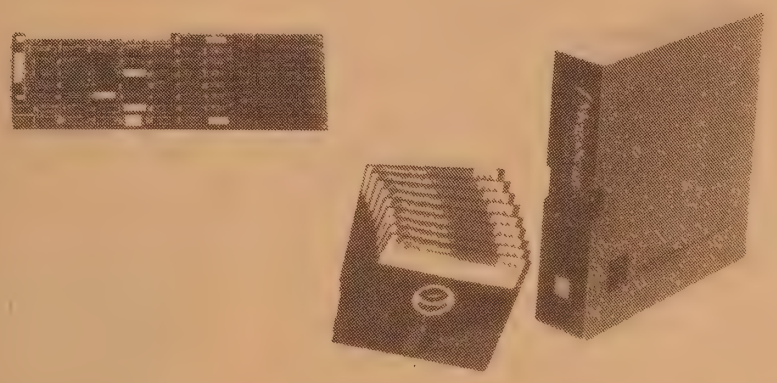
Includes: Image Scanner, Software and Mega-Buffer Board!!

UMAX UF 32 IMAGE SCANNER



- Compact Legal-Size Flatbed Scanner
- 300 dpi Resolution
- Provides 51 Selections of Contrast/Brightness Adjustments
- Supports Multiple Windows
- Easy Interface With IBM PC/XT/AT

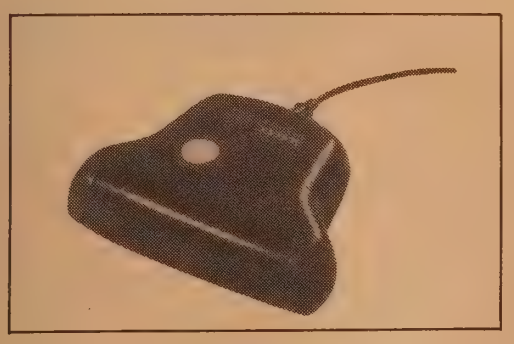
DESKTOP PUBLISHING SOFTWARE



- MegaScan for Image Scanning, Editing and Page Composition. Provides Various File formats •TIF•PCX•IMG•PIC•MSI and G3 FAX Format
- 1.3 MB MegaBuffer for High Speed Image Scanning and Printing
- MegaRead OCR to Convert Text Image into Popular Word Processor Files
- Laser Printer Interface To support HP Series II, Canon LBP-8II, Canon CX or SX Printer Engines, Ricoh 6000 EX and Tandy LP 1000

SYSTEM LIST PRICE $2450

Image Scanner, Software & MegaBoard



Handy Scanner

ALSO AVAILABLE:
UMAX UH400 Handy Scanner
QUME LCS Laser Printers
Please Call For
More Information

DEALER & OEM WELCOME CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION

UMAX® America Inc.
46231 Landing Parkway
Fremont, CA 94538

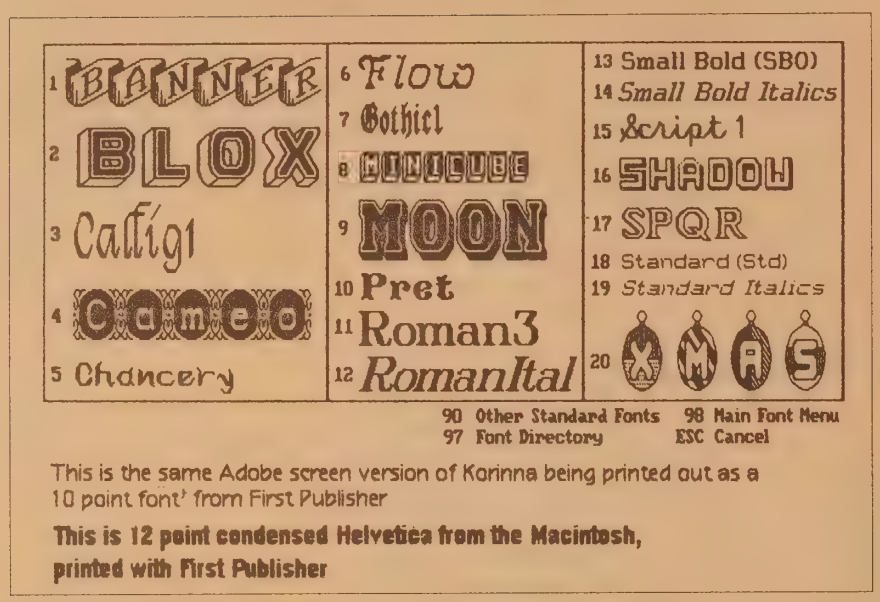
(415)
226-0100
fax: 770-0513

In Los Angeles Call Mitsuba Technology **(714) 592-6003**
In Texas call Infomax **(713) 782-1100**

Fontasy And First Publisher

Desktop Publishing For The Clone User On A Budget

By Lenny Bailes



Some of the fonts available with Fontasy.

Somewhere in the City, a restaurant owner is eying his $500 XT Clone dubiously and wondering whether *Lotus 1-2-3* can do wine menus. If he reads slick computer magazines, he knows that a bare-bones starter system for desktop publishing will cost at least $3,000—if he can get a good deal on a laser printer.

All is not lost. With his existing equipment and a dot-matrix printer, the beleaguered host can use one or both of two low-cost software packages to produce attractive pages with mixed text and graphics.

Fontasy and *First Publisher* are low-cost page-composition programs which run on XT clones and work with 9-pin or 24-pin printers. They create pages which can mix multi-column text and graphics with a variety of attractive borders. They both also produce files which can be taken to the neighborhood copy shop and laser-printed, resulting in output indistinguishable from copy produced by the PC giants, *PageMaker* and *Ventura Publisher*. (It's true that you shouldn't attempt to publish large technical manuals or magazine-quality ad copy with *Fontasy* or *First Publisher*, but a restaurant menu or a small newsletter is easy!)

Fontasy

As a user of *Fontasy*, you have a tool like a Swiss Army knife at your disposal. Open it at one end, and you can learn command-driven layout techniques similar to those used on minis and mainframes. Open at the other, and it's a mouse-driven graphics editor. I use *Fontasy* to edit H-P soft fonts, create headings for other DTP software, and to clean up bit-mapped images. *Fontasy*'s method for manipulating graphic blocks has always been easier for me to use than any other PC application. The new release adds the ability to view a full bit-mapped page on the screen and edit it directly. If you can't remember two-letter commands, all the editing can be done from pop-up menus.

The idea behind *Fontasy* is to allow you complete pixel-by-pixel control of the image on your screen, then duplicate the bit-map on your printer. You can type text in letter by letter, change fonts at will, reposition the cursor anywhere on the page accurately, and return to exactly the same column or row of pixels that you left.

Fontasy's new fat-bit feature is remarkable. The mouse is programmed to change sensitivity dynamically so that the cursor won't overrun on the screen when you add or delete pixels. It's easy on your wrist and on your nerves.

The cursor also toggles into a drawing tool which produces lines, circles, and rectangles in varying thicknesses. Another toggle makes the cursor a block-marking tool. Unlike other paint programs, *Fontasy* can continue to show the block dynamically as you shrink, enlarge, or move it around on the page. You can create interesting XOR effects, and make hollow and shaded fonts by staggering copies of the same block one or two pixels apart. *Fontasy* includes a variety of decorative borders, clip art and fonts in the package. A catalog which displays the output of additional art and font disks is also included.

Previous versions of *Fontasy* have combined the sign and card-making capabilities of *Print Shop* and *Print Master* with *the* original newsletter publishing system for the PC. (Software vendors were printing shareware catalogs with *Fontasy* when *PageMaker* was just a gleam in Aldus's eye). The new *Fontasy* pours text and graphics into multi-column templates two to three times faster than previous versions. Now, you can read text onto the graphics screen and automatically have pages saved to disk while text flow continues. You can also pause and work on the layout one page at a time.

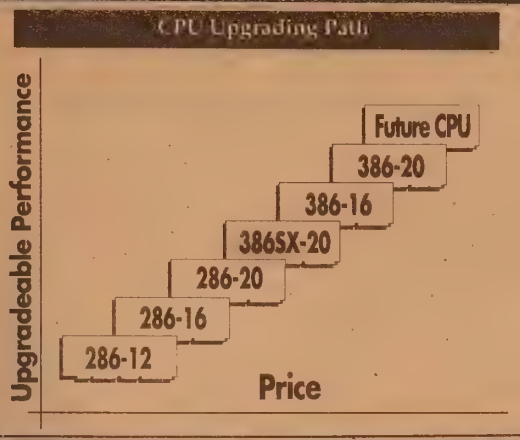
Fontasy is different from "desktop publishing" software (including *First Publisher*). It can't automatically wrap and reformat text after the text has been read onto the screen. Instead, *Fontasy* provides you with its own word processor which works in character mode. *Fontasy*'s word processor (called FED) is equipped with standard features and uses an internal graphics formatting menu. The format menu inserts two-letter dot commands into the text for font changes, graphics placement, line and box drawing, borders, bold type, adjusting line height, character width, kerning, etc. Dot commands can be generated from the menu, or typed in directly. The improvement of *Fontasy* v.3 over last year's *Fontasy Publisher* is that you can now swiftly toggle back and forth between the bit-map screen and the editor. If you want to change something, you can move parts of the screen around as graphic blocks, or go back to the editor and rewrite the text file. The editor repours the text back to the graphics screen fairly quickly. (*Fontasy Publisher* was an upgrade of *Fontasy* v.2. It was offered to registered users only. *Fontasy* v.3 is considered by ProSoft to be a new product, containing improvements on features which were tested in the limited upgrade. Owners of any version of *Fontasy* should send in registration cards, as this will entitle them to special upgrade offers and add-on products at a considerable discount.)

Fontasy has full color support on EGA and VGA systems.

First Publisher

First Publisher v.2 is a more widely

Upgrade To The Latest Technology



Key Features

- 100% PC/AT compatible with 8MB memory backplane.
- Upgradeable CPU and speed. Three CPU Choices: 80286, 80386SX, 80386.
- Page interleave memory access for zero wait state operation.
- Fast access memory provides 50% speed increase.
- Supports LIM, EMS 4.0 memory.
- "Shadow RAM" for high speed BIOS executions.

PRIVILEGE SERIES SIX MODELS

- IBM PC/AT hardware/software compatible.
- Open architecture memory backplane design for ease of CPU upgrade and service.
- CPU operating at 0 or 1 wait state.
- Selectable CPU speed.
- Up to 8MB page interleaved memory on the backplane.
- Supports Math Co-processor.
- Supports LIM EMS 4.0 memory.
- AMI PC/AT compatible BIOS with setup and diagnostic utility in ROM.
- 6 I/O expansion slots: 4-AT (16 bits), 2-XT (8 bits).
- Shadow RAM for system BIOS and video BIOS execution.
- Real time clock/calendar with rechargeable battery (Privilege 286).
- XT footprint with mounting positions for XT, Mini-AT, full size AT and Tower case.
- OS/2, DOS, UNIX and Network compatible.
- Designed and manufactured in USA to meet FCC standards.
- Low power consumption: 5V 2.6A

PRIVILEGE

286-12 (12.5 MHz) LM = 15.6. . . . . $1299
286-16 (16 MHz) LM = 21 1369
286-20 (20 MHz) LM = 26 1499
386SX-20 (20 MHz) LM = 26 . . . . . .CALL
386-16 (16 MHz) LM = 21 1659
386-20 (20 MHz) LM = 26 1799

***ALL OF THE ABOVE MODELS INCLUDE:**
1 MB RAM, 1.2 Floppy Drive, F/HD Controller, 220 Watt P/S, Enhanced 101 K/B, Mono Graphic, Hi-Res Monitor.

CITIZEN™

CITIZEN MATE/2
w/1 MB RAM

$1329

80386 SYSTEM . . . $1649

CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION

TURBO 8088 SYSTEM

$429

- 4.77/10 MHz Switchable
- 256K RAM Expandable to 640K
- 8087 Math Co-Processor
- 8 Fully IBM Compatible Slots
- 360K Half-Height Drive
- Floppy Controller Card
- Hercules Compatible w/Printer Port
- Hi-Res Amber Monitor
- 150W 110/220 VAC P/S
- Keyboard w/LED's Enlarged Return, Shift Key
- Heavy Duty Case w/Reset, Turbo, Keylock
- Runs all MS-DOS, PC-DOS, Lotus, dBase III, Wordstar, Flight Simulator, AutoCAD
- Full One Year Warranty

OPTIONS:
Same System w/2nd Drive $499
w/20 MB Seagate HD $689
Color System . . . . . ADD $170
EGA System . . . . . ADD $390

80286-10 SYSTEM

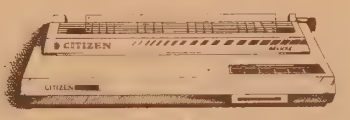
$829

- 6/13 MHz Switchable Landmark Test
- 512K RAM Expandable to 1 MB
- 80287 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 1.2 MB ½ Ht. Drive
- HD/Floppy Disk Controller
- Hercules Compatible w/Printer Port
- 8 Fully IBM Compatible Slots
- Hi-Resolution Amber Monitor
- 200/220W 110/220 VAC P/S
- Enhanced Keyboard w/LED's
- Runs All MS-DOS, PC-DOS, Lotus, dBase III, AutoCAD, Wordstar, Flight Simulator, Etc.
- Full One Year Warranty

OPTIONS:
Same System w/360K Drive $899
w/40 MB Seagate HD $1179

AST SYSTEMS — CALL FOR INFORMATION

FULL LINE OF CITIZEN PRINTERS



Citizen
120D $145
180D 169
MSP40. 299
MSP45. 399
MSP50. 339
MSP55. 469

Panasonic
1080i $159
1091i 185
1180i 189
1191i 249

Tribute
124 . . . . . $419
224 599

Also Available Star, Okidata, Toshiba — Call for Prices

ABORN COMPUTER

3260 S. White Rd., San Jose, CA 95148
(408) 270-5888/9
Fax: 270-1625

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

Open: Mon-Sat 10-6:30
Closed Sunday

Not responsible for typographic errors.

recognized program than *Fontasy* for "low-end" desktop publishing. "Low-end" usually means an absence of speed, no fine control over layout, and an inability to handle large publications. For simplicity and ease of use, *First Publisher* is a champ. Someone familiar with *MacWrite* on the Macintosh would adapt to its use within 10 minutes. *First Publisher* is not going to automatically generate footnotes, or handle complicated paragraph styles, but it will allow you to produce small newsletters and signs with a minimal investment of learning time.

Upgrades in version 2 include the ability to read formatted text from several popular word processors, including MS *Word* v.3, *MultiMate*, *WordPerfect* (to 4.2) and *WordStar*. ("Formatted text" usually means that bold, underline, and tab settings are preserved in the transfer.)

Graphic images can be imported from *PC Paint+*, *PC Paintbrush*, *Publisher's Paintbrush*, *MacPaint*, *LogiPaint*, and MS *Windows Paint*. Screens can be captured from other applications. The mouse-accessible, pull-down menus have been revised to include on-line help, insertion/deletion of pages, and an adjustable snap-to grid for graphic alignment.

Printer support has been upgraded for H-P DeskJet/LaserJet family and Apple LaserWriter, as well as for dot matrix printers. Problems with Epson compatible printers in version 1 have been remedied by creating more printer drivers.

First Publisher's approach to layout is to handle artwork and text in two different screen layers. Placement of text is controlled line by line by individual guides called baselines. (In *Ventura Publisher* and *PageMaker* text is handled in blocks called frames or rectangles). Baselines can be adjusted individually or in columns to create text formatting effects in *First Publisher*. Artwork is controlled separately, since it exists on a different (purely pixel-oriented) screen layer. You also have the option of using the bit-map screen layer to type in "bit-mapped text," which is treated as a graphic element (can't be reformatted, won't word wrap, but can be scaled or cropped).

First Publisher's other graphics tools are similar to *Fontasy*'s. Whereas *Fontasy* selects its tools from hierarchical pop-up menus or function keys, *First Publisher*'s are available by clicking on a series of icons at the side of the screen. *First Publisher* doesn't offer *Fontasy*'s depth in drawing and block manipulation, but its tools are intuitive and easily accessed by clicking the mouse. It's possible to do graphic editing with the cursor keys instead, but this is awkward.

For users of Tandy computers, SPC also offers a small upgrade of *First Publisher* which runs under Tandy's Deskmate interface. The only new features are color support for EGA and VGA monitors, support for the Tandy laser printer, LP-1000, and the ability to change printers on the fly, instead of having to exit the program and reconfigure it.

Comparisons

In general, *Fontasy*'s output on dot matrix printers is superior to *First Publisher*'s. The fonts included with *First Publisher* do not look as well-balanced in small sizes. You may prefer your 9-pin printer's built-in NLQ font for body text to anything supplied with the program. Luckily, this version of *First Publisher* allows you to select that option. The large fonts look nice. You can create headings in large exotic fonts, place graphic images, and use your printer's built-in NLQ font for body text.

Fontasy allows special quadruple density printing with Epson FX-compatible printers. At 240 x 144 dpi, *Fontasy*'s smaller fonts achieve a more pleasing appearance.

If you have access to a laser printer, the situation changes somewhat. Because *Fontasy* attempts to do a literal reproduction of a bit-mapped screen, it can only print 1/2 to 3/4 of a full page at 300 dpi on a LaserJet+ or LaserJetII, unless you have expanded memory or a JLASER card installed in your system. *First Publisher* includes support for downloadable H-P soft fonts, and can produce a full page within 640 K. *First Publisher* also supports the Apple LaserWriter, whereas *Fontasy* does not. Both programs support the H-P DeskJet. There are large libraries of additional fonts available for both programs at compatible prices.

It took me a little bit longer to compose the wine menu in *Fontasy* because I did it on the screen and had to manually adjust the cursor while changing fonts on the same line. I did feel that *Fontasy* gave me more control over the final image, but I had to pay more attention to what I was doing.

Overall, *First Publisher*'s clip art is more attractive than *Fontasy*'s. Most of the *First Publisher* art library is simply ported over from the original T/Maker disks compiled for *ClickArt* on the Macintosh. It should be pointed out, however, that there are many conversion utilities available on bulletin board systems and from shareware vendors which will convert *First Publisher*'s MacPaint format to BASIC BLOAD files, which *Fontasy* can use. *PC Paintbrush* files can be similarly converted, and ProSoft markets a TIFF conversion utility for exchanging scanned artwork with *PageMaker*.

On *First Publisher*'s graphics screen you can't use the tab key, and

Wine lists prepared on Fontasy (dancers) and First Publisher (wine glass), printed on an Epson LX-80.

PAGE LAYOUT TERMINOLOGY

First Publisher includes built-in word processing functions for text editing directly on the graphics screen. *Fontasy* uses a separate text editor which embeds page format commands into a file and pours the result into a bit-map display. Both programs permit control of basic page layout features in addition to margins, page length, and multiple text columns:

Leading: The extra space included or subtracted between lines of text to improve the appearance of a page.

Kerning: Changing the space between certain letter combinations to make words look smoother.

Text Wrap/Auto Flow: The ability of software to read text from a file and fit it around a previously placed graphic image in a pleasant way.

Image Scaling: Making a picture larger or smaller to fit into a designated area on a page.

Image Cropping: Choosing part of a picture to fit into a designated page area.

EMPaC
INTERNATIONAL CORP.

5856 Geary Blvd.
San Francisco,
CA 94121
(415) 751-6046
FAX(415) 751-4586

47448 Fremont Blvd.
Fremont,
CA 94538
(415) 683-8800
FAX(415) 683-8662

3513-D South Main
Archdale,
NC 27263
(919) 887-2775

25 MHz 386 System $3,495.00

386/25 MHz motherboard
25 MHz CPU
1 MB 32-bit RAM
One 1.2M floppy drive
Floppy/hard-disk controller
Tower case
AT I/O
Monographic card
Monochrome monitor
101-key enhanced keyboard
200 Watt power supply

286 16MHz Bare Board System $495.00

16MHz 80286 motherboard with OK RAM
Enhanced case with 200W power supply
101-key enhanced keyboard

286 12 MHz Bare Board System $395.00

12 MHz 80286 motherboard with 0K RAM
Enhanced case with 200W power supply
101-key enhanced keyboard

286 Turbo System $769.00

286 Turbo 6/10 MHz motherboard
Case with 200W power supply
Zero wait state
512K RAM installed
One 1/2 height 1.2M floppy-disk drive
Hard/floppy drive controller
Monochrome graphic card w/printer port
High-resolution monochrome monitor
Compatible keyboard
FCC Class B approved

(286 12 MHz System $1049.00)

20 MHz 386 System $1,850.00

Floppy/hard-disk controller
101-key enhanced keyboard
1.2 MB floppy drive
1 MB 32-bit RAM
Monographic adaptor
7 expansion slots
Case with 200W power supply
Monochrome monitor

8088 Turbo System $500.00

8088 Turbo 4.77/10 MHz motherboard
Jr. case with 150 W power supply
512K RAM installed
One 1/2 height 360K floppy-disk drive
Floppy-disk controller
Monochrome graphic card w/printer port
High-resolution monochrome monitor
101-key enhanced keyboard
FCC Class B approved

(4.77/8 MHz motherboard less $20.00)

Monitors

Casper 12" monochrome monitor GM1266	*$70.00*
Casper 14" monochrome monitor GM1488	*$99.00*
Casper RGB monitor HD-55	*$240.00*
Casper EGA monitor	*$340.00*

Keyboards

NTC6251 keyboard	*$50.00*
Mitsumi 101-key keyboard	*$49.00*

Disk Drives

ST-225 with adaptor and cable	*$259.00*
ST-238 with adaptor and cable	*$279.00*
Fujitsu 5 1/4" 360K floppy drive	*$64.00*
Toshiba 720K disk drive	*$68.00*
Toshiba 1.44M disk drive	*$78.00*

Printers

Star NX1000	*$170.00*
Star NB24-10	*$410.00*
Star NB24-15	*$545.00*

Call us on items not listed

Prices are subject to change without notice

& MICROTIMES
PRESENT
THE FOLLOWING

COMPUTER
SHOWS & SALES

Santa Clara • Sat. March 25th
Santa Clara Convention Center
Exit Great American Parkway off of Hwy 101

Santa Rosa • Sun. April 2nd
Sonoma County Fairgrounds
Exit Hwy 12 East off Hwy 101

Oakland • Sat. & Sun. April 8 & 9
Oakland Coliseum
Exit 66th Ave off of I-80

Vallejo • Sat. April 15
SolanoCounty Fairgrounds
Across from Marine World

Sacramento • Sat. April 22nd
Cal Expo
I-80 to Business Loop 80 exit Exposition Blvd.

DON'T PAY RETAIL FOR YOUR COMPUTER NEEDS!

Quality Merchandise at Discount Prices!

Open to the public & Instant Cash Winners

All shows 10am-5pm. Adm. $5

Save 20-80% on new-used-close-outs-liquidations-surplus-hardware-software supplies

Special Announcement

Monthly Outdoor Hi-Tech Flea Market
Starting April 23 & then every third Sunday
• 9-2pm • Space $35 •Adm. $2 •
Bay Meadows Rcwy, San Mateo • Hillsdale Ave. off Hwy 101 •
Computers, Ham Radios, Stereo, Music • Free Parking
Turn Used Equipment into $
(415) 388-8893

with *Fontasy* underlining must be done manually. For longer publications, text should be read into either program from a pretyped file. (In *Fontasy*, italics should be substituted for underlining).

What Only Hackers Will Tell You

Since *First Publisher* is actually a ported and upgraded version of a Macintosh application, the fonts it uses are actually almost identical to the Macintosh fonts used by *MacWrite* and *MacPaint*. These fonts can be moved from the Macintosh environment to the PC via TOPS and installed in *First Publisher* with the use of its Fontmove utility.

1.Use the Macintosh DA/Font mover to pack the fonts you want into a suitcase file.

2. Use Mainstay's utility, *Binhex*, to convert the suitcase file into a binary file on the Mac.

3. Transfer the binary file to the PC via TOPS or modem. (Use MacBinary XMODEM, if possible).

4. One byte in the file header has to be changed for *First Publisher*'s Fontmove utility to read the Macintosh fonts. A public domain utility called *Maclip* is available on many BBS systems to read in the .BIN file from the Mac and fix the file header. (Sometimes *Maclip* is listed under the name PUBUTILS.ARC).

5. Use *First Publisher*'s Fontmove to copy the various Macintosh fonts into a new font file. Check to see that the name of the font does not occupy more than 15 characters, or it will not fit correctly on *First Publisher*'s font menu. For fonts with longer names, either shorten the name over on the Mac side, or use the Fontmove utility available with *First Publisher* release 1, or *Click Art*, if you have it. The older Fontmove utility allows you to edit font names. This was dropped from *First Publisher* 2 in the interest of simplicity. Software Publishing Company has informed me that they will send the old Fontmove utility to any registered customer who calls them and requests it from them.

Prosoft sells some very useful add-on utilities for *Fontasy*. One is a font editor, and another a conversion utility which moves fonts back and forth between *Fontasy* and the H-P soft font format. *Fontasy*'s font editor comes with a utility which can capture user-designed icons off the screen and make new fonts of your choosing. This is a laborious process, as each individual letter has to be saved separately before the font is compiled, but it works. The conversion utility allows hundreds of interesting display fonts which Prosoft sells to be converted to H-P format for use with word processors or other DTP software. (A utility to construct printer drivers for Microsoft *Word* is included.) You can edit your pre-existing library of H-P soft fonts by converting them for the font editor. (The font editor is limited to a character cell height of 48 pixels, so it can't handle very large soft fonts.)

Summary

First Publisher is easy to use, it lets you get simple jobs done in a hurry, and it's useful as a half-way station for processing output from the Macintosh.

Fontasy is a graphics tool for controlling and editing the PC bit-map screen. The built-in command language allows dedicated users to configure their own menus for custom features. I think this might be a great way to give a budding high school hacker some experience in designing PC interfaces. English majors might learn how to bypass the dishwasher phase completely and become consultants. ■

RESOURCES:

Fontasy, v.3, $129.95
ProSoft
Box 560
N. Hollywood, CA 91603
(818)765-4444

First Publisher, v.2 ,$129.95, Deskmate version $149.95 ($45 upgrade from 2.0)
Software Publishing Company
1901 Landings Drive, P.O. Box 7210
Mountain View, CA 94039
(415)962-8910

Maclip (PUBUTILS.ARC) is a public domain utility by T.E. Doyle which will convert Macintosh screen fonts to First Publisher format.

Iconvert (ICON110D.ARC and Optiks (OKF212.ARC) are two shareware programs available on BBS systems which will convert artwork for Fontasy and First Publisher. (It's a good practice with shareware to contact the author before registering, and use a credit card for payment. There has been reported difficulty in contacting the author of Iconvert, though it's a great program.)

N E W • U S E D • S U R P L U S

A COMPLETE ELECTRONICS SUPERMARKET!

MARCH DEALS!

ALL ARE NEW, 3-Month Warranty. Very Minor Cosmetic Defects.
Dealer inquiries welcome.
More items available, too much to list. Call Now!

Mitsubishi 1430C E.G.A. Monitors .31 dp. • CGA/EGA • 14 inch	**$249.00**
Amber Monochrome Monitors Hercules Compatible • IBM Compatible	**$ 35.00**
Mitsubishi 1429C V.G.A. Monitors .28 dp. • VGA Compatible • 14 inch • Great for PS/2 Users	**$359.00**
Samsung CQ4551 V.G.A. Monitors • (14 inch) • Great for PS/2 Users	**$329.00**

ALL BRAND NEW
Refurbished by Manufacturer • 1 Year Warranty by Haltek

IBM Compatible Motherboards XT • 8 Slot • W/Bios • 1 Year Warranty • 4.77 MHz	**$ 49.00**
AT also available	**$ Call**
8 MHz Turbo	**$ 59.00**
IBM XT Compatible Power Supply, 150 Watt	**$ 39.00**
Monochrome Graphics Card • Short Board • Serial Port Option • IBM • Hercules	**$ 49.00**
Hard Disk Controller • XT Compatible • Short Board • Supports 15 Drive Types • Split Drive Option • W/Cables	**$ 39.00**
Hard/Floppy Controller • AT Compatible	**$ 95.00**
E.G.A. Enhanced Graphics Adaptor • IBM Compatible	**$129.00**

★ GIFT CERTIFICATES AVAILABLE ★

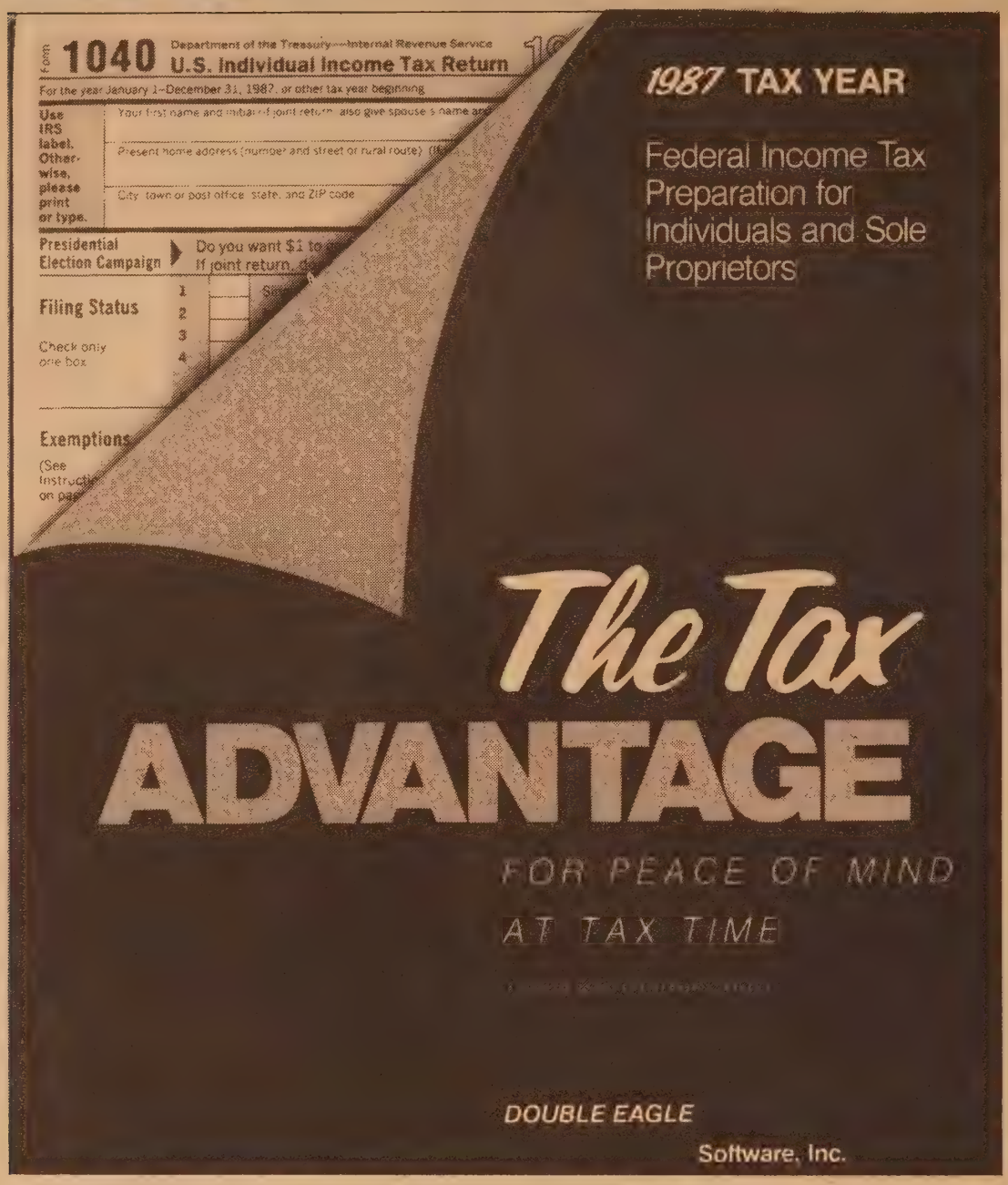
Remember ... it's after the sale that makes Haltek your best choice for computers and peripherals.

Terms: California residents add 7% sales and use tax. Prepaid orders sent freight C.O.D.
MasterCard, Visa and American Express accepted.
Store hours Mon–Fri 7:30am to 7:00pm and Sat 9:00am to 5:00pm (PST).

*IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines

HALTEK
ELECTRONICS

1062 Linda Vista Ave., Mt. View, CA 94043 · 408-744-1333/415-969-0510

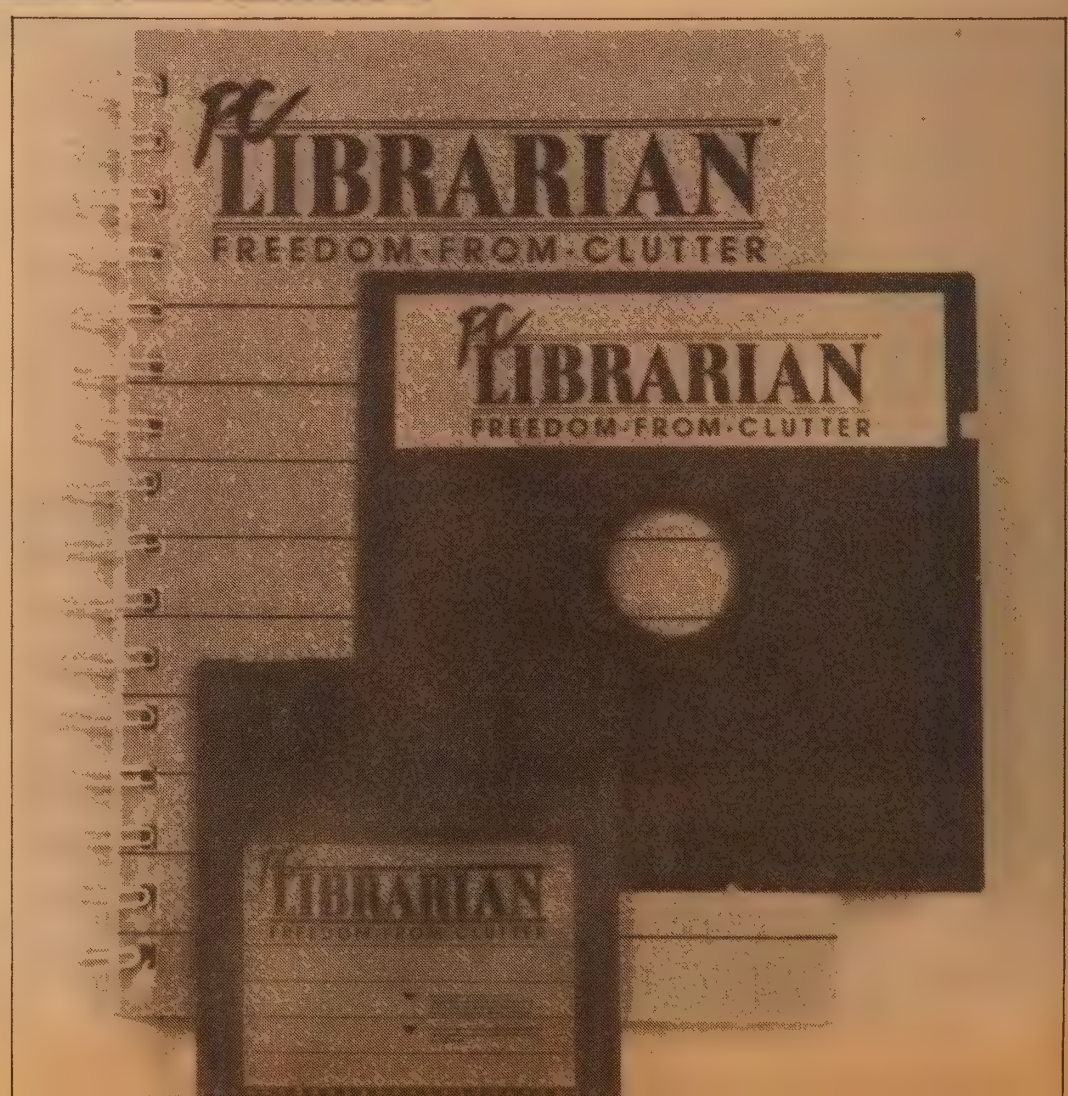

Form 1040 Department of the Treasury—Internal Revenue Service
U.S. Individual Income Tax Return
For the year January 1–December 31, 1987, or other tax year beginning
Use IRS label. Otherwise, please print or type.
Your first name and initial (If joint return, also give spouse's name and
Present home address (number and street or rural route)
City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code
Presidential Election Campaign
Do you want $1 to
If joint return,
Filing Status
Check only one box
1
2
3
4
Exemptions
(See Instructi
on pa
1987 TAX YEAR
Federal Income Tax Preparation for Individuals and Sole Proprietors
The Tax
ADVANTAGE
FOR PEACE OF MIND
AT TAX TIME
DOUBLE EAGLE
Software, Inc.

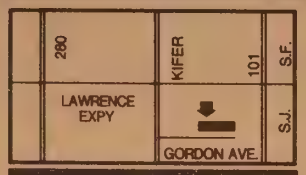
Tax Software Imports Tax Accounts From Finance Programs

Why reenter financial information when *The Tax Advantage* will import the data directly from *Dollars And Sense*, *Managing Your Money*, and *The Home Accountant*? *The Tax Advantage* takes the information you have entered in these personal finance programs and transfers it to the appropriate lines of the tax form automatically, thus making the odious chore of doing your taxes a little easier. This tax software also includes pull-down menus, pop-up windows, and dialogs for easy data entry. It will itemize any line that needs more than one entry and print out supporting statements of up to 50 items including the data imported from accounting programs. An Organize menu permits fast access to the most common lists such as W-2 Form wages, interest income, dividends, capital gains, and deductions. And all *Tax Advantage* IRS printouts are approved for submission to the IRS. ($59.95) Double Eagle Software, Inc., 2340 Plaza Del Amo, Suite 215, Torrance, CA 90501. (213)212-6611.

Advanced Archiving Utility Eliminates Hard Disk Clutter

Did you know that only 20 percent of all stored files are active? That leaves 80 percent that are not used on a regular basis. Those rarely used files create clutter on your hard disk that makes it run slower. Now, with *PC Librarian*, you can have a program that tells you what files have not been used in a specified period of time. *PC Librarian* then removes the inactive files from your hard disk and produces on the drive a catalog about the removed files. The user specifies to which medium they will be archived. And through an optional 59 character note function in the Catalog, *PC Librarian* provides you with a way to recall the contents of a file without actually accessing it. You can also pre-examine the first screen of a file before archiving or retrieval to be certain it is the one you want. Other features include context sensitive help and archive searching by file name, file extension, wild card, date, and time. ($99) United Software Security, Inc., 8133 Leesburg Pike, Vienna, Virginia 22180. (703)556-0007.





Technoland

408-732-2244
2960 GORDON AVE
SANTA CLARA
MON.-FRI. 10am-8pm
SAT.-SUN. 10am-5pm

415-365-2786
1155 BROADWAY ST. #106
REDWOOD CITY, CA 94063
MON.-FRI. 10am-6pm
SAT. 12am-6pm
SUN. CLOSED

TECH 286-12
Complete
- 12 MHz 80286 0 Wait
- 1.2 MB FDD
- HDD/FDD Controller Card
- 2 Serial 1 Parallel Ports
- Hi-Res Mono Monitor
- 101 Keyboard

$849

TECH 286-16
Complete
- 16 MHz 80286 0 Wait
- 1.2 MB FDD
- HDD/FDD Controller Card
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Ports
- Hi-Res Mono Monitor

$969

ARC American Research Corporation
TURBO 12
FINAL SALE

- 80286 12/6 MHz
- 512K
- 1.2MB Floppy
- Clock, Calendar
- MIPS Meter
- WA2 Controller
- 101 Keyboard
- Hi-Res Mono Card & Mono Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel

MOST RELIABLE 12 MHz ON THE MARKET **$1099**

Now Includes EGA Monitor

- Footprint smaller than IBM PS/2 Model
- 80286 12MHz 0-Wait
- 512K on Motherboard
- Super EGA 800x600
- 101 Keyboard
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel
- Mips Meter
- Hard Disk, Floppy Disk Control on Motherboard

PROTURBO 12 $1555

SALE
NX2400
24-Pin
$289

LOGITECH
SALE	PUBLISHER BUS MOUSE	$99
	SERIAL MOUSE	$65
	BUS MOUSE	$69
	2-BUTTON COLOR MOUSE	$39

TECH
SALE

- 512K Memory
- 1.2K Floppy Drive
- 12" Hi-Res Mono Monitor
- 84 Key Keyboard
- Parallel Printer Port
- Mono Graphic Card
- HDD/FDD Controller
- 1 Yr. Warranty

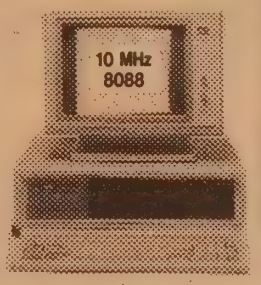
20 MB HARD DISK

SALE $949

COMPLETE 20 MHz 386 SYSTEM
- 1MB Onboard
- Mono Monitor
- 101 Keyboard
- Parallel & Serial
- Case & 230W power supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy

JUST $1699

- 256K Memory
- 360K Floppy
- 12" Mono Monitor
- Mono Graphic Card
- 84 Key Keyboard
- Parallel Printer Port



$449

SANYO
8088 SYSTEM
- 640K Memory
- 360K Floppy Drive
- 12" Hi-Res Mono Monitor
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Serial/Parallel Ports
- MS-DOS GW/ Basic 3.2

$669

SANYO 80286 With 1MB $1199

$649 **$369** SALE

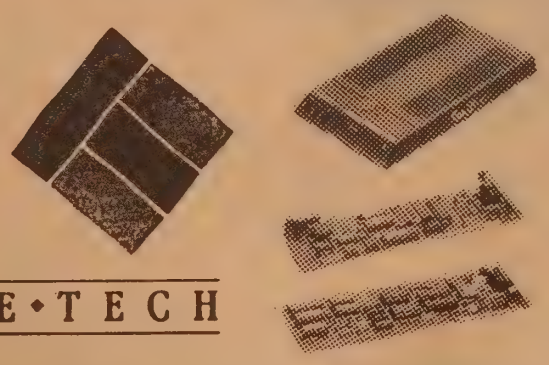
MURATA
Murata Model M1200
Facsimile Machine

Canon
PC 3

NANAO 9070S 16" 1024x768	$969
NANAO 8060H 14" 820x620	$469
ZENITH ZCM 1490 14" FLAT SCREEN	$685

ACCESSORIES
Keyboard drawer	$29
PC tool kit	$24
AC power surge center	$18
Monitor stand w/tilt swivel 12"	$9
14"	$11
Printer muffler + stand 80 column printer	$59
132 column	$99
Keyboard drawer with power surge center	$55
Screen filter for color monitor	$11

MODEMS FOR THE SERIOUS USER



E•TECH

FEATURE / PRODUCT	BELL COMPAT-IBLE	CCITT COMPAT-IBLE	MNP	DATA COMPRES-SION RATIO	SPEED (bps)	PRICE
E9612	103/212A	V29/V22	CLASS 6	2X	19200	$499
E2400M	103/212Z	V.22 BIS	CLASS 5	2X	4800	$269
PC2400M	103/212A	V-22 BIS	CLASS 5	2X	4800	$179
MODEM PHONE	103/212A	V-22 BIS			2400	$169

HARD DRIVES/CONTROLLER
TOSHIBA 3½" 66MB, 22 MS RLL	$479
SEAGATE 40 MB ST 251-1 28MS	415
SEAGATE 40MB ST4053	485
SEAGATE 30MB ST238W/KIT	285
MINISCRIBE 6085 80MB 28MS	575
ARCHIVE 60MB TAPE BACKUP	699
WESTERN DIGITAL RA2 RLL	139
ADAPTEC RLL/ESDI	169/209
OMTI8627 RLL/ESDI	199

GRAPHIC CARDS
ORCHID PRODESIGN 16 BIT	$319
GENOA SUPER EGA HI-RES	185
PARADISE EGA 480	175
ATI VGA VIP	279
ORCHID DESIGNER VGA	299
PARADISE VGA 16 BIT	319
EVEREX VGA	245
VEGA VRAM	539
VIDEO SEVEN Fast Write	355

PRINTERS
HP LASERJET	$1695
HP DESK SET	695
PANASONIC 1080i	169
PANASONIC 1091i	199
EPSON LQ 850	559
EPSON LQ 1050	769
STAR NX2400 24 pin	299
STAR NX 1000 Rainbow	239
STAR NX1000 SALE	179

SPECIAL ITEMS
FREE FREE

NEW YEAR'S GIFT FROM TECHNOLAND
No Purchase Necessary
Come in & Get One Today. Qty. Limited

ARC DOS 3.3	$40
Sysgen Controller for 4 FDD AT/XT	$79
LOTUS 123	$285

PERSTOR PS 180 Controller
More reliable than RRL work with any MFM drive
8-bit/16-bit 225/325

TECHNOLAND HAS THE BEST PRICE & SERVICE

#1 Best-selling tax program

SOFTWARE FOR IBM, TANDY, COMPAQ, AND COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS

J.K. LASSER'S™
YOUR INCOME TAX
1989

Prepare 1988 Federal Returns and Plan for 1989
Print IRS Submittable Forms, Including 1040

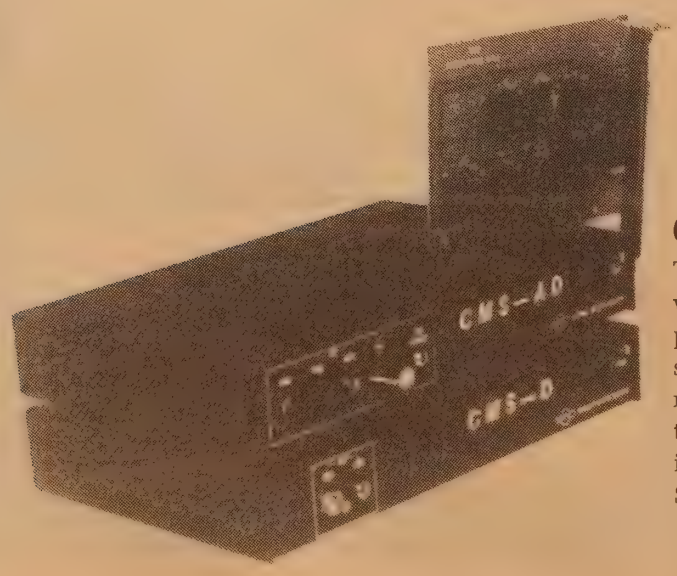
Complete On-Line IRS Instructions
Includes *J.K. Lasser's Your Income Tax* book
California and New York State Packages Available

Includes 5¼" 3½"-Diskettes

AUTOMATICALLY READS Quicken FILES

Your Income Tax Bo Comes With Tax Software

J.K. Lasser's *Your Income Tax* book co with software enabling you to do your ta electronically and print out an IRS sub table form. All calculations are done for as you fill out the forms and make cha quickly and accurately. The program w you through each tax form and schedule Interview section ensures that all the fo you need are included, and a new Anal section lets you perform side-by-side pro tions and compare different tax scena The 1989 edition of the *Your Income* program can also help you plan ahea using this year's tax return to help fore next year's tax liability. More worksh have been included to help expedite taxes. And state tax program modules California and New York which can ac data directly from your IRS form are availa ($75) J. K. Lasser Institute, 200 Old Tap Road, Old Tappan, NJ 07675.



CMS-LINK Provides New Audio/Video Approach To Monitori

The CMS-LINK from Summit Micro Design provides a complete screen capturing display solu with audio capability on a network. Designed for use in educational, medical, and other screen play monitoring applications, the CMS can transfer any screen from one station to another, trans screen from a select station to a group of stations, and transfer each station screen in sequence t master station. CMS puts the master station in full control of all screen selection and data/gra transfer between different stations. It is compatible with PC and other TTL based output mon including monochrome, color, and EGA monitors. Summit Micro Design, 479 Macara Ave. Suite Sunnyvale, CA 94086. (408)739-6348.

386 20 MHz 0 Wait System

- 1 MB expandable to 8 MB
- Landmark=27 MHz
- 2 32 bit slot
- Western Digital FD/HD Controller
- 1.2 MB Teac Drive
- 80387 Socket
- 1 Parallel, 2 Serial Port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Mono Graphic w/Printer Port
- 1 Year Warranty

25 MHz 0 Wait System CALL

$1499

286 10 MHz 0 Wait System

- DTK 8/10 MHz 0 Wait
- 512K Expandable to 1 MB
- Landmark =13.2 MHz
- Western Digital FD/HD Controller
- Real Time Clock, Calendar
- 1.2 MB Teac Drive
- 230W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Mono Graphic w/Printer Port
- 1 Year Limited Warranty

$699

Turbo 8088 System

- DTK Turbo Motherboard
- 256K RAM Expandable to 640K
- 360K Fujitsu Drive w/Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 150W Power Supply
- Mono Graphic Card w/Printer Port
- 1 Year Limited Warranty

$329

286 12 MHz 0 Wait System

- 512K RAM Expandable to 4 MB
- EMS LIM 4.0 Built-in On-board
- 8/12 MHz Switchable
- Landmark=16.2 MHz

$729

286 16 MHz 0 Wait System

- 512K RAM Expandable to 4 MB
- 8/16 MHz Switchable
- Landmark=20.5 MHz

$949

286 20 MHz 0 Wait System

- 512K RAM Expandable to 4 MB
- 8/20 MHz Switchable
- Landmark=24.5

$999

Motherboard

DTK 8088 8MHz	$70
DTK 8088 10MHz	75
DTK 286 6/10MHz 0 Wait	190
286 6/12MHz 0 Wait	200
286 6/16Mhz 0 Wait	379
386 Motherboard	CALL

Interface Card

Mono Graphic Card	$40
Color Graphic Card	40
Multi I/O	42
Floppy Controller 360/720K	17
Floppy Controller 360/720/1.2/1.44 (XT/AT Switchable)	35
Everex EGA 640x480	149
Genoa 800x600	179
Everex VGA	229
Relisys VGA	199
Vega VGA	239
Paradise VGA	269
Genoa VGA	269
AT Multi I/O	35
WA2 FD/HD Controller	109
DTC 5287 RLL FD/HD Controller	135
1:1 Interleave FDC/HDC	CALL

Modem

Everex 1200 Baud (Int)	$65
Everex 2400 Baud (Int)	125
Everex 2400 Baud (Ext)	169

Floppy Drive

Fujitsu 360K/1.2M	$59/75
Teac 360K/1.2M	63/76
Teac/Toshiba 3.5" 720K	69
Teac/Toshiba 3.5" 1.44MB	79

Keyboard

BTC 5060 84 Key	$35
Mitsumi 5060 84 Key	37
Keytronic Enhanced	49
Mitsumi 101 Key	42

Misc.

DOS 4.01	$75
80287-8/10	215/235
150W (XT) Power Supply	35
230W Power Supply	49
LogiMouse C7/Bus	63/68
Logi Hi-Res Mouse	75
DFI Scanner	199
AT Jr. Case (XT)	32
AT Deluxe Case	55
Tower Case w/P.S.	210

Hard Disk

ST 225 (20M)	$199
ST 225 Kit	245
ST 238 Kit (30M)	279
ST 251 (40M 39MS)	330
ST251-1 (40M 28MS)	379
ST 4096 (80M 28MS)	560
Maxtor	Call

Monitor

Samsung Mono	$70
Samsung 14" Flat Screen	99
Samsung Color	210
Samsung EGA	315
Samsung VGA	369
Samsung Multisync	429
Quadrant 14" Paper white	109
NEC Multisync II	560

Printer

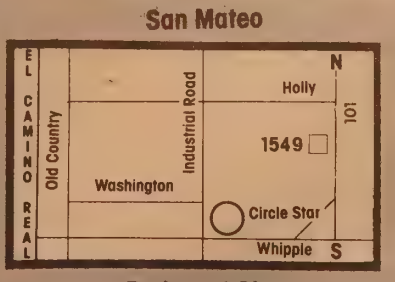
Panasonic 1180	$179
Panasonic 1592	389
Panasonic 1524	529
Star NX-1000	165
Star NX-1000 Color	219
Star NX-2400 (24 pin, 170 cps)	299
Ricoh 3200Q (Daisywheel, 132 column, 22 cps)	169

Belmont Computer Products

1549 Industrial Road
San Carlos, CA 94070
Hours: M-F 9-7

(415) 598-9058

NEW LOCATION



UPS Shipping Daily ■ Dealer Inquiries Welcome ■ Co. Purchase Welcome

XT & AT are registered trademarks of IBM

Prices subject to change w/o notice

CD-ROM*continued from page 90*
about a year and a half from the announcement date.

DVI

The last child of CD-ROM, DVI, is not a direct descendant, and may even be separating itself from its adopted family to pursue bigger and better things.

DVI is not a CD-derived storage technology, but a compression technology developed at the David Sarnoff Research Center, owned at the time by RCA. Compression allows more data to be stored in less space; there are many approaches to compression, some of which sacrifice part of the information, for example by enlarging storage capacity to store more pictures, but at a lower resolution. Other compression techniques sacrifice none of the information, but re-encode it in a more efficient manner. DVI does a little of both through a very powerful encoding scheme, which comprises one part of its technology.

Video compressed in accord with the DVI encoding scheme, typically on a Digital Equipment VAX, can be decompressed and displayed in real time on an IBM-AT through two proprietary chips which form the other part of DVI. As a result, one whole hour of full motion color video can be stored on a CD-ROM, though in somewhat reduced resolution and with a barely perceptible loss of pixels, especially in scenes featuring rapidly moving objects.

Because it enables such an increase in storage capacity, DVI, which is applicable in other areas besides CD-ROM, such as telecommunications or magnetic mass storage, has been hailed by some observers as the technology which will let CD-ROM outshine CD-I. While CD-I offers full motion color video within a window at most one ninth the size of a full display, a DVI-encoded CD-ROM could offer very elaborate interactive video programs. Of course, there is no technical reason why DVI could not be used on a CD-I disk as well, but for business reasons that is extremely unlikely at this juncture. DVI could, however, become the eventual XA standard for video.

In October 1988, Intel announced that it had acquired DVI from GE. Intel describes DVI as a superset of CD-ROM (XA), so the two will be compatible. They will both exist in the MS-DOS universe. In fact, DVI applications now in development for release starting in 1989 are all based on CD-ROM disks as the delivery medium.

Eventually, Intel hopes that DVI will become the universal standard for multimedia development, storage, processing, and display on personal computers. In pursuit of this strategic goal, Intel will initially manufacture the two DVI chips developed by RCA for decompression and display of video. These chips are used to play back DVI disks.

DVI is also, however, a development environment, and Intel will initially offer DVI to developers as four boards which convert an IBM-AT into a DVI workstation. At the same time, Intel will redesign the board set, reducing it from four to two boards, which will probably be announced during the first half of 1989. Finally, Intel will turn the two boards into a chip set suitable to embed in a personal computer motherboard, with an availability target date of early 1990. At that point, Intel hopes, DVI will become a standard for processing real-time video, audio, graphics, and other multimedia data types in PCs. Needless to say, while neither Intel nor IBM are preannouncing any specific product plans that the latter may have, it is not unlikely that if Intel favors DVI, IBM does too.

Conclusion

Some of CD-ROM's children are closer to maturity than others. For even the most mature of them, the market is still largely undeveloped. Vendors are still seeking the right combination of development support, product image, and unanimous standards to create a peaceful, profitable market. When that happens, we will enjoy a revolutionary new publishing medium, whatever its initials are. ■

Copyright © 1989 by Les Cowan. All rights reserved. *Les Cowan is President of REMark Associates, San Francisco, former editor of Optical Memory News, and an observer of the computer industry.*

EVEREX

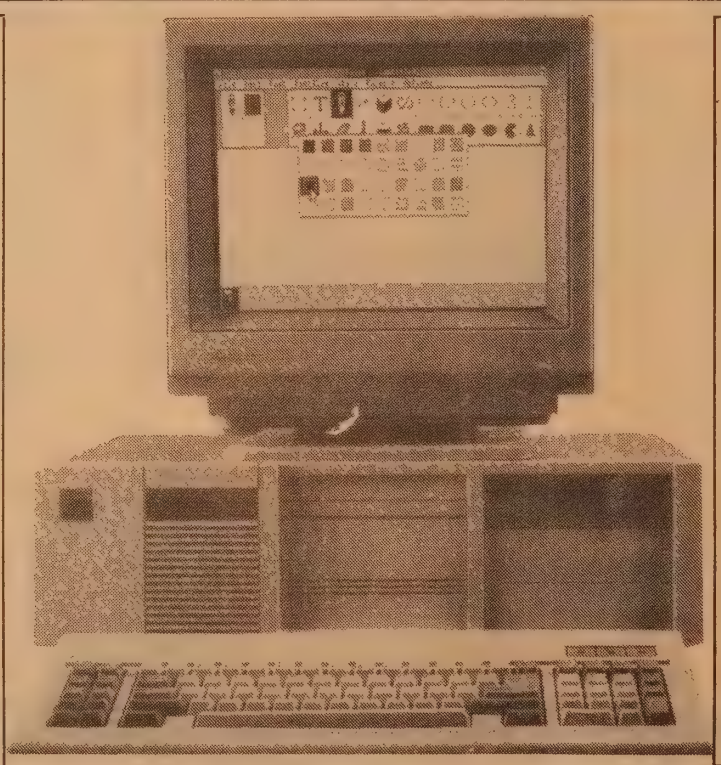
WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF EVEREX PRODUCTS, SYSTEMS, ADD-ON CARDS - **PLEASE CALL**

Schwab 1800-8 MHz.....$825
Schwab 1800-10 MHz 895
Schwab 1800B-10 MHz/0W,S/P..1075
Schwab 1700C-12 MHz/0W, 1MEG.....1245

SYSTEM FEATURES:
- 80286 CPU • 1.2 MB Floppy
- FL/HD Controller • 512K RAM
- 101 Keyboard • 195 Watt Power Supply
- Keyboard Selectable Speed
- 80287 Socket • FCC UL Approved

Schwab 3000A-16MHz $1795
Schwab 3000A-20MHz.....2295
- 80386 CPU • 1.2 MB Floppy
- FL/HD Controller • 1 MB RAM
- 64K Cache • 101 Keyboard
- 195 Watt Power Supply

OVER 100,000 Installed Units, 48 HR Hi-Temp Factory Burn-In, Made In USA, FCC/UL Approved, Full Documentation, On-Site Warranty Available



NEW MINI PORTABLE
- 640x400 Hi-Resolution
- 512K RAM • 1.2 MB Floppy
- Super Twist LCD • Built-in Backlight

286 12 MHz-$1460 386 16 MHz-$2260
286 16 MHz-$1760 386 20 MHz-$2360

PEC-386-20 MHz/0 WAIT...$1495
SI=23, 80386 CPU, 1.2 MB Floppy, C&T Chip Set. 1 MEG

PEC-286-16 MHz/0 WAIT...$1095
SI=18.3, 80286-16 CPU, 1.2 MB Floppy, AMI BIOS

PEC-286-12 MHz/0 WAIT....$850
SI=15.3, 80286 CPU, 1.2 MB Floppy, AMI BIOS

PEC-286-10 MHz/0 WAIT....$775
SI=11.3, 80286 CPU, 1.2 MB Floppy, AMI BIOS

STANDARD FEATURES:
Systems Include: 200 W P/S, 512K 101 Keyboard, 2FD/2HD Controllers 80387 or 287 Socket, 1 Year Warranty

SCHWAB COMPUTER CENTER
3282 El Camino Real, Santa Clara, CA 95051
Tel: (408) 241-1210 Fax: (408) 241-1279
Mon-Fri 8-7 Sat 11-4
Full Line Of Everex Products Available

master charge VISA

PC Components Headquarters

YES-386 20 MHz

- 20 MHz Micronics Motherboard
- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 2 MB/More
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (Japan Made)
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Res Monographics/Printer Card
- 12″ Mono Amber Monitor (720x348)

$1888

25 MHz COMPLETE.....CALL

YES-286 12 MHz

- 12/8 MHz Motherboard
- 512K RAM Expandable to 1MB
- 200 W Power Supply
- Hard/Floppy Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (Japan Made)
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Res Monographics/Printer Card
- 12″ Mono Amber Monitor (720x348)
- 30 MB CDC Hard Drive

30 MB HARD DRIVE COMPLETE SYSTEM

$1099

16 MHz COMPLETE .....CALL

TURBO 10 MHz

- 10/4.77 MHz Turbo Motherboard
- 256K RAM Expandable To 640K
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- 360K Floppy Controller
- 360K FloppyDrive (Japan Made)
- 84 Key Keyboard
- Hi-Res Monographics/Printer Card
- 12″ Mono Amber Monitor (720x348)

COMPLETE SYSTEM

$448

8/4.77 MHz SYSTEM.....$LOWEST

HARD DISK (cash)

Seagate 20 MB & WD-GEN	$249
Seagate 30 MB & WD-27x	279
Seagate 40 MB	349
Seagate All Models	LOWEST
Micropolis 72 MB	549
CDC 33 MB (FAST SPEED)	299

DISK DRIVES

TEAC 360KB/1.2 MB	$60/75
FUJITSU 360KB/1.2MB	55/70
3½″ 720KB/1.44 MB	70/80

MONITORS

14″ Monitor (720x348)	$88
14″ Flat Screen Amber/Green	125
15″ Dualscan Monitor	128
EGA Monitor (640x350)	330
Samsung Multisync	475
NEC Multisync Plus, II, XL	CALL
Tape Back-Up	LOWEST
V-7 VGA Board + Multisync Monitor	650
V-7 EGA Board + EGA Monitor	525

ADD ON BOARDS

8088-2, 8088-1, 80286, 80386 Motherboard	Lowest
Monographics Card w/Printer Port	$45
Color Graphic Card w/Printer Port	40/45
Genoa EGA (800x600)	188
V-7 EGA/VGA	168/249
720/360K Floppy Controller Card	18
Multi I/O Card	48
Printer Card	20
RS-232	20
Clock Card	20
Game Card	20
1.44/1.2M/720K/360K Floppy Master	75
1.2 MB Floppy Controller	48
286 I/O Card	39
2nd Serial Kit (8088/80286)	15/25
286 W.D. Floppy/Hard Controller	99
2MB EMS RAM Card (8088/286)	75/85
Internal Modem (1200/2400)	49/99

PLEASE CALL FOR PRODUCTS NOT LISTED

SERVICE

- 8088/286 & ALL MODELS
- Hardware Installation & Troubleshooting
- Software SetUp & Training
- Available For Emergencies With Appointment
- Reasonable rates

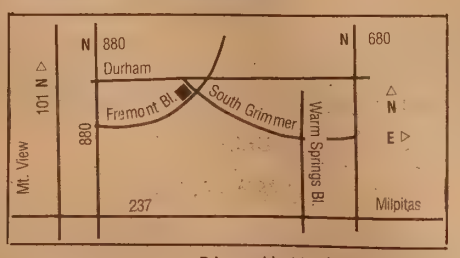
MISC.

Gender Changer (25-25; 9-9)	$6
Printer Cable 6′/9′/15′	6/9/15
6′ RS-232 (MF, F-F, M-M) Cable	8
Monitor Extension Cable	8
Keyboard Extension Cable	8
Hard/Floppy Disk Cable	8
8088 Case	27
8088 Case 286 Lookalike	35
286 Case	45
286 Slide-In Case	54
Diskette Box (cap 100 pcs)	6
Data Switch Box (AB:ABC:ABCD)	20/24/29
Dot Matrix & NLQ Printer	CALL
Power Station (with surge)	29
Surge Protector (UL Approved)	9
101 Enhanced Keyboard	39
Mouse	45
Mouse Pad	5
Printer Stand (80/132 Columns)	14/19
System Stand	14
Joystick	25
All Kinds Power Supply	CALL

Y.E.S. MULTINATIONAL INC.

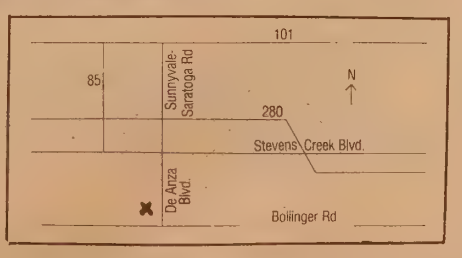
Headquarters: (Wholesale & Retail)
Dealer, OEM & VAR Inquiries Welcome
(415) 657-4888

44833 Fremont Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94538
Mon-Fri 10-7 Sat 10-5
Fax: (415) 656-0118



NEW CUPERTINO STORE: (Retail Only)
Corporate, Univeristy PO's Welcome
(408) 257-9988

10675 S. De Anza Blvd.
Cupertino, CA 95014
Mon-Fri 10-7 Sat 10-5
Fax: (408) 257-2942



Prices subject to change w/o notice Not responsible for typographic errors

LIGHTNING SPEED!!!!

Come See Us At Comdex Las Vegas Hilton H-8036

20 MHz 286 AT™ SYSTEM BOARDS

Come See Us At Comdex Las Vegas Hilton H-8036

Samples Are Available At Only $319

SPECIFICATIONS:

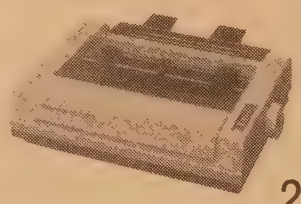
- Intel 286 Base Running At 15 MHz With 0 Wait State
- High/Low Speed Can Be Selected Softwarely Through Keyboard
- I/O Speed Is Selectable In Between High/Low System Clock Rate
- System Board Equipped With Eight Expansion Slots of 16/8 Bit Bus
- Rechargeable Battery, Real Time Clock
- Jumpers For Speed, Power Indicators Hardware Reset Connector
- Memory Can Be Configured To 256K, 512K, 640K or 640/384K

Require 80ns or faster DRAM

PERFORMANCE:

	386 16 MHz	MDC FTNG 2-16C
LANDMARK SPEED TEST-	19.9 MHz	20.2 MHz
NORTON SI INDEX-	17.7 MHz	18.7 MHz

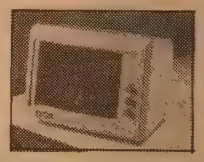
PANASONIC PRINTER SPECIAL OF THE MONTH



1080i . . . $165
1091i. . . .215
1092i. . . .315
2 YEAR WARRANTY

PANASONIC LASER PRINTER
$1695
11 Pages Per Minute

GoldStar Monitors
The Brightest Star in Electronics



- EGA 1420
- VGA 1430
- Mono 2195

CALL FOR BEST PRICES

286 SPECIAL. . . $1095

20 MB Hard Disk	1.2 Floppy Disk
Mono Monitor	Monographic Card
512K RAM	Keyboard
MS DOS 3.3	One Year Warranty

CALL ABOUT OUR COMPLETE LINE OF COMPUTERS—386, AT,™ XT™ PRINTERS. ADD ON BOARDS and PERIPHERALS

We Are a Panasonic, Goldstar, Fountain, Priam Authorized Dealer & Distributors

For more information, call or write to Your Bay Area Dealer

MICRO DISTRIBUTION CENTER

MICRO DISTRIBUTION CENTER

525 Del Rey Avenue, Unit H, Sunnyvale, CA 94088 (408) 730-6965
15524 Broadway, Center Street, Gardena, CA 90248 (213) 515-0155

AT, XT is a registered trademark of IBM Inc.

MAC @ WORK

IN THIS ISSUE...

137 SE/30

By Mary Eisenhart
First impressions of this new high-powered Macintosh.

140 HyperCard

By Birrell Walsh
A journalist designs a stack to keep up with national election returns.

142 BMUG

By David Morgenstern
Spring clean up, confusion on system updates, and a new fax machine at BMUG.

146 Macintosh Buyers Guide

The Macintosh SE/30

First Impressions

By Mary Eisenhart

For some reason, the Macintosh SE has never particularly charmed me. Given the choice between the bulky but expandable (to say nothing of colorful) Mac II and the smaller, less expandable SE, I went for the Big Mac. And I continue to be very happy with it.

Perhaps because I found the II such an easy choice, I wasn't overwhelmed when the SE/30 was announced. Sure, that math coprocessor gave it some pretty impressive speed in generating graphics and calculating spreadsheets. Sure, the 68030 processor was a whole lot faster than the original SE's 68000. Still, after all, it only had one slot. Still, it was determinedly monochromatic. And of its three available configurations (with 1 Mb of RAM, $4369 list; with a 40 Mb internal hard drive and 1 Mb of RAM, $4869; with an 80 Mb hard drive and 4 Mb of RAM, $6569), none was exactly cheap, in spite of some enthusiastic price-cutting by local dealers.

In short, I entirely failed to see why my technoid friends at Apple were running around chortling to themselves every time this machine was mentioned, as if Christmas was just around the corner.

The mystery was solved when the review unit arrived. Naturally, Apple in its wisdom sent out the top-of-the-line configuration (80 Mb disk, 4 Mb RAM). It took me about half an hour to develop an attachment to this machine rivaling that of an NRA

The Mac SE/30 offers speed, power, and IBM file compatibility in a compact desktop machine.

member for his gun.

Aside from the fact that it runs MultiFinder by virtue of having its four megabytes of RAM, which is a non-trivial productivity enhancer over the one-meg Plus that used to live here, the SE/30 is so fast that performing the normal mundane tasks of the day becomes, well, *fun*.

Physical Reality

The SE/30 occupies the same space as the Plus, a fact which is going to make it attractive to those who need power but don't have huge desktops to dedicate to their machine. Like all new Macs since the SE, it can use either the Apple Standard or Apple Extended keyboard, both of which take some getting used to if you're more familiar with the 128/512/Plus variant; the keyboard feels mushy to me, but its ergonomic design really does seem to make it easier to type quickly.

While it's positioned as part of Apple's compact and (relatively) portable product line, the SE/30 with the internal hard disk is noticeably heavier than the Plus, which was no lightweight itself if you had to carry it very far. Moving it around an office wouldn't be much of a problem; taking it along on a business trip would get pretty harrowing. It is not a substitute for a laptop computer.

The SE/30's single slot, called the 030 Direct Slot, offers expansion capabilities, including video, color, and gray-scale external monitors, sound and networking, and a host of third-party products have been announced for particular functions. It also includes an Apple custom sound chip which provides four-voice stereo sound for professional music applications.

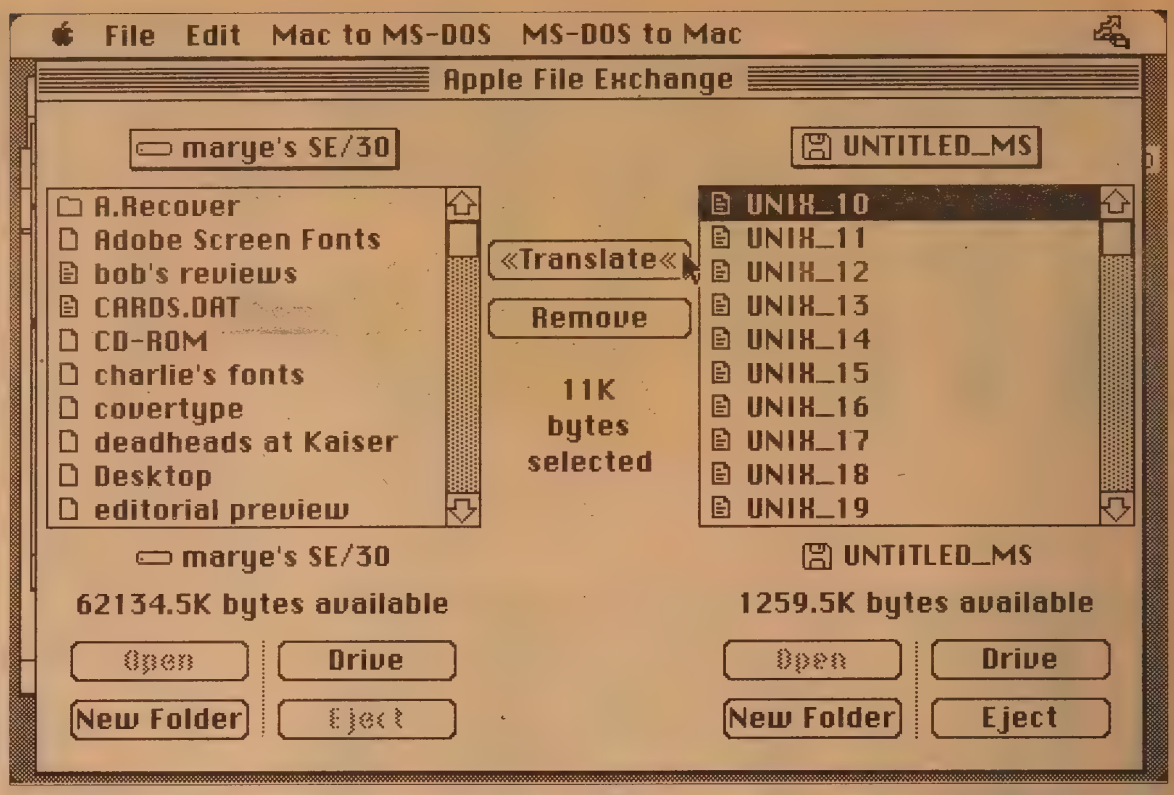
The SE/30 runs Macintosh system software version 6.0.3, which has special features to take advantage of the hardware. You may have to boot from the System diskette and install the System on the internal hard disk before you can use it; this was a straightforward and well-documented procedure.

One of the most attractive features of the SE/30 is the FDHD drive, which reads and writes not only 400 K, 800 K and 1.4 Mb Macintosh-formatted disks, but also 720 K or 1.4 Mb MS-DOS or OS/2 diskettes, as well as the Apple II ProDOS format.

Working With The SE/30

Especially if you're accustomed to a less powerful Mac, you'll probably be a little unprepared for this machine's speed. Files get copied almost before you can blink. Scrolling is instantaneous, even in memory-hungry programs like *FullWrite Professional*, even under MultiFinder with many windows open. While the SE/30 is an obvious choice for graphics and number-crunching, it's also an all-round productivity enhancer, essentially eliminating all those little delays that add up to hours of wasted time.

While I've encountered the occasional anomaly with System 6.0.3 (which only 68030-based Macs need or want), none was particularly significant—mostly older versions of applications which balked occasionally. The most annoying (and not consistently repeatable) problem is that occasionally a floppy disk, when dragged to the trash, keeps its little grayed-out icon on the desktop; the result is that the disk stays in memory and the Mac tends to ask for it back at awkward moments. If the disk has made its way down the sneakernet, there's nothing to do but reboot, which can get annoying (on the other hand, the SE/30 restarts with lightning speed, so you don't lose *that* much time). As we went to press, people at Apple, Symantec (we suspect the Shield Init in Guardian may have something to do with this), and the WELL were scratching their heads over this one, their diagnostic difficulties augmented by the complete disappearance of the problem...



The SE/30 includes the FDHD drive, which reads and writes DOS, OS/2, and ProDOS formatted disks as well as Mac formats. Using the Apple File Exchange software translators, it's easy to translate files from different environments.

The FDHD And Apple File Exchange

In these connective times, it's a great convenience that Apple has incorporated this multi-format drive into its new Macs. Used in conjunction with Apple File Exchange software (included), the FDHD eliminates much of the hassle of moving files from the IBM universe to the Mac. Of course, it will be better still when the IBM universe casts off its 5 1/4" floppies and gets with the 3 1/2" program.

The Apple File Exchange software included with the SE/30 translates text-to-text and DCA-RFT-to-*MacWrite* (and back). Other translators (e.g., *WordStar* to *MacWrite*) are available from authorized Apple dealers. Using an interface similar to the Font-DA mover, you select the file to be translated, the desired translator, and the destination volume. After the document's been translated, it will still look like an unnervingly blank document from the desktop, but *MacWrite* will open it happily and save it as a *MacWrite* file. (Another approach would be to look at the alien textfile from within ResEdit, define its type as TEXT and its creator as MACA (*MacWrite*); you may have to strip out some funny-looking linefeeds, but this should yield a text file you can work with.)

If the ability to read DOS or OS/2 files is one of your chief requirements, check with your Apple dealer to see whether the translators you need exist, and with the vendor of the software you'll be using to see what other formats it can import/export. Assuming the availability of the translation software you need, the FDHD is a real time-saver.

If you need an indefatigable workhorse computer that doesn't take up much desk space, and if you don't expect to need more than one expansion slot, the SE/30 is a great choice.

Conclusions And Unanswered Questions

If you need an indefatigable workhorse computer that doesn't take up much desk space, and if you don't expect to need more than one expansion slot, the SE/30 is a great choice. Its higher-end configurations rival some of the Mac II line in price, but its superior performance and compact size make it a better choice for many business uses.

Still an open question is how the SE/30 will relate to A/UX. At press time, we had not received A/UX 1.1, which supports the 68030 processor as 1.0 did not. The SE/30 does not have the II/IIx's Paged Memory Management Unit (PMMU) chip, and its documentation is silent on the subject of UNIX. Since we've heard a wide spectrum of expert opinion on the probable effects of trying to run A/UX on the SE/30, we'll try it when the update arrives, and report back.

Similarly, we have not yet been able to test the SE/30's performance with various cards and peripherals, and will be discussing the results of different hardware combinations in future issues.

For the moment, it's obvious that the SE/30 is a powerful machine which may well become the mainstay of Apple's hardware line. It's a real boon to productivity, and, in classic Mac fashion, it is also Big Fun. ■

CONNECT THROUGH

NEW Contra Costa County Office

Since 1984, Select Data Systems has provided sound networking investments for many businesses including effectively connecting groups of local and remote clusters as well as connections to mainframe and minisystems.

Select DATA SYSTEMS

Specializing in Novell Networking and Communications Systems

Novell NetWare
High-Performance Connectivity Products

SERVICES AND PRODUCTS

- Novell Networking Products
- PC Computer and Peripheral Products
- Accounting Software Products
- Micro to Mainframe Links
- Network Implementation and Installation
- Network Cabling
- Network Training
- Network Support Packages
- PC and Apple Connections
- TCP/IP Connections
- DEC VAX/NetWare VMS Products

As a *Direct Gold Novell Authorized Reseller*, Select Data Systems is a factory-backed source for installation, cabling, training, support, and warranty service for all Novell products. We're the specialist who can custom-fit a network for the application you need and the performance you require.

For Customers with EXPERIENCED NOVELL installers on staff, we offer the following cost savings:

NOVELL SFT Netware v2.15	$3,755
NOVELL adv. Netware v2.15	$2,299
NOVELL NE1000 Cards	$ 315
NOVELL NE2000 Cards	$ 395
NOVELL NE/2 Cards	$ 395
NOVELL RX/NET Cards	$ 280
SMC ARCNET Cards	$ 225
SMC ARCNET Active Hub	$ 550
EMERALD 60 MB Tape Backup	$1,035
EMERALD 150 MB Tape Backup	$1,915
PRIAM 130MB Disk Drive	$2,285
PRIAM 330MB Disk Drive	$3,870
CDC WREN III 150MB Disk Drive	$2,100
CDC WREN IV 285MB Disk Drive	$3,500

CALL FOR OTHER PRODUCTS NOT LISTED

Prices listed above are C.O.D. ONLY!!

Select DATA SYSTEMS
Specializing in Novell Networking and Communications Systems

Contra Costa
3730 Mt. Diablo Blvd.
Suite 225
Lafayette, Ca. 94549
(415) 937-9000

1641 N. First Street, Suite 105
San Jose, California 95112
(408) 437-1584
FAX: (408) 437-1596

MAC @ WORK

HYPERCARD

BY BIRRELL WALSH

In The Cards And On The Air

Journalist Designs Software In Five Evenings

PHOTO: HOWARD GELMAN

David Anthony using the stack he designed for election coverage on KQED FM.

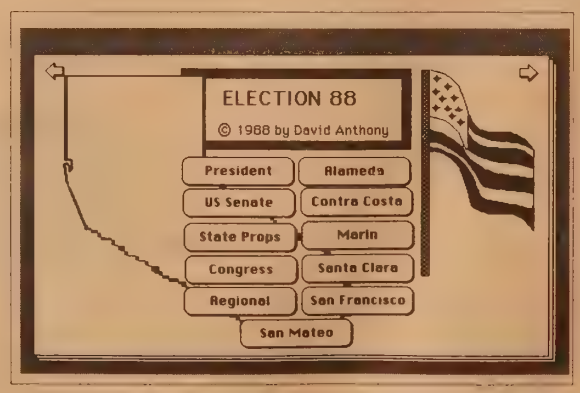
KQED-FM is San Francisco's leading public radio station. When they switched to an all-news format, they knew their local news operation would be compared with the luminous National Public Radio news programs. It was in that context that the news department looked at the 1988 elections. They needed to report on all the local results, coherently and quickly, with a small staff. They did not have a contingent of database jockeys to compute results, nor a stable of rewrite people to embed the results in updates. David Anthony decided to design a stack to track election returns for KQED-FM. It was his first venture into HyperTalk.

The stack shows what *HyperCard* can do in the hands of a person who is a professional, but not a professional programmer. A 1988 graduate of Stanford's Communication Department, Anthony created what appears to be a simple database of results. Staff can fill in raw numbers as they are received from the field. Reporters can recall the results in specific races by clicking one or two buttons. The user of the stack needs no familarity with programming or with *HyperCard*.

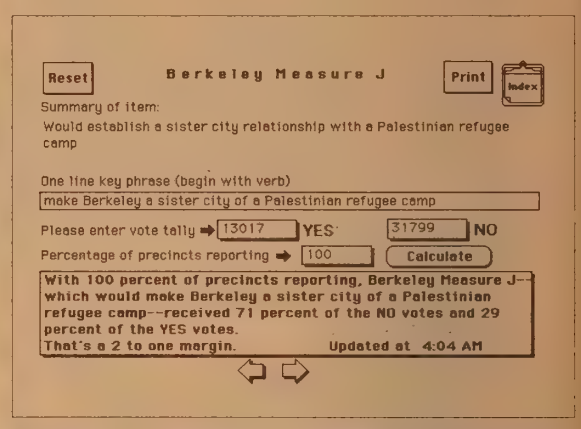
Behind the simplicity is a lot of thought and careful design. The "calculate" button on each issue card rewrites the on-air copy (in bold print). If the results are approaching two-to-one or more, it notes that fact. And it adds an update time so the on-air talent knows how current the results are.

The state-wide races for president and for senator are entered by counties. Anthony's system lets a reporter specify any county or group of counties. The stack tallies the results for that region. With this tool, KQED-FM staff can do quick analysis of the demographics of the vote.

For those who prefer hard copy, all the results can be printed out with *HyperCard*'s report function.



Anthony's stack allowed quick updates on major races in California and in the San Francisco Bay region.


Reset
Berkeley Measure J
Print
Index
Summary of item:
Would establish a sister city relationship with a Palestinian refugee camp
One line key phrase (begin with verb)
make Berkeley a sister city of a Palestinian refugee camp
Please enter vote tally ➡ 13017 YES 31799 NO
Percentage of precincts reporting ➡ 100 Calculate
With 100 percent of precincts reporting, Berkeley Measure J--which would make Berkeley a sister city of a Palestinian refugee camp--received 71 percent of the NO votes and 29 percent of the YES votes.
That's a 2 to one margin. Updated at 4:04 AM

Each card calculates percentages for one race and writes a summary for use on air.

Five Evenings At Home

I asked Anthony why he wrote the software, and why he used *HyperCard*. "With all the races in the Voters Handbook, there is no way we can keep track of every race, even when we choose the most important issues. The stack lets us do that. A skilled reporter uses the summary that the script writes and builds from it on the air. Four people used the stack. Three of them had never used a Macintosh before.

"I must admit that I was inspired by ABC's use of *HyperCard* during their convention coverage. I needed a book, because the documentation that comes with *HyperCard* is not enough to let you use the program. I used *Hands-On HyperCard* by Jones and Myers (John Wiley & Sons)." How long did a working on-air tool take to program? "Four or five evenings at home. *HyperCard* is fast and easy."

Station manager David Hosley is supportive. He is looking forward to an all-Macintosh newsroom within two years. Anne Marshall, the News Director, found that she sometimes bypassed the stack to go with incoming wire copy. She would like on-air talent to have on-screen access to AP while on the air. David Anthony is looking into stackware that will do just that. Stay tuned. ■

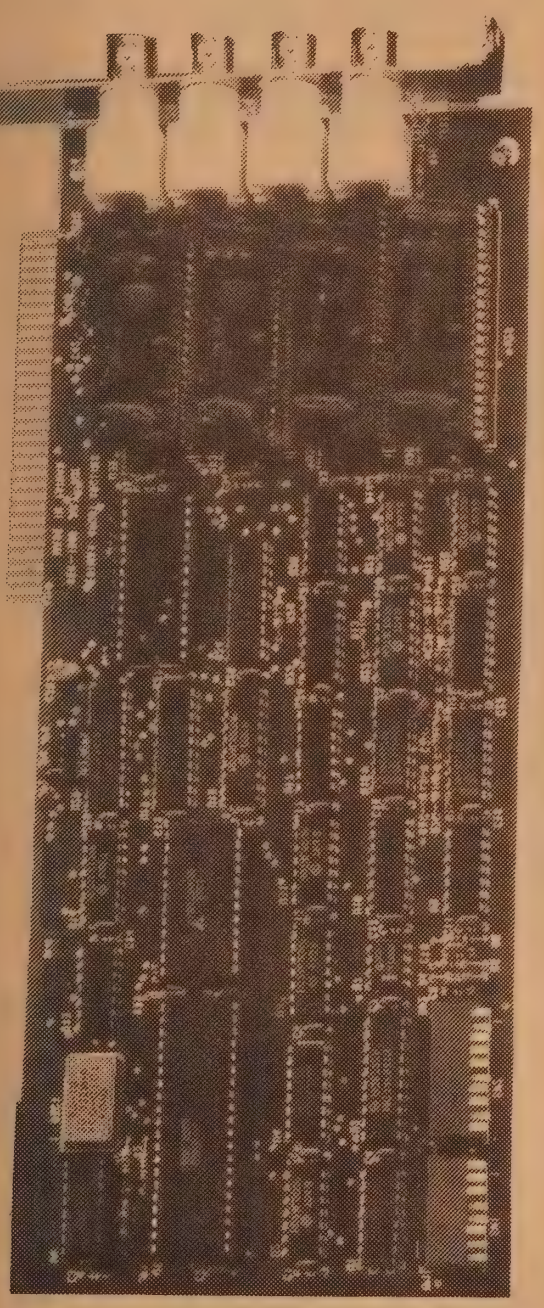
You can leave messages, comments, praise, and blame for stackware and HyperCard *on the WELL (415-332-6106; user ID "birrell") or CompuServe (User ID 72466,3567).*

LOCAL AREA NETWORK

Edimax Computer - LAN Professional

4-PORT ARCNET HUB CARD

- With 4 active ports and Arcnet controller on one board
- Economic and flexible solution for small network like ELS-I & ELS-II.



8 BIT ARCNET

- Diagnostic LED
- Dip Switch on Rear Bracket for Easy Installation
- Half-Size Card
- 8253 Programmer Timer Socket
- 2K Data Packet Buffer

8-PORT ACTIVE HUB

- Compact Case Design
- Diagnostic LED on Each Port
- 110/220v Switchable
- External Replaceable Fuse

ETHERNET EN-2360

- IEEE 802.3 CSMA/CD Protocol
- Dip Switch On Rear Bracket for Easy Installation
- 10 Megabits Transmission Speed
- CMOS VLSI Design
- Novell NE-1000 Compatible

ARCNET DISKLESS WORKSTATION

- All Components To Be Novell Compatible
- 286 10/12 Motherboard With 512KB
- Monochrome Graphic/Printer Port
- 200W Power, Compact Mini Case
- 101 Key Keyboard
- Arcnet Card with Remote Boot ROM
- 25 Feet Coaxial Cable

$840

2400 BAUD External Modem	$120
150W Power Supply	35
200W Power Supply (Regular)	48
220W Power Supply (Regular)	48

16 BIT ARCNET

- Dual 2K RAM Data Packet Buffer
- Diagnostic LED and Dip Switch on Rear Bracket
- On Board Socket for Remote Boot ROM

4-PORT PASSIVE HUB

- Solid Case With Two Terminators

FLOPPY/HARD DISK CONTROLLER

- 16 Bit Data Bus
- IBM PC Compatible
- Support 2 Hard Disks, 2 Floppy Disks

ETHERNET EN-2370

- IEEE 802.3 CSMA/CD
- Supports Netware, 3 COM 3 Plus Share, NetBIOS
- Intel 82586 LAN Coprocessor
- 16K On Board SRAM Buffer

ARCNET FILE SERVER

- All Components To Be Novell Compatible
- 286 10/12 Motherboard With 640KB
- Monochrome Graphic/Printer Port
- 250W Power, Compact Mini Case
- 101 Key Keyboard
- HFDC Card
- 1.2 M Floppy Disk
- 40 M Hard Disk
- Arcnet Card
- 25 Feet Coaxial Cable
- MS-DOS 3.3 & GW Basic

$1360

1200 BAUD External Modem	$65
200W Power Supply (Square)	45
200W Power Supply (XT Size)	46
250W Power Supply (Regular)	49

Call for unbeatable prices of our complete line of Arcnet & Ethernet LAN board and Novell software.

EDIMAX COMPUTER COMPANY

LAN PROFESSIONAL
3020 SCOTT BLVD.
SANTA CLARA, CA 95054

(408) 496-1105
FAX: **(408) 980-1530**
Mon-Fri: 9-5

MAC @ WORK

BMUG

BY DAVID MORGENSTERN

System Update Confusion, Spring Cleaning Your Hard Disk

Get out the mops, brooms, and brushes, 'cause it's cleanup time at BMUG. There's a byte of news, views, and no time for a snooze.

There's plenty of fore-court action and slam-dunks at the weekly BMUG meeting. It's a tough game at the Physical Sciences Lecture Arena, with more than a few fouls called. Go, team, go!

When Folk Heroes Collide

The BMUG meeting usually has a number of traditional questions and rituals. The price of Apple stock is always given at the beginning of the question-and-answer period. There is always a printer question and, nowadays, a virus question. This year has seen the rise of the Apple legal question. The latest (as I write) is the suit filed by the Apple Corps Ltd., London, which charges that Apple Computer violated agreements on the use of the Apple trademark.

The Beatles sue the Boys in the Garage? British versus American cultural mythology? Sorry, folks, it's just the Lawyers again.

Apple's been riding a bit high for the past year or so. They've been smug, autocratic, and arrogant. Apple somehow thought they were exempt from the Law of Supply and Demand. They couldn't imagine that if prices went up, users would look to lower-priced non-Apple solutions!

The stock analysts are now downgrading Apple stock. They say that Apple's recent product announcements (the SE/30) undercut their existing products (Mac II and IIx) and Apple is confused about what customers want. Managers are running around pointing fingers for the chip buying fiasco, low second-quarter earnings, price hikes, and price reductions. It's Eye of the Tiger time in Cupertino town.

System Insanity—Episode 1.0

Apple came out with a new system software revision during the Macworld Expo, System 6.0.3. The press release couldn't decide whether to call the stuff "Systems Software" or "System Software." They covered the bases in their press release and went with both.

The marketing department had additional troubles with this baby. This update isn't much of an update. Hardly any of the system files and utilities were changed: a revisionary look into the present.

There were some changes to the System file, in the Time Manager routines, AppleTalk driver, and the FDHD (SuperDrive) driver software. All this stuff helps your SE/30 and other '030 boards work better. The Apple File Exchange utility application and MultiFinder were also updated.

Apple is telling users *not* to bother with the new version unless they're running an SE/30 or Mac IIx. Unlike our volunteers manning the BMUG HelpLine, Apple is not used to telling users to avoid its system software updates. Our usual line after a new System release is to wait and see what happens. There's no reason to avoid 6.0.3, if you want to use it. It's the spittin' image of its 6.0.2 cousin.

Apple did make a big deal about its "change in release *strategy* for Macintosh System Software." Instead of recommending that all users upgrade to each new version of the system software, Apple will "classify" releases into two categories, *product support* and *major system* releases.

Product support releases will be for specific CPUs (this is the Year of the CPU, remember?), peripherals, and network products. Apple says it will "specify exactly who should be using the new software..."

Major system releases will "contain features beneficial to all users." Perhaps we might want to ask Apple about the work it has done in the past couple of years for users of 512 K Macintoshes. Silence is platinum.

Apple had a chart about a year or two ago with its recommendations for system software. It used happy faces for acceptable combinations, and frowning or doubtful faces for the rest. There was not the myriad of hardware combinations to keep track of then. Now there are eight or nine different machines, memory configurations, monitors, boards, and networking products in the equation. Have a nice data.

System Insanity — Episode 1.0.1

The Macintosh system software numbering system remains a mess, and the new release strategy will make things worse. A frequent question asked of BMUG HelpLine callers is "what version of the System and Finder are you using?" It's sometimes hard to tell on earlier sets. The latest 6.0 systems are helpful because they read out both of the version resources in the **Get Info** box.

There are two version resources for Macintosh programs (everything Mac-ish has two sides, *Resources*, or stuff the program or file needs for itself, and *Data*, the stuff you want the program to work on, for example), vers ID=1 and vers ID=2. Version ID=2 tells you which system set the program goes with. ID=1 tells you the "real" version number of the software, usually a long string of numbers, decimals and sometimes letters.

It's important to know the version numbers because of software incompatibility problems. Each major system revision brings a pile of extra work for your friendly neighborhood programmer. He/She/It has to bring their software into agreement with the

Just the Fax

You'd think the latest toy at the BMUG office might be a new scanner, color monitor, or accelerator board. Wrong. It's the new fax machine for technical support, processing orders, and handling membership screw-ups. Non-BMUG members can ask one question and get an answer. BMUG members can send questions at any time. The BMUG fax machine's number is (415)849-9026.

Please do not use the fax to request information about BMUG for now. To get BMUG information call: (415)849-9114 or (415)549-2684.

Copyright © 1989 by David Morgenstern. All rights reserved. *David Morgenstern is a Bay Area "MacNurturer" and BMUG Cheerleader. David can be reached through the BMUG BBS, or real-time at (415)469-7409.*

NOW IN STOCK

absolute best price
same day delivery SERVICE

SAMSUNG

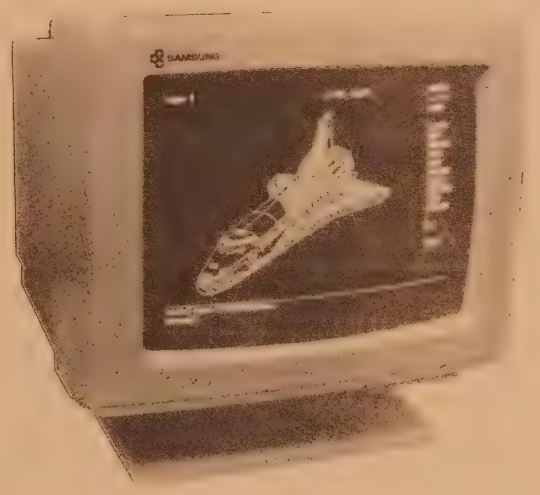
Sync Master (NEC Multisync Compatible), Model CN4551
14", 720 x 480, 0.31mm dot pitch, IBM CGA/EGA/VGA/PGA compatible, tilt & swivel base

VGA (IBM VGA compatible), Model CQ4551
14", 680 x 480, 0.31 dot pitch, tilt & swivel base

CGA Color, Model CK4656
14", 640 x 200, 16 colors, 0.52mm dot pitch, tilt & swivel base

EGA Color, Model CM4531
14", 640 x 350, 64 colors, 0.31mm dot pitch, tilt & swivel base

Amber Monochrome, Model MA2565
12", 720 x 350, tilt & swivel base



1☎800☎888☎AMAX

AMAX Engineering
Exclusive Northwest Distributor
for SAMSUNG Monitors

Upcoming Events

March 23: Silicon Beach *SuperCard.*
March 30: CMS Drives, SiClone's *MacAdapt* and *Si3033* accelerator.
April 6: DigiTalk *SmallTalk 5*, Farallon Computing's new stuff.
April 13: Bill Gates.
April 20: Symantec Corp. *LightSpeed Pascal* 2.0, Software Ventures *Microphone II, version 3.*
April 27: Pacific Micro Marketing (color card), Preferred Publishers, Inc. *DAtabase* and *Vantage.*

way the new system operates. This isn't so bad if it's a game, but your database program is a different story.

A quick look at the contents of the four-disk system set reveals 18 different version ID=1 numbers. There's everything from 1.0 to 6.1! These numbers aren't usually a problem to users — until they start using or changing their System.

Version ambiguity strikes in the Installer program. In among the choices for installation are AppleShare Workstation 2.0.1 and LaserWriter 5.2. Can those be right? The Installer says it's version 2.6.1, but I'm using System 6.0.3. It's the same problem in the Control Devices (CDEVs) accessed through the Control Panel DA. Who's on first? What's on 2.6.2?

Small System Bits

• Tempers are flying in Apple Development Land. It's all about how to do system-wide macros, with a scripting language. This would let Mac people do the "good" things PC-DOS does, like batch files. Much of this can already be done by CE Software's *QuickKeys*, but that isn't an Apple solution.

The squabble is over how to write commands that all programs will use. Some folks want to use the most familiar language to Mac users — HyperTalk. Others want to use a new set of commands, some sort of AppleScript.

• Some companies will go to any lengths to ruin great betaware (unreleased software). The latest casualty is *Wingz* by Informix. After years of hype (and great Macworld Expo booths), it's finally out of development. It hit the stands in late February at around $280.

Spring Cleaning For Your Hard Disk

All the talk about new system software put me in a mood for spring cleaning my hard disk. Here are some things to think about when swinging the dustmop.

• Always use the Installer program when you update your System. The days of drag and roses are gone! The "usual way" is to start up from the new System Tools disk and run the Installer program. Choose your flavor of Mac and hit the install button. If you hold down the **Command** and **Option** keys

The Beatles sue the Boys in the Garage? British versus American cultural mythology? Sorry folks, it's just the Lawyers again.

while hitting the **Quit** button, your Mac will automatically restart.

• Make a backup of your hard disk before you install the new system software. This is your insurance policy in case there's trouble with the new system and your old software. If you can't wait that long, at least archive your old system folder as collision coverage.

• There are problems with some of the system software. The major offenders are Easy Access, a utility to help people that have trouble using a mouse, CloseView, a CDEV for visually handicapped users, and MacroMaker, the current Apple macro recording software. The two aids for special needs should only be used by the users in need — they can be accidentally triggered and are very confusing to the unsuspecting. MacroMaker conflicts with many more useful CDEVs and INITs.

• Look through your folders and files. There should be only one System file on your hard-disk. Use the Find File DA just to be sure. People that recover damaged disks onto their own can forget the extra System or two in the Recovered folders gathering dust on the DeskTop.

I always find at least five or six megabytes' worth of old junk on my hard disk when I really look. If you haven't used an application or datafile in six months, or a year, it can go on a floppy disk.

• Take a look at your hard disk with a program that can "see" invisible files, like DiskTools or ResEdit. You may have come in contact with the new DeskTop Manager software. It will leave a couple of files named DeskTop DB and DeskTop DF that may run a couple of kilobytes. If you're not using DeskTop Manager deliberately, you don't want them. Bye-bye.

Shareware Spotlight

The most beautiful shareware screen saver around is the CDEV, *Moire*, by the Australian programmer, John Lim. It sends line shapes, pentagrams, rectangles, hourglasses, and many more flowing around the monitor. It's wonderful in black and white and a knockout in color.

Moire also turns off your keyboard when it comes on. This is a real lifesaver for people with young children and Mac-loving cats.

It comes with a detailed manual and discussion of screen saving. John also includes a conversion program that turns the CDEV into an INIT for people using System 3.2, or who use floppies. Pretty classy for a $10 shareware fee. Support shareware authors — Send in your $$$.

The latest version of *Moire* is on BMUG Update Disk 22. ■

What is BMUG?

BMUG is an educational, non-profit corporation promoting the exchange of information. Like any growing organization it is many different things to its 6,000+ international membership.

BMUG, Inc. is a computer user group located in Berkeley, California. The group specializes in computers using a graphical interface. For a while that meant the Apple Macintosh™ but now includes other makes, models, and operating systems, including the NeXT best thing. BMUG supports many Special Interest Groups (SIGs), a five-line Bulletin Board System (BBS), help-line, software library, weekly meetings, and much more. BMUG also puts out a semi-annual 400+ page book that we call our "newsletter." Our motto continues to be: *We're in the business of giving away information.*

Come and join in the dialogue every Thursday evening, 6:00 - 9:00 (or whenever we finish), in the Physical Sciences Lecture Hall on the U. C. campus. The BMUG HelpLine, (415)849-HELP, provides technical assistance and telephonic hand-holding during business hours (10:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.). If your question can't be answered on the spot, we try to get you in touch with someone that can help. Of course, not every problem can have a happy ending — but we try.

BMUG has one of the most up-to-date, comprehensive software libraries around with 350+ double-sided disks filled with the latest versions of public domain or shareware programs and *HyperCard* stacks. New disks are unveiled almost every week at the Thursday general meeting. BMUG also brings you the *PD ROM*™, our CD-ROM product.

Our BBS offers many of the latest versions of files in our software library as well as news, private mail, rumors, etc. The BMUG BBS is part of the worldwide EchoMac Network on FIDOnet (161/444); by calling a local FIDOnet BBS in your area, you would then be able to get in touch with us wherever you are as well as send mail to users everywhere! BMUG is now a part of the international USENET network (apple!bmug!user.name@sun.com). With our multi-line capability you are now able to have access to BMUG almost 24 hours a day. It's easy to use, fun, and a great resource.

To get some further information about BMUG please write to: BMUG, 1442A Walnut Street #62, Berkeley, CA 94709. If you prefer to phone our business office call (415)549-BMUG.

The Mac Garden

The North Bay's Best Macintosh Resource

1031 "C" Street • San Rafael CA 94901 • (415) 457-1952 •

WINGZ $285.00
When You Mention This Ad

Special Radius Prices
When You Mention This Microtimes Ad

FPD for all Macs	$1125.00
TPD for all Macs	$1799.00
Accelerator 16 without 68881	$615.00
Accelator 16 with 68881	$850.00
Accelerator 25 without 68882	$1075.00
Accelerator 25 with 68882	$1475.00
Radius 19" Trinitron Color Special	$4450.00

Look For New Products Soon From
SuperMac, Claris, & Microsoft
...
New Dataframe Drives
MacWrite II
Word 4.0

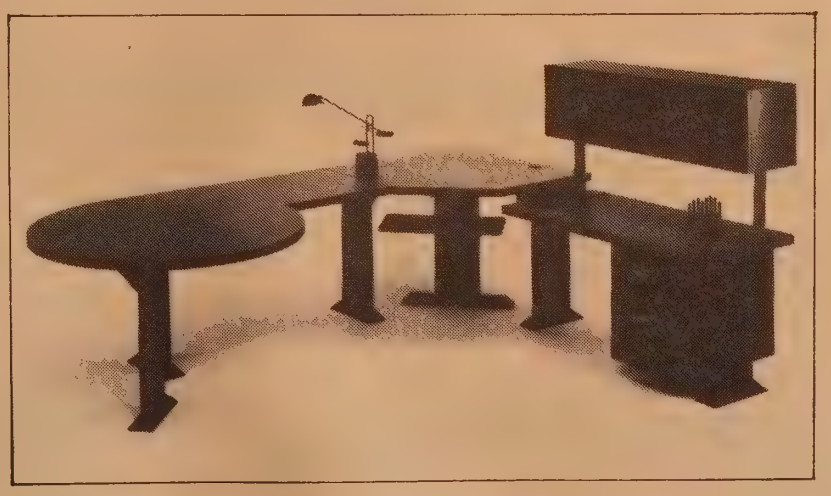
New Arrivals
SimCity
$37.00
...
Lightning Scan
$449.00
...
CalendarCreator
$44.00
...
Smartform Designer
$299.00
...

COMPUTER FURNITURE

C • O • M • P • A • N • Y

We have the largest selection of COMPUTER FURNITURE for HOME and OFFICE in the Bay Area.

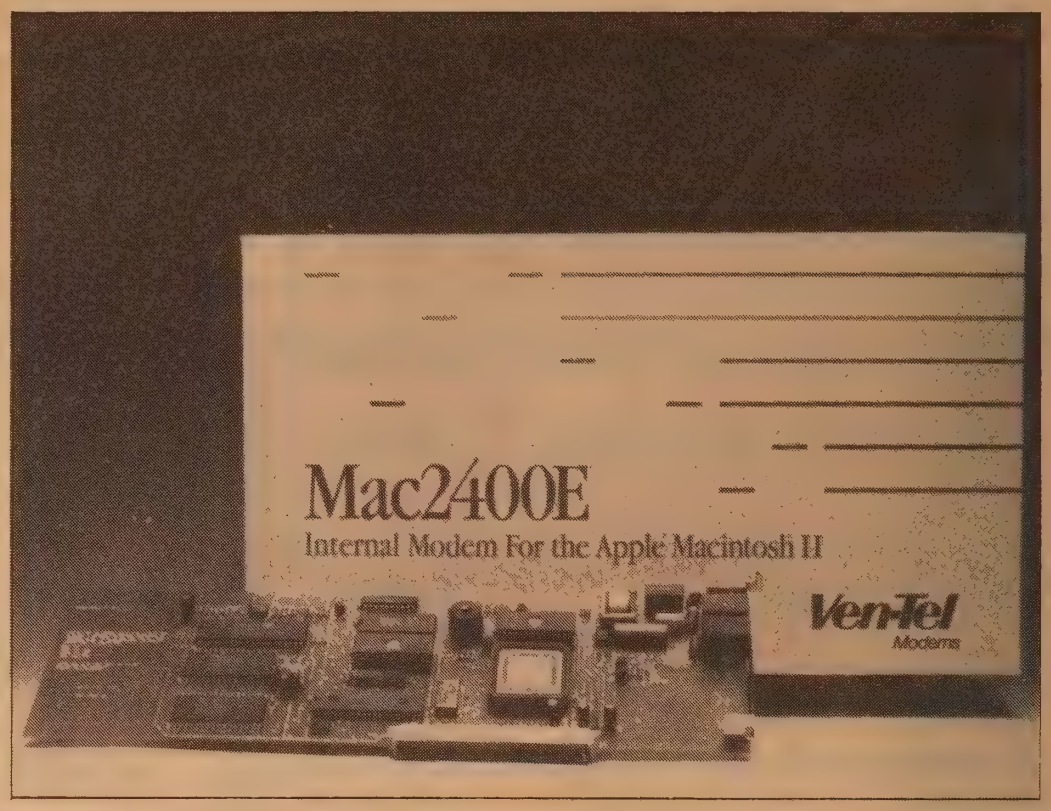
■ Traditional to Contemporary furniture for the computerized environment

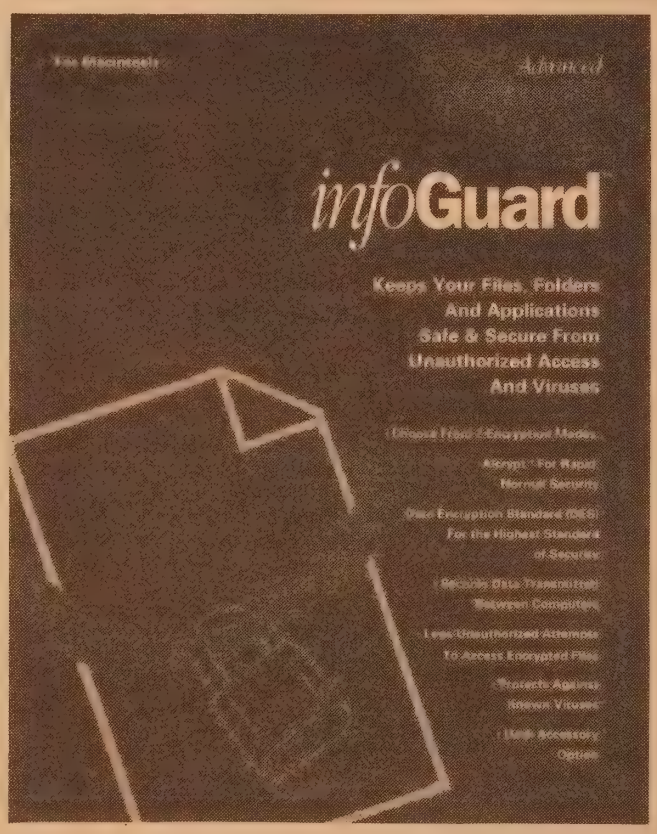


1313 El Camino Real ■ Belmont ■ Phone (415) 592-7584

Internal Modem For Mac II Offers Two Error Correcting Protocols

The Mac2400E Internal Modem implements both X.PC and MNP Levels 2, 3, and 4 error correction protocols to ensure accurate data transmission. The two protocols offer the user maximum flexibility and guarantee error-free operation. X.PC, the error correction protocol developed by Tymnet, is used to transfer error-free files over public networks. MNP, used for modem to modem error control, is the industry standard. The Mac2400E also supports MNP Level 5, which offers the additional benefit of automatic data compression. The user can double throughput to 4800 bps, resulting in less time spent transmitting data and reduced telephone charges. ($449) Ven-Tel, Inc., 2121 Zanker Road, San Jose, CA 95131. (408)436-7400.



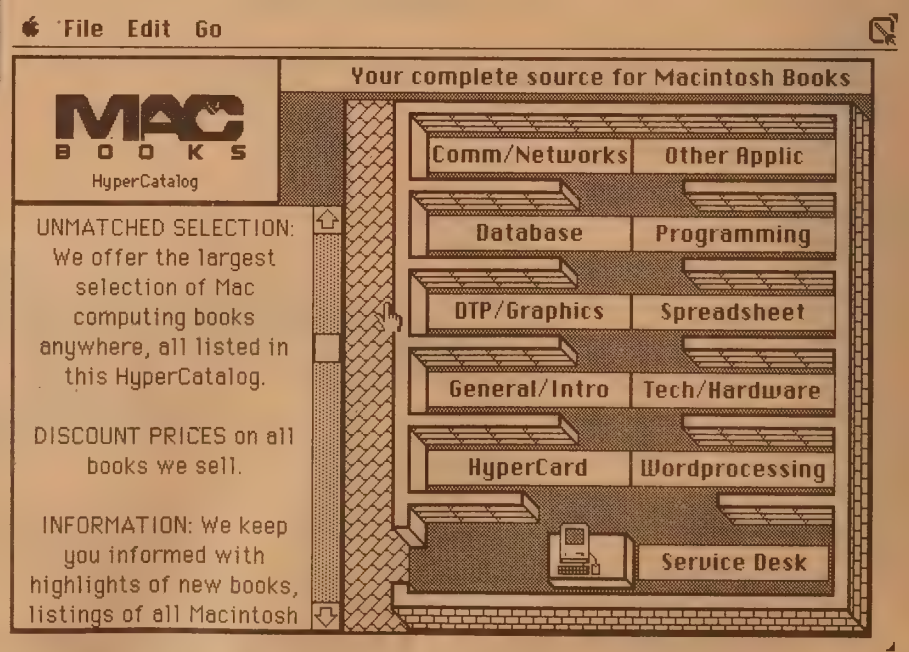


InfoGuard Protects Files From Viruses And Unauthorized Access

Encrypting files is beginning to become a way of life for many computer users whose data and applications must be kept free from unauthorized access and viruses. *infoGaurd* from Advanced Gravis is encryption software that offers two encryption methods and logs unauthorized attempts to access encrypted files. Encrypted documents can either appear on the desktop or stay invisible, away from prying eyes. *infoGuard* also has an Alias feature that allows others to encrypt documents sent to you without them knowing your real password. You can use *infoGuard* as either an application or a desk accessory; as a desk accessory *infoGuard* allows you to enter your password once for all encrypted files. Decoy, virus detection software that comes with *infoGuard*, alerts you to the presence of all known viruses by detecting changes in itself. *infoGuard* runs on any Mac from the 512E up and is available in a network compatible version. ($99.95) Advanced Gravis Computer Technology Ltd., 7033 Antrim Ave., Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada V5J 4M5. 1-800-663-8558.

MacBooks Provides Direct Mail Outlet For Macintosh Texts

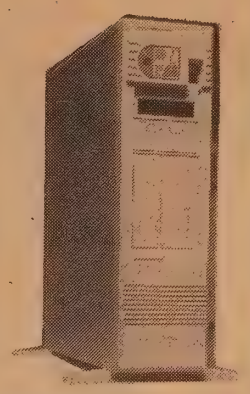
MacBooks is a direct mail bookstore devoted exclusively to selling Macintosh computing books at discount prices. You may obtain a *HyperCard* catalog of the over 300 listings that MacBooks carries by downloading it from their BBS or writing to or calling MacBooks. Orders may be placed by voice phone, modem, FAX, or MCI Mail. The Online Bookshop BBS number is (415)969-9337, 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400, 24 hours. MacBooks, 4228 Darlington Court, Palo Alto, CA 94306. (415)494-2154.



AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION

ADDA eAT/386 SYSTEM

Ideal for Network File Server

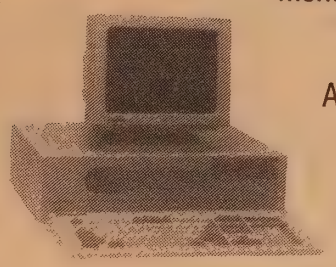


- AT 386/20MHz/387-socket
- One MB of RAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 70 MB Hard Drive (Micropolis)
- Monochrome Graphics Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- Enhanced AT Style Keyboard

Model IV-X20 . . . . . $2395
Model IV-X20E $2995

ADDA eAT SYSTEM

AT 286
512K (0-wait state)
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
40 MB Hard Drive (39ms)
Hard Disk and Floppy Controller
Monochrome Monitor



Monochrome Graphics Card
Full One Year Warranty (Parts & Labor)
Additional items may be added by adding and subtracting the prices provided

Model III-X12
12 MHz System
$1195

Model III-X16
16 MHz System
$1450

MODEMS

1200 Baud Internal **$65**
Fully Hayes Compatible with Bitcom

ADDA 2400 Baud Internal
w/ProCom Software
Support Com 1 - Com 4
Made in U.S.A. internal **$99**
External **$119**

Special of the Month

US Robotics
1200 Baud
internal modem
$59

Paradise Monochrome
Text Card
for only **$30**

Tape Backups

COLORADO SYSTEMS 40 MB TAPE BACK-UP
Self Contained & Menu Driven & File by File backup • PC/XT/AT & PS2 Compatible **$325**

120 MB Tape Backup
Internal . . . **$595** **(Special)**

HARD DRIVE for PC/AT

20 Mb ST-125 (28mS) . . . . . **$CALL**
30 Mb ST-138 (28mS) . . . . . **$CALL**
40 Mb By Seagate (39mS) **$365**
40 Mb ST 251-1 (28mS) **$445**
70 Mb By Micropolis (28mS) . . . **$595**
120 Mb By Maxtor, 25mS **CALL**

HARD DRIVE for PC/XT

20 Mb w/Controller **$275**
30 Mb w/Controller **$295**
100 Mb w/Controller **$1495**

VGA Package

14" VGA Monitor w/ Tatung VGA Card Fully VGA Compatible (Video 7 OEM)
$595

EGA DISPLAY

TAXAN 770
Multivision
14" Screen, 800x600 **$CALL**

TATUNG cm-1495
Multi-Syn. Monitor
13" Screen, 800x560 **$495**

800x600 EGA PLUS
Autoswitch Capability, 800x600, 132 Col EGA, CGA, MGA, VGA, Mode 11 & 12 . . . . . **$165**

ATI NEW ENHANCED CARD
Auto-switch Capability, 800x560, 132 Column emulation supports VGA, EGA, MGA, CGA **$195**

TTL MONO MONITOR

TTL MONOCHROME MONITOR
Samsung Flat Screen Monitor
14" Screen, Flat Screen **$115**

ADDA TTL MONITOR $79
12", hi-res

ADD-ON CARDS

Mono Graphic/Printer Port **$49**
Color Graphics Card **$49**
CGD & MGD Combo Card **$69**
AT FD&HD Controller
By NCL **$99**
XT Multi-I/O Card **$59**
AT Mini-I/O Card **$59**

LASER PRINTER

Fortis DP-600S
Laser Printer
(LCS) Technology
$1450

PC XT/AT KEYBOARD

KEYBOARDS for IBM PC/XT, AT

Enhanced AT Keyboard **$49**

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

XT-360K **$79**
AT-1.2 Mb **$99**
AT/XT-3½" 720K **$89**
AT/XT 3½", 1.44K $125

NETWORK

Novell Networking Specialist

ELS, Advance Netware, Arcnet, Ethernet, G-Net, D-Link
Call for Quote

POWER SUPPLY

150 Watt Power Supply
For PC/XT **$49**

200 Watt Power Supply
For PC/AT **$69**

SYSTEM SOFTWARE

(New)
MS DOS 4.01
w/GW BASIC
$ Call
Mon-Fri 8:30-5:30

PRINTERS

240cps in Dot Matrix. 50cps in Near Letter Quality. Epsen 286 Compatible Tractor & Friction Feed.

FORTIS DM2015 -2 Col. **$395**
FORTIS DM2010 - 80 Col. **345**
DM1310 130cps, 80 Col. **$199**

ACCESSORIES

8087 Chip	**$ Call**
80287 Chip	**$ Call**
Printer Cable	**$12.00**
2-Way Data-Switch Box	**$29.00**
3-Way Data-Switch Box	**$39.00**
Power Directory	**$39.00**
Power Directory with Modem Protection	**$69.00**

Prompt delivery, usually shipment within 48 hours (except personal check orders). We welcome major educational institutions and government agencies to establish open accounts (P/O) status with us to facilitate shipment of orders. Write or call for details.

Prices quoted above do not include UPS shipment charges.
Prices subject to change without notice.
California residents add 6½% sales tax.
Mastercard or Visa add 3%

AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION, INC.
In Torrance
4040 Spencer St., #M
Torrance, CA 90503
(213) 542-3578

IBM PC is a registered trade mark of IBM Corp.
TAXAN is a registered trade mark of TAXAN Corp.
©1987, American Digital Discount Association

BY MIKE MARKOWITZ

The Apple II–Mac Connection

A lot has been written lately about "connectivity" between the Macintosh and the world of IBM PC's, but little do we see about exchanging data between Macintosh and Apple II computers.

It's surprisingly easy, and getting easier all the time, but it often seems to be a well-kept secret, as far as Apple is concerned. Apple's school solution for using Macs and II's in the same environment is a rather expensive kind of networking, which makes the IIe or IIGS into a dumb terminal attached to a Macintosh file server.

There are much simpler solutions for simpler needs: some require modems, others require only a 3.5" disk! A lot of families use an Apple II at home, or in school, and a Macintosh at work. The purpose of this column is to share with them a few things I've learned.

Apple File Exchange

Hidden away in the Macintosh System Folder is a magical little application called Apple File Exchange (AFE). Most Mac users have no idea what it does. Normally when you insert a 3.5" disk formatted under another operating system into a Mac drive, the Mac tells you it's unreadable, and asks if you'd like to initialize it. This rule is suspended when you're in AFE. Insert a ProDOS disk into the Mac drive, and AFE reads the directory, displaying a scrollable list of files. Normally, only plain ASCII (text) files are convertable. You select the files you want to convert, click on the "Translate" button, and with blinding speed the files are written out as native Mac text files. AFE can translate in the other direction as well, converting Mac text files and writing them out in ProDOS format.

An irritating peculiarity of *AppleWorks* is that it does not save "true" ASCII text files—it throws in extra carriage returns that screw up the appearance of your page. This problem has finally been solved by Beagle Bros. with a utility called AWP to TXT, included in the *TimeOut PowerPack* (list price: $49.95).

The new, high-density (1.44 Mb) floppy disk Apple introduced in the Mac IIx can read MS-DOS disk formats as well as ProDOS. We can only hope that Apple will make a version of this nifty device available to Apple II users as an external drive.

Meanwhile, a small company called the Engineering Department, founded by four of the original Apple II engineers, has produced a little module that plugs into the external floppy disk drive port of the Mac, and tells the internal 3.5" drive how to read, write and format MS-DOS 720 K disks. An Apple II ProDOS-compatible version of this module is reportedly under development...

Mike Markowitz is a computer engineer for a large Southern California aerospace firm. He has been writing about Apple II computing since 1984. You can reach him on AppleLink (MOUSKOWITZ), The Source (SIG 060) or GEnie (M.MARKOWITZ2).

PC, Phone Home...

With modems and telecommunication software, it is even simpler to move data between any Apple II and any Mac. The direct method requires some coordination between sender and receiver. The receiving party sets his or her communication software to receive an incoming file. The sender makes sure the text file is saved on a disk the computer can access, and that both parties are using the same "file transfer protocol" such as XModem, or Kermit. I don't really understand file transfer protocols either—ask your local BBS guru to explain it... The sender dials up the receiver, and, when the connection is established, issues the appropriate "Send File" command. The details vary according to the particular communications software. For the Apple II series, *MouseTalk* (United Software Industries, $119.95) is far and away the best communications package.

The indirect method (or "email dead drop") requires that both parties belong to the same online service, such as Compuserve, The Source, GEnie, MCI Mail, or AppleLink Personal. In my experience, the mathematical odds are strongly against the probability that the person you want to communicate with belongs to the same service you do—but some wonderful day everything will be connected to everything else by transparent gateways.

In either case, the sort of plain text files that go out over phone lines will strip away all the fancy fonts and formatting that make owning a Mac (or a IIGS) such a typographically orgasmic experience. The only word processor that exists in both Apple II and Mac versions is *WordPerfect*, but (as far as I can tell) they cannot exchange formatted files.

Graphics

Macintosh graphics come in a bewildering variety of formats (PICT, MacPaint, TIFF, PostScript etc. etc.) So do Apple II graphics (single hi-res, double hi-res, two kinds of super hi-res, Print Shop, etc.). A new graphics utility, *The Graphics Exchange*, available from Roger Wagner Publishing ($49.95) makes it possible to convert between many Apple II graphics formats and *MacPaint* documents (any color palette information would be lost, since *MacPaint* uses monochrome bitmaps.

For object-oriented graphics (like *MacDraw*, or *TopDraw*) I am not aware of any Apple II<—>Mac file transfer solutions. Does anybody out there have one?

Peripherals

Another aspect of Mac–Apple II connectivity that should not be overlooked is the growing commonality of peripheral devices, particularly for the IIGS. The external 800 K floppy disk drives of the Mac and the Apple II are mostly compatible (except for the abominable Unidisk, an "intelligent" drive developed for the IIc). The original Macintosh mouse also works on the Apple IIc (on the IIe it needs an adapter card). Most devices that work with the Apple Desktop Bus (ADB) on the Mac SE and the Mac II will also work on the IIGS. This includes mice, keyboards, joysticks, etc. The ImageWriter II printer and the mighty LaserWriter work on either system with the very same cable. The IIGS and the new Apple IIc+ also use the Mac-style ("mini-8 DIN") serial port connectors. What all this means is that Apple II owners who decide to trade up to a Macintosh can often retain a sizeable part of their hardware investment, or simply share peripherals.

Programs

At Macworld Expo in January, Jean-Louis Gassee, Apple VP for research and development,was asked about the possibility of a future Apple II that could run Mac software. He dismissed the idea as a "Swiss Army Knife" that would have to cost more than its potential buyers would be willing to pay. Systems where two different microprocessors coexist under the same roof have rarely been successful—perhaps the only exceptions were the variety of Z-80 cards that allowed the Apple II to run CP/M software.

The Apple Programmers and Developers' Association (APDA), which was recently taken over by Apple Computer, Inc., offers an interesting "Cross Development System" that allows programmers to use the Macintosh to develop programs in assembly language, C, or Pascal that run on the Apple IIGS. This is a rather complex family of software products that run in the environment of the Macintosh Programmer's Workshop.

It would certainly be possible to emulate the Apple II in software on a powerful system like the Mac II, just as *SoftPC* (from Insignia Solutions) emulates MS-DOS on a Mac. But who really needs to run Apple II software on a Macintosh? It would be a solution in search of a problem. ■

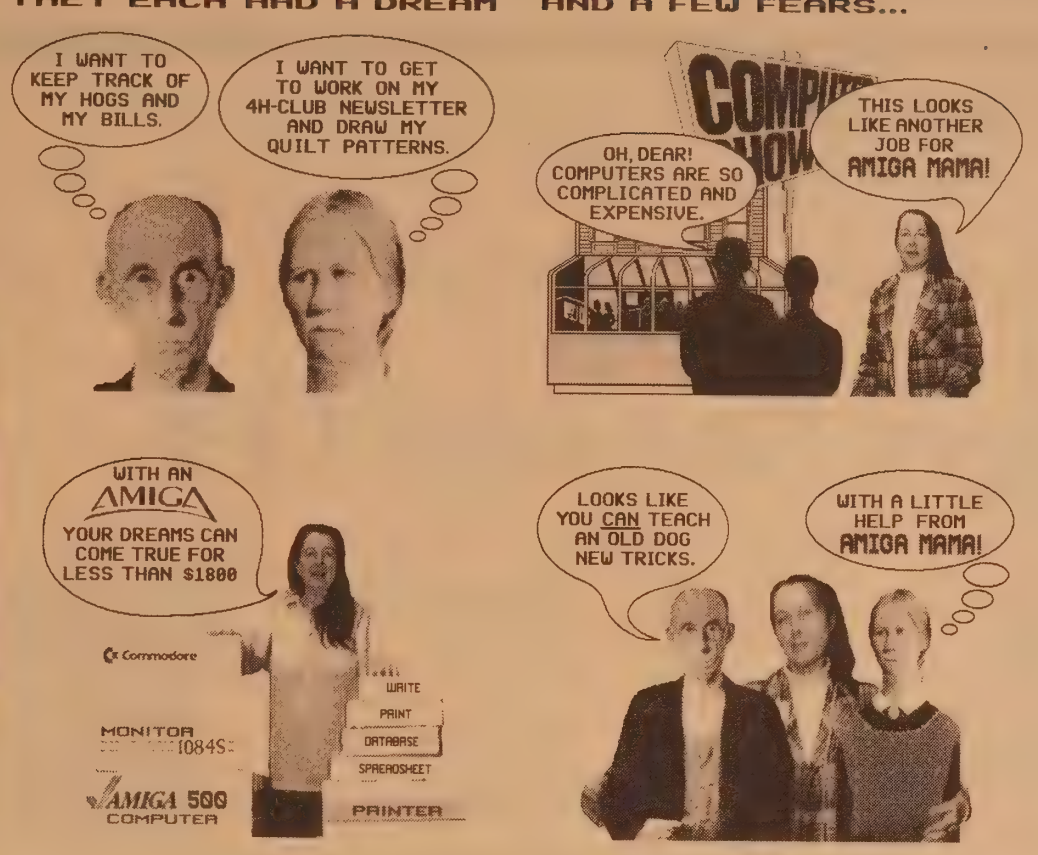
RESOURCES

APDA
Apple Computer, Inc.
20525 Mariani Avenue, MS/ 33G
Cupertino, CA 95014-6299
(800)282-2732

Beagle Bros.
6215 Ferris Sq. Suite 100
San Diego, CA 92121
(800)992-4022

Roger Wagner Publishing, Inc.
1050 Pioneer Way, Suite P
El Cajon, CA 92020
(619)442-0522

United Software Industries
8399 Topanga Canyon Blvd. Suite 200
Canoga Park, CA 91304
(800)332-7244


THEY EACH HAD A DREAM AND A FEW FEARS...
I WANT TO KEEP TRACK OF MY HOGS AND MY BILLS.
I WANT TO GET TO WORK ON MY 4H-CLUB NEWSLETTER AND DRAW MY QUILT PATTERNS.
OH, DEAR! COMPUTERS ARE SO COMPLICATED AND EXPENSIVE.
THIS LOOKS LIKE ANOTHER JOB FOR AMIGA MAMA!
WITH AN AMIGA YOUR DREAMS CAN COME TRUE FOR LESS THAN $1800
Commodore
MONITOR 1084S
AMIGA 500 COMPUTER
WRITE
PAINT
DATABASE
SPREADSHEET
PRINTER
LOOKS LIKE YOU CAN TEACH AN OLD DOG NEW TRICKS.
WITH A LITTLE HELP FROM AMIGA MAMA!

Amiga 2500 Special!

Free! Professional Page with purchase of A2500 & monitor.
40MB Rodine Hard Disk with Auto Boot A2090A Controller, 68020 Processor, 68851MMU, 68881 Math Coprocessor,
2MB 32 bit RAM. Call for price.

The Amiga 2000HD is here, too! 40 MB Rodine Hard Drive with 2090A Auto Boot Controller. Call for price.

SEE YOU AT THE COMPUTER FAIR!

Fort Mason Center, Bldg. A
SUNDAY
April 16, 10 am - 4 pm

At **Computer Showcase** we specialize in applications. The Amiga© has special Graphics and Music chips that give it capabilities beyond other systems. In the multi-tasking environment of the Amiga© you can allow your creativity to run wild!

If you are interested in graphics & **Video** effects and editing come in and talk to **Jerry**.

If you are interested in Midi and **Music** come in and talk to **Rob**. Try his octapads!

If you want to see what the Amiga© can do in desktop publishing come in and talk to **Judy**.

If you have questions about animation or ray tracing, talk to **TURBO**- **Chris**, he's got lots of ideas.

Graphic Artists and Designers come in and talk to **Elaine**. She has joined Computer Showcase with her CALCOMP Colormaster and her creative genius.

2739 Geary Blvd.
San Francisco, CA
(415) 563-1953

Store Hours:
Mon. - Wed. 10 - 6 PM
Thur. & Fri. 10 - 10 PM
Sat. & Sun. 10 - 5 PM

BY MATTHEW LEEDS

Aegis Sounds Off

All work and no play can ruin anyone's attitude. When I started using computers it was for play. Now it seems like it's all work. I've got a full-time job with a software company where I use Macs and PC clones all day long. When I get home at night I work on a book I'm writing, using an Amiga. Every now and then I get to play with new software, just play.

Other folks like to play computer games, shooting down MiGs or wandering through an unknown land discovering magic spells. I like to explore new software, looking for elegant user interfaces, extraordinary new features, and a remarkable understanding of what it takes to have that perfect Amiga feel.

I recently received a copy of *Audiomaster II* from Aegis Development. I'm not a musician, but I've been having a lot of fun playing with *Audiomaster*, making new and unusual sounds out of everyday noises. *Audiomaster* is a digital sampling system (you'll still need a hardware sampling device) that handles both mono and stereo. It has a waveform display, similar to an oscilloscope where you can edit and modify a sound sample.

Audiomaster handles the standard cut, copy, and paste functions you would expect in any editor, but it goes much further than that. You can apply low pass filtering; adjust the volume, pitch, and numeric sampling rate; set the loop points; automatically find the best loop point; and save samples in IFF mono, IFF stereo, or Sonix formats.

Now I'm sure that for some of you all of this makes *Audiomaster* sound like a great tool for some music project you need to finish, or the ideal program for creating sampled speech files; for me, though, it was exactly the right opportunity for some creative fun. I've got a small program that keeps an eye on my floppy drives, and when I insert or remove a disk it makes a sound. The sounds that came with the program were a "yum" when you insert a disk and a "yuck" when you eject a disk. I spent the better part of an evening making different sounds and trying them out. I ended up with a disk insert that was sampled from a James Brown song, and a disk eject that sounded like a toilet flush from hell. Great entertainment.

Aegis has also released *Sonix SoundTrax* Volumes One & Two, a series of interactive songs for Sonix. Each volume has two full disks of songs that make use of clean sampled instruments and careful selection of key placement so that sounding an off-key note is almost impossible. Aegis has also reinstated the Aegis-BBS. It offers support for technical questions, warranty and update information, product announcements, beta test information, product demos, and info on upcoming contests. The number is (213)399-7316 at 300/1200/2400 baud 8.N.1. Full color support is provided and ANSI terminal packages are recommended.

Audiomaster is a digital sampling system that handles both mono and stereo. It has a waveform display, similar to an oscilloscope where you can edit and modify a sound sample.

Other Software News

The Disc Company has released an upgraded version of *Kind Words* V2.0. The new version includes the 100,000-word *Merriam Webster Dictionary* and the *Merriam Webster Electronic Thesaurus*, which accepts over 40,000 words and offers 470,000 synonyms. For a limited time the new version is available at half price when you order direct and include the front or back manual cover of any other Amiga word processing program.

Also newly released by the Disc Company is *Superback*, a backup utility. It has one of the nicest interfaces I've seen on a backup program, and offers most of the features you'd expect or want. This would be a good choice for a novice user as it is very simple to use. It is a little less expensive than *Quarterback*, but not quite as powerful.

The upgrade to *Deluxe Paint*, version III, is in final beta testing and may be on the streets by the time you read this. Aside from the fact that EA has finally cleaned up the interface to work correctly (hard disks are now known as DH0:, it no longer asks for a disk to be put in DF1:, fonts are handled in a requester), a completely new area of functionality has been added. *DPaint* now does animation.

A set of screens can be loaded into memory and worked on individually. Brushes can be animated and stamped across the set of screens in memory. Also added is support for half-brite, wrapping a brush around an object, tint mode, painting in overscan mode, and a re-designed airbrush tool. EA has an upgrade path for current owners of *DPaint*; contact them directly for details.

Pick of the month for best public domain program goes to *Exploding Windows* by Ed Scherer. Tired of watching your windows open in the same old boring fashion? Try *Exploding Windows*. When you click to open a window now, you'll get a wonderful blur of motion; when you close a window you'll see it collapse into itself. Nothing useful but great fun.

Almost-pick of the month goes to *Surf* by Eric Davies. *Surf* is a program for producing bezier surfaces of revolution. It produces awesome pictures of wineglasses and doorknobs, and other objects one could turn on a lathe. *Surf* includes the capacity to map IFF image files onto any surface that it can draw. If you want to experiment with creating three-dimensional objects, this is a good place to start inexpensively.

Finally, mark your calendars for the start of the Amiga Developer's Conference, coming to San Francisco starting June 14th. No, you won't be welcome at the door (unless you've paid to attend) but there are plans afoot to take advantage of the presence of so many members of the Amiga community. Nothing has been firmed up yet, but discussions have revolved around a series of seminars, a trade show, a show-and-tell event, a multi-media event, and a giant party. I'd put my money on the last possibility. ■

RESOURCES

Aegis Development
2115 Pico Blvd
Santa Monica, CA 90405

The Disc Company
3135 South State Street
Ann Arbor, MI 48108

Electronic Arts
1820 Gateway Drive
San Mateo, CA 94404

Matthew Leeds has been involved in the high tech field since he blew up his bedroom playing with a children's chemistry kit. He has been using Commodore computers since 1982 and has a strong interest in photography, video, graphics,and related fields.

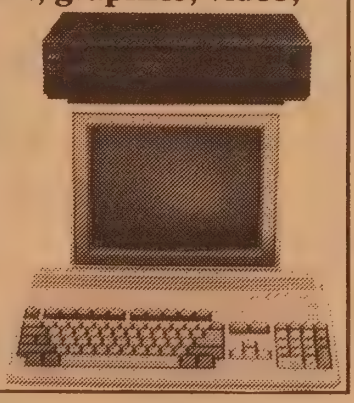
Holiday Amiga Savings!

Over 800 Discounted Amiga Titles In Stock!

Free VCR

With the A500 "Fast Forward" System:

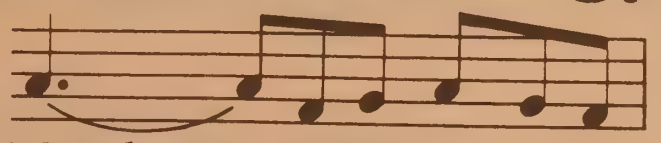
- **An Amiga 500 Computer**
- **A Commodore 1084S Stereo Monitor**
- **A Special Software Bundle worth over $450, with programs for word processing, financial management, graphics, video, and entertainment.**



$1249

Commodore® AMIGA 500
Only Amiga Makes It Possible.

Musical Prodigy



A Complete MIDI Starter Kit:

- **Deluxe Music Construction Kit**
- **It's Only Rock'n Roll Data Disk**
- **MIDI Interface**
- **Yamaha SHS10 MIDI Keyboard**

$199

COMMODORE AMIGA™

Compatible with Amiga 500 and 2000. Available for Amiga 1000 for $229

Amiga 2000

The A2000 is the ultimate system for music, graphics, and video. We have the world's largest selection of A2000 products at extremely competitive prices. Complete systems from under $1,940. Ask about our special software bundles available with the A2000 for Desktop Video, Productivity, and Graphic Arts. (Over $950 value for only $199 with A2000 purchase).

COMMODORE AMIGA Authorized Dealer

Amiga, Amiga 500, and Amiga 2000 are trademarks of Commodore Business Machines.

1.3 Update

We now have in stock ample supplies of the 1.3 Workbench and the 1.3 ROM for the A2000 and A500. We also have the autoboot EPROM's for most popular hard disk controllers.

Genlocks! Finally..

Now in Stock:

- ***Amigen***
- ***ProGen***
- ***SuperGen***
- ***Gen One***
- ***Magni***
- ***A2300***

COMPUTER ATTIC

SAN FRANCISCO
217 Sansome Street
Corp: (415) 398-4543
(415) 398-4541

PALO ALTO
382 University Avenue
(415) 322-0639

Amiga Available In Palo Alto & Cupertino Only

BY DAVID HAWKINS

Getting Information About Your Atari

Every month I sit down to write a column about the Atari ST. In each case I have a few reliable sources that I go to for accurate news and information. You too can use some of these sources to learn about programs and equipment that I haven't covered in my columns.

Logging In

I spend most of each day logged into a computer system somewhere. I check a number of systems, some of which provide good information about the Atari. The only investments I have to make are (1) the modem, (2) connect charges, if any, and (3) the phone bill.

Bulletin Board Systems

MicroTimes has listings for a number of BBSes. Normally these are free. Some of them provide very good information about a number of subjects. For instance, I normally use BBSes when I'm playing a difficult game, since I can get hints very quickly. I can post a description of where I am stuck and

Often if you have a problem with a program, you can post a description of your difficulty on GEnie and get a response from the programmer (or a very knowledgeable user) within a few days.

check back in an hour and find some help. Sometimes I've figured it out by then, but sometimes the BBS has made the difference in whether I finished the game or not.

Conferencing Systems

Some larger systems have more participation from both Atari and developers than the small local boards. The best of these for the Atari user is GEnie, which offers several very active "roundtables" with real, up-to-date information. Often if you have a problem with a program, you can post a description of your difficulty on GEnie and get a response from the programmer (or a very knowledgeable user) within a few days.

There is also a world-wide system of UNIX-based computers called USENET, which has discussion areas on both the ST and on the Atari 8-bit computers. You may work for a company or be a student at a university which is tied in to USENET. Or you can log into a system like the WELL in Sausalito or Portal in Cupertino and read these newsgroups.

Unfortunately, conferencing systems are often hard to use, and they do charge a connect fee. Although I find a great deal of useful material on USENET, I also find myself having to skip a lot because I don't have time to read it.

On the plus side, there are people from Atari reading these systems, so you can often get news from very reliable sources. If being up-to-date is important to you, then conferencing systems are the way to go.

Computer Clubs

MicroTimes also lists some Atari-oriented computer clubs and user groups. I visited the San Leandro Computer Club in January and learned a lot. They had many suggestions for programs that I could review in future months, plus some recommendations.

For example, there is a lot of good software available for doing business work on the Atari. However, I've found it hard to get excited about reviewing spreadsheets. (One reason for this may be because the last time I tried to review an ST spreadsheet it kept crashing on me.) But I heard some good strong recommendations for *LDW Power*, a *Lotus 1-2-3* clone. So I'm going to check into getting a review copy and covering it in more detail in a future column.

There were also people at the Club who knew a lot about music programs for the Atari. (In this case I'll need to get out and interview someone who is more knowledgeable, since the only instrument that I play is the banjo.) I did hear that Atari is about to do a major promotion of the ST as a music machine.

So I'd recommend checking out a meeting of a computer club. It is often a good place to pick up public domain software, which can be a good deal.

Dealers

Another information source that has been very helpful to me is the local Atari dealers. They often know things I can't find out anywhere else about happenings in the Atari world.

Another information source that has been very helpful to me is the local Atari dealers. They often know things I can't find out anywhere else about happenings in the Atari world.

Talking to dealers also keeps me from getting all wrapped up in a product that isn't even released yet. The dealer will often know the product's strengths and weaknesses, and will mention bugs that a reviewer might miss. The dealer will also have some idea of what kind of technical support you might get from a particular company.

Magazines

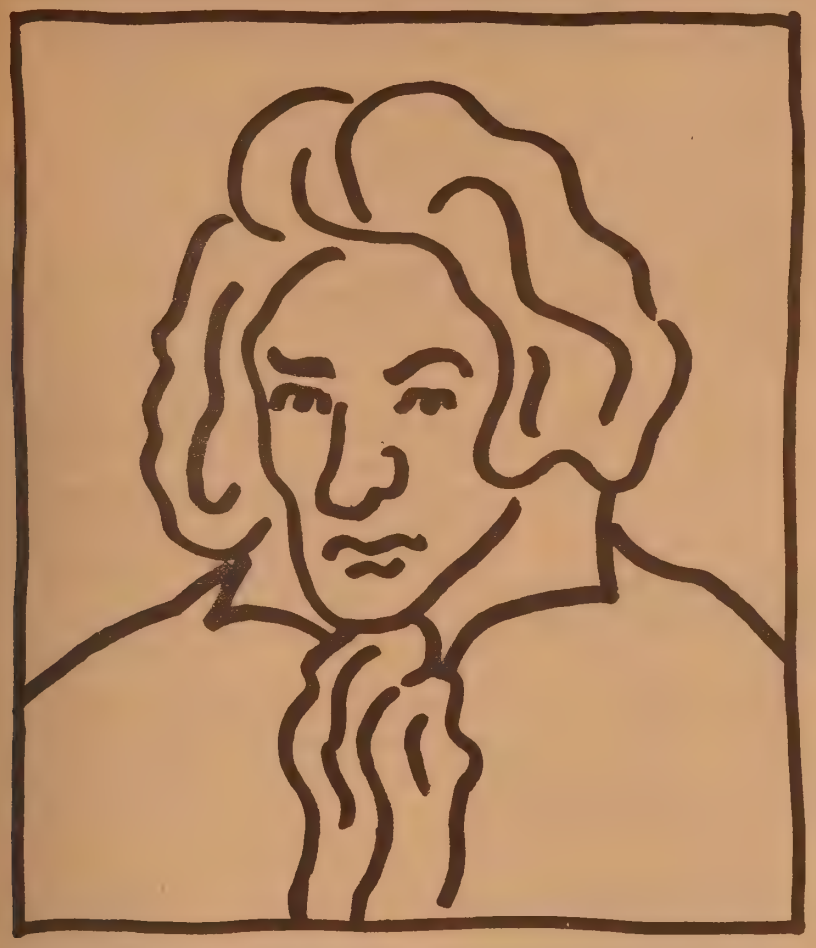
If there isn't a computer club nearby, and if you don't want to spend hundreds of dollars logging into conferencing systems, then subscribe to a magazine. I don't have a favorite Atari magazine at the moment. I normally buy one at a book store or at the dealer's, and I almost never see anything in print that I didn't see on a conferencing system much earlier. But if you find a magazine that you like, then support it by subscribing. A lot of these magazines are struggling to get by, and they make almost nothing on newsstand sales.

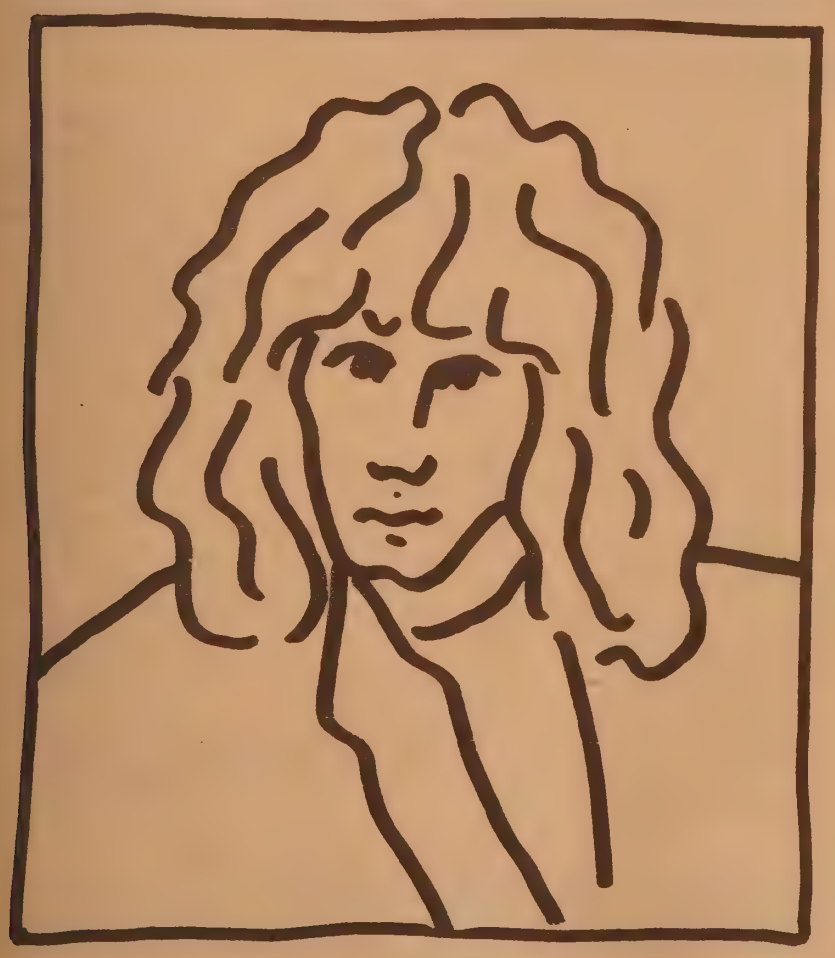
A Separate Problem

A year ago I bought a Supra 30 Mb hard disk. I normally left it on 24 hours a day, and it ran like that for about nine months. Then it started flaking out on me. I would be running a program and it would try to use the disk and would give an error message about that drive not responding. I tried turning the Atari off and back on to see if that would clear up the problem. It didn't.

Then I received a suggestion on USENET to turn the hard disk off and back on and not reset the Atari. That seems to work. As soon as I get my act together then I'll call Supra and will report back here. But if you're having a similar problem with a hard disk, then try turning it off and back on to see if that clears it up. ■

Copyright © 1989 by David Hawkins. All rights reserved. *David Hawkins is the host of the Atari conference on The WELL (415/332-6106); send email to dhawk. He has one of the first Atari ST 1040s sold in San Francisco both monitors, an Okimate 20 color printer, and disks all over the room.*





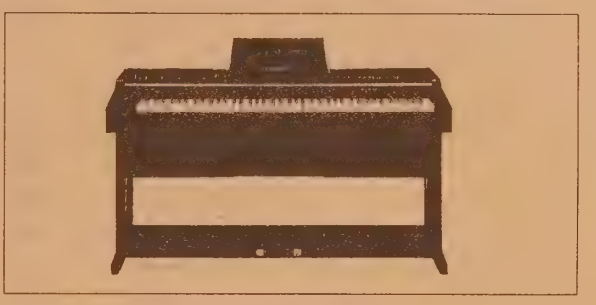
From Beethoven to Bon Jovi

Musical Possibilities

Home keyboards can provide you with a wide range of musical possibilities for the wide range of musicians in your household.
For traditional spiritual uses your home keyboard can do it all.
For your daughter's potential top 40 band, home keyboards are capable of keeping up with the times and more.
For just plain old family fun, "She'll Be Coming Round The Mountain" never sounded better.

Kurzweil Mark III, Korg 600 & 800, and Yamaha PF85 Home Keyboards

If you're considering investing in a home keyboard, don't limit yourself. The experts at Guitar Showcase can show you a whole world of exciting possibilities.



Free Advanced Sampling Clinic

with Bob Wehrman, factory rep and Keyboard magazine columnist. Wed., March 29 at 6 pm. This clinic is a must for EPS owners and individuals with EPS experience.

MIDI Mondays

San Jose store, 7 pm, free. 3/20 Roland Factory Clinic **starts at 6 pm**, 3/27 Yamaha V-50 and V-80, 4/3 MIDI Clinic, 4/10 Zeta MIDI Guitar Controller.

Ask about Instant Credit

If you're over 18 and have a major credit card, you may already quality for up to $3,000.

GUITAR SHOWCASE

Guitar Showcase

3090 S. Bascom Ave., San Jose 408-377-5864 • 1360 41st. Ave., Capitola 408-476-4882

USER GROUP NETWORK

BY MARY EISENHART

We're hoping to see some of you at the **West Coast Computer Faire**, which starts March 17 at Brooks/Civic in San Francisco and brings a cornucopia of bargains and information to the throngs who attend every year. (Hey, I bought my Mac II there last year, and things certainly haven't been the same since...)

Jan Lewis tells us that she's involved in two *HyperCard*-related sessions at this year's Faire: Friday the 17th at 1 pm she's on a "Pioneers of Hypermedia" panel with **Ted Nelson**, **Doug Engelbart**, **Kristina Hooper** of Apple's Multi-Media Lab, and **Ellen Chait**, late of *HyperAge*. With characteristic restraint, Jan says this is going to be "the hottest event at the WCCF. Period."

But just in case you miss this one, there's more. Jan herself is moderating "*HyperCard* Magic Tricks," a session which takes place on Saturday, March 18 at 2:30 pm. Joining Jan will be *HyperCard* wizards **Amanda (Inigo) Goodenough**, **Ted Kaehler**, and **Robertson Smith**.

And if *HyperCard*'s not your thing, well, check out **Steve Roberts**, whose presentation is "Computing Across America." You may have seen Steve on TV or in an article; he has a specially-equipped, solar-powered computer-on-a-bicycle which he uses to travel the nation's highways and communicate with people on telecomm networks worldwide. Steve and his bike were one of the major hits of last year's **Hackers Conference**, and they're well worth your attention. "Computing Across America" is scheduled for 12 noon on Sunday the 19th.

Don't miss Saturday's 10 am session on "The Impact of Viruses, Worms, and Trojan Horses," chaired by **Michael Odawa** of the Software Development Council and featuring **Peter Neumann** of SRI and **Russell (wuthel) Brand**, computer scientist at Lawrence Livermore and one of the first to spot and vanquish the Internet worm when it turned up on the lab's system.

And Sunday at 2:30, **Jim Warren** himself, the Faire's founder, will look into the future with "Where Do We Go From Here?"

So check it out, and we'll be there checking it out with you.

This seems to be another great month for BBS activity—our mailbox, electronic and otherwise, is full of news about recently-started boards for every interest.

Which leads me to what's becoming an unfortunately recurring theme, brought on by an increased volume of phone calls from irate folks who have unwittingly inherited the number of some defunct BBS whose operator never quite got around to telling us the board was shutting down. Nobody likes having a modem screech at them, and people who don't know what a modem *is* are naturally driven bonkers by phones that ring at all hours and then emit high-pitched squeals at them.

Sure, it's not fun to close down your board. But show a little consideration for the hapless person who's going to be assigned that phone number, probably sooner than you think, and *tell us* when you're closing down, temporarily or permanently.

By the same token, if you encounter a Board That Isn't There in your telecomm travels, please pick up the voice phone (during business hours) and give us a call at (415)652-3810. Tell us the number that doesn't work, and we'll pull the listing. Feel free to use US or email, or the wonders of fax (415/652-4618) to give us similar info. We appreciate your help.

In this vein, we are delighted to announce the return of the **Wyrld Wyrm BBS.** Sysop **Robert Plamandon** has been a real paragon over the years, keeping us up-to-date on moves and occasional suspensions of operation, and now he and his board are back, offering sci-fi, role-playing, and computer games free of charge and registration at (408)263-8134. Wyrld Wyrm operates 24 hours a day at 1200/2400 baud, so check it out and tell Robert hi from us.

The Official APCUG BBS is a new and valuable resource your group might want to explore. APCUG is the **Association of PC User Groups**, and its official BBS went online on February 7. Sponsored by **Borland International**, **Intel**, **Tymnet**, and **Dell Computer**, the board is divided into three sections. Section 1 provides conferencing and email facilities to representatives of member organizations, allowing them to communicate with PC users worldwide, using their local Tymnet node. Section 2 allows user group officers to exchange ideas and newsletters; Section 3 is open to the public and contains forums provided by the board's corporate sponsors. Press releases, product information, and demos will be available for download.

Sponsors expect that more forums and features will be added in time as more users access the system. To log on, call (408)439-9367.

From **David Angell** of Palo Alto comes news of the **MacBooks BBS**, the online version of the computer bookstore. It offers a complete listing of Mac-related books, as well as reviews thereof. This information resource is available free of charge 24 hours a day at (415)969-9337, 1200/2400.

Tané Tachyon of Santa Cruz writes: "Though my BBS has been spinning along for about three years now, I kept putting off sending you a BBS listing because I was going to write a fantastic press release to go with it. Well, I still haven't written that press release, but who knows, *someday* it may appear in your mail."

Well, Tané, I could tell you about the press releases that *do* appear in my mail and why I'm very happy to get nice simple BBS listings instead, but in any case, we're glad you wrote. Because now we can tell the world about the **PYRZQXGL BBS** (not only did Tané not send a press release, she didn't send an explanation of the name either...), which operates 24 hours a day in scenic Santa Cruz at (408)476-4633, 300/1200. The board features over 13 megabytes of ongoing discussion on all subjects, as well as fiction, articles, and journals. The board uses a tree structure and offers email capability to its users. "Hypertext and other buzz words free for the calling!" says Tané.

Leaving the virtual universe for the real-time version, we've got some user group news too. WELLbeing **Ari Davidow** wants interested parties to know that the **Hebrew Users Group** (HUG for short), which has existed mostly in newsletter and electronic form for most of its short life, has taken the major step of starting monthly meetings. These meetings are held on the second Wednesday of the month at turnaround type, 2576 Shattuck Avenue in Berkeley, between Blake and Parker. (The group continues to put out a monthly newsletter and maintains a BBS section and software library on the WELL).

HUG deals with a wide range of questions relating to the use of Hebrew and microcomputers. It's the place to go to discuss the *HyperSeder* stack or the problems of Hebrew word processing on a PC. Dues are $7.50 per year, and if you'd like to join by mail rather than at the meetings, make your check payable to Berkeley Hillel Foundation and send it to 2736 Bancroft Way, Berkeley.

That's about all for now. Please keep the news coming—send US Mail to User Group Network, 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609, fax to (415)652-4618, and email to microx on the WELL (415/332-6106) or {pacbell, hplabs, ucbvax, apple}!well!microx from Usenet. ■

BULLETIN BOARDS

INTERNATIONAL

Cassia Express. (065) 344-9163. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Singapore. Sysop: N.M.Rahman

FidoNet Argentina (054). (011) 541-22-419. 8-N-1 3 PM-11 AM PST. The 1st fido node in Argentina has over 450 subscribers. Specializes in issues from S.A. PD software library to d-load. Sysop: Pable Kleinman

Remote Bulletin Board (Singapore). (065) 445-1646. 9600/2400/1200 24 hrs. 218 MB Online (IBM upload/download). Sysop: Umar A. Rahman

203

Terrapin Station. (203) 656-0134. Grateful Dead Board. Sysop: Klaus and Gretchen Bender.

209

Bertha Board BBS.(209) 239-9853, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. MS-DOS, others. 95 Mb online. Emphasis on programming. Uploads and downloads. No fee but registration required. Sysop: Kenneth Roach.

Oasis Software Library.(209), 823-2803, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Shareware and PD for IBMs and compatibles. No fee but registration required. Sysop: Tim Campi.

Silicon Realms. (209) 754-5530. 300/(1200 Soon) 9:30AM to 6:30AM.Formerly Motherload 64. Commodore, PET & Plus/4. Programmers board, Continuing & Short Story boards, FRPG. Sysop: Joe Commodore

SMERDON'S CASEL (California Attractions, Sights and Entertainment Listing), (209) 521-4910, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Information on over 700 things to do and see in California. Free. Sysop: Sharon Smerdon.

The Backdoor BBS.(209), 952-9430, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. MS-DOS oriented board. Lots of software, online chess game, much more. Sysop: Randall Fox.

212

Lawyers Linked by Modem. (212) 766-3788. Three hundred registrants. A BBS for law-related material. Sysop: Rees Morrison.

RadNET OnLine Services 24 hrs. Online computer network for Nuclear Medicine professionals. Offered through Compuserve. Regular on-line conferences. Call for information and registration. Voice phone: (212) 856-6449.

213

Ann Leung's Best Buys. (213)372-4050. Real-estate in LA South Bay. Best buys are compiled daily by Gloria Kung. Type GO BEST upon entry.

Ashton-Tate Support. (213) 538-6196. Free technical support, answers to questions about Ashton-Tate software products.

Backroom BBS, (213) 420-7622, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Very Mac, also Apple II and MS/DOS. Direct access to Applelink, but not by user.

Beaver Creek. (213) 437-1410. 8-N-1 All but 4-9 PM. Sysop: John Campbell

Beta RBBS. (213) 393-9777. 1200/2400. Free entertainment BBS. Audio, video, DJ, music, movies, news and discussions. Sysop: Jason Lin.

Career-Point Information (CPI), (213) 423-4999, 24 hrs., 10 lines on rotary. CD-ROM, INFO-MAT Magazine, USA TODAY, Writer's Board, Online Shopping and CHAT. "Where the professional & BBSing come together!" Over 1400 active users. Sysop: Mark E. Bishop. Voice: (213) 428-0363.

Chat Line. (213) 534-4311. Multi-line, Multi-user interactive group & private forums. Downloads, Database.

CONTEL. (213)372-4050. Job opportunities in computer maintenance/service, job openings national/international. Type GO DSSD upon entry.

David's Amazing BBS. (213) 459-5891. Conferencing (like the

APPLE COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

½ Height Apple Compatible $89
IIc ½ Height Compatible Drive 95
Apple IIgs Daisy Chain 5¼″ 150
II + 80 column 54
Disk Controller 42
IIE 80 Column w/64K 44
Parallel Interface 40
Graphics Parallel 52
16K RAM card $34.95
Super Serial Card 65
IIE 256K-1meg RAM board 119
RF Modulators II, II +, IIE 12
Apple II GS 4 Meg Memory Board w/0K . . . $42
No Slot Clock 39
Apple II GS 1 Meg Board w/256K 99
MAX Flight Yoke IIE, EEC & IIGS $89.95
Super Save Fan Apple II, II + & IIE 25
Numeric Key Pad IIE only 29
CPM Card 39

PRINTERS

EPSON

FX 850 ***New!*** $339
FX 1050 ***New!*** 479
LQ 500 180 CPS, 60 NLQ 339
LQ 850 330 CPS, 88 NLQ 519
LQ 950 ***New!*** 589
LQ 1050 330 CPS, 88 NLQ 719
LQ 2550 400 CPS ***New!*** 929

PANASONIC

KXP 1592 . . . . . $449
KXP 4450 1625
KX 1180i 219

CANON

Ink Jet BJ130 850

STAR

NX15 . . . . . $325

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laser Series II $1695
Desk Jet 749

MOUSE & TRACK BALLS

Genius Mouse w/Driver Software & Dr. Halo III & Pad $55
M-2 Mouse w/Microsoft & PC Mouse Software 64
Logitech Bus Mouse 79
Z-Nix Mouse w/Halo 59
IMSI Opti Mouse 79
Fast Trap $99.95
PC Trap $89.95
Dexxa Mouse (Microsoft Compatible) 65

IBM COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

Teac 55 BR ½ Height 360K $75
Fujitsu ½ Height 360K 72
1.2 Meg AT 90
3½″ 720K with 5¼″ mounting kit 80
Toshiba 3½″ 1.44 Meg 119
20 Meg w/Controller 269
30 Meg w/Controller 309
Seagate 40 Meg 345
Seagate 40 Meg 28 ns 419
Seagate 80 Meg 28 ns 589
XT Turbo Motherboard w/0K 85
Floppy Controller 29
XT 1.2 Meg Floppy Controller . . .59
150 Watt P.S. 59
AT Style Keyboard 59
Clock Card 29
Serial Card 34
Multi I/O 55
AT I/O Card 39
Monochrome w/print 42
CGA Card w/Printer Adapter . . .55
EGA Autoswitch 165
No Slot Clock 39
DOS 3.3 w/GW BASIC 89
Hard Drive Controller 59
RLL Controller for HD 65
Max Flight Yoke 85

MONITORS

Amber Monochrome 85
EGA 350
VGA . . . . . CALL

MODEMS & CABLES

2400 Baud Internal $129
2400 Baud External 139
1200 Baud Internal 65
1200 Baud External 79
6′ Parallel Cable 8
MAC Modem Cable 10
Serial M-M or M-F Cable $9.50
IIC Modem Cable 10
Mac + to Imagewriter II 10

MULTIFUNCTION BOARDS

AST Advantage w/128K $229
AST Advantage Premium w/512K . . .319
AST 6 PACK PLUS w/384K 235
AST 5251-11 PLUS Enhanced 589
AST RAMPAGE 286 375
AST RAMPAGE 286-2 for Model 50/60 459
AST HOTSHOT 355

90 Day Warranty Through Guenther

MICRO-PROCESSORS

PC XT 5/8/10 MHz $99/149/199
AT 5/6/8/10 MHz 99/159/219
For 386 16/20/25 MHz 379/479/579
CALL FOR BEST PRICES ON 64K, 256K, 1 MEG DRAM

MISC

6 Outlet Surge Protector $11
DS/DD 5¼″ 5
DS/DD Disks 3½″ $15.50
Apple & IBM Joysticks 25
Battery Back-Up System 399

SINCE 1982

GUENTHER

COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC.

$2.00 Minimum Shipping

312 Locust St.
Santa Cruz, CA 95060
New Larger Location To Serve You Better
Prices Subject To Change w/o Notice

SALES: (408) 458-9404
FAX: 458-3428
PURCHASING: (408) 458-0671

OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA
Toll-Free 1-800-458-9404

master charge VISA

Well, but easier to use). Electronic bar; talk; matchmaking; 5 lines; unique software. Sysop: David Dennis

Dial-Your-Match. (213) 461-9899. Hollywood. (213) 467-6776. Hollywood. (213) 539-2448. Lomita. (213) 633-4349. Downey.

Easy Reader Electronic Edition. (213) 372-4050, 8-N-1. Free online publication. Includes movie times, editorial, 500 new classifieds each week and more. Online ordering of classifieds and letters to the editor allowed. Sysop: American TeleWeb.

Graphic Encounters BBS. (213) 439-9000. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. First logon requires password "computer." Email, MIS employment, graphics, CHAT, technical information, Oracomm, Sysop Corner. Operating 6 lines. Sysop: Bill Bloomer. Voice: (213) 439-3135.

Grey Matter BSS & RCP/M. (213) 971-6260. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Televideo and Timex/Sinclair support. Sysop: Ed Grey.

Home Loans BBS. (213) 372-4050, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Daily update of mortgage rates. Voice: (213) 316-5508.

Homer. (213) 490-0436. 24 hrs. Home automation, science, and general interest. Sysop: Rick Ellis.

ICN. (213) 204-0646. 2400/1200/300 24 hrs. The place to buy/sell/trade collectibles (stamps, books, etc.)

Information Symposium. (213) 258-5086. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Serving the info. Professional, Tech. Info, M.I.S. Employment. MS-DOS; OS/2; graphics. Password req'd for access is "Micro." Sysop: William Bloomer.

King & Queen Of Hearts BBS. (213) 461-9899. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multiuser, multi-interest, public/private chat, D/L! & U/L. For IBM/Commodore. Adults only. Sysop: Bob Overstreet.

LA JOBS. (213)372-4050. Los Angeles' most extensive database of Eng./tech jobs openings. Email direct to employers. Service provided by Los Angeles employers. No agencies. Type GO JOBS upon entry.

LAAUG-LINE, (213) 559-7367, 24 hrs. Bulletin board of the Los Angeles Amiga Users Group. All Amiga owners are invited to join in the message base. Only LAAUG members may download files. Sysop: Gary Woolard.

Loan Line. (213)372-4050 Type GO LOAN upon entry. Voice: (213) 316-5508

Lynzie's Motherboard. (213) 650-0519. 300/1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. Matching, group and private chat system, local social events. W. Hollywood. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn. Also: (213) 650-6172., 659-1982. 3

MacUnderground. (213) 326-4222. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Macintosh only. News, reviews, apps., 80 megs online, updated weekly, full Mac support. Sysop: Tim Byars.

MEDCOM INFO BBS. (213) 644-5580. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multi-user games, chat, computer art, PC-Pursuit access & info, news IBM-PC freeware/Shareware & mail.

Mt. Hollywood Christian BBS. (213) 666-6937. 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Sysop: John Janssen. Voice: (213) 664-2302.

Offworld BBS. (213) 969-8897. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Bisexual matching, intellectual discussion forum, an electric sanctuary for social revolution.

Oil Patch PC Board. (213) 427-5980. 300/1200 8-N-1 Eves. only. Exclusively C. Libraries; utilities; source code; tutorials. Sysop: Rick Shoop

On The Water Front, (213) 306-2581, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Programmers Clipper conferences and files, dBase, C, Lotus, etc. Free. Sysop: Bill Bird.

Online Goldmine. (213) 860-5649 for 300/1200; (213) 860-3570 for 1200/2400. 7-EVEN-1 24 hrs. Classifieds, electronic yellow pages, messaging, trivia and horoscope. PRESTEL Graphics protocol available upon registration.

Online Vacation Rentals. (213) 372-5133. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Listing of vacation rental property available for your next vacation! FREE property searches. List your rental for a small monthly fee. Sysop: David S. Barks. Voice: (213) 374-8423.

DISCOVER CALIFORNIA'S

COMPUTER SERVICE PROFESSIONALS

- IN HOUSE AND FIELD TECHNICAL SPECIALISTS
- VARIED MIX AND MATCH SERVICE PLANS
- STATEWIDE SERVICE AREA
- DEALER PROGRAMS
- TECHNICAL PHONE SUPPORT

Micro Computers • Laserjet Printers • Dot Matrix and Daisy Wheel Printers • Local Area Network • Video Display and Graphic Terminals • Line Printers

JOIN THE 100's OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS TODAY!

ATS

AUTHORIZED TECHNICAL SERVICES

477 Roland Way, Oakland, CA 94621

OAKLAND (415) 638-4449

SACRAMENTO (916) 923-2944

ORANGE COUNTY (714) 937-0332

LOS ANGELES (213) 568-8862

SAN JOSE (408) 970-9860

MEMBER OF NATIONAL COMPUTER SERVICE NETWORK

1-800-451-4057

All Wood Lacquer-Finish Computer Carts

- Functional
- Affordable

BOTH IN STOCK!

Showroom and Warehouse Packed With Modular Units and Computer Rolltop Desks. Come in Now!

ALPHA

FINE COMPUTER FURNITURE

930-0277 • 2241 N. MAIN-WALNUT CREEK

OPEN M-SAT. 9-5:30 WED. 'TIL 8

ALL YOU NEED IS A MIRACLE

We Use Only The Highest Quality Products

Dealer Inquiries Welcome

VIDEO SEVEN · Panasonic Office Automation · LOGITECH · PARADISE · Seagate · Micropolis · ORCHID · dtk

20 MHz 386 System $1585
Includes: 1 MB RAM, 1-1.2MB Floppy, Case w/PS, Keyboard, HD Controller, MonoPrinter Card, 2 Serial & Parallel & Amber Mono Monitor

20 MHz 386 System (LM 29.6 MHz) $1835

80386 Motherboard	$500
AT Type Case/Power supply	110
Hard/Floppy Controller Card	100
1.2 MB Floppy Drive	75
AT Type Keyboard	39
Monographics/Printer Card	49
Mono Amber Monitor	75

10 MHz 286 - $825 (512 KB System)
12 MHz 286 - $965 (512 KB System)
16 MHz 286 - $1085 (512 KB System)

10/12/16 MHz Motherboard	$225/255/355
Hard/Floppy Controller	100
1.2 MB Floppy Drive	79
AT Type Case/Power Supply	110
AT Type Keyboard	39
Monographics/Printer Card	49
Mono Amber Monitor	75

8 MHz XT - $399 (256 KB System)
10 MHz XT - $469 (256 KB System)

8/10 MHz Turbo Motherboard	$70/75
Keyboard	39
XT Type Case	35
150W Power Supply	39
360k Floppy Controller	20
360k Floppy Drive	60
Monographics/Printer Card	45
Mono Amber Monitor	75

SEAGATE Hard Disk Drives

20 MB ST-225 W/XT KITS	$255
30 MB ST-238 W/XT KITS	275
40 MB ST-251	339
40 MB ST-251-1	395
80 MB ST-4096	615

MODEMS

Evercom 1200 B . . . . . Internal	$72
Evercom 2400 B . . . . . Internal	135
SupraModem 2400B (External)	145

MICE

Logitech Serial Mouse	$65
Logitech Bus Mouse	68
Logitech HiRez Mouse	78

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

TEAC 360 KB/1.2 MB	$68/80
FUJITSU 360 KB/1.2 MB	60/75
3½" 720 KB	75
3½" 1.44 MB	86

PRINTERS

PANASONIC KX-P1180	$185
PANASONIC KX-P1191	255
PANASONIC KX-P1092i	325
PANASONIC KX-P1124	365
PANASONIC KX-P1595	469
PANASONIC KX-P1524	555
PANASONIC KX-P4450 Laser Printer	1470
STAR NX-1000	175
STAR NX-1000 RAINBOW	255
STAR NX-2400	345

MICROPOLIS Hard Disk Drives

44 MB MFM	$525
71 MB MFM	615

ADD ON CARDS

Color Graphic Card	$49
EGA Card	155
Everex EGA	175
Paradise AutoSwitch EGA (640x480)	195
Paradise VGA Plus Card (800x600)	315
Paradise VGA Plus 16 (800x600)	345
Paradise VGA Professional 800x600	435
V*RAM VGA (1024x768)	495
Fastwrite VGA (800x600)	395
VEGA VGA	255
Orchid ProDesigner VGA	325
Game Card	17
Clock Card	22
640K RAM CARD	39
EMS RAM CARD (AT, 10 MB)	145
EMS RAM Card (XT/AT)	80/95
XT I/O Card	49
AT I/O Card	45
PENTA I/O	39
RS-232	20
1.44 MB Floppy Controller	49
COPYIIPC DELUXE OPTION BOARD	129
Printer card	19
DTK RAM Card/386	115
CompatiCard	145
CompatiCard II	135

MONITORS

Flexscan 9070S	$995
Flexscan 8060H/8060S	485/555
NEC Multisync 3D	675
NEC Multisync 2A	535
NEC Multisync GS Paperwhite	275
Relisys Multiscan 14"	455
EGA 14"	345
CGA 14"	235
Paper White 14"	135
Amber 14"	125

SOFTWARE

MS-DOS 4.01	$85
WordPerfect 5.0	249
WordPerfect Library	75
Word Star 5.0	269
Microsoft Word	245
Microsoft Works	115
Microsoft Flight Simulator	49
Microsoft Windows/286	75
Microsoft Windows/386	149
dBase IV	499
Lotus 1-2-3	315
Norton Advanced	77
Accpac Easy	99
Aldus Pagemaker	545
Sideways	45
Sidekick Plus	149
PC Tools V5	51
QA Plus	15

HAND-HELD SCANNERS

DFI Handy Scanner	$215
LOGITECH SCAN MAN	179

ANNOUNCING A SPECIAL THREE DRIVE CABLE - Only $30

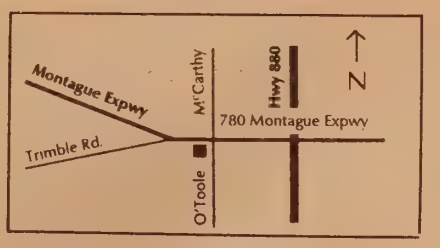
Using This Special Cable Assembly In Your Computer Allows You To Add A 3rd Floppy Drive

MIRACLE COMPUTERS

780 MONTAGUE EXPWY.
SUITE 202
SAN JOSE, CA 95131
TEL: **(408) 435-8177**
FAX: **(408) 435-8179**

Store Hours:
MON-SAT **10-6 PM**

Prices are subject to change without notice.
Not responsible for typographic errors.



Trademarks appearing herein belong to their respective owners.

ORCHID. (213) 372-4050. Technical job opportunities. Direct access to employers. We are not a job agency. Type GO JOBS upon entry. Sysop: Mindey.

Rockwell. (213)372-4050. NAAO job opportunities in El Segundo. Many Eng./tech openings, email direct to Rockwell. Type GO NAAO upon entry.

SBCUG BBS. (213) 545-8653. Fort Knox (408) 335-4229 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. New board, growing message base and file library with online games. Future direction awaits your input. Sysop: Tim Bowden.

SCENIX West Network. (213) 372-2282. 16-line multi-user data communications network. LA & South Bay entertainment & regional services information, USA Today, SCENIX express travel service, on-line catalog, email & real-time conferencing. Sysop: Sally. Voice:(213) 376-5753.

South Bay Love Connection. (213) 422-7693 24 hrs., 300/1200. Matchmaking, networking, general interests, adult interest areas, 10 sub-boards. Sysop: Lisa Townsend.

Southland News. (213) 402-4079. 24 hrs. An online newsmagazine w/ general news, comments, entertainment, computer news show, club & swap meet listings.

Teleweb South Bay. (213)372-4050. Los Angeles 213 access number.

The Alternative BBS. (213) 439-7044. Programmer and user forums. UP/DL. Serious PC enthusiasts or professionals only please.

The Great American Audio/Video Board. (213) 469-6542. 300/1200 8-N-1 Eves. Reviews, essays, buyers guide, instruction. Sysop: Keith Bass

The Midnight Express. (213) 874-1022. 300/1200 24 Hrs. Unlimited E-Mail, Land of SPUR. Modifies GBBS Pro System.Games, stock exchange, quizzes and surveys. Sysop: Justin Case

Time-X-Change. (213) 329-3922. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Timex-Sinclair & CP/M users Free Sysop: Dave Clifford

Westside. (213) 933-4050. 3/12/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. 17 lines w/ chat, library, matching. Public & E-mail.

Zorin Online Services. Online product information service offering keyword searching of over 50,000 products and services ranging from electronics, communications and hardware to complete systems, software and other areas. Fee and registration. Sysop: Zorin Data Systems. Voice: (213) 399-3804.

216

Electronic Media Network. (216) 241-2612. 1200 8-N-1 23 hrs. Provides link between employers and high-tech and highly skilled professionals.

305

Legal Access BBS. (305) 473-9784. Ask a lawyer legal questions, discuss contemporary issues, hold mock trials, peruse summaries of Supreme Court cases. Florida. Sysop: David Danzig. Voice: (305) 472-3621 eves.

312

Feminist BBS. (312) 383-2059. 300/1200 24 hrs. Lively discussion, everyone welcome. Michelle Frost.

408

Ad InfinItem. (408) 429-5626, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Online, realtime classified ads. Fast, easy database searching. Multiple cross-indexing. General advertising for individuals and business. Sysop: SJK Software.

Amiga Exchange. (408) 375-1823. Amiga, Commodore. Runs Opus.

AMME jr. (408) 899-1219. Commodore. CBM color/graphics.

APCUG Bulletin Board. (408)439-9367. Sponsored by Borland International, Intel, Tymnet, and Dell Computer and representing 94 PC user groups with 100,000 users. A network to unite computer users around the world.

Apple SMUG. (408) 384-0148. Apple.

Beo's Club 21. (408) 899-5169. Fun board, all welcome.

Byte Bandits of America. (408) 374-3974. 300/1200 24 hrs. Free. MS-DOS Sysop: Sam C. Brown

Campbell Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408) 946-6154.

Comp-U-Ease. (408) 286-8332. 24 hrs. Multi-line, engineering, ACAD, LAN. No games or picture files. Sysops: Stuart Smith and Ed Hwang.

Computer Tyme Gap BBS. (408) 732-2353. 2400 24 hrs. 7 days a week. Alpha site for Gap BBS software. Sysop: Gary Araki.

Consumers Insurance Center. (408) 732-4126, 8-N-1, 300/1200. Rate your own auto or homeowners insurance policy! See if your car has been recalled! Buy or sell a car. More! Free! No registration! Sysop: Al Moskal.

Cupertino Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408) 946-6154.

Dark Side Of The Moon. (408) 2454-SPAM, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Home of peace, Love, and strudel.

Dial-Your-Match #296. (408) 720-0724. 300 8-N-1 24 hours Sunnyvale. Matching and e-mail.5 boards. Verification required. No fees.

Digit Mailbox. (408) 258-5463, 3-9600 24 hrs. All welcome. Amiga run. Official 64/MORE BBS.

Dragon Flight. (408) 426-5612, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. System for fantasy buffs, all writers welcome. Sysop: Bronze Tooth.

El Rancho Costa Lotta BBS. (408) 683-2534. An AUGnet Node.

Electronic Bulletin.(408) 266-9963, 300/2400/9600, 24 hrs. Online search, computor shopping. Low prices.

Enable BBS: The Electronic Meeting Place For Novell Users. (408) 998-8927 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 2400. Eighteen different file areas with 575 different PD and Shareware software packages, as well as six message areas. Three hundred users. Sysop: Bill Strousse, Bob Harrigan. Voice: (408) 988-8821.

For Sale By Owner Network BBS. (408) 729-4589. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Buy directly from the owners and save! For homes, lands, cars and business in the Northern CA area. Call to find the owners number you want. Sysop: Tony Summer.

Gavilan User Group. (408) 374-5140. 300/1200. Portables. Free. Sysop: Sam C. Brown

Hacker's Heaven. (408) 375-5455. Sponsored by Pro-Log Corp. Supports STD-Bus, MS-DOS, CP/M.

Halted Specialties Electronic Forum. (408) 732-2814. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Sysop: Halted Specialities. Voice: (408) 732-1573, (415) 969-1448.

Hot City. (408) 758-8334. Commodore with CBM color/graphics. Salinas.

Hotel California. (408) 942-1081. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Commodore, Punter D/L. Sysop: Big Foot

Jumpin. (408) 394-8842. Operated by Monterey Area PC-jr. Users Group.

LDW Line. (408) 435-1929. 300/1200 8-N-1 8 PM-9 AM. Official BBS of LDW, Inc. features new prod. bulletins, LDW BASIC programer's support, ul/dl, & free spreadsheet for eval. Sysop: Bogdan Blaszczak

Liberty Bell BBS. (408) 243-1933. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Discussion of current events/issues relevant to libertarians. Private areas for libertarians, public areas incl. EchoMail and NetMail. Sysops: Mark Hinkle and Bob Bickford.

Matchmaker San Jose. (408) 248-5755. 300/1200 24 hrs. The ultimate pen pal system. Make a date, meet a friend, have the time of your life. Type "mm" at login. 300 plus calls/day. Sysop: The Matchmaker

McDonald's IBM Bulletin Board. (408) 736-6788. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. All IBM up/downloads, but everyone is welcome. 60 megs online. Now accepting new members. Sysop: Jon McDonald.

Non-Smokers BBS. (408) 298-4277. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Restaurant/hotel guide. Health information.

North Valley Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408) 946-6154.

Open Line. (408) 259-6006. Sub-boards, a few minutes or a few hours a day in chat mode. Software is Major BBS on an AT

Lin Fu Group (California) Ltd.

(408) 727-8052
(408) 727-8066

Call for Quantity Prices & Discounts

LF-386 20 MHZ System
- 1MB RAM on Board (SI = 23; Landmark = 26)
- Dual HD/FD Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 220W Power Supply
- VGA Card
- VGA Monitor
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- Enhanced KB

$2650

LF-286 12 MHZ System
- 80286-12 CPU
- 7/16 MHZ 0 Wait MB
- 512K RAM Installed
- Monochrome/Graphics card with Printer Ports
- Dual HD/FD Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 220W Power Supply
- 20 MB Hard Drive
- Enhanced KB

$1150

LCD Portable System
- 12 MHZ 286 with 640 K
- 600 x 400 Video Display
- 200W Power Supply
- AT Style Keyboard
- I/O Card with Two Serial & Two Parallel Ports
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- Dual HD/FD Controller

$1850

PERIPHERALS

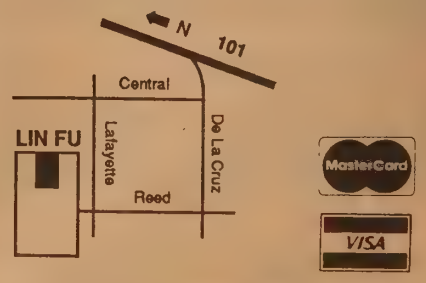
Mother Boards
Add-on Boards
Hard Disk Drives
Hard Disk Controllers
Floppy Drives
Monitors
Keyboards
Printers
Power Supplies w/Case

Call for Special Prices

Lab, Industrial & Engineering I/O Cards *Call for Special Prices*

Software & Hardware

A/D + D/A + DIO + Counter
Stepping Motor Control Card
Prototype Development Card
IEEE 488 Card
Slot Extension Kit
Amplifier/Multiplexer Board
RS 422 Card
Isolated D/I Board



MasterCard VISA

Prices subject to change without notice.

1940 Lafayette Street, Suite D • Santa Clara, CA 95050

Out-of-State Dealer Wanted

LAPTOPS

TOSHIBA

ZENITH

NEC

MITSUBISHI

NOVELL

AutoCAD®

COMPUTERS

AST RESEARCH INC.

AST Premium 286

- MDL 80 0/wait state
- 512K FAST RAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Enhanced keyboard
- MS-DOS 3.3 w/GW Basic
- 14" Amber Monitor $1495

SOFTWARE

Authorized AUTOCAD® Dealer	$CALL
Authorized NOVELL Dealer	$CALL
SCANMAN by Logitech	$195
GENOA SUPER EGA HI-RES+	$180
TOSHIBA LAPTOPS	$CALL
WORDPERFECT 5.0	$229
WORDSTAR PROFESSIONAL 5.0	$209
MICROSOFT MOUSE/BUS OR SERIAL	$109
TURBOTAX by ChipSoft/Fed & CA	$79/both

MODEMS

EVEREX

Hayes

U.S. Robotics

MICENT

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

PRINTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD

ALPS

CITIZEN

TOSHIBA NEC

brother

Acer OKIDATA

EVEREX

EVEREX Step 286 $$$Call
EVEREX Step 386/20 & 25

EVEREX STEP

brother

LASER PRINTER HL-8e

Latest Laser Engine—1MB Mem. Exp. to 3MB.
Prints from Single Sheet, Legal Size, Envelopes, Transparencies.
Centronics Parallel & RS-232C Serial Interface.
Compatible with all popular software.

$CALL

ACCESSORIES

ACCESSORIES AND COMPUTER FURNITURE.

Call us for a FREE CATALOG!

PLOTTERS

YOUR SATISFACTION IS OUR PRIORITY

- NOVELL Networks Configured and Installed
- Sales, Service, Training
- Free Delivery in San Francisco and Alameda County*
- Free Estimates on Service/Repair

MICRO TECH International

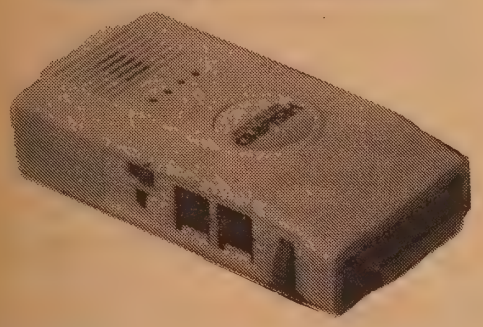
EMERYVILLE (415) 658-1433
5835 Doyle Street
Suite 101
Emeryville, CA 94608
Hrs. M-F 9 am–6 pm
FAX (415) 658-7339

SAN FRANCISCO (415) 546-4188
605 Market Street
Suite 510
San Francisco, CA 94105
Hrs. M-F 9 am-5:30 pm
Fax (415) 546-5187

*Minimum Purchase $400 *All brand names are registered trademarks. Prices subject to change and are good while supplies last. Prices are cash only. Add 5% for terms.

**** MODEM ****

1200 Internal
2400 Internal
1200 External
2400 External
1200 Mini Modem
2400 Mini Modem



OPTICAL MOUSE

.250 dpi
.Maintenance free
.IBM PC/XT/AT & PS/2 (Model 30) compatiable
.With Dr. Halo III software

$45.00 (5+)

HISLAND
THE QUALITY ALTERNATIVE

CHINON DRIVE

FZ-502 360 K FDD(BEIGE)
$50.00(10+)

FZ-506 1.2MB FDD (BEIGE)
$64.00(10+)

* DEALER, VAR, DISTRIBUTOR AVAILABLE

HISLAND U.S. CORP.

2114 Ringwood Avenue
San Jose, CA 95131

NEW !!!

MORSE

KP-2000
HDD/FDD
CONTROLLER

.16MHz I/O
.XENIX, NOVELL & OS/2 COMPATIABLE
WITH CABLE & MANUAL

TEL:(800)443-5114
(408)435-5076
FAX:(408)435-5075

286 Turbo. Sysop: Commander Red.

Open Mind. (408) 923-2113 24 hrs., 2400. A BBS dedicated to local gossip. 17 sub-boards, the software is GBBS.Pro V1.3J on an Apple IIe. Sysop: Commander Red.

Pacific Exchange Multi-line. (408) 946-8561. 1200/2400. Large IBM file selection, conferences, multi-node chat.

PC-Shareware. (408) 270-4084. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Registration required. Dedicated to shareware for IBM PC. Over 50 megs of most popular & latest available. Sysop: Bob Allen

PC3 BBS. (408) 263-9015. 1200 8-N-1 7 days. PC3 product info. Sysop: Bill Todd.

PDS-SIG. (408) 270-4085. 2400 8-N-1. Largest selection anywhere of pub. domain & shareware software.

POPnet Campbell, (408) 374-0460 300/1200, 7 lines of chatting, games, boards, mail, polls. Not free, but cheap. Sysop: Fardad. Voice: (408)374-1718.

POPnet South Bay (408) 257-2536, 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415) 932-1146.

Public Domain Software Special Interest Group (PDS-SIG). (408) 270-4085. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. One of largest selections of PD & shareware PC software.Over 250 megs. of files. Registration required. 64 directories.

PYRZQXGL. (408)476-4633.24 hrs.,300/1200.Over 13 megs of ongoing discussions on all subjects, fiction, articles and journals. Tree-structured with mail. Hypertext and other buzz words free for the calling! Sysop: Tané Tachyon.

S-100. (408) 262-5150. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1. CP/M & MS-DOS libraries.

SailNet. (408) 735-7105—300/1200; 735-7107—2400. FREE SAILING is just one of the benefits of the "crew" conference, or join the "clubhouse" for everything from day sailing to the America's Cup. No time limits. No fee. Sysop: Mark Jackson. Voice: (408) 735-SAIL.

San Jose Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408) 946-6154.

SBUG-BBS. (408) 249-8259. 1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Membership in SBUG (or registration fee req'd.) Sysop: Jim Gonsalves

Shrink Tank BBS. (408) 257-0323. 300/1200 24 Hrs. Psychological theme. All users welcome. Mental health and other professional are encouraged to call. Free. Sysop: Dr. Skip Bischoff

Silicon Valley FOG. (408) 738-1071. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1. Message system & 42 Megs of CP/M & MS-DOS files. Sysop: Bob O'Connor

Soquel BBS. (408) 462-6329. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Sysop: Dick Steele.

ST Hotline. (408) 244-2493. 9600 24 hrs. Atari ST only. 110 Meg hard disk.

Stock Market. (408) 733-9341. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Provides precise, reliable price forecasts for 6000 NYSE, AMEX & OTC (NMS) stocks. Multi-line, multi-user system.

Style Pro. (408) 942-5529, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. A forum for writers, editors, illustrators and electronic publishers, especially those using workstation-based software like Interleaf or DocuPro. Sysop: Robert Holland. Voice: (408) 942-5528.

Teleplay. (408) 262-4488 or 241-4114. 300. 15-line D&D Fantasy Role Playing. We have a real-time interactive simulation of life and death in mid-evil times. Sysop: Phil Brinlee. Voice: (408) 262-4942.

The Dungeon. (408) 992-0846. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. All adult, registration required. Sysop: Sir Dep

The Exchange. (408) 659-3078. Geneology mainly. Also IBM.

The Gilroy BBS System of Gilroy, CA. (408) 842-5754, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Full public and private message system, system bulletins, 5 conferences, 100 downloads available, online ASCII and ANSI graphics and soon online games and programs. Sysop: Brian Sowders.

The Guild. (408) 988-4004. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. 160 MB online. Hardware SIG's, BBS info, Professional Certification Testing. Sysop: Nat'l BBS Soc. Staff.

The Institute. (408) 353-3802. A totally unique BBS, supports Commodore Amiga, C-64 & 128. Sysop: Jerry Edwards. Voice: (408) 353-3199.

The Strong Hold. (408) 338-6220. 24 hrs. 80 games on line, over 50 megs. Sysop: Spuds MacKenzie.

Timex/Sinclair BBS of Silicon Valley. (408) 735-7390. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs.

Toon Town BBS. (408) 297-8502. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Running The Major BBS, over 100 Mb of software, many SigOps & great boards, 25 cents per hour, no time limits, computer shopping and service for IBM, Apple & Commodore. Sysop: Roger & Jessica.

Topaz BBS. (408) 263-0317. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Literature, poetry and personals. Free. Suggestions welcomed. Sysop: Brenda Tyler.

Towards 2000!!. (408) 773-9759. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. IBM oriented. No Fee. Message base. Sysop: Keith Proctor/Chris III.

Travel BBS. (408) 727-8694. 1200. Run by travel agency. Email, travel-related files & info, reservations, monthly specials. Free, but registration required. Sysop: Mitch Butler.

TRS-80. (408) 374-5139. 300/1200 24 hrs. Tandy. Free. Sysop: Sam C. Brown.

User's Port. (408) 394-3917. Commodore with CBM color/graphics. Runs C-Net.

VRS BBS. (408) 757-6683, 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. For IBM and others. We may have just what you're looking for. Sysop: Dikran Garabedian.

WYRLD WYRM. (408)263-8134.24 hrs.,1200/2400.Science fiction, role-playing, and computer games. Free and open: no registration. Sysop: Robert Plamondon.

415

"/usr/school" (415) 751-0898, 7-E-1, 24 hrs. A general interest Unix and C language board. Sysop: Dennis McNamara.

ABACUS - Atari Bay Area Computer Users Society. (415) 587-8062. 300/1200 24 hrs. Free messages and downloads for 8-bit & ST users. Sysop: Ed Van Pelt

AIDS BBS. (415) 626-1246. 300/1200 24 hrs. Free. All welcome. Mail send/receive on AIDS: please not on other subjs. due to time & access limitations. Library. Sysop: Ben Gardiner

Amiga Addicts Anonymous (AAA). (415) 222-9416. 300/1200 24 hrs. Amiga Chat & Pub. Dom. files. Sysop: Randy Spencer

AnswerLine FIDO. (415) 365-3436, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. 70Mb of files for IBM, Macintosh, Apple II GS, Amiga. International FidoNet mail. Sysop: Gary Klein.

Asian Exclusive Act. (415) 338-7592. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Asian-American discussion board on all general-interest topics that concern Asian-Americans. Shareware downloads, email. Established by Asian-American students from San Francisco State University.

Askkey XPress BBS. (415) 657-1728. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. 20 megs Apple II files plus rotating 800K archives, email, online games, polls, BBS databases, many subboards. Free! Sysop: Dan Gilbuena.

AUGment - Amiga Users Group of Silicon Valley. (415) 659-9169.

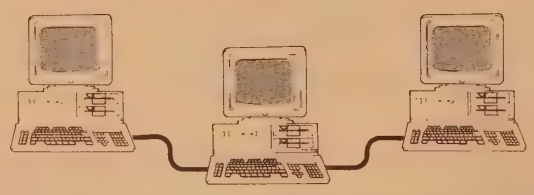
AutoCAD RBBS (415) 547-5264 24 hrs. The largest private AutoCAD bulletin board in the United States, online since October '85 with over 20 megs of downloadable files and a fast moving message area. Sysop: Off Broadway Business Systems. Voice Phone: (415) 547-8801.

Back Door. (415) 756-6238. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Alternative lifestyles information. IBM clone library. Voice validation required for access.

BAHUG. (415) 365-7836. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Free board, validation automatic with sign-on. Bay Area Heath User Group. BBS. Sysops: Ed Hayes, John Allen.

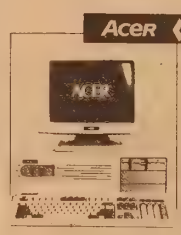
BAKUP RBB. (415) 849-9389. 24 hrs. Sysop: Woody

Lan Made Simple...



Let us help you design your Personal Computer Network to solve your business computing problems. We carry a complete line of LAN hardware components for Ethernet and Token-Ring networking systems.

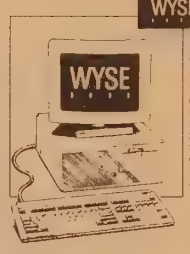
ACER *Authorized Dealer*
ACER 1100/20



20MHz CPU • 2MB RAM • Free Windows 386 • Wietek & Intel Co-Processor support • 1.2MB FDD and 70MB HDD standard **$4895.**

With 2MB of RAM standard and 20MHz CPU, the ACER 1100/20 is ideal to run OS/2 or UNIX operating systems. Powerful capabilities combined with competitive pricing make ACER computers the optimal choice for high performance applications such as CAD/CAE, desktop publication and financial analysis. Let us, at Cimpex, give you the options

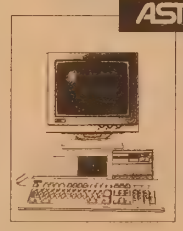
WYSE *Authorized Dealer*
WYSE 2112



12.5MHz CPU • 1MB RAM • 40MB HDD • Wyse 530 Mono Monitor • 1.2MB FDD • 101 Keyboard • 1 serial 1 parallel port **$2095.**

Get full support from Cimpex for a full line of Wyse Computer products Models available are Wyse 3216, 2112, 2108, all built with modular system architecture, and status window display. Ergonomic design makes Wyse the top seller in Terminals in America

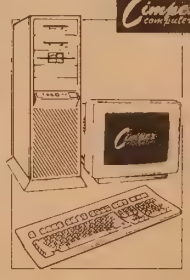
AST *Authorized Dealer*
AST Premium/386 and Premium/286



10MHz CPU • 0 Wait • 512K expandable to 2MB • 20MB HDD • 1.2MB FDD • 1 serial 1 parallel port • AST softwhite 14" mono monitor **$1895.**

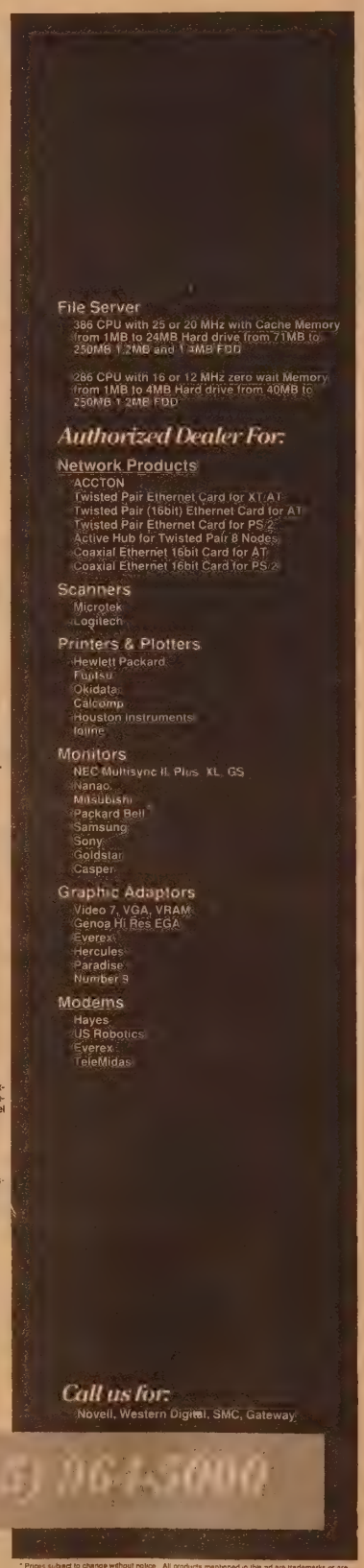
Two powerful and popular families of AT-compatible computers built with strict adherence to industry standards included are powerful software utilities, keyboard selectable speeds, and high-capacity fixed disk subsystems Compatible with popular network operating systems such as DOS, UNIX and OS/2 Let us answer questions and design an optimal computer solution for you

Cimpex computers *Authorized Dealer*
Cimpex 386



20MHz 386 with Cache • 1MB RAM expandable to 8 • 1.2FDD, 40MB HDD • Enhanced Keyboard • 2 Serial and 1 Parallel ports • mono monitor with MGA adaptor. **$2845.**

Our own 386 and 286 computers are proven to be fast, reliable and compatible with the most demanding software, networking and operating systems such as OS/2, UNIX, Novell etc With One Year warranty on parts and labor and 30 days money back guarantee on software compatibility, we guarantee your satisfaction Optional on site maintenance contract and guaranteed 48 hours repair turnaround makes us a favorite for businesses who can't afford computer downtime. Call us for the best solutions to your business computer needs



Cimpex computers

(415) 964-5000

1398 El Camino, Mountain View, California (Between Bailey & Rengstorff)

* Prices subject to change without notice All products mentioned in this ad are trademarks or are registered trademarks of their respective companies This ad created with Ventura Publisher

McPheeters.

Bay Area Love Connection, (415) 822-7550, 24 hrs. Sysop: Veronica. Voice: (415) 489-8747.

Bay Area's Luv Connection. (415) 387-0529. 8-N-1. Multiline private chat, matchmaking, E-mail, SIG's & numerous pub. boards.

BOILER ROOM Marin. (415) 898-8408, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Telecommuters workshop, networking, forum, mail. Voice: (415) 892-5438.

Boot to the Head. (415) 352-5411. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Multiplayer games only. Pyroto, Tradewars Taskforce & more.

Buccaneer Bay Man O' War. (415) 797-9705. 300/1200 24 Hrs. Fun, information and entertainment. All computers welcome. Multi-chat. Sysops: Grey Beard and Lady.

Bunny Bell BBS. (415) 651-6988. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Registration required. C-64 oriented/operated. Messages, story board, war room, dating, merchandise section. Voting, archival backups for C-64, U/L and D/L of PD.

CA Public Utilities Commission Public Bulletin System. (415) 557-4131. N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. CPUC Activities. Message system for input to CPUC and discussion of utility rates and problems. Sysop: Fred Curry. Voice: (415) 557-3705.

California ConneXion Partyline. (415) 927-2739. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 9 lines, 150 megs, chat, group-chat, email, 25+ pubs, matchmaking, adults only. Registration required.

Catholic Information Network - Santa Clara County. (415) 967-3420. 300/1200 8-N-1 6 PM-8 AM. PC pursuitable through (408) through Santa Clara BBS. No access charge. People of all faiths welcome.

Catholic Information Network - SF. (415) 387-3251. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. PC pursuitable. Active conferences. Simple registration, no access charge. People of all faiths welcome.

Charisma. (415) 349-6576. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Paradox, dbase, IBM utics. 3500 files. Sysop: Tom Swegles

Christian BBS. (415) 388-4801. 300/1200/2400 N-8-1 24 hrs. Free to all. Sysop: Bill Sievert.

CIRACS Network. (415) 463-2185. 300/1200 24 hrs. SIG to human service providers working in youth, drugs, alcohol & AIDS prevention & treatment. Sysop: Janet Morgen, MPH

Co-Ed Associates..(415), 938-9470, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs.. 66 Mb online supporting CPM-MS/PC-DOS. Sysop: Werner L. Gumpers.

Commodore Connection. (415) 458-1005.

Compu-Pal. (415) 538-2040. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multi-line TBBS service to bring people together by open communication. Sysop: Richard Yim.

1200.

Dating Tree. (415) 656-1700. Adult dating subscription multi line BBS. Live chat w/16 lines. Fremont.

Dial Your Match #56A. (415) 964-3255. 300 8-N-1 24 hrs. E-Mail, 5 public boards, match functions. No Fees.

Dial-Your-Match, #34l. (415) 537-0666.991-4000. 300/1200 24 hrs. Nationally networked, meet the 250 callers in the date-a-base. Sysop: Matchmaker 2

Dr. Don's. (415) 885-1973. 1200/2400 24 hrs. Discussion; ComputerTalk; BMW-CarTalk; SportsTalk; BoardRoom. Sysops: Dr. Don, Bimmer Pilot

Draco Redux. (415) 342-0511. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. All systems welcome, but libraries are Apple and Macintosh only. Free. Registration required for full access. Sysop: Leonard Reed.

Drager & Mount. (415) 966-1054. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Desktop publishing files, templates, utilities, Linotronic output. Sysop: Michael Aaron.

Earth-Rite BBS. (415) 651-9496. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Forum for New Age, Eastern and Pagan philosophies and religions. Non-traditional philosphical and religious discussions.

Easy Access BBS. (415) 829-6027. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 Sysop: Tony Waddell.

Emerald Lake Fog #48. (415) 361-1847. 300/1200/2400/9600. General info. DOS and CP/M. 232 MB. Wildcat BBS. Sysops:Dick Worth and Doug Spence

Epson Users of SF Bay Area. (415) 467-2780.

Epyx On-Line Service Center. (415) 364-0281, 8-N-1, 300/1200. Information on Epyx' products and services. Technical support, warranty and update information, on-line catalog, game hints, product release date announcements, new product info, beta test info, market research studies, and upcoming contests! Sysop: Epyx.

Everex Technical Assistance BBS. (415) 683-2924. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. For Everex products. Oriented toward helping programmers write software that takes advantage of Everex's special features.

Family Radio Forum - (415) 562-5483. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Download pub. software & entire bible texts. Echo conferences on parenting, teens, singles, etc. Christian BBS for all. Sysop: Richard Yim

File Exchange. (415) 647-0505. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. MAC-based, mostly MAC but other types of computers welcome. Discuss problems & tips related to various programs.

Flee Market. (415) 898-8408, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Free adverts in the Flea Market. Sell your outgrown harware, bargain items. Sysop: Pacific Telesales.

Engineering BBS. (415) 941-5725. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Educational Program Information. Sysop: Long Tran

Forum-PC Demonstration BBS. (415) 487-7639. 8-N-1, 300/1200. For registered owners and anybody else who would like to call. A variety of programming-related message bases. Sysop: Requin Systems.

Freedom BBS, (415) 683-9560, 24 hrs., 1200. Dedicated to intelligent political discourse: literate liberals, concise conservatives and the ubiquitious unlabelled are welcome. Sysop: Dennis H. Medley.

Fremont Area Remote Terminal. (415) 791-2961. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. MS-DOS & color computer downloads. Free!

Guideboard. (415) 864-3858. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Cabbie's Guide to SF. Where to go for restaurants, doctors, auto repair, etc. Resident Astrologer: Swami Tommy. Sysop: Dick Schwartz

HayMUG BBS. (415) 881-2629. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200. Discussions and transfer sections are mostly oriented toward Mac users, pros or beginners. No upload/download ratio; 30 Mb of files are accessible to validated users. Sysop: Nick Barcet, Voice: (415) 727-0779.

Henari. (415) 855-9548. 300/1200/2400 BBS serving the Bay Area Jewish Community, linked to Israel via FidoNet.

High Tech Gays. (415) 572-9594, 8-N-1, or 7-E-1, 24 hrs. Sysop: Sagittarius.

KAYFUN RBBS (415) 572-8219, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. CP/M + PC/MS-DOS, Sysop: E. Hintz.

Key System. (415) 352-5528 24 hrs., 1200. Atari. SLCC User Group BBS, 8/16. Sysop: Mike Sawley.

Kortek. (415) 327-4589. 110 to 9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. PD BBS for IBM & MS-DOS computers. Free. Looking for new members with new ideas to be a better board.

L'Expres! BBS. (415) 538-6340, 9 pm to 6 am daily. 300/1200. Online games and free networking with other boards across the US. Supports color for VT52 and ANSI terminals. Best PD software for the Atari 8-bit. Sysop: Roadrunner.

Lunatic Laboratories Unlimited. (415) 278-7421. 12/2400/ ..Cyberpunk, occult, Mind-expansion and suppressed technology information. Sysop: The Mad Alchemist.

Mac Circles. (415) 484-4412 N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. The BBS for the rest of us. Sysop: Patricia O'Connor.

MacSquare BBS. (415) 366-2559. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Macintosh files, public, private messaages.. Sysop: Gred Whitten.

Vectra RS-20c/25c

Your Hewlett-Packard Center

RS-20c and RS-25c. Nothing Available For Comparison.

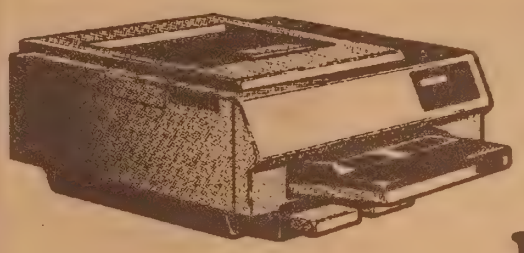
Now as low as 5995, Complete.

The newest Vectras are unbeatable. They're the highest quality 386 systems in the world, with the best processor and hard disk technology available. Completely upgradeable. This is the high performance dedicated workstation for CAD or Desktop Publishing. Nothing is better for multiuser systems. At Dav-Tech today, the best is yours for less. Get a Vectra RS-20c Model 100e, complete with a 20Mhz, 0-Wait 80386, 1Mb 80ns RAM, a 17ms 100Mb hard disk, an HP VGA card and 14" VGA color monitor for OVER 30% off!

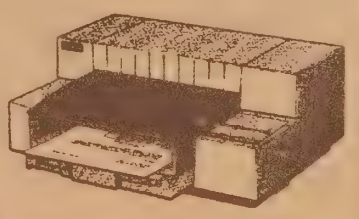
LaserJet IID 2790.00

* Duplexing (two sided printing)
* 400 sheet capacity (800 pages!)
* 24 standard fonts
* Portrait & landscape of ALL fonts
* Envelope feeder accessory
* Postscript option available

LaserJet Series II **BUY** **DeskJet**



THE BEST NOW!!



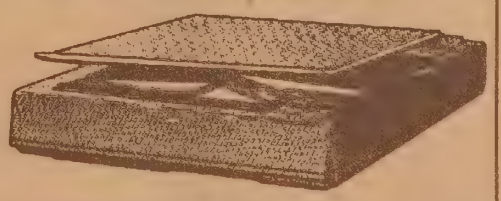
only 1689 Complete **only 650.**

ALL PRICES LISTED ARE CASH-DISCOUNTED. CREDIT CARDS AND PERSONAL CHECK PRICES DIFFER 3%.
WE WILL BEAT ANY QUOTE FROM AUTHORIZED HEWLETT-PACKARD DEALERS!!! PLEASE MENTION THIS AD FOR THESE PRICES.

SCANJET BLOW-OUT $990

COMPLETE PACKAGE INCLUDING:

* DESKTOP SCANNER
* SCANJET INTERFACE KIT (VECTRA,PC,,APPLE,PS/2)
* CABLE & SCANGAL SOFTWARE



dav tech Computer Center **463-3001**

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Full-Service Product Dealer

6314 HOLLYWOOD BOULEVARD, AT VINE; MON - FRI 8:30 -6 PM ; SAT 10 - 5 PM

MailCom. (415) 855-9548. Silicon Valley's 1st Mac BBS on FidoNet. Part of EchoMac & BayMac Network. 90 megs, FidoNet/USENET connections.

Marin-Sonoma PC Users Group (MSPCUG). (415) 927-1216. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. IBM PC software & talk. Biz application oriented, official electronic voice of one of most influential user groups.

Matchmaker #417. (415) 843-8788. 300 24 Hrs.Sysop: Matchmaker

Med-Link. (415) 845-8649. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Medical, health, computer topics.

Microworld. (415) 845-1789. Atari ST oriented, but any computer may call. Running on an ST w/30 MB hard drive. No Charge. Sysops: Damian Warner and Rick Call

Model 100, 102, & 200 Support. (415) 939-1246. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Ongoing support for Tandy/Radio Shack Model 100, 102 & 200 owners. Int's support by mail, voice, & BBS.

Mouse-Trap. (415) 969-5486. 300/1200/2400. MS-DOS; files; messages; on-line games.

Nightengale. (415) 731-2422. 300/1200. A nursing BBS open to all. XT/PC clone MS-DOS.

Novell Netware 3rd Party Technical Support BBS. (415) 465-1113 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Patches, utilities, Q&A forum, product evaluations, classifieds, tech info, and more. Online registration. Sysop: Anthony Sprague.

OASIS. (415) 658-5397 N-8-1, 1200/2400. A board specializing in recovering from obesity, compulsive overeating, and related eating disorders through Overeaters Anonymous. Sysop: Jim A.

Official Forum-PC Demo BBS. (415) 487-7639. 8-N-1, 300/1200. All invited to call. Support for Fourm-PC software. Borland language discussion bases. Uploads/downloads. Sysop: Ken Duda.

Online Goldmine. (415) 352-5087. 7-E-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Classifieds, electronic yellow pages, messaging, trivia and horoscopes. PRESTEL graphic protocol available upon registration. Sysop: Eric S. Echols. Voice: (415) 352-8221.

Open Campus, (415) 895-0135, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400, Network system operatin by San Leandro High School and San Leandro Apple Eaters Users Group, 30Mb, 34 message bases and FrEdMail intersystem email, library and downloads. Sysop: Robert Shayler.

Opportunity Network BBS. (415) 673-4080. 300/1200/2400. Clients post job openings, applicants post resumes. No agency interference or hassles. Fee compares to price of an ad. Also standard BBS features. Sysop: Kevin.

Palo Alto Computer BBS (415) 493-4572, 24 hrs. 2400 baud IBM and Compatible. Prices on BBS for hardware. 170 MB Free software.

Philosopher's Stone. (415) 487-9375 N-8-1, 7-E-1. 300/1200/2400. Carries the following conferences: Wiccan religion, Garderian SIG, AA SIG, Pagan AA, programmers' SIG, Ferret enthusiasts SIG, jokes and punny stuff. Sysop:

POPnet Berkeley (415) 654-9859. 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415) 932-1146.

POPnet San Ramon (415) 830-1191, 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415) 932-1146.

POPnet Walnut Creek (415) 932-4263, 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415) 932-1146.

Program/Land. (415) 327-6197. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Pub. domain BBS - supports all telecommunication protocols. Alt. BBS - (415) 327-6198. Sysop: James Arnold

QU-AN-TO (415) 255-2981. Quantitative analytic tools: math, statistics, scientific programming, Pascal. Sysop: Ken Hunter. Voice Phone: (415) 255-1068.

Railbird's Racing BBS-100. (415) 278-0767. 300 8-N-1-E 3-8 AM. Offering Daily handicap of races we feel we can beat. Trouble & Lasix list too. News on sports & much more!

Recovery BBS. (415) 927-3631. 300/1200/2400. Message sections include Alcoholics Anonymous, NA, CA, Alanon/ACA, SA, SLAA & others.

SCRIBE (M). (415) 256-1389. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. All computers welcome, but call often to remain active.

SCUBANET (415) 243-9461, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. A BBS dedicated to scuba and free diving. Sysop: Charles Eng.

Sector 3. (415) 523-9792 24 hrs., 300/1200. Bulletin Boards, Casino games, electronic mail and more. Sysop: TF.

SF Robotics Society. (415) 752-7228. 300 24 hrs. Extensive robotics & hardware bibliography. Calendar of events.

SFPCjr Users Group (415) 997-4874, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Sysop: Larry Buoncristiani 237-2043.

SFPCUG BBS. (415) 621-2609. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Emphasis on IBM & compatibles. Initial log-on open, thereafter open only to group members. Phone (415) 221-9166 for SFPCUG info. Sysop: Richard Couture.

SIGSIG. (415) 968-7369. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. MS-DOS & CP/M files, 108 MB online, messaging and more. Featuring Auntie BBS software. No fees, immed. access. Sysop: Jim Switz.

SIIG (Sunteck) Technical Support BBS.(415), 657-0426, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. For dealers and users of SIIG Products. Updates, software, Q&A message base. For info, call Ken Hoyle, (415) 657-0567.

Small Business Connection. (415) 8686-6489. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. For people with a small business or who want to start one. Member/private electronic mail, PD software/shareware.

SNLNDRO, (415) 895-1785, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. A CMS v12 system, the northern California HUB for the FrEdMail School Network, operated by San Leandro High School for CUE and educators, 5Mb. Sysop: Robert Shayler.

Stu's Place. (415) 782-4402. 24 hrs., 2400. Atari. SLCC User Group BBS, 16 bit. Sysop: D. Stuart.

SuperResume Fido. (415) 546-0119. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. A free resume composition and career strategy service for software engineering professionals. Job listings. Voice: (415) 788-6000.

T-Room. (415) 756-6235. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Alternative lifestyles information & fun. Macintosh library. Voice validation required for access.

Telenaut DIBBS. (415) 388-4007. 1200/2400 8-N-1. The Graphics Meeting Place where professionals from graphic arts, publishing & computer graphics meet. MS-DOS software.

Teleplay. (415) 968-07291 or 659-7978. 300. 15-line D&D Fantasy Role Playing. We have a real-time interactive simulation of life and death in mid-evil times. Sysop: Phil Brinlee.

The Balm In Bilead BBS, Inc. (415) 792-4696. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Walter B Hoye II.

The Billboard. (415) 686-4338, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. In Concord- affiliated with the Diablo Valley Apple Users. Mostly Macintosh but all others welcome. Great support, files, message areas. Free with required Validation..Sysop: Bill Maginnis.

The Board Room II. (415) 348-1936 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 16 lines, 2 CD-ROMs full of files, 45 misc. areas.

The City Of Seven Hills (415) 776-3451, 11 PM-8 AM, 300/1200. Message bases, a database and a user interest log where the computer matches users of like interests; a game section that contains the multiplayer game Galactic Conflict where users do battle with each other. The system accepts all parity settings. Sysop: Jim Beliakoff.

The Cove BBS. (415) 931-5641. System dedicated to IBM users, files, messages, novices wel-

SHOP TILL YA DROP
Computer Swap

UPCOMING SHOWS

SANTA CLARA COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
MARCH 25, 1989

COW PALACE
APRIL 1, 1989

ALAMEDA COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
APRIL 8, 1989

SAN MATEO COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
APRIL 15, 1989

OAKLAND CONVENTION CENTER
APRIL 22, 1989

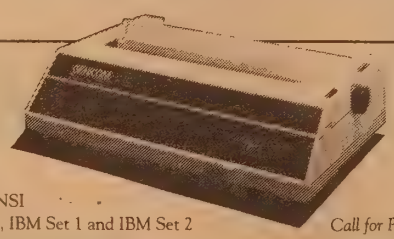
COW PALACE
APRIL 29, 1989

10 AM to 5 PM; except Alameda County Fairgrounds open 10 AM to 4 PM
Admission: $5.00 Children under 12 FREE
A RICHARD JAMES PRODUCTION • FOR INFO. CALL (415) 340-9113

GENICOM
Ideas that work as hard as you do.

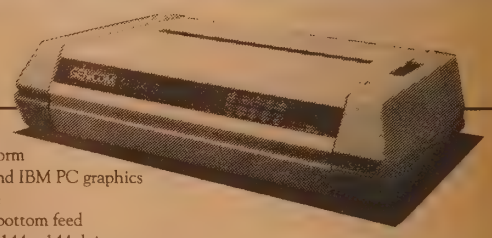
1040 and 3410

1040
- 43 2 cps draft/90 cps LQ
- 24 wire dot matrix/24K buffer
- Serial and parallel interface
- Available in color
- Adjustable tractor and friction feed
- Emulates Epson LQ2500, IBM Proprinter XL 24 and Genicom ANSI
- 16 international language character sets, IBM Set 1 and IBM Set 2



Call for Price

3410
- 400 cps draft/120 cps LQ
- 18 wire dot matrix/6-part form
- Protocols – ANSI x 3.64 and IBM PC graphics
- Parallel and serial interface
- Paper handling – rear and bottom feed
- High resolution graphics – 144 x 144 dpi
- Bar code printing – *optional plug-in chip*
- Quiet – less than 55dba
- Up to 9 resident fonts



Call for Price

Cypress Distributing Company

560 Lincoln Avenue
San Jose, CA 95126
(408) 297-9800

934 Ramona Avenue
Spring Valley, CA 92077
(619) 698-6972

25251 Terreno Drive #60
Mission Viejo, CA 92691
(714) 770-7244

Canon Datasouth C. Itoh
Fujitsu Ampex Ikegami Televideo
Monitorm Panasonic Seiko Mitsubishi

come, and a special support section for music, MIDI. Sysop: Bill Kanios.

The DogLab. (415) 594-9806. 2400 24 hrs. Large file library; several echomail conferences.

The Eagle's Nest PCBoard BBS.(415),. 439-0880, 1200/2400, 4:00 PM-5:30 AM M-F;. System dedicated to Boy Scouts of America and outdoor activities. Download section for DOS, games, applications, religious and scouting programs.

The Enhancer BBS. (415) 834-1707. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Home of CST, all protocols, all systems supported, free validation. Multi-player games, on-line sales and much more. Sysop: Scott M. Brown. Voice: (415) 839-1890. Sysio: Mike Carrico.

The Flea Clinic. (415) 592-4060. 2400 24 hrs. Large file library; several echomail conferences.

The Key System. (415) 352-5528. Official BBS of the San Leandro Computer Club. General interest for 8 and 18 bit Atari users. Free messages and downloads. Sysop: Mike Sawley.

The Land Of Dementia. (415) 948-2563. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Commodore files, on-line games, cool sysop, message bases. Sysop: The Pervert. Voice:

The Pilgrim. (415) 731-2422. 300/1200. Spirituality, Catholic nursing. Spiritual development for homosexuals from a Catholic perspective. Oriented to UCSF.

The Realm Of Magick. (415) 355-5014. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Color system open to all machines. General format follows metaphysical interests, astrology, Tarot, UFOs & online games. Sysop: Red Ram.

The Skeptic's Board. (415) 648-8944, 8-N-1, 24hrs., 300/1200./2400 An online system using RBBS-PC, sponsored by Bay Aea Skeptics. Primarily for information on pseudo-science and "paranormal" issues, but includes a small selection of software. Sysop: Rick Moen. Voice 7-10pm: (415) 564-4225. Recording: (415) 528-7884.

The Switch. (415) 578-1919. 300 24 hrs. Free online entertainment, brought to you by Interactive Productions.

The Transporter. (415) 441-0616. 8-N-1 or 7-E-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 5 conferences, 11 DOORS, SIG conference for systems such as Atari, Apple, Commodore and Macintosh, files for downloading. Sysop: Steven M. Clifford.

The Wasteland. (415) 479-4520. 300/1200. Debate, discuss & intellectualize. Private mail, computer SIG's. Friendly Sysop.

tsunami bbs. (415) 726-2726. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Graphics compatibility theme. GIFs, MacPaints, etc. Free!

Video Seven Bulletin Board. (415) 656-0503. For owners of Video Seven VEGA graphics products. Updates and Support.

Video ViSion.BBS. (415) 785-8085 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. A color BBS mainly for graphics, arts & games. User must read bulletin 1 or download "POLICY.TXT" and "FILELIST.ARC." Sysop: Roel Sarceno. Voice: (415) 366-6409.

Wetware Diversions. (415) 753-5265. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Multi-line, UNIX based system for conferencing & gaming. Running PicoSpan. Sysop: Christopher

Xyster Har (415) 969-4032, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. 300/1200/2400 Online games. Sysop: Karen Woodmansee.

YET ANOTHER BULLETIN BOARD! (415) 689-8952. For IBM's & TRS-80's. Novices welcome! Sysops: Jim & Alex Stewart

516

Pal-East. (516) 665-1851. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Multi-line, E-mail, live chat on-line, Public Boards & library. Geared to alternate lifestyles Sysop: Scott

619

Dial-Your-Match. (619) 428-0318. Imperial Beach. 741-1377. Escondido. 746-6751. Escondido.

Dimensions 2000. (619) 323-7956. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Upload & download, special reviews and articles, live programs, prize award contests, fast file access as we are using a special 12mHz 286. Validation required for added security. Sysop: Sam P Seivers.

707

911 Emergency Services. (707) 664-1639. 1200/2400 & 9600 Fastco 24 hrs. Oriented to emergency service employees: fire, police, EMS, & interested public. Free.

Amiga Magic Information Center. (707) 579-0523, 300/1200/2400.

Aviators Express. (707) 546-4721, 300/1200/2400.

BBS Express. (707) 583-3586, 300/1200. Fee required.

Carenet. (707) 778-2341. 300/1200/2400 24 Hrs. A social concerns BBS.Listing non-profit & gov't asst agencies free. Profit agencies $12/yr. Mean 18 conference as well. Sysops:Tery & Gina Gefael

CC-BBS. (707) 792-0963, 300/1200

Computer Chip. (707) 433-6817, 300/1200.

Cyborg-64. (707) 526-6464. 300/1200/2400. Online user group suporting C64, C128, Amiga. 65 MB online!

DCC BBS (707) 746-5820 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. An IBM oriented BBS using Wildcat software. Free, immediate access. Over 500 PD/shareware software plus popular games. Home of the Wildcat echomail conference. Sysop: Derek Koopowitz.

Decor Computer Consultants. (707) 746-5820, 300/1200/2400.

Directory Assistance. (707) 538-8710, 300/1200/2400.

Earthsea. (707) 539-0227, 300/1200/2400.

Emergency. (707) 664-1639, 300/1200/2400.

Far Side. (707) 528-7902, 300/1200.

Farthest Shore. (707) 938-2997, 300/1200/2400.

Gold Coast. (707) 431-2632,300/1200.

Grapevine. (707) 546-4938, 300/1200/2400.

Graveyard. (707) 526-0193, 300/1200, 9 PM to 9 AM.

IBM PC Users' Group Of The Redwoods (PCUGR). (707) 538-8710. PD and shareware library, membership information, messages, chat. All PC and clone users invited.

Metropolis. (707) 528-1345, 300/1200, 24 hrs. Comic books, superheroes, science fiction, contests, fantasy, role-playing games, media forum and prizes.

Missing Link. (707) 585-0759, 300/1200.

Nite Owl Motel. (707) 823-3052, 300/1200/2400, 9 PM to 8 AM. Network.

NONVON. (707) 579-9437, 300/1200/2400. Unix game.

North Bay Billboard. (707) 552-9758. 300/1200/2400. IBM, Mac, Atari ST, 20 Megs. In Vallejo.

PC Connection BBS. (707) 437-5203. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Over 2,000 programs online. Support IBM and compatibles. Sysop: Lenny Erickson.

PC Pipeline. (707) 433-2726, 300/1200/2400.

Post Board, (707) 882-2390, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600 HST. PostScript & Publishing. 75 Megs. Atari ST, Mac, PC & others. Opus 125/77. Sysop: Alan Niven. Voice phone: (707) 882-2833.

Rapture. (707) 585-9307, 300/1200.

Santa Rosa Commodore Users Group BBS. (707) 526-0924, 300/1200, N-8-1, 24 hrs. Four boards, public discussion, C-64/128, GEOS, DIPLOMACY game, text files, up/downloads. Sysop: Dave Willey.

SCF. (707) 545-0476, 300/1200/2400. Network.

SCRA/HSC. (707) 527-7734, 300/1200/2400.

Sharp Resolutions. (707) 539-7462, 300/1200, DMG network.

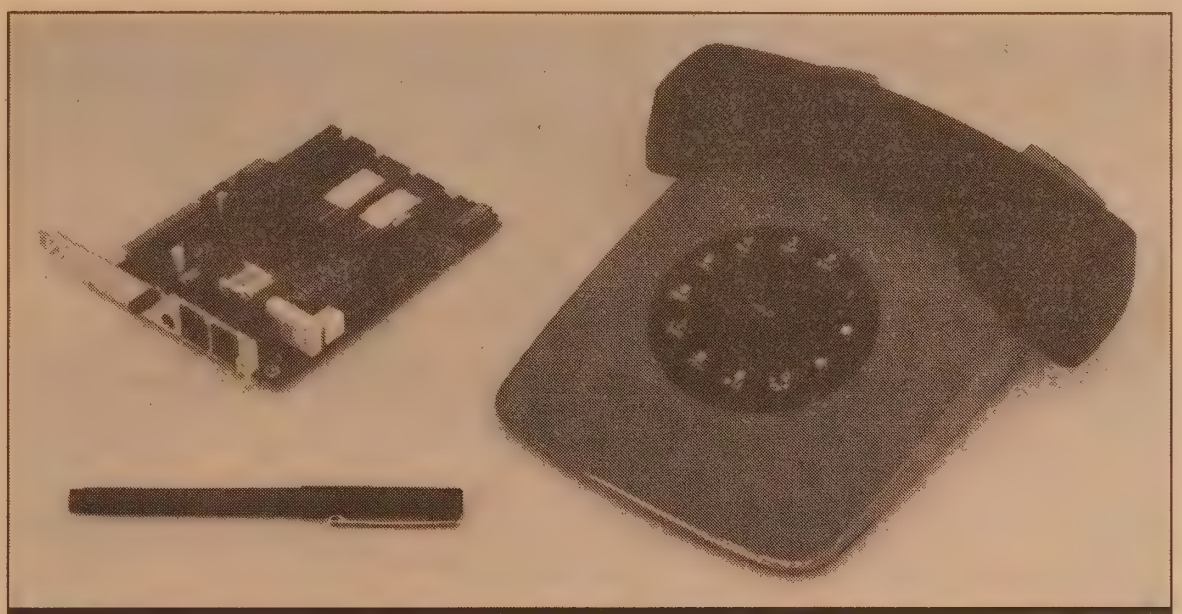
Sherlock Enterprises. (707) 578-0385, 300/1200/2400.

Small Babble Board. (707) 527-5699, 300/1200.

Smurf's Village. (707) 664-3399, 300/1200. Closed from 3:00 PM to 10 PM.

Solano Community BBS. (707) 437-6787. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Easy access board on a national and worldwide network. Sysop: Ed Winters.

Sonoma Computer. (707) 938-3805, 300/1200/2400.



$95 2400 BAUD MODEM

30 DAY FREE TRIAL

Many low cost modems are faulty or very error prone... ***Not ours !!*** **PERFORMANCE** "*I have recently had a lot of trouble getting 2400 BAUD MODEMS to work...this one is working perfectly.*" R.T., Moreno Valley CA. **SUPPORT** "*I get the impression that your company, indeed, bends over backwards to provide service to its customer.*" M.F., Selma CA. **SUPERIOR TECHNOLOGY...**The phone connection is the main source of data errors. **DYNAMIC IMPEDANCE STABILIZATION, DIS** (invented by CompuCom) improves signal quality and reduces these errors by up to 95% compared to a standard modem. Model 2400 (without DIS) at $95 outperforms the low cost alternatives, the 24DIS at $119 outperforms the challengers, regardless of cost. IBM internal, made in USA, 6 COM ports, internal speaker, five year warranty, EasyCom software, dealers inquire. *If you aren't totally satisfied; return within thirty days for a full refund !*

March'89p102 **BYTE MAGAZINE**

"Real deal_worked fine_quite a bargain."

CompuCom Corporation

CALL FOR DETAILS (800) 228-6648

Sonoma County Atari Group. (707) 539-8889, 300/1200.

Sonoma Users Group. (707) 996-7922, 300 baud.

SR Computer Center. (707) 523-1035, 300/1200.

Star Trek. (707) 752-2572 300/1200.

Survival Forum. (707) 545-0746. 1200/2400 Fido 125/7. Topics: Medicine, Science, Ham Radio, U.N. News. 'Nam Vets,Genealogy, Survival & more.

Tarot. (707) 833-1805, 300/1200.

Tavern. (707) 584-3980, 300 baud.

The Computer Center BBS. (707) 746-0827, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 80Mb online, Apple, Commodore, Atari & IBM files, live door games. Wildcat! BBS software in Benicia. Sysop: Robert Hunt.

The Other Woman. (707) 938-3508, 300/1200/2400.

The Power Station. (707) 552-0462. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 Hrs. Supports IBM & compatibles, Apple, Atari. Utilizing Wildcat.Vallejo. Sysop: Joe Martin

Time Arts. (707) 576-7352, 300/1200.

Vis-a-Vis. (707) 575-5774, 300/1200/2400.

714

ACAOC OrnJuce BBS (714) 540-7378, 24 hrs. 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Atari Computer Association of Orange County.

Adventurer's Castle. (714) 871-4119. 300/1200 24 hrs. Real time gaming. Sysop: William E. Hart

Amiga Friends. (714) 870-4754. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Run by one of S. California's largest Amiga clubs. Special interest sections, downloads, club activity information. Sysop: Scott Thayer

Amiga Inn. (714) 272-5881. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Sysop conference, large BBS lists, programming, downloads, more. Sysop: Steve Snyder.

Bits & Pieces Time BPT-Main. (714) 630-8897. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. No parity, full duplex. BBS determines baud rate by ret. key. Large software library for Commodore 64/128, Amiga & IBM. Sysop: Mike Dalton

C. Itoh Technical Support BBS. (714) 660-1698, N-8-1, 24 hrs., 1200. Free technical support for C. Itoh printers and terminals. Switch settings, printer drivers, utilities. Sysop: George Petronis.

C.A.T. (Computer Aided Terminal). (714) 979-8333 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. For C-64/128 computers. Sysop: A.W.K.

Calsonic. (714) 830-5958. Password=CII. Use real names. Sysop: Kerry Williams

DCASPRO-HUGHES RBBS. (714) 732-6659. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Federal government/multi SIGS/ virus info center/largest listing of BBS numbers for 714 area code. Sysop: John A Sprague, Sr. Voice: (714) 732-3698 days.

Dial-Your-Match. (714) 682-8763. Riverside. (714) 739-8822. Buena Park. (714) 751-4860. Santa Ana. (714) 773-5326. Fullerton. (714) 825-0901. Colton. (714) 857-2470. Irvine.

French Connection. (714) 858-8111. 300/1200/2400/9600. 16 multi-line BBS in Orange County. Dating service; 500 megs of software for users. Sysop: Stephen M. Cohen

Fretwork. (714) 974-7428. 300/1200 24 hrs. Punter protocol for file transfers. Commodore specific. C-TUG members's night - every Fri. Sysop: Jeff Griffith

Happy Trails. (714) 547-0719. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. MS-DOS; Multi-user; E-mail; Downloads; SIG's; On line games Sysop: Don Inglehart

Imperial Palace of DB. (714) 860-0889. 1200 24 hrs. Commodore 64, 128.

MacUnderground. (714) 846-8866. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Macintosh only. News, reviews, apps., 80 megs online, updated weekly, full Mac support. Sysop:

MEDCOM INFO BBS. (714) 996-6666. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multi-user games, chat, computer art, PC-Pursuit access & info, news IBM-PC freeware/ Shareware & mail. Sysop: Bob Reinecke.

Morrison Hotel. (714) 752-0145 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 10 lines, interactive games and conversation. Conferencing, email and matchmaking. Technical and trivial discussion. Running Skynet software.

Nebula 6. (714) 595-6577. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Write for a free newsletter. P.O. Box 1071, Walnut, CA 91788. PC-Pursuitable. Sysop: Michael Quirino

Network XXIII. (714) 548-4836. 1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. On-Line registration; 1500+ files; conferences; online games. Sysop: Jim Brandon

PC Exchange. (714) 956-5468. 1200/2400/9600.

PC-Lair. (714) 839-9580 N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. PC/DOS, MS/DOS, large PD software library. Sysop: Eric Drochner.

Software Exchange. (714) 552-3515. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. For IBM & compatibles. Over 3000 programs in 152 megs. Fastest-growing BBS in Southern California! Sysop: John Coon

The Byte Zone. (714) 491-7635. 300/1200 24 hrs. Serves all Tandy computers & many others, incl. MS-DOS. Features adventure help files, elect. mail,message bases, etc. Sysop: Franco Collino

The Cheese Factory. (714) 788-9894. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Official BBS of the Moreno Valley Macintosh User's Group. Macintosh PD software library available for d-load. Sysop: Mike White.

The End of the Line. (714) 645-6581. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Running Wildcat BBS software. Pub. dom.& shareware for IBM & compatibles. Private/pub. message bases. Scorecast data files. Sysop: Bob Kelly

The Grapevine BBS. (714) 549-7886, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 40 & 80 column support on WWIV BBS software. A new telecommunications related BBS. First online 8-8-88, 24 message forums, file transfers of communications related software for all major PCs.

Toshiba BBS. (714) 837-4408. 1200 8-N-1 24 Hrs. Toshiba laptop support.

TripWire TECHnologies (PCB). (714) 964-1146. 1200/2400 24 hrs. Multi-lingual operations with 7 national echomail areas. (Beta testing PCBmail) Sysop: William Kidd

Wellspring RBBS. (714) 856-7996. 300/2400 M-F 5 PM-8 AM. S-S 24 hrs. Medical/AIDS/Software.

West Monster Castle BBS. (714) 894-3394 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Located at The Federated Group #03, Westminster, CA. Sysop: Ernie Braza.

717

Dead Board. (717) 677-9573. Sysop: Captain Trips.

800

APPLESIG on the Source. (800) 336-3366, 300/1200/2400. International Apple users group with over 700 programs. Fee.

PC Pursuit. (800) 835-3001, 300/1200/2400. Registration required.

805

Affection Connection. (805) 499-7023/529-7311. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 5 lines, private open chat, message board, matchmaking, free public domain software. All computers welcome. Sysop: Ben Richards .Voice: (805) 499-4625.

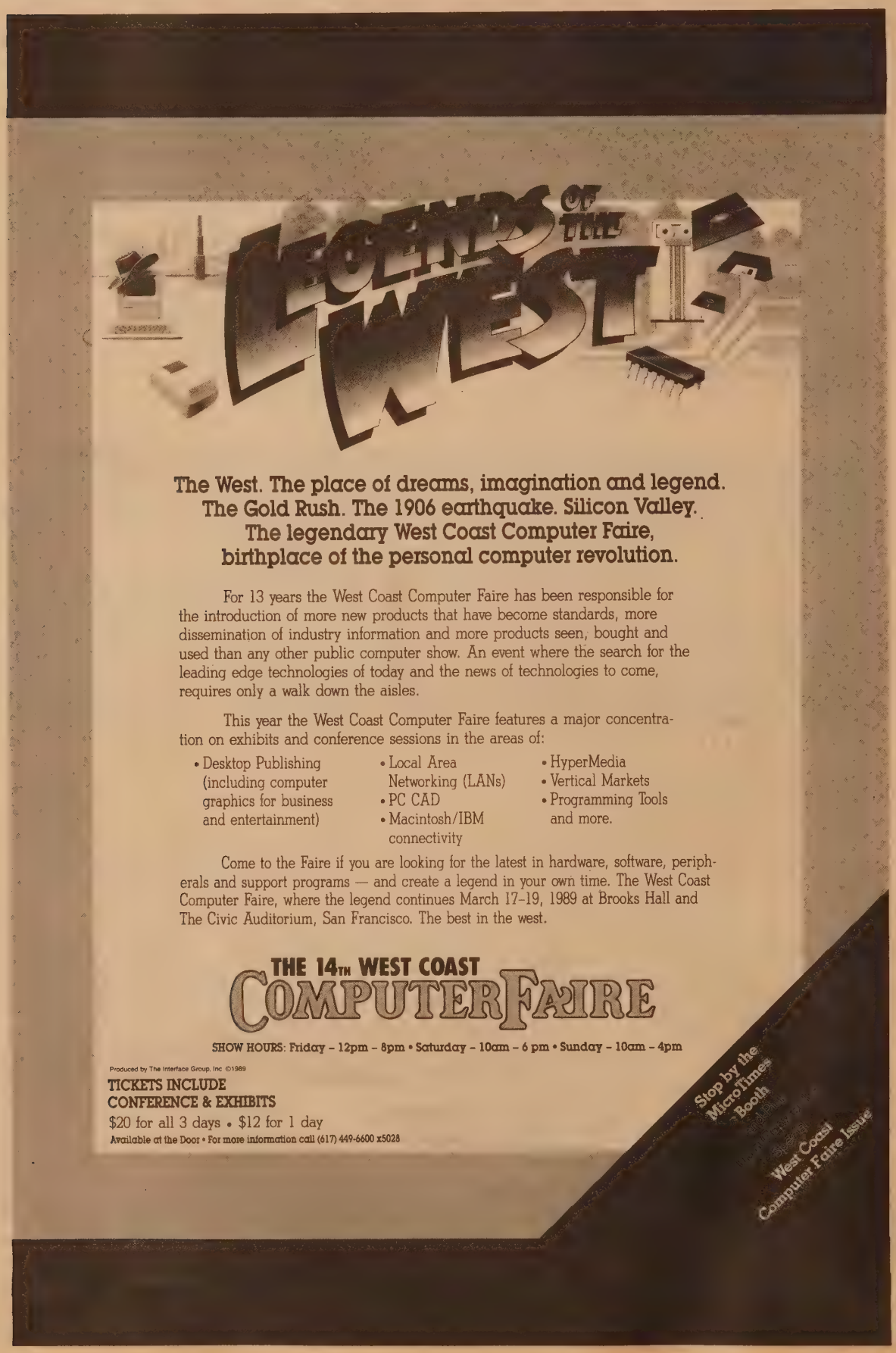
Success BBS. (805) 238-7359. 300/1200 24 hrs. Sysop: Larry Sarver

The Digital Dungeon. (805) 683-2436. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Open System designed to be an open forum. Primarily a conversation system. Sysops: Jerry Ash, Doug Sander

818

Affection Connection. (818) 991-8261/704-8588. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 5 lines, private open chat, message board, matchmaking, free public domain software. All computers welcome.

AMERICOM C.B.C.S. (818) 967-3108, 10 PM-7 AM, 300/1200. Supports all computers. Mature users, 20 multi-topical subs; test information libraries, section for film/TV production, medical/nursing, home audio/video, photo, debate, religions, hobby, consumer help, HAM and more. Online for over four years. Sysop: Mike L. Lewis.


LEGENDS OF THE WEST
The West. The place of dreams, imagination and legend.
The Gold Rush. The 1906 earthquake. Silicon Valley.
The legendary West Coast Computer Faire,
birthplace of the personal computer revolution.
For 13 years the West Coast Computer Faire has been responsible for the introduction of more new products that have become standards, more dissemination of industry information and more products seen, bought and used than any other public computer show. An event where the search for the leading edge technologies of today and the news of technologies to come, requires only a walk down the aisles.
This year the West Coast Computer Faire features a major concentration on exhibits and conference sessions in the areas of:
• Desktop Publishing (including computer graphics for business and entertainment)
• Local Area Networking (LANs)
• PC CAD
• Macintosh/IBM connectivity
• HyperMedia
• Vertical Markets
• Programming Tools and more.
Come to the Faire if you are looking for the latest in hardware, software, peripherals and support programs — and create a legend in your own time. The West Coast Computer Faire, where the legend continues March 17-19, 1989 at Brooks Hall and The Civic Auditorium, San Francisco. The best in the west.
THE 14TH WEST COAST
COMPUTER FAIRE
SHOW HOURS: Friday - 12pm - 8pm • Saturday - 10am - 6 pm • Sunday - 10am - 4pm
Produced by The Interface Group, Inc ©1989
TICKETS INCLUDE
CONFERENCE & EXHIBITS
$20 for all 3 days • $12 for 1 day
Available at the Door • For more information call (617) 449-6600 x5028
Stop by the MicroTimes Booth
West Coast Computer Faire Issue

JOIN US IN CELEBRATING THE OPENING OF OUR NEW STORE

WE'RE THE ONE AND ONLY TODAY COMPUTERS™

TODAY 286 - 20

Mono System

20 MHz 286

- 20/12 MHz MOTHERBOARD
- 512K RAM EXPANDABLE TO 8MB
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE (CONTROLLER)
- ENHANCED KEYBOARD (101)
- 14" FLAT SCREEN

$1149

286 - 10

10 MHz 286

- 10/6 MHz MOTHERBOARD 0 WAIT
- 512K RAM EXPANDABLE TO 1MB
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE (CONTROLLER)
- ENHANCED KEYBOARD (101)
- MONOGRAPHICS/PRINTER CARD
- HI-RES MONO AMBER MONITOR

$749

ADD ON BOARD

FLOPPY CONTROLLER CARD	$19
MULTI I/O CARD	$49
AT I/O CARD	$45
FD/HD CONTROLLER	From $105
MONOGRAPHICS CARD W/ PRINTER PORT	$45
COLOR GRAPHIC W/PRINTER PORT	$45
EGA (640 x 350)	$145
VGA (600 x 800)	$255
1200/2400 INT. MODEM	$59/99
PC MOUSE COMP	$45

BIG SAVE ON HARD DRIVES

20 MB/65 MS		40 MB/38 MS	
ST225 KIT	249 00	ST251 KIT	395 00
20 MB/28 MS		40 MB/28 MS	
ST125 KIT	290.00	ST251 - 1	385 00
30 MB/65 MS			
ST238 KIT	285 00		

TURBO XT

- 10/4.77 MHz TURBO MOTHERBOARD
- 256K RAM EXPANDABLE TO 640K
- 150 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 360K FLOPPY CONTROLLER
- 360K FLOPPY DRIVE
- AT TYPE KEYBOARD
- MONOGRAPHICS/PRINTER CARD
- HI-RES MONO AMBER MONITOR

$425

*** We carry too many items to list fully**
Please call for products not listed.

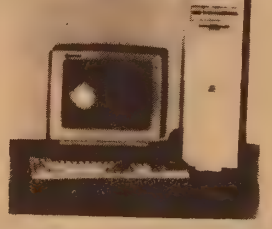
Accessories!

- Disk Drives!
- Diskettes!
- Mice!
- Software!
- Monitors!
- Ribbons!
- Printers!

CALL FOR PRICING

* All Systems come with 1 year Warranty

SUPER SAVING



- 32 BIT CPU - 80386 - 20
- ONE 32 BIT SLOTS, FIVE 16 BIT, TWO 8 BIT
- 1 Meg RAM, EXPANDABLE TO 8 Meg
- LANDMARK SPEED TEST 25.9
- POWER & TURBO LEDS
- KEYBOARD LOCK
- 230 WATT POWER SUPPLY SWITCHABLE
- AMI BIOS W/SET UP IN BIOS
- 1.2 Meg FLOPPY DRIVE
- HARD/FLOPPY CONTROLLER
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

$1795

We have

- Printers
- Scanners
- Disk Drives
- Software
- Public Domain Software

and other accessories you need!

DISKETTE

5¼" DS/DD	29¢
5¼" DS/HD	79¢
5¼" DS/DD COLOR	49¢
3½" 720K	1.19¢

RECEIVE A FREE MOUSE WITH ANY SYSTEM PURCHASE

STAR

NX - 1000	$170
NX - 1000 RAINBOW	$229
NX - 15	$349
NX - 2400	CALL

CITIZEN

120 D	$139

MOTHERBOARDS

4.77/10 MHz TURBO MOTHERBOARD (ØK)	$69
4.77/8 MHz TURBO MOTHERBOARD (ØK)	$69
286 6/10 MHz MOTHERBOARD (ØK)	$215
286 6/12 MHz MOTHERBOARD (ØK)	$245
286 6/20 MHz MOTHERBOARD (ØK)	$439
386 25 MHz Motherboard (0K)	CALL

DISK DRIVES

5¼" 360 KB/1 20 MB	$65/85
3½" 1.44 MB	$100

MISC.

XT CASE	$42
AT SLIDE-IN CASE	$55
DISKETTE BOX (CAP 100 PCS)	$8.00
POWER STATION (WITH SURGE)	$21
POWER STRIP	$8.00
150W/200W POWER SUPPLY	$40/49
5060 (AT - XT SWITCHABLE) KEYBOARD	$32
ENHANCED (AT - XT SWITCHABLE) KEYBOARD	$42

**CABLES (ALL KINDS) LOWEST PRICE, CUSTOM MADE*

COME IN FOR SPECIAL PRICES

TODAY™ Computers

- *WE WHOLESALE PRODUCTS*
- *WE UPGRADE & REPAIR COMPUTERS*
- *CALL FOR YOUR FREE ESTIMATE*
- *WE DEVELOPE QUALITY SYSTEMS AT REASONABLE RATES.*
- *HARDWARE/SOFTWARE INSTALLATION*
- *TRAINING AND SUPPORT*

CALL FOR APPOINTMENT

5540A Springdale Ave.
Pleasanton, CA 94566
(415) 734-0999
In the Best Plaza

98 S. Abel St.
Milpitas, CA 95035
(408) 263-6066
In Abel Plaza

FAX: (408) 263-8385

Mon.-Fri. 9a.m.-7p.m.
Sat. 10a.m.-6p.m.

cash price only
MC, VISA
add 2.5%

Prices Subject to change without notice.
Sale prices apply to stock on hand.

Your Best Source for Computer & Chips

Same Day Shipment

MEMORY RAM:

41256-100ns-80ns	call
41256-120ns	call
41256-150ns	call
4128-150ns	call
HM51258P-10/80	call
514256-12/10/85	call
4164-100ns	$3.30
4164-120ns	2.80
4164-150ns	2.40
41464-150ns	call
41464-120ns	call
4416-15/12/20	call
8250	4.00
82450/16450	7.00
MC1488	.60
MC1489	.60

MEMORY EPROM

2708-450nn	$6.95
2716-450ns	5.00
2732-250ns	4.50
2764-250ns-200ns	3.50
27128-250ns or Faster	5.50
27256-250ns	6.50
27512-250ns	14.00
80386-16 32Bit	call
80386-20 MHz	call

SIMM / SIPP MODULES

256x8-12/10/08	call
256x9-12/10/08/07	call
1MBx8-12/10/08	call
1MBx9-12/10/08	call

COPROCESSOR'S

8087-5 MHz	$98.00
8087-8 MHz	145.00
8087-10 MHz	225.00
80287-6 MHz	155.00
80287-8 MHz	220.00
80287-10 MHz	280.00
80387-16 MHz	420.00
80387-20 MHz	695.00
80387-25 MHz	call
V-20-8 MHz	call
V-20-10 MHz	call

Accessories & Peripherals, Power Supply, 6/10ft. Parrallel Cable, Floppy Drives & Hard Drives

Tel: 408-496-1122 Fax: 408-496-1297

ADVANCE MICRO TECHNOLOGY

VISA & MASTERCHARGE ACCEPTED

Please Note - All Prices Subject to Change

3016 Scott Blvd, Santa Clara, CA

DELOS. (818) 242-1410. 2400 24 hrs. Lo-cost access or free ltd. use. Serving the Gay Community. 10 lines for chatting! Library & many public boards.

Dial-Your-Match #1. (818) 842-6900. 300/1200 24 hrs. The original dating BBS on-line since 1981. Fill out a personalized questionnaire & join the fun! (818) 247-6343. Glendale. (818) 506-6300. N. Hollywood. (818) 785-3498. Van Nuys. (818) 845-5325. Burbank. (818) 954-0790. Burbank.

Fantasy Plaza. (818) 840-8066. Online adventure game.

Hard Ball PC Board. (818) 713-0420. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Programming conference specializing in Pascal. Huge P/D & Shareware Filebase for PC & compatibles..Sysop: The Umnpire.

Home Loans BBS. (818) 999-1501, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Daily update of mortgage rates. Sysop: Online Motgage Services. Voice: (213) 316-5508.

LA JOBS. (818)999-1501.Los Angeles' most extensive database of Eng./tech jobs openings. Email direct to employers. Service provided by Los Angeles employers. No agencies. Type GO JOBS upon entry.

Loan Line. (818)999-1501. Type GO LOAN upon entry.

Lynzie's Motherboard. (818) 508-6482., (818) 989-3875. 300/1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. Matching, group and private chat system, local social events. S.F.V. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn

Mysteria. (818) 353-8891. 300/1200/2400. Occult & general text files, CP/M, turbo Pascal. Sysop: Phil Hansford

Oracle. (818) 509-9681. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. 9 phone lines. System password MICROTIMES for higher access. Free demo version of Oracomm BBS software. Sysop: Gary Young

ORCHID. (818) 999-1501. Direct access to employers. We are not a job agency. Type GO JOBS upon entry. Sysop: Mindey.

Plaza Party Line. (818) 842-3322. 300/1200. Chat with 11 other callers. No hourly charges. Adult sections. Lots of women callers. Online since 1983.

Teleweb Valley. (818)999-1501.Los Angeles 818 access number.

The Bear's Lair. (818) 988-6694, 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. Macintosh oriented, 200Mb on line, multiple message sections. Sysop: Bruce Gerson.

The Board with No Name. (818) 785-3340. 300/1200. A gay-oriented BBS. No hourly fees; no time limit w/ paid access. 16 lines.

The Consumer & Business Network. (818) 360-4679. 24 hrs., 1200/2400. Arc files, business and financial info, classified ads, discussion, Mac files, messages & mail, newsbytes, on-line store, real estate, USA Today, Westlink Report & HAM radio, PC Pursuitable. Sysop: Kenneth R. Wilcox.

The Ledge PC Board. (818) 352-3620. 300/1200/2400/9600. All systems welcome, full support for IBM PC/AT compatibles.

The "Other" Ball. (818)358-6968, N-8-1,24 hrs. Adult, live chat, straight/gay dating database, IBM software, business files, PC–Pursuitable.

The Software Bank. (818) 993-5516. 300 to 9600. Atari ST only. 65 megs. Node #95 of FNET. Exchg. messages & files w/users on other FNET BBS nationwide thru our network. Sysop: The Software Bank

TUG-NET (Technical & User Groups Network). (818) 882-6045. MS/DOS and CP/M supported. Voice: (818) 957-4721.

Valley On-line Shopping Network. (818) 772-4227. 300/1200 (soon to be 2400). Provides local businesses the opportunity of selling their products on-line to local and national computer consumers. Sysop: BRAINS.

VICUG-BBS. (818) 772-4227 N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. See what is happening at VICUG (speakers, demos, newsletter, (VICUG-RAM), disk bank, desktop publishing sub group, etc. Sysop: Linda Rohrbough. Voice: Harry Tischler, (818) 997-6000.

916

24th Street Exchange. (916) 451-7179. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Opus-based system. Free access. Lge. selection pub.

CALL FOR BEST PRICING ON THESE PRODUCTS

Authorized Dealer For

AST RESEARCH INC. · NCR · Seagate · HEWLETT PACKARD D-VAR · CITIZEN · TOSHIBA · Qume

CONNECTIVITY

We carry a complete line of network/multi-user/multi-tasking products.

MONITORS

Samsung Mono	$85
Sigma Design LV 19"	$1740
Crescent Hi-res 1028-768	$550
NEC Multisync II	$575
Sony CPD 1302	$625
Mitsubishi Diamond Scan	$500
Nanao 8060S Flexscan	$560
Taxan 770 Plus	$585
Zenith Flat Screen	$640

EGA & VGA

We carry a complete line of Add On Lines.

SERVICE CONTRACTS AVAILABLE
CALL FOR PRODUCTS NOT LISTED
Prices reflect a cash discount.
Free in-store installation of products.

OXFORD SYSTEMS AT COMPATIBLE

COMPLETE SYSTEM
Includes New Style Case

$850

PRINTERS

We carry a complete line of Epson, Citizen, Panasonic, Hewlett Packard.

HOURS

Monday-Friday	9:00-6:00
Saturday	11:00-5:00

MISCELLANEOUS

Microsoft Bus Mouse	$115
Microsoft Serial Mouse	$110
PC Mouse	$105
Logitech Hi-res Mouse	$95
Logitech Mouse	$75
Apple Regular Keyboard	$125
Apple Enhanced Keyboard	$200
Logitech H. Scanner	$235

EVEREX STEP 286/386 .....CALL

HARD DRIVES, HARD DISKS, ETC.

Special Of The Month
HEWLETT PACKARD LASERJET SERIES II
$1675
Includes Toner Cartridge

Prices subject to change without notice.

CRESCENT COM INC.

Where after sales service matters.

690 Market Street • Suite 515 • San Francisco, CA 94104
(415) 362-7120
3531 Ryder Street • Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 738-2480

Fax #
(408) 738-1973

domain files for IBM & compatibles. Special interest areas. Sysop: Don Kuhwarth/Laura Stua.

Changewinds HST. (916) 923-3862. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. This system specializes in keeping the highest quality files online. TradeWars 1000 v9.03, 18 MHz system, many echomail conferences. Sysop: Ron Deaver.

CompuHelp. (916) 786-3923. 24 hr database-bulletin board system for the Blind and Visually Impaired. Sysop: National Association Of Blind And Visually Impaired Computer Users, Inc.

Dial-Your-Match. (916) 275-1265. Redding. (916) 736-0739. Sacramento.

Hackney's Hideout BBS. (916) 961-1042. 1200/2400 8-N-1. Includes AT&T users conference. Sysop: Rich Hackney.

Night-line Network Central. (916) 331-5043, 300/1200, 8:00 PM to 8:00 AM daily. Forum for individuals, clubs and organizations that want to network nationally with others. Sysop: Eric Thomas.

Phoenix Landing BBS. (916) 966-8243. 300/1200/2400. Macintosh oriented but many other computers are supported. File areas for Mac and other computers. Supports echomail conferences including ECHOMAC and BAYMAC.

ASSOCIATIONS

AI Expert Systems for Business (ESB). Meetings: 1st & 2nd Suns., San Francisco. Business PC expert system solutions. Determine market opportunities, group research projects.

ANImated People User's Group In the spirit of Max Headroom and "Hitchhiker's Guide," we're attempting computer digitization/animation of real-people personalities. San Jose. Call: Tom, (408) 226-9225.

Artificial Intellegence Special Interest Group. Meetings: 2nd Thurs. Engineering 101,Santa Clara University. Independent nationally recognized group studying and developing AI and artificial neural networks. Call Kent Byron (408) 244-8739 for info.

Artificial Intelligence Special Interest Group (AISIG). Call Rita Zokaei, (415) 574-8225.

Association for Women in Computing. Meetings: 1st Wednesday of each month, 6:30 PM, Stagecoach Restaurant, 44 Montgomery St., San Francisco. Call 655-3110 for information.

BAY HPX. Meetings: 2nd Saturday Laptop & handhelds. Call Jim Horn or Michael Felsenstein: (707) 794-3130/(415) 564-8279.

Bay Area CYMA Dealers Association. Meetings: 2nd Tuesdays, Thursdays; 4:30-6:30 pm, San Mateo. Networking and support for McGraw-Hill accounting software consultants and retailers. Call: (415) 345-5955.

Baytalk Computer Users Group. Write: PO 369, Berkeley 94701. BBS: (415) 864-6430, 300/1200, 8-N-1.

Business Computerization User Group. Group forming. Write 6938 Buckingham Blvd., Berkeley, CA 94705, or call (415) 848-2080.

California Genealogical Society Computer Interest Group. Meetings: 2nd Sat.- odd months Genealogical Society Library, San Francisco.

COBOL And SQL Users Club Call: Dr. Badshah K. Mian, (415) 337-1787.

Computer Associates Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays, 6:30 pm, 1500 Van Ness Ave., Call: Brenda Goldstein, (415) 864-6770.

Computers & Law Assoc. Meetings: McGeorge School of Law, 3200 Fifth Ave., Sacramento, CA 95817.

CYMA/McGraw-Hill Users Group Meeting. Meetings: Monday, October 24, 3:00-5:00 pm, McGraw-Hill Publications Building, 425 Battery St., San Francisco. Meet CYMA professionals and learn how to get the most from your software. Call: (415) 839-7466.

dbDVLPRS. Meetings: 2240 Buchanan, Ste. 5, San Francisco. Includes dBASE II, III, VI, Clipper, Foxbase, dBXL, Quicksilver and others. Call: Bruce Leandro, (415) 923-0659.

Digi-Dunces Un-Ominous. A meeting ground and exchange for the fat-of-finger, the hopelessly analoguish, and patients of the electrogratification disease. Presently a confederation of various interests & occupations keeping one another apprised of relevant events & experiences. Contact: SASE, PO 884334, San Francisco 94188.

East Bay User Group. Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays, 7 pm, 12500 Campus Dr., Oakland, Rm R-7, Call: (415) 436-2453.

Entrepreneurial Support Group. CEO. Meetings: SASE, P.O. Box 2781, San Rafael, CA.

Ham Radio Computer Packet Group. Meetings: 2nd Fridays, 8 pm, Salvation Army, 4600 Appian Way, El Sobrante. Learn how to use your computer to broadcast all over the world with the fascinating world of Ham Radio. Call: Bob Fields, (415) 237-3761.

High Tech Gays. Meetings: 2nd Sundays, Part of the National Gay & Lesbian Task Force. Call: (408) 993-3830.

High Technology Entrepreneurial Council. Meetings: Wednesdays, 6:30 pm, Piedmont Community Center, 711 Highland Ave., Piedmont. HTEC is a nonprofit corporation dedicated to providing software developers and other high tech entrepreneurs a forum for developing marketing strategies, building business relationships and exchanging experience and information. Call: Rachel Munoz, (415) 339-3895

MORE: Modemusers Of The Redwood Empire. Meetings: Thurs. July 14; Fri. Aug. 9; 7 PM, Roundtable Pizza, Highway 12 @ Stony Pt. Free membership for modemers who want to get together and talk about local boards. Includes novices to techno-wizards. Call (707) 546-5203.

Mt. Diablo Technology Association. First meeting: Wednesday, Sept. 14. Others monthly at Michael's Restaurant in Walnut Creek. Lunch and evening meetings, send for calendar. Back by popular demand. Will explore common concerns in industry and educational developments. Call: Deborah Scott, (415) 932-4828

Network Users Group (NUG). Next meeting: July 7. Call for location and time. Panel discussion of workgroup software with several major software manufacturers represented. Call (415) 655-6500 for details.

North Bay Users Group (NBUG). Meetings: 2nd Thurs. 7:30-10 PM 201 Maine St., Vallejo, CA. Family Computer Club dedicated to all forms of computing.Determine market opportunities, group research projects. (415) 564-6669.

Nota Bene User Group. Meetings: 3rd Tues. or Thurs., 7:30 PM Berkeley or Peninsula. For location and date, call Thomas Ross, (415) 845-2410.

PASS: Professional Association of Secretarial Services. Meetings: 2nd Saturdays 11:30 AM, Scott's Seafood, Jack London Square, Oakland.Call: Nina Feldman,(415)655-4296.

Prolog Forum. Meetings: Monthly, 2nd Thursday 7:00 PM, Belmont and various locations. Prolog Forum is a group dedicated to supporting users of the Prolog computer language in artificial intelligence. Call Mark A. Epperson at (415) 594-9981.

ProTel (Professionals In Telecommunications) Meetings: Monthly. Holiday Inn, 1221 Chess Drive, Foster City. ProTel is a network organization for people interested in telecommunications.Leave a message at (415) 227-5637 for information.

SEF Marketing SIG. Meetings: Oct. 27—Telemarketing; Nov. 29—Teknowledge, 1850 Embarcadero, Palo Alto. Call: Don Morrison, (415) 8328-0356

SEF OOP SIG. Meeting: Third Tues. 7 pm, Parc Place Systems, 2400 Geng Rd., Palo Alto. Call: Dean Ritz, (415) 859-1043.

SF Robotics Society. Meetings: 2nd Mon. Homestead Savings, Community Hall, 5757 Geary (at 22nd), SF. Guest speaker, developers' roundtable.

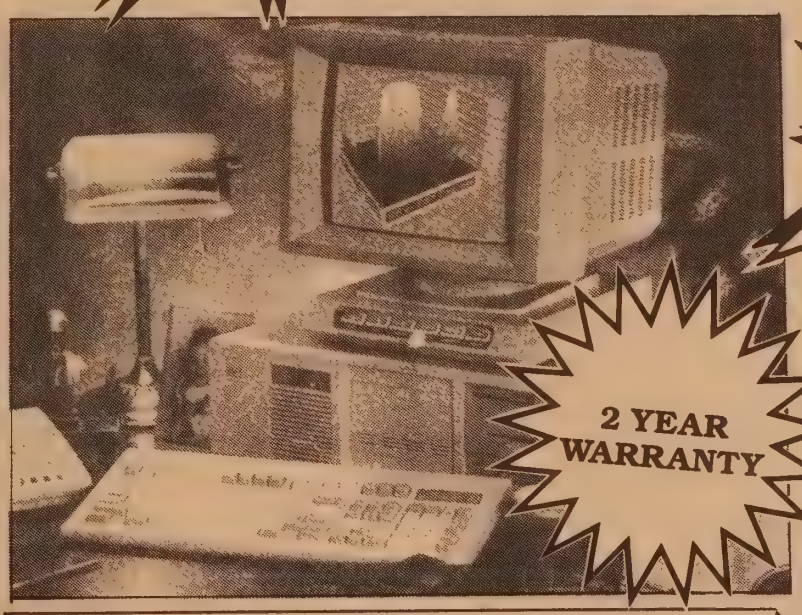
Silicon Valley Computer Society. Contact Kent Stafford (408) 286-2969. Or write to 2464 El Camino Real #190, Santa

'TWICE THE POWER HALF THE PRICE'

WINTER SAVING SPECIAL!

Turbo 8088 System Only . . . $379

Turbo 286 System Only . . . $875



Look ACT NOW!

2 YEAR WARRANTY

COMPLETE 286 TURBO Accounting System Only $975

JOIN THE CLUB!

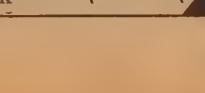
- Corporate/Institutional/ Entrepreneurial Business Systems
- Custom Computer Systems — BUILT TO SUIT
- Sales/Service/Support
- LOWEST PRICES ANYWHERE! CALL US FIRST!!!

COMPUTER CLUB

(415) VISA MasterCard 968-3355/3377

2218 Old Middlefield Way, Suite N Mountain View, CA

Take 101 Rengsdorf Exit, turn right on Old Middlefield Rd. and look for old firetruck



Clara, CA 95051.

Society For Technical Communication. Meetings: 2nd Wednesdays, Berkeley. International association of technical writers, editors, illustrators, and instructional designers. Call: Rae Montor, (415) 531-2315.

Software Entrepreneur's Forum (SEF). Meetings: 3rd Thurs. 1875 Embarcadero Rd., Palo Alto. Helps individual software developers and startup software companies. Call for complimentary newsletter. (415) 854-7219.

Technology Executive Roundtable (TER) Meetings: Fourth Tuesdays, 6:00 pm, Santa Clara.Call: Jenny Hoyt,(408)997-1826.

The Hispanic Computing Association. Meetings: 3rd Thursdays, DataDesigns/American Music, 2388 Mission St., SF. Spanish/English Computer Information, PC & Mac presentations and solutions. Call: Juan Lira, (415) 824-8337.

The Society For Technical Communication. Meetings: 1st Wed. 7:00 PM Room #3, SMUD Facilities, corner of Elkhorn and Don Julio, Sacramento. Devoted to the advancement of the theory and practice of technical communication.

Valley of the Moon Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Saturdays monthly, 10:00 AM, Moose Lodge, Sonoma. All systems welcome. BBS, 300 BAUD, 24 hours, (707) 996-7922.

Women's Special Interest Group. 7:30 pm, Hewlett-Packard, 5301 Stevens Creek Blvd., Santa Clara. For all women interested in computing. Call: Rita Zokaei, (415) 574-8225

USER GROUPS

AMIGA

ACCESS (The Amiga And Commodore Computer Enthusiasts Society). Meetings: 3rd Tues. 7:30 PM Community Room of Homestead Savings & Loan, 999 E. Stanley Blvd., Livermore, CA. Contact Ron Kremkow at (415) 449-1784.

Amiga Addicts Anonymous. Meetings: Newsletter, public domain library, demonstrations. Write PO 4669, Walnut Creek, CA 94596. Call: 689-3453

Amiga East Bay Info Exchange (AEBIE). Meetings: 2nd Tues. 7 to 9 PM 11185 San Pablo Ave., in El Cerrito. Write to P.O. Box 485, Pinole, CA 94564.

ASCITEC: The Amiga Science & Technology Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Thurs. 5-7 PM Lockheed, B/157, Rm. 4-C, Sunnyvale, CA. Scientific/Video Applications. Classes available.

AUGment - Amiga Users Group of Silicon Valley. Meetings: 2nd Fri. Write to P.O. Box 1863, Fremont CA 94538 for more info.

Bay Area Amiga Developers Group (BADGE). Meetings: 3rd Thurs. 8 PM Turing Auditorium, Stanford University, Stanford, CA. For all Amiga programmers. No membership fee.

CWEST Bay Area Commodore Users Group. Meetings: Third Thursdays, 7:00 PM, EFort Mason, Bldg. C, Rm. 215. Support C-64/128 and Amiga. New Users welcome. Write PO 146731, San Francisco, CA 94114-6731.

Northern California Amiga Club. Meetings: Second Saturdays, 2 pm, Rico's. Supports Amiga. Write: PO 54, Bella Vista, CA 96008.

SMAUG (Salinas-Monterey Amiga Users Group). Meetings: 3rd Tues. at 7 PM, Seaside Library, 550 Harcourt Ave., Seaside, CA. Write PO 776, Castroville, CA 95012 for call Richard Binsacca at (408) 678-2518.

SVAUG-Scotts Valley Amiga Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Thursday, 7:00 PM. The Computer Room, Kings Village, Scotts Valley.

Vallejo AMiga People (VAMP). Meetings: 2nd Tues. 6:30 PM Software 1st, Vallejo Corners Shopping Center. Contact Bill Braun at (707) 554-0263.

AMSTRAD

North American Amstrad Users Group (NAAUG). National User group. For info send S.A.S.E. to NAAUG, P.O. Box 2178, Ferndale, WA 98240.

APL

APL Bay Area Users' Group. Meetings: 2nd Monday, 6:30 PM, I.P. Associates, 425 Sherman Ave., Suite 200, Palo Alto.

APPLE

A.P.P.L.E. Co-op. Meetings: National User Group. Call-A.P.P.L.E. Magazine. Write: 290 S.W. 43rd Street, Renton, WA 98055. Or call (206) 251-5222 for more info.

Apple Pickers of the Redwood Empire. Meetings: 2nd Sat. 10 AM Santa Rosa JC, Shuhaw Hall, Rm. 1735. Call for sample newsletter. (707) 763-8322.

B.E.A.R. Apple II National Users Group. Meetings: send S.A.S.E. to B.E.A.R., 4719 Meridean Ave. #401,San Jose 95118. Printshop & Appleworks files, monthly newsletter.

Diablo Valley Apple Users. Meetings: 1st & 3rd Fri. 7 PM Willow Creek Ctr., 1026 Mohr Lane, Concord, CA. SIG's meet monthly. Featuring library of pub. domain software & club's DOM's. Newsletter, demos, group buys hard/software.

GravenStein Apple IIGS Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Saturdays, 10:00 AM, Coddingtown Mall, Santa Rosa. User group to explore new and existing programs and uses for the IIGS, to order equipment and material as a group for quantity discounts and to encourage the use and development of the IIGS among current, new and potential users. Call: Aaron Lamar, president, 938-8479.

San Francisco Apple Core. Meetings: 3rd Saturdays, 10 am, Daly City Library, 40 Wembley. BBS, SIGS, PD/SW library, Help List, Newsletter, more. Call: 398-2335/771-5830.

San Leandro Apple User Group. Meetings: 1st Thursdays, San Leandro HS, Rm. 213. New owners to experienced users welcome. AppleWorks, software and telecommunications SIGs meet monthly. Call: (415) 483-6046.

Society For The Prevention Of Cruelty To Apples. Meetings: 2cnd Wednesdays, 7:30 pm, Fremont Main Library, 39770 Paseo Padre Pkwy. Call: Dean Fern, (415) 537-3439.

Tri Valley Apple II Users Group. Meetings: 1st Thurs. 6:30 PM. Call Esther Farnstrom at (415) 829-3672 or Dan Balsey at (415) 828-6237 for meeting location.

ATARI

ABACUS (Atari Bay Area Computer Users Society). Meetings: 1st Saturdays, 19th Ave. Diner, 19th & Lincoln Aves., SF. Open to all Atari XL/XE and ST users. $20/yr. Call: (415) 753-8483.

Bay Area Atari Users Group (BAAUG). Meetings: 1st Mon. 7:00 PM Bracher School, corner of Bowers and Chromite, Santa Clara. ST users meet at Bracher on 2nd Tuesdays. 8-bit users meet at H-P, Wolf and Pruneridge, Cupertino. BBS: (408) 247-1257.

COAST (California Original Atari ST Users Group). Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays, 7 pm, 2105 Bancroft, Berkeley. Call: (415) 945-1949.

San Leandro Computer Club. Meetings: 1st Tuesdays, 8 pm, San Leandro Community Library. BBS's: (415) 352-58118 & 7887-2008.

AT&T

Bay Area AT&T PC Users Group - South Bay. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 6:30 PM AT&T Bldg., 1090 E. Duane, Sunnyvale, CA. Call: Joe Lipsig (408) 733-6522. BBS: (408) 462-6329.

Bay Area AT&T PC Users Group. Meetings: 1st Wed. 6:30 PM Alternates between Oak. & SF, Call: Joe Mahoney (415) 586-8376. BBS: (415) 829-6027.

AUTOCAD

San Francisco/Marin AutoCAD Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Tuesday evenings. $20 annual membership fee & newsletter. For further info, call Volker, 331-9466, or Virginia 777-4025.

Sonoma County AutoCAD Users Group. Call (415) 777-9144 for info.

BLIND USERS GROUP

International Blind Users Group (I-BUG). As a member you will receive 6 issues of Compu-Help-On-Disk as well as your own ID and password to CompuHelp. $20/yr. Call: (916) 783-0364.

COMMODORE

ACCESS (The Amiga And Commodore Computer Enthu-

STREETS ON A DISK™
Business & Personnal Mapping System
NEW VERSION 3.0 !

STREETS 3.0 brings the road map to your computer.
STREETS 3.0 will display and print maps, travel directions, calculate time, distance, mileage, & fuel requirements.
STREETS 3.0 can store business contacts & text information on a map.
STREETS 3.0 has advanced graphics and laser printer support. Prices start at $149.95. Hundreds of cities available.

(805) 583-1029
KLYNAS ENGINEERING, Box 499, Simi Valley, CA 93062

READ
California's Computer Magazine
MICROTIMES™
1800 N. Highland, Ste. 506 • Hollywood, CA 90028 •

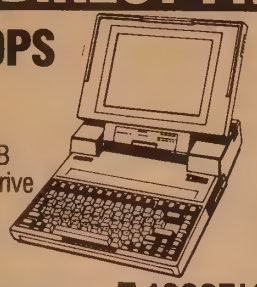
Seiko Instruments
THE WORLD'S SHARPEST COLOR MONITOR
Seiko CM-1430
- Super Sharp Black Trinitron™ Display
- Up to 1024 x 768 Resolution
- .26mm Dot Pitch
- Automatic Switchable Resolution
- IBM PS/2 Compatible
- Compatible with CGA, MDA, HGC, EGA, PGC, MCGA, VGA and 8514/A Software

Call for Price

Cypress Distributing Company
560 Lincoln Avenue, San Jose, CA 95126, (408) 297-9800, (Outside CA 1-800-344-3044)
934 Ramona Avenue, Spring Valley, CA 92077, (619) 698-6972
25251 Terreno Drive #60, Mission Viejo, CA 92691, (714) 770-7244
Airport Plaza Bldg., Ste. 303, 19415 Pacific Highway S, Seattle, WA 98188, (206) 241-6628
Ampex • Genicom
Canon • Datasouth
C. Itoh • Monoterm
Fujitsu • Panasonic
Ikegami • Televideo
Alphatronix

TOSHIBA FACTORY PRICES DIRECT FROM SEFCO

LAPTOPS



T-1000
Just 6.4 lbs
512K to 1.2MB
720KB 3½" drive
Sale $740

T-1600
CPU 80286-12 MHz
1 MB Memory
20 MB
1.44 MB 3½"
Sale $2969

T-5100
80386
40MB hard drive
1.44 floppy
Sale $4425

T-1200H/1200HB
CPU 80c86-9.54 MHz
1 MB memory
20 MB hard drive
720KB 3½" drive
Sale $2150
$2250

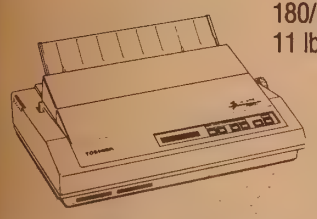
T-1200F/1200FB
CPU 80c86-9.54 MHz
1 MB memory
Dual Floppy 720KB
3½" drive
Sale $1315
$1485

T-3100E
12 MHz
1 MB to 5 MB
20 MB HD
1.44 3½" Dr.
Sale $2650

T-3200/40
80286 CPU
40MB hard drive
720 KB floppy
Sale $3400

Call For All Accessories

PRINTERS



311 Express
24 pin
80 column
180/60 cps
11 lbs.
$385

321 SL
Draft 216 cps
LQ 72 cps
80 column
Sale $460

351 SX
Draft 360 cps
Lq 120 CPU
132 column
Sale $950

341 SL
Draft 216 cps
LQ 72 cps
132 column
Sale $640

SEFCO
2682 Middlefield Road Unit C
Redwood City, CA 94063

(415) 365-7700
So CA **(818) 765-8882**

COMPUTER SUPPLIES

PRINTER RIBBONS

Apple Imagewriter I,II,DMP	3.00	IBM 4202,4210,Proprinter XL	6.00
Brother M-1509,M-1709	7.95	Nec P1,P2,P6.P660,P665	6.95
Citizen 120D,180D	5.00	Nec P3,P7,P760,P765	6.95
Commodore MPS-801	4.00	Nec P5,P530,P560,P565,P5XL,P9XL	5.95
Diablo Hytype II Film,630,1330	3.75	Okidata 80,81,82,83,83A,8300,92,93	1.50
Epson Ap-80	5.00	Okidata 180,182,183,192,193,194,195	4.95
Epson EX-800,EX-1000	6.00	Okidata 292,Microline ML292	7.95
Epson FX/MX-80,85,86,LX-800	3.00	Okidata 293,294,ML294,ML294	9.95
Epson FX/MX-100,185,286,LX-1000	4.75	Panasonic 1080i,1082,1090,191,192	5.00
Epson LQ-1000,LQ-1050	6.00	Star ND10,NL10,NP10,NR10,NX10	5.00
Epson LQ-500,LQ-800,LQ-850	5.00	T.I. 850,850XL,851,855,856	5.00
Epson LX-80,LX90,Homewriter 10	3.25	Toshiba P-321SL,P-341SL	7.95
IBM 4201,Proprinter,Proprinter II	4.75	Toshiba 1340,1350,321,341,351	4.00

BLANK DISKS

5.25" DS/DD W/Sleeves, Labels & WP Tabs	.31 ea
5.25" HD 1.2 Meg W/Sleeves, Labels & WP Tabs	.97 ea
3.5" DS/DD W/Labels	1.30 ea
3.5" HD 1.44 Meg W/Labels	2.50 ea

CB Computer Bin Software

SHAREWARE SOFTWARE
As Low As **$2.00** Per Disk.
CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

HOME-OFFICE COMPUTER SUPPLIES
151 S. Wineville Ave., Suite "M"
Ontario, CA 91761

Add $2.50 UPS - $4.75 UPS/COD Add State Sales Tax
We accept Checks, Visa & Master Card-P.O.'s on approval

ORDER DESK
(714) 391-8515 (800) 635-0349
FAX (714) 391-8517

MODEM 2400 ™

2400 BAUD MODEM PLUS PHONE

NEW & UNIQUE
Specifications:
- ▼ Compatibility: CCITT V.22 bis, V.21, V.22 and BELL 212A/103
- ▼ Speed conversion: 2400/1200/300 bps
- ▼ Data throughput: 2400 bps
- ▼ Dynamic fall back and fall forward
- ▼ Line equalization: equalization for transmitter and adaptive equalizer
- ▼ Software compatibility
- ▼ Front panel indicator
- ▼ Dial-Up & leased line operation
- ▼ One year warranty

ONLY $199 introductory offer

DEALER / OEM / DISTRIBUTOR INQUIRIES WELCOME

E-TECH RESEARCH, INC.

2700 Augustine Dr. #275 Santa Clara, CA 95054

(408) 982-0270

Fax: 982-0272

SAVE MONEY ON SOFTWARE!

IBM ON 5¼" DISK

SPECIAL INTEREST

WP#1 - PC-WRITE V3.02 (3 DISK SET) Excellent word processor with spell check, math & foreign characters, column formatting, and more. Over 300 enhancements have been made since v2.71!
BI#27 TRAVEL DISTANCES Calculates travel in U.S. or World
BI#31 BROTHERS KEEPER (2 DISK SET) Genealogy database produces ancestor, descendant, family reports & tree charts, more
BI#39 - A.C.E. (2 DISK SET) Complete on-screen guide to the night sky performs astronomical calculations, generates charts, etc. CGA
BI#72 - PROCON FORTUNE Comprehensive astrology and numerology program provides personality analysis and more.
OR#9 BOOK MINDER Complete book cataloging system for you personal library

MAKE SURE TO COUNT MULTIPLE DISK SETS BY THE DISK
(TWO DISK SETS COUNT AS TWO DISKS)

GAMES

C#1 - ARCADE GAMES: Crossfire, Bugs, PacMan, Frogger, CGA
C#19 - PINBALL GAMES I: TwilightZone, Pinball, Wizard, Rain CGA
C#26 - COMPUTER SOLITAIRE: Klondike, Spider and Canfield CGA
C#31 - SCRABBLE Just like the board game! CGA req'd.
C#32 - JEOPARDY! The famous TV game comes to the PC! CGA
MC#1 - MONO ARCADE GAMES: PitFall, Bugs!, Pac-Man, Starship
MC#18 - LOVEFIRE Romance Text adventure Where will love lead?
MC#22 - SLEUTH A murder has been committed and you solve it!
MC#43 - BASEBALL 20 Great baseball simulation for mono sets.

EGA PROGRAMS

EG#1C - EGA GAMES #3: EGA-Scrabble, EGA-Aldo, EGA-Checkers
EG#1D - EGA TREK Intergalactic StarTrek game for EGA.
EG#1F - ADVENTURES OF CAPTAIN COMIC Live graphics EGA.
EG#1H - EGA CHESS High-res 3-dimensional chess game for EGA.
EG#2H - EGA NAGEL ART DEMO Sophisticated Art-deco style Demo
EG#1K - EGA BLACKJACK! - Excellent playing for EGA/VGA.

UTILITIES

UT#1 - AUTOMENU v4.8 Excellent hard disk menu organizer with mouse support.
UT#9 - SCREEN UTILITIES Emulate CGA on mono systems, screen blankers and much more.
UT#20 - SECURITY UTILITIES BombSquad, Check-4-Bombs, and other programs to protect your system from Viruses.
UT#28 - DISKETTE LABEL Several program that create labels with freepcs for 5.25" and 3.5" diskettes.
UT#27 - LASER SOFTFONTS I (2 DISK SET) - Old English, Script, Helvetica, Italic, and many more for HP(LJ+)
UT#36 - LASER SOFTFONTS II (2 DISK SET) - Large collection of Times-Roman, Centrum, Helvetic in 30-60 point.

CLIP ART GRAPHICS

GR#3 - FIRST PUBLISHER CLIP ART (3 DISKS) Over 50 pcx images
GR#14 - PRINTSHOP GRAPHICS I: 3 add'l libraries for PrtShop pgm
GR#14D - PRINTSHOP GRAPHICS II: 500 images for PrtShop Pgm
GR#14B - PRINTMASTER GRAPHICS I: 3 libraries for PrtMaster pgm
GR#14E - PRINTMASTER GRAPHICS II - (2 DISKS) 500 images for the PrintMaster program.
GR#29 - VENTURA CLIP ART (5 DISK SET) A collection of clip art with office/business subjects for Ventura Publisher 300DPI
CL#15 - VENTURA PUBLISHER TUTOR Excellent tutor with utilities!
GR#32A/B - WORDPERFECT 5.0 ART SET #1 - 4 DISKS Ornate alphabets of the 12th and 15th century PCC format at 300DPI
GR32C/D - WORDPERFECT 5.0 ART SET #2 - 3 DISKS 24 basic icons/26 decorative medallions PCC format 300DPI.
GR32E/R - WORDPERFECT 5.0 ART SET #3 - 4 DISKS Assortment of 370 images in PCC format.

ADULTS

All purchasers of the following adult programs must be 21 years old and must sign the order form.

ADULTS

All require CGA

AD#1A - ADULT GAMES 1: 5 games
AD#1B - ADULT GAMES 2: 2 unusual arcade games
AD#1C - ADULT GAMES 3: Adult & X-Rated
AD#1D - INTERSEXION (2 DISK SET) X-rated Monopoly-style game!
AD#2A - PIN-UPS #1 Lots of lovelies to view & print!
AD#2B - PIN-UPS #2 Bevies of beauties to view & print!
AD#2C - PIN-UPS #3 Voluptuous vamps to view & print!
AD#2D - SLIDE SHOW: Sit back & enjoy!
AD#2E - XXX & PIN-UPS: Hot digitized pics!
AD#2F - ANIMATED: German made cartoons. 4 scenarios
AD#2G - ADULT GRAPHICS: Exciting images!
AD#2H - XXX IN MOTION (2 DISK SET) Best XXX Animated graphics
AD#2I - ANIMATED GRAPHICS On-screen movin' & groovin'!
AD#3A - XXX PRINTMASTER GRAPHICS: 60 XXX Prntmaster images
AD#3B - XXX PRINTSHOP GRAPHICS: 60 XXX Prntshop images
AD#4A - VGA PINUPS #1 - Gorgeous girls in high resolution! VGA
AD#4B - VGA PINUPS #2 - Check out the fine details! VGA req'd.

PERSONAL FINANCE

PF#1 - AM TAX '88 Complete tax preparation for 1040 and all Schedules (A thru SE) Prints forms acceptable to the IRS
PF#28 - CHECKBOOK ASSISTANT Maintains personal checking and credit card accounts.
BI#114 - PROPMAN (2 DISK SET) Comprehensive rental property management, accounting & reporting system. Hard Disk req'd

EDUCATION

ED#3C - AMY'S FIRST PRIMER: 6 wonderful Kindergarten programs on arithmetic, spelling, color and shape recognition. CGA req'd
ED#3E - PLAY 'N' LEARN: Alphabet game for 18 months & up plus 6 more pre-school games. CGA reqd.
ED#3G - ELEMENTARY ED: Add, Subtract, Divide, Multiply, Kid's Giant Letter WordProcessor Funnels & Buckets Math Arcade Game.
ED#3K - KID'S STUFF: Hangman Word Game, Mosaic design game, Shooting Gallery game. CGA reqd.
ED#4 - GEOGRAPHY I: WorldMap, Geochron, States & Capital games. CGA reqd.
ED#8 - WORLD ATLAS (2 DISK SET) Instant reference to geographic statistics CGA, 2 floppy drives req'd.
ED#6 - BOOK REPORT & 1001 TOPICS Helps students pick topics and do their book reports.
ED#14D - HIGHSCHOOL VOCABULARY: Multiple choice word drills with re- testing on missed words, and detailed definitions
ED#22 - PRE CALCULUS TUTOR Trig/Algebra for Calc 1 & Bus Calc
ED#32 - PROFESSOR WEISSMAN'S ALGEBRA TUTOR 15 integrated programs teach algebra with full explanations, tests, etc
ED#5 - NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC INDEX For 1957 to 1987
ED#34 - XY-SEE (2 DISK SET) Interactive algebra/trig/geometry tutor
WP#30 - THESAUR V3.5 - Excellent on-line, easy to use Thesaurus.

CALIFORNIA TOLL-FREE ORDER LINE 800 828-8933
US TOLL FREE ORDER LINE: 1-800-548-7360

SEND MAIL ORDERS TO:
PdSOFTWAREHOUSE
200 VALLEY DRIVE - #50
BRISBANE, CA. 94005
415 468-5150

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR COMPLETE SOFTWARE CATALOG

VISA/MC ACCEPTED ON MINIMUM $20

Please circle or refer to disk # when ordering.
This is only a partial list - Over 900 titles
Call for our latest catalogue.
Hours: M-F 9 am - 6 pm

Total # of Disks _____ Ship To _____
Cost per disk _____ _____
CA Res Sales Tax _____ _____
Ship / Handling 3-50 Signature (over 21)
Total Enclosed _____ _____

2.99 EACH

READ
California's Computer Magazine
MICROTIMES™
5951 CANNING STREET OAKLAND, CA 94609

siasts Society). Meetings: 3rd Tues. 7:30 PM Community Room of Homestead Savings & Loan, 999 E. Stanley Blvd., Livermore, CA. Contact Ron Kremkow at (415) 449-1784.

Campbell Chapter of 64/More Commodore UG. Meetings: 4th Tues. BBS (408) 946-6154.

Commodore 64 Software Users Group For New Commodore Owners. One-on-one help for new owners. Meeting place & time TBA by members. Call (714) 531-2977 for info.

Commodore 64/128 User Group. A mail-based user group with monthly newsletter. Members communicate through newsletter. $10/yr. Vincent Poy, c/o Commodore Users Group, 895 Pacific Ave. Suite #638, San Francisco, CA 94133-4340.

Commodore Connection Users Group. BBS (415) 458-1005.

Commodore Users Group Santa Cruz. Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays, 2395 Delaware Ave., Santa Cruz. Call: Ruth Wieland, (408) 688-2843.

Cupertino Chapter of 64/More Commodore UG. Meetings: 3rd. Sat.BBS (408) 946-6154.

CWEST Bay Area Commodore User Group. Meetings: 3rd Thurs. Fort Mason, Bldg. C, Rm. 215.Supports C-64/128, Amiga. Write P.O. Box 146731, San Francisco, CA 94114-6731.

Diablo Valley CUG. Meetings: 2nd Thurs. 7:30 1331 Concord Ave. For info write: Box 27155, Concord, CA 94527. Or call (415) 932-2413.

F.U.N.H.U.G. - Fremont, Union City, Newark, Hayward User Group. Meetings: 3rd Thurs. 7:30 PM Newark Public Library, 6300 Civic Terrace Ave., Newark, CA. A user-organized, user-operated user group not affiliated with any computer or software manufacturer or distributer.

Fairfield Commodore User Group. Meetings: 1st & 3rd Mon. Solano County Education Bldg. Write to P.O. Box 2778, Fairfield, CA 94533-9998 for info.

Marin Commodore Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wednesdays, Redwood High. Call: 883-7748; BBS 883-2558—300/1200.

Mother Lode Commodore Users Group. Meetings: 2nd & 3rd Thursdays, 7:00 PM, Calaveras County Water District Board Room. Supports the Commodore PET, VIC, 64, Plus/4 C-16 & 128. Call: Larry Anderson, 754-5530.

North Valley Chapter of 64/More Commodore UG. Meetings: 2nd. Sat. BBS (408) 946-6154.

PLUG (The Plus/4 Users Group). No regular meetings. Over 800 members internationally. Write to P.O. Box 1001, Monterey, CA 93942 for info.

San Jose Chapter of 64/More Commodore UG. Meetings: 1st. Sun. BBS (408) 946-6154.

Silicon Valley Commodore Club. Meetings: 4th Wed. 7 PM Hewlett-Packard, 5301 Stevens Creek at Lawrence & 280. C-64, C-128, & Amiga.

dBASE

dBASE Users Group of Marin & Northbay. Meetings: monthly, call (415) 488-0342 for info. Open membership, beginners through developers.

R:base User Group Of The East Bay. Meetings: Last Thursdays, 9 am. Call: Scott, (415) 848-2080. H

DATAEASE

Bay Area DataEase Users Group. Meetings alternate between San Francisco and Palo Alto. Contact Kermit Carter at (415) 945-7817 for info.

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Bay Area Desktop Publishing User's Group. Meetings: Tues. 7-9 PM Norman's Restaurant, 2601 College Ave., Berkeley. For more info call Dr. C.J. Wallia at (415) 848-8200.

Desktop Publishing SIG/GMUG. Meetings: 1st Tuesdays, 7 pm, San Francisco Business Times Building, 325 Fifth St., San Francisco. Call: 641-GMUG

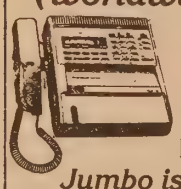
Desktop Publishing SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 4th Tuesdays, 7:30 pm, 179 Parnassus Ave., SF. Call: Phil Smith, (415) 566-3648.

First Publisher User Group. Members make up 8 1/2 x11 formats for newsletters & tip sheets. $35 annual membership. Contact Raul Ibanez (415) 550-0785.

Come meet us at the Computer Faire March 17-19

Brooks Hall, Civic Center, S.F. Booth 1500

RICOH FAX
(worldwide leader since 1973)

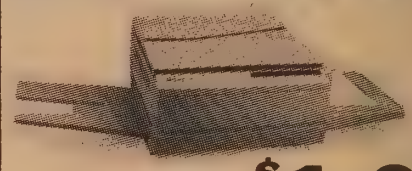


$925. Sale Price
We also carry Fax 10, 20, 35, 60, 70
FAX-07
Jumbo is an authorized Ricoh dealer

RICOH COPIER

RiPRO jr.
$695. Sale Price
Buy with confidence

RICOH COPIER



RICOH-2010 Sale Price $1,050.

PANASONIC Cordless Phones

- KX-T-3823 $ 91.
- KX-T-3824 $109.
- KX-T-3842 $135.
- KX-T-4200 $185.
- KX-T-3832 $129.

KX-T-3880 $145.
Compare to $225. at Macys

PANASONIC Answering Machines

Sale Price
- KX-T-1423 $80.
- KX-T-1720 $135
- KX-T-1427 $120
- KX-T-1622 $100
- KX-T-1624 $105

PANASONIC Telephone & Answering Systems

KX-T-2385 $ 85.
KX-T-2630 $130.
Sale Price
KX-T-2632 $150.

PACTEL Beepers

- MOTOROLA Sale $16.
- BRAVO Sale $19.50

Jumbo is an authorized PacTel agent.

PANASONIC Telephone Systems

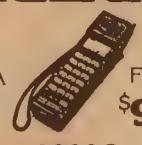
Depend on Panasonic to help your business grow. Other Telephone systems we carry:

- Tie BusinessCom Plus
- Southwestern Bell Freedom Phone
- Intertel
- Mitel

CELLULAR PHONES

Authorized Agent PACTEL mobile service

8000H MOTOROLA $799.



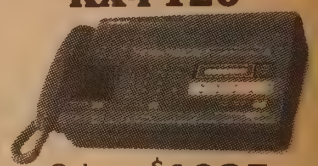
FUJITSU $999.

OKI 700 1,295.

- MOTOROLA 8000G $1,250.
- FUJITSU Portable Commander $ 999.
- HITACHI CR-2111H $1,350.
- NEC P9100 $1,050.
- PANASONIC EZ-362 Transportable $ 835.

Jumbo is an authorized PacTel Mobile Service Agent

PANASONIC KX-F120



Sale $1095.

Fax and Telephone System and an Answering Machine in one unit

- SHARP 420 $1,295.
- SHARP 220 $ 825.

JUMBO COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
1137 Grandview Drive, So. S.F., CA 94080
1-800-63-JUMBO
(415) 583-6666
(408) 295-2288
FAX (415) 583-6951

DEALERS & CONSULTANTS ONLY

Please Call For Complete Confidential Price List

IBM

PS II Model 25 Mono/Color $999/1195
PS II M.25 M/C + 20 MB HD 1395/1630
PS II Model 30 2 Dr. + 20 MB 1595
PS II Model 30-002/021 . . . . . 1175/1595
PS II Model 30-286-M 1/21 . . . . . 1390/1795
PS II Model 50-021/50 Hz-30 MB 2290/2495
PS II Model 60-44 MB/70 MB 3195/3550
PS II M. 80-115/300 MB 20MHz CALL/8195
PS II M. 80-44/70 MB 3895/4696
PS II Model 70-61/70-120 . . . . . 3495/4895

All PS II MEMORY OPTIONS IN STOCK

IBM MOTHERBOARD, CONTROLLER, DRIVE, POWER SUPPLY, KEYBOARDS IN STOCK!

AT 068/339 In Stock CALL/2595
IBM PC/XT 2 DR. 256K 795/1095
Mono Display 8503/XT STYLE 199/225
Color Display 8512 439
EGA Disp. 8513/XT STYLE 535/495
8514 Monitor/Adaptor 1190/925
5¼" Ext. Fl. Dr. IBM/GEN 335/255
Pro Printer II/XL 369/525
Pro Printer X24/XL24 . . . . . 529/699
Quiet Writer II/III 795/1095
IBM DOS 4.0/3.3/3.2 . . . . . 113/82/55
Displaywrite 4/OS 2 . . . . . 279/255

CALL FOR ALL OTHER IBM PRODUCTS

Seagate

SEAGATE HARD DRIVES

20 MB ST 125/30 MB ST 138R $229/249
30 MB ST 138/40 MB ST 157R 275/389
20 MB/30 MB W/Controller 259/279
30 MB/40 MB (4038/4051) 375/420
40 MB ST251-1 28 MSC . . . . . 395!
40 MB ST251-1/40 MB (4053) 375/449
80 MB (4096)/65 MB (277R) 569/425

MINISCRIBE

40 MB (3650)/40 MB (3053) $299/439
40 MB (6053) FULL HEIGHT 455
80 MB (6085)/300 MB (9680) 595/1895

HARD CARDS

20 MB/30 MB for XT $345/399
40 MB CARD F/XT 40 MSC 595
20 MB/30 MB for PS/2 . . . . . 399/435

MISCELLANEOUS

COMPAQ 300 MB HD $2695
COMPAQ PORTABLE 20 MB 495
COMPAQ 40/60 MB F/DP386 . . . . . 745/895
10/20 MB IBM HARD DISK 125/250
130 MB COMPAQ HARD DISK 1695
ALL IBM PS II HARD DRIVES . . . . . IN STOCK
CMI 20 MB HD F-AT $99

COMPAQ

DESKPRO MODELS

8086 2 DR. 256K $1095
286 Model 1 640K, 1.2 Fl 1575
286 640K, 20 MB/40 MB HD 1995/2095
286 Model 40 (Factory) 2595
386/25 MHz 110/300 MB HD 6895/8295
386S Mod. 1/20/40 . . . . . 2450/2995/3495
386/20E Mod. 40/110 20MHz 4350/5395
386-25MHz/20E Model 60MB 5495/4695

ALL DESKPRO & PORTABLE MEMORY AVAILABLE

PORTABLES

386/40 MB HD, 1.2 Fl, 1 Meg $5350
386/100 MB HD, 20 MHz 6395
II Model 4 (Factory/Upgrade) 2495/2295
II Model 2 2dr., 256K (80286) 1895
III Model 20 MB 1.2 Fl, 640K 3395
III Model 40 MB 10 MHz 3795
SLT286 Model 20/40 MB HD in stock . . . . . call
Compaq Amber/Green 195
C.40 MB TBU F-Portable/Deskpro 750/595
Compaq VGA Adapter/Monitor 385/525
Compaq DOS 4.0/3.3/2.1 . . . . . 115/85/45
P. III 386 1200/2400B Modem 299/430
Portable III-386 Expansion Chasis 195
Call On Other Compaq Products

QUANTITY DISCOUNT AVAILABLE

Dealers & Consultants Only

Corporate & Retail Customers Call For Quotes

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

nlq

8087-3 XT/80287-6 AT . . . . . $***89/149
8087-2 XT/80287-8 AT 135/209
80C287A/80287-10 . . . . . 315/249
80387-16/80387-16SX 365/339
80387-20/80387-25 . . . . . 445/565

OKIDATA

182/182S 120 cps, 30 nlq $239/279
192+/193+ 200 cps, 40 nlq 329/429
292/293E 240 cps, 100 nlq 389/499
320/321 300 cps, 62 nlq 329/459
390/391 24 pin 270, 90 nlq 459/619
393/393 COLOR 450 cps 955/1029
Lazer Line 6 1299

IRWIN TAPE BACK UP

10 MB. Inter./External $229/329
20 MB. Inter./External 259/299
40 MB. Inter./External 429/535
Call for PS/2 Tape Back Up Units
Call for Archive, Tecmar, Sysgen

TOSHIBA

321SL/341SL (216 CPS) $455/625
351-SX/351-2 COLOR 925/995
TOSHIBA T1000/T1200FF 749/1295*
T1200HB/T3200 . . . . . 2355/3350
T1600/T3100E 3195/2695
T5200-40/100MB HD 5995/6895
1200B/2400B MODEM INT. 249/369
SPECIAL 351-2 . . . . . $795
TOSHIBA 5100 . . . . . 4295!

HEWLETT PACKARD

LASER SERIES II . . . . . CALL CALL
LASER SERIES II D NEW $2790
*DESK JET NEW 250 CPS 679
1MB F/HP II PACIFIC DATA/HP 339/389
2MB F/HP II PACIFIC DATA/HP 629/689
HP PLOTTER 7475A 1395
HP SCANJET SCANNER w/INT 1095
HP QUIET JET 629
PACIFIC DATA 25 IN 1 FONT 310

NEC

LAPTOP SYSTEMS . . **Will Not Be Undersold**
MULTISYNC II/PLUS $569/875
MULTISYNC XL 20" 1999
NEC LC890 LASER 3195
P760/P2200 . . . . . 599/369

LOTUS 1-2-3 $289

LOTUS SYMPHONY 3½" $195***

D-DATA

6741 Van Nuys Blvd.
Van Nuys, CA 91405
(818) 787-DATA
FAX (818) 787-2111

1779B Westwood Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90024
(213) 444-0055
FAX (213) 444-9095

PACIFIC DATA FONTS

FONT CARTRIDGES FOR LASER PRINTERS

- THE UPGRADABLE MEMORY SOLUTION
- 25 FONTS IN ONE!

STB Multifunction f/XT $29
IBM TOP VIEW 89
MS Dos 3.1 39
M. SOFT WINDOWS/386 85
IBM DOS 3.21 55
1200/2400 INT. MODEM 59/109
1200/2400 EXT. MODEM 129/179
INT. T.B.U. 10/20MB 75/95
MINIMUM QTY. APPLIES

There will be a charge on all credit card purchases.
UP TO 2% discount on all pre-payments.

master charge VISA

Lucas International
A DISTRIBUTING COMPANY

Tel (415) 341-6351
Fax (415) 341-5723

GREAT WHOLESALE PRICES + SERVICE AND SUPPORT

• Apple • IBM • Compaq • Zenith • H.P. •

Specials

Compaq Compatible 4 MB upgrades $1495
PS/2 Compatible dual async boards 99
PS/2 Compatible ser/par. boards 99
PS/2 Compatible 5¼ ext. FD-360/1.2 ..... Call
HP Compatible Fonts/Upgrades ..... Call

Free Delivery in San Francisco Bay Area
Call for complete detailed price list—Dealers only

Magna Data, Inc.
Computer Sales, Service and Repair

Fast response and turnaround!
- Repairs and service contracts on all major brands
- Low hourly rates
- Local parts and technicians
- Preventative maintenance
- Upgrades and installations
- Service performed on-site or in our shop

Laser Toner Recharge $49.95
100% Guaranteed
- 30-50% longer life
- Recharge up to 7 times
- Completely disassembled, cleaned, recharged and tested
- Includes replacement felt
- Free pickup and delivery in San Francisco Bay Area

• Dealers - Call for special pricing! (415) 341-2496

PC Publishers Of Northern California. Meetings: 2nd Thursdays, 7 PM, 1415 Valencia St., San Francisco Newsletter, telephone hotline, reference library, education. Support Ventura, PC PageMaker, etc. Intro membership: $$24/yr. Information: Al, (415) 661-9270 or Donna, (415) 826-6640.

San Mateo Ventura Users' Group. Meetings: 2nd Mondays, 7:00-9:30 pm, 619 Bradford, Redwood City. Workshops, lectures, demonstrations of new techniques, shortcuts. Call: Eleanor Church, (415) 726-3181.

Ventura Desktop Publishing Users Group. Meeting: 1st Tuesday, 7-9:00 pm, 1650 S. Amphlett Blvd., San Mateo. Newly formed group. Call Eleanor Church at (415) 726-3181, or Pam Sheble at (415) 574-2003 for information.

VPUG (Ventura Publisher User Group) Meetings: 3rd Mon. 6:30 pm Fort Mason, Bldg. A., Rm. 5 San Francisco, CA

DYNABYTE

Dynabyte - Tahoe City Dynabyte Users Group. Swap, buy/sell - boards, parts, units. Write to Drawer 2629, Olympic Valley, CA 95730 for info.

EAGLE

Eagle Computer Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Sat. 9:30-12 noon Tandem Computer H.R. Training Rm., N. Tantau Ave., Cupertino.

EASYTRIEVE

Easytrieve Plus Users Group. Next meeting: June 14, Hyatt Oakland. Call Debbie at Pansophic, (415) 573-7100. All users welcome.

EPSON

Epson QX/PX - SF+ Meetings: 7 pm, Fort Mason, Building C, Rm. 216, S.F. For users of Epson QX, PX-8, and QX-PC. PD disks. Voice: (415) 965-7911.

FIRST PUBLISHER

First Publisher User Group. Members make up 8 1/2 x11 formats for newsletters & tip sheets. $35 annual membership. Contact Raul Ibanez (415) 550-0785.

FORTH

Forth Interest Group of Silicon Valley. Meetings: 4th Sat. 1 PM Oak Room, at Hewlett Packard, on Pruneridge in Cupertino. Call George Shaw at (415) 276-5953 for info.

Forth Interest Group, North Bay Chapter. Meetings: 2nd Sat. 1 to 5 PM South Berkeley Community Library, corner of Russell and Martin Luther King Junior Way. One block north of Ashby BART station. Contact George Shaw (415) 276-5953.

FOXBASE+

FoxBase+ User Group. PO 20607 Oakland, CA 94620. Call Rachel Cohen, (415) 465-3570.

GAVILAN

Gavilan User Group. Meetings: 2nd Thurs. 7 PM Lockheed Bldg. 162. Cal (408) 379-2774 for info.

HEATH

Bay Area Heath User Group (BAHUG). Meetings: 2nd Tuesdays, 7 pm, 2001 Middlefield Rd., Redwood City. Call: Ed Hayes, (415) 326-3311.

HEWLETT PACKARD

Hewlett Packard Deskjet Printer User Group, A mail-based user group with monthly newsletter. Members communicate through newsletter. $16/yr. Vincent Poy, c/o 895 Pacific Ave. Suite #638, San Francisco, CA 94133-4340.

HYPERCARD

HyperCard SIG/GMUG. Meetings: 2nd Wednesdays, 7 pm, 78 A Mars St., San Francisco. Call: 641-GMUG.

HyperCard SIG/SEF. Foothill College. Call for dates and time: David Gewirtz, 345-4620.

IBM AND COMPATIBLES

A New PC-CLONE CLUB. Meetings: 1st permanent meeting Oct. 7, 8 pm, Cal State Hayward, Rm. 2078, Meiklejohn Hall. Members with experience and large Public library. Call: (415) 538-2449.

Accounting SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 4th Mondays, 7 pm. 179 Parnassus Ave., San Francisco. Call: G. Watson, (415) 398-3587.

AI - Expert Systems for Business (ESB). Investigate real business Expert System solutions for PC's. Guest speakers, discussions. Newsletter. $18/yr, $26/yr bus. Call 564-6669 for info.

PRICE BLOWOUT!

CALL NOW
TOLL FREE 1-800-225-3034 CA.

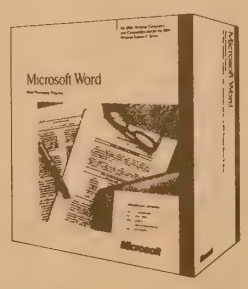
Microsoft® Word 4.0.
For people who can't wait to get great-looking output.

Microsoft® Word version 4.0 for IBM® Personal Computers and compatibles and the IBM Personal System/2™ series gives you the power to create professional output, plus the speed to do it very, very quickly.

Microsoft Word 4.0's advanced features speed you through big jobs, shortcut repetitive ones, and organize your documents when you're done.

For example, use function keys to bypass menus and speedkeys to perform complex formatting in seconds. Use style sheets and style-by-example for the ultimate in formatting flexibility. Use Microsoft Word's document management and retrieval system to organize and locate files. And use macros to automate any operation you perform frequently.

Microsoft Word version 4.0. Now you don't have to choose between great output and speed.



Microsoft

$199

DISCOUNT MICRO WORLD™

68 PAUL DRIVE SUITE C SAN RAFAEL CALIFORNIA 94903 ▪ 415 492 8890

Microsoft and the Microsoft logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

COMPUTER PHOTOGRAPHY

PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY
- Catalogs
- Advertising
- Brochures
- Press Releases
- Events
- Executive Portraits
- 18 Years Experience

ON LOCATION OR IN THE STUDIO

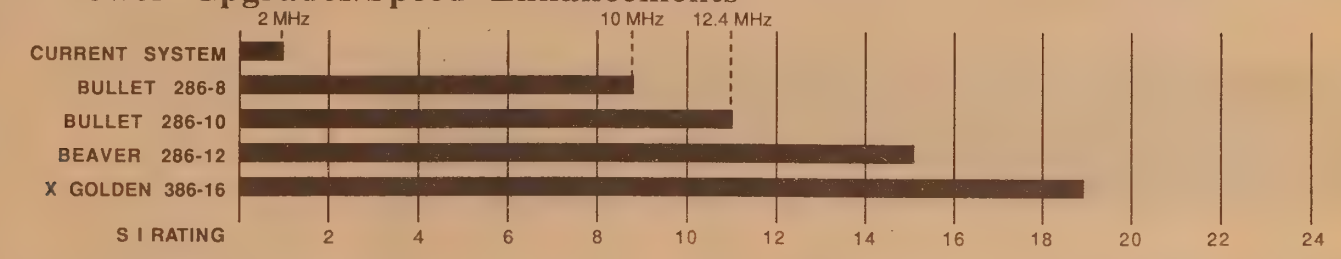
PAT JOHNSON STUDIOS PHOTOGRAPHY
140 South Park
San Francisco, CA 94107
(415)495-7048
Call or write for FREE brochure & current client list

PC, XT and AT owners... Are your computers becoming obsolete?

Power Up

CDS, Advanced Computer Products, has the replacement motherboard to meet your computing needs and budget.

PC, XT Power Upgrades/Speed Enhancements



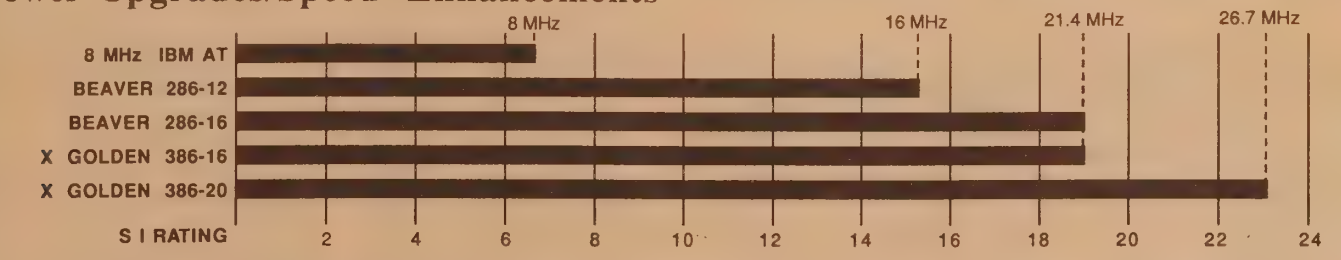
PC and XT owners may now match the speed of AT systems easily and affordably. The BULLET 286 Motherboard from CDS is the price performance leader starting at just **$195.**

As a direct replacement for the IBM-XT 8088-based system board, **the BULLET 286 Motherboard is 100% software and hardware compatible.** This Board has an 8 MHz 80286 CPU and up to 1 MB of zero wait on-board RAM which allows for maximum AT power with **existing** 150 ns DRAM.

The BULLET 286 maintains 100% hardware compatibility by utilizing eight 8-bit I/O expansion slots. If 16-bit hard disk I/O performance is critical, the BULLET 286 may be configured with 1 MB of on-board memory which allows 284K of this memory to be used as **"Intelligent Disk Cache"** that increases performance to to 600%. A socket is provided for an optional 80287 Numeric Co-Processor.

Baby AT and XT upgrades are affordable with our performance upgrade kits and give full 16 bit I/O capabilities. These boards are the AT upgrade solution. **CDS can provide any upgrade products you need.**

AT Power Upgrades/Speed Enhancements



AT owners can enjoy higher 286 or 386 performance levels at a much lower cost than replacement with new machines. Get the increased memory capacity and speed you need by plugging in a CDS replacement motherboard. Call for more information.

CDS Power Upgrades

	BULLET 286-8*	BULLET 286-10	BEAVER 286-12	BEAVER 286-16	X GOLDEN X386-16	X GOLDEN X386-20	X GOLDEN X386-25	MYLEX XT386-16	MYLEX XT386-20
CPU	80286-8	80286-8/10	80286-10/12	80286-16	80386-16	80386-16/20	80386-20/25	80386-16	80386-20
CO-PROCESSOR	80287-6/8	80287-8/10	80287-10	80287-10	80287-10 OR 80387	80287 OR 80387	80287 OR 80387	80387	80387
CACHE RAM	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	64K	64K
DRAM TYPE	64K/256	64K/256	64K/256	64K/256	SIM/DIP 256/1M	SIM/DIP 256/1M	SIM/DIP 256/1M	DIP 256/1M	DIP 256/1M
MEMORY SPEED (0WS)	150ns	120ns	100ns	70ns	120ns	100ns	80ns	120ns	100ns
MEMORY CONFIGURATION	256/512 640/1M	256/512 640/1M	512 640/1M	512 640/1M	1/2/4 8 MEG	1/2/4 8 MEG	1/2/4 8 MEG	1/2/6 10 MEG	1/2/6 10 MEG
8 BIT SLOTS	8	8	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
16 BIT AT SLOTS	—	—	6	6	5	5	5	4	4
32 BIT MEM SLOTS	—	—	—	—	2	2	2	1	1
BIOS	Quadtel Award	Quadtel Award	AMI	AMI	AMI	AMI	AMI	AMI/Award Phoenix	AMI/Award Phoenix
SYSTEM INFO RATE	8.6	11.0	15.3	18.7	18.7	23	28	18.7	24.4
RELATIVE SPEED	10	12.1	16	21.4	21.4	26.7	34.5	23.2	29.6
PRICE w/o MEMORY	**$195**	**$225**	**$249**	**$349**	**$795**	**$899**	**$1199**	**$999**	**$1516**

Call for Best Memory Pricing.

* BULLET 7.2 MHz version is $185

MasterCard VISA **Installation Available Call for Estimate**

CDS *ADVANCED COMPUTER PRODUCTS*
1630 Oakland Road, Suite 100A
San Jose, California 95131
(408) 437-1003 or 800-548-2644 (orders only)

Beginners SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings:3rd Mondays, 7 pm, Chancellor's Conf. Rm., UCSF, 3333 California St., SF. Call: (415) 211-9166.

Berkeley PC/Compatible User Group. Meetings: 2cnd Mondays, 7:00 pm, 2618 Telegraph Ave., Berkeley. No fee, bulletin board, public domain library. Call: Mel, (415) 526-4033.

C Language SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 2nd. Mondays, 7 pm, Kam's Rest., 2068 Center St., Berkeley. Call: Debbie Norling, (415) 644-1855.

Clipper SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 4th Mondays, 7 pm, Rm. 1, Bldg. A, Fort Mason Center, SF. Call: Michael Palladino, (415) 751-2719.

Columbia SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mondays, 7 pm, Chancellor's Conf. Rm., UCSF, 3333 California St., SF. Call: Dennis Tye. (415) 566-0587.

CUE Club. MS-DOS machines. SIGs for other computers. BBS:(209) 239-9853. For more info call (209) 858-4401.

DataPerfect SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 2nd Mondays, 7 pm, Kam's Restaurant, 2068 Center St., Berkeley. Call: Christy Quinn (415) 644-1855.

dBase SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Thursdays, 7:30 pm, 6 No. San Pedro Rd., San Rafael. Call: John Stephenson, (415) 488-0342.

Desktop Publishing SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 4th Tuesdays, 7:30 pm, 179 Parnassus Ave., SF. Call: Phil Smith, (415) 566-3648.

Diablo Valley PC Users Group. Meetings: Walnut Creek, CA. Write: P.O. Box 8040, #117, Walnut Creek, CA 94596.

East Bay Fog. Meetings: Monthly meetings, Apostleship of the Sea, 600 Terminal St., Oakland. Newsletter, BBS. Call (415) 272-9099 for more info.

Enable SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 2nd Wednesdays, 7:30 pm, Walnut Creek. Call: Sandi Baker, (415) 946-1716.

Financial SW SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mondays, 7 pm, Rm. 1, Bldg. A, Fort Mason Center, SF. Call: Nick Maffei, (415) 668-2456.

FUNHUG—PC. Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays, 7:30 pm, Fremont Library, 39770 Paseo Padre Parkway, Fremont, in the Meeting Room. Mainly just the MS and PC DOS world. Send SASE to Russ Fischer, 2792 Arlington Place, Fremont 94555.

IBM & Compatibles Users Group (ICUG). Meetings: A mail-based user group with possible meetings. Not for PCjrs. $8/yr. Write: Dan Tuma, 30 Arjang Ct., Alamo, CA 94507-2041.

IBM Compatible Users Group. Meetings: monthly, call (415) 969-6916 for info 7-10 PM.

IBM PC & Compatibles Users Group. A mail-based user group with monthly newsletter. Members communicate through newsletter. $10/yr. Vincent Poy, c/o IBM PC & Compatibles User Group, 895 Pacific Ave. Suite #638, San Francisco, CA 94133-4340.

IBM PC Users' Group Of The Redwoods (PCUGR). Meetings: 2nd Thursdays, 7 pm, Santa Rosa Vets Memorial, East Dining Rm. Newsletter, BBS, public domain & shareware disk library, $25/yr. Call: (707) 527-USER.

IBM Technical SIG/SEF. Teknowledge. Call for dates and time. Call: Mike Schmit, 244-6826.

Kay+Fun Peninsula Computer Club. Meetings: 2nd Thursdays, 7:30 PM. Social Room, 222 Laurel St., San Carlos. CP/M + DOS library. BBS: (415) 572-8219.wCall: 593-9981.

Lotus SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mondays, 7 pm, Chancellor's Conf. Rm., UCSF, 3333 California St., SF. Call: Jerry Stern, (415) 282-4100.

Marin-Sonoma PC Users Group (MSPCUG). Meetings: Last Tuesdays, Tamalpais Ave. & 3rd Ave., San Rafael Whistlestop Bldg. Call: (415) HAWK.

Mid-Peninsula IBM-Club. For IBM employees only. Call Scott Maiden for info: (415) 855-4509.

Modula-2 SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Thursdays, 7:30 pm, Call: Richard Lesnick, (415) 398-3587.

NewViews SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 4th Mondays, 7 pm, 179 Parnassus Ave., SF. Call: G. Watson, (415) 398-3587.

OtherPerfect SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 2nd Mondays, 7 pm, Kam's Restaurant, 2068 Center St., Berkeley. Call: Quisty Quinn, (415) 644-1855.

Paradox SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 4th Wednesdays. Call: Allen Greenkey. (415) 621-8478.

PC Clubhouse. Meetings: 1st Fridays, 8 pm, Cal State Hayward, Rm. 2078, Heiklejohn Hall. 2000 disk public library, expert help, software/hardware demos, $24/yr. Call: (415) 538-2449 or 846-3575.

PC UNIX SIG. Meetings: 1st Wednesdays, 7 pm, AT&T Training Center, 1090 E. Duane Ave., Sunnyvale. Learn more about such UNIX versions as Microport, XENIX and Minix. Starting a library of public domain source code. Call: Dan Kionka, (408) 432-1300.

Sacramento PC User Group. Meetings: For information call Jackie Janssen at (916) 383-6900. ,8-N-1.

San Francisco Computer Society. Meetings: 1st Mon. 7:00 PM. Homestead S&L, 5757 Geary Blvd., San Francisco. MS-DOS machines, Osborne, Kaypro, Morrow. Call Ralph Gallagher 929-0252.

San Francisco PC Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Mondays, 8 pm, Rm. 1, Bldg. A, Fort Mason Center, SF. Call: (415) 221-9166. BBS: (415) 621-2609.

San Francisco PCjr Users Group (SFPCjrUG). Meetings: First Sundays. 7:30 PM, Homestead Savings, 22nd Ave./ Geary, San Francisco. Demonstrations and discussions, club library, disks for sale. Call: John King, 472-7035

Santa Cruz Computer Society. Meetings: 3rd Thursdays. 7 PM, Santa Cruz County Office of Education, 809 Bay Avenue, Suite H, Capitola. Call: 479-1180.

Silicon Valley Computer Society. Meetings: 4th Wed. 7:30 PM Oak Room, at Hewlett Packard, on Pruneridge in Cupertino. Call Kent Stafford for info at (408) 286-2969.

Silicon Valley FOG. Meetings: 3rd. Wed. 7:30 PM Saratoga Community Library, 13650 Saratoga Ave.

Solano Community PC Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Monday, 7 PM, Fairfield High School.

Solomon User Group Of Silicon Valley. Meetings: Wednesday, August 10, 6:30 PM, Conveyor And Storage Dynamics, 2581 Leghorn St., Mt. View. Call Grihalva Associates, 39899 Balentine Dr., Suite 175, Newark, CA 94560; (415) 659-1515.

South Bay AT&T PC UG. Meetings: Call for info. Call (408) 226-0116

South Bay WordPerfect User Group. Meetings: Monthly, 13650 Saratoga Ave., Saratoga. Call: Martin Van Derpool, (408) 238-8434.

South County PC Users Group. Meetings: Round Table Pizza Restaurant, 22457 Foothill Blvd., Hayward. Call: R.A.McCloud, (415) 537-9899.

Teachers SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mondays, 7:30 pm, Chancellor's Conf. Rm., UCSF, 3333 California St., SF. Call: Margaret Gwathmey, (415) 982-4221.

TRS Nybblers. Meetings: 2nd Friday, 8 PM, Chabot College, 2555 Hesperian Blvd., Rm. 600, Hayward. MS/DOS, CP/M, laptops, CoCo's, Mod 1, 3, 4; Mod 2, 12, 16, 6000. PD software education modules, problem solving committee.

Valley Computer Club IBM PC Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed. 6 PM Xerox Bldg. 475 Oakmead Pky, Sunnyvale, CA. $24/yr member. Monthly VPUG News, access rights to VPUG-SIG Advice on desktop pub. techniques, new products, bugs, etc.

WordPerfect SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mondays, 7 pm, Chancellor's Conf. Rm., UCSF, 3333 California St., SF. Call: Debbie Foster, (415) 285-4534.

KAYPRO

BAKUP. Meetings: 3rd Tuesdays, 7:30 pm, Albany Senior Center, 846 Masonic Ave., Albany. Call: Bob Athey, (415) 526-3541.

Kay+Fun Peninsula Computer Club. Meetings: 7:30 PM, Social Room, 222 Laurel St., San Carlos. CP/M + DOS library. BBS: (415) 572-8219. Call: 593-9981.

MicroTimes circulation is 142,597 copies per issue. And our BPA Audit confirms it.

Consumer Audit BPA

The circulation you get in **MicroTimes**, the nation's largest regional computing magazine, has been verified by the industry's leading auditor of business publications , **B**usiness **P**ublications **A**udit of Circulation, Inc.

The **BPA Audit** gives you an even greater confidence in your decision to advertise in **MicroTimes**. We're proud to give you this independent, written guarantee of our circulation.

Thanks for your business.

MICROTIMES

BAY AREA OFFICE
5951 Canning St.
Oakland, CA 94609
(415) 652-3810

LOS ANGELES OFFICE
1800 N. Highland, Suite 506
Hollywood, CA 90028
(213) 467-7878

SAN JOSE OFFICE
36 Harold Ave., Suite 8
San Jose, CA 95117
(408) 244-4400

ORANGE COUNTY OFFICE
800 S. Brookhurst, Suite 1F
Anaheim, CA 92804
(714) 776-2900

San Francisco Computer Society. Meetings: 1st Monday, 7:00 PM, Homestead S&L, 5757 Geary Blvd., San Francisco CP\M and DOS machines. No BBS. Call Ralph Gallagher, (415) 929-0252 for information.

MACINTOSH

Bay Area MacForum. Meetings: 3rd Saturdays, noon, Daly City Library, 40 Wembeley. BBS, SIGS, PD/SW library, Help List, Newsletter, Newcomers Meeting, more. Call: (415) 771-5830/ 398-2335.

Berkeley Macintosh User Group (BMUG). Meetings: every Thurs. 6 PM Physical Sciences Lecture Hall, UC Berkeley Campus. SIG meetings on Mondays, Tuesdays & Wednesdays. Call for this week's topic. (415) 849-9114. BMUG, 1442A Walnut St., #62, Berkeley, CA 94709.

Christian Macintosh User Group, San Francisco Chapter. Meetings: 2nd Thurs. San Francisco. Newsletter and support available. Contact Rick Thrasher at (408) 437-1913. Bible Study and DTP SIGS.

Christian Macintosh User Group, Silicon Valley Chapter. Meetings: 1st Thurs. San Jose. Newsletter and support available. Contact Rick Thrasher at (408) 437-1913.

Desktop Publishing SIG/ GMUG. Meetings: 1st Tuesdays, 7 pm, San Francisco Business Times Building, 325 Fifth St., San Francisco. Call: 641-GMUG

Diablo Valley Apple Users. Meetings: 1st & 3rd Fri. 7 PM Willow Creek Ctr., 1026 Mohr Lane, Concord, CA. SIG's meet monthly. Featuring library of pub. domain software & club's DOM's. Newsletter, demos, group buys hard/software.

EBMUG (East Bay Macintosh Users Group). Meetings: 3rd Tuesdays, 7:30 pm, 724 Allston Way (@4th) near University Ave., Berkeley. Members receive free PD software. Bring blank disk. Meetings open to everyone. Call: Terry Pennington, (415) 486-0147.

GMUG (San Francisco's Macintosh User Group for Gays and Lesbians). Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays, 7 pm, UC-Berkeley Extension Annex, 1930 Market St., Rm., #2G. Call: 641-GMUG

HyperCard SIG/GMUG. Meetings: 7 pm, 78 A Mars St., San Francisco. Call: 641-GMUG

Mac Diablo Users Group (MDUG). Meetings: 3rd Tues., Community Room, Glendale Federal Savings, 3101 Crow Canyon Road, San Ramon.

MacCruisers — Santa Cruz. Meetings: 2nd Wed. Jade Street Community Ctr. at 45th Ave., Capitola, CA.

Macintosh SIG/SEF. Apple Cafeteria. Call for dates and time. Tony Meadow, 644-9400.

Macintosh Users Of ComputerWare (MUCoW). Meetings: 2cnd & 4th Wednesdays, 7:00 pm, Above ComputerWare store, 490 California Ave., Palo Alto. Call: (415) 496-1051 or 496-1033.

MacNexus — Sacramento's Macintosh Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Thurs. 6:30 PM Call (916) 446-2411 for info. 350 members, but still informal. Extensive public domain collection.

Macs Of Marin (MOM). Meetings: 2nd Thursdays, 7 pm, Redwood High School, 395 Doherty, Larkspur. Call: Steve Salzman, 459-5707.

Silicon Valley Computer Society's Macintosh SIG. First meeting: September 21, 7:30 pm, 6th floor offices of Arthur Young and Co., Mitsubishi/Plaza Bank Building, 55 Almaden Blvd., San Jose. A forum for shared ideas. First meeting will be a demonstration of HyperCard. Other demos are planned for future meetings. Call: Dennis Dawson, (408) 947-5550.

Stanford Macintosh Users' Group (SMUG). Stanford community membership: $25; public membership: $35 per year. Call: 723-SMUG. BBS: (415) 723-7685.

TI-West Meetings: 2nd Fri. 8 PM Chabot College, Rm. 600, 25555 Hesperian Blvd., Hayward, CA. Access to a variety of pub. domain software, education modules "problem solving" peripheral committee.

Tri-Valley Macintosh User's Group (TMUG). Meetings: 1st Thursdays, 7 pm, 4695 Chabot Dr., Rm 114, Hacienda Business Park, Pleasanton. Newsletter, large P/D library. Call: James (415) 426-8756 eves, Mike, (415) 838-6165.

MICROSOFT

Mac Diablo Users Group (MDUG). Meetings: 3rd Tuesday, 7:30 PM, Community Room, Glendale Federal Savings, 3101 E. Crow Canyon Rd., San Ramon. Small, helpful group.

Microsoft Flight Simulator Users Group. A mail-based user group with monthly newsletter. Members communicate through newsletter. $15/yr. Vincent Poy, c/o Microsoft Flight Simulator User Group, 895 Pacific Ave. Suite #638, San Francisco, CA 94133-4340.

Microsoft Word Users Group. Meetings: 4th Mondays, 7:30 PM - 9:30 PM, Hewlett Packard-Cupertino-Oak Room Bldg., 48 Pruneridge, 100 yds. est of Wolfe off Hwy 280. August 22: Chris Donner, Pres. Access Softek on DRAGNET for Text Retrieval and Management. Call: Bill West, 356-8805.

Mirosoft Word SIG of the SVCS. Meetings: 4th Mon. 7:30 PM Hewlett—Packard, Oak Room, Pruneridge at Wolfe, Cupertino. Contact Bill West (408) 356-8805 or Hunter Jackson (4080 446- 4097.

MIDI

MIDICRUZ Computer and Music Users. Meetings: 1st Thurs., 7:30 PM, 200 Seventh Ave., Suite 225, Santa Cruz, CA 95062. Contact Robert at (408) 476-8464.

Silicon Valley Techno—Musicians Network. Computers, MIDI, electronic/ computer music, home studios, all experience levels, all computers, all musical styles welcome. Call: Bob, (408) 733-3429.

MINDSET

San Francisco Mindset Users Group. Call: (415) 626-4240.

MORROW

BAMDUA (Bay Area Micro Decision Users Assoc.). Meetings: 3rd Tues. 7:30 PM Albany Senior Center,846 Masonic Street (just north of Solano) in Albany, CA. Voice:(415) 534-4257. BBS:(415) 654-3882. P.O. Box 5152 Berkeley CA 94705.

San Francisco Computer Society. Meetings: 1st Mon. 7:00 PM. Homestead S&L, 5757 Geary Blvd., San Francisco. MS-DOS machines, Osborne, Kaypro, Morrow. Call Ralph Gallagher 929-0252.

NEC

Bay Area NEC/100 Users Group. Meetings: 1st and 3rd Thur. 7:30 PM Room 209C at College of Alameda. For those interested in laptops, especially Kyocera 80C85 type (NEC 8201a, Radio Shack Model 100 or 102. Call (415) 658-1889.

NOVELL

Novell Users Group. Meetings: Third Wednesdays, 6:30 pm, Coco's restaurant, 1305 South Mary, Sunnyvale. Newsletter, bulletin board, product demos, assistance for beginners. Call: Bill Strouse, 998-8821.

ORACLE

Northern California Oracle UG. Meetings: Call (408) 738- 8330 for info. Meets every 3 months at different Bay Area locations. Newsletter published between meetings.

OSBORNE

San Francisco Computer Society. Meetings: 1st Monday, 7:00 PM, Homestead S&L, 5757 Geary Blvd., San Francisco. CP\M and DOS machines. No BBS. Call Ralph Gallagher, (415) 929-0252 for information.

PARADOX

San Francisco Paradox Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Wednesday, call Jeffrey Edwards Co. for information, (415) 543-6227.

San Francisco Paradox Users Group, South Bay Chapter. Meetings: 3rd Tuesday, call Jeffrey Edwards Co. for information, (415) 543-6227.

REVELATION

Bay Area Revelation UG. Meetings: 1st Tues. Call (415) 759-1210.

SANYO

Sanyo PC Hackers. Meetings: 1st Wed. 7 PM Mercury Room, Mercury Savings & Loan, 99 El Camino Real, Menlo Park.

SOLOMON

San Francisco Solomon III Users Group. Meetings: I Third Wed.,odd months 6-9 PM Price Waterhouse, 555 California St. 36th Fl., San Francisco. Annual membership - $50; corp. membership - $75.

Solomon User Group of Silicon Valley. Meetings: For info contact Grihalva Associates, 39899 Balentine Dr., Suite 175, Newark CA 94560.

S—100

S—100 Business Users Group. Meetings: 4th Tues. 7:30 PM Santa Clara Univ., Rm. 101, Bannan Engineering Bldg. CP/M & MS-DOS libraries. BBS: (408) 262-5150, 8-N-1,2400/1200/ 300.

TANDY/RADIO SHACK

BYTE Bandits of America. Meetings: Campbell. Call (408) 379-2774 for info.

CoCoByte. Meetings: Last Saturdays, 2 pm-4 pm. Supporting the Tandy Color Computer 11,2 or 3 with Spanish, English & French software. Write to: CoCoByte, c/o Fabian Rodriguez, A.A. 5976, Cali-COLOMBIA.

Model 100, 102 & 200 Support. Meetings: Int'l support by mail, voice & BBS. Free on-line weekly news letter. Write Club 100 984 Hawthorne Dr., Walnut Creek, CA 94596. Or call (415) 937-5039.

Tandy 1000 (The Mug). Mail-based user group w/ monthly newsletter. Not for PC jrs. Members communicate through newsletter. $8/yr. fee; checks to: Daniel Tuma, 30 Arjang Ct., Alamo, CA 94507-2041.

Tandy 1000, 3000, 4000, And 5000 Users Group. A mail-based user group with monthly newsletter. Members communicate through newsletter. $10/yr. Vincent Poy, c/o Tandy 1000, 3000, 4000, And 5000 User Group, 895 Pacific Ave. Suite #638, San Francisco, CA 94133-4340.

TELEBIT

Telebit Trailblazer Users Group. A mail-based user group with monthly newsletter. Members communicate through newsletter. $16/yr. Vincent Poy, c/o Telebit Trailblazer, And 5000 User Group, 895 Pacific Ave. Suite #638, San Francisco, CA 94133-4340.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Bay Cities User Group. Meetings: 1st, 3rd, 5th Wednesdays, 7:30 pm, 1637 Morgan, Mt. View. Call: Jack, (415) 964-4344.

Brea 99'ers Users Group. Meetings: 1st Mon. 7:30 PM Mercury Savings, La Habra, CA.

San Francisco 99ers. Meetings: 3rd Saturdays, 3751 Elston Ave. Call: Fred, (415) 530-8335.

Thousand Oaks Personal Computer Club (TOPCC). Meetings: monthly. Call: (714) 686-0336.

TIMEX/SINCLAIR

Timex Sinclair East Bay Z80 Users Group (TSEBZUG). John Ezike, (415) 843-5507.

Timex Sinclair Peninsula Users Group (TSPUG). Contact George Mockridge, (408) 878-1773.

Timex/Sinclair Users of Silicon Valley (GUTS/SV). Meetings: each Sat. 9 AM Stanford Univ., Jordan Hall (quadrangle), Math Bldg. RM 380C. SW library & newsletter. For topic check PDSE BBS in Sunnyvale (408) 735-7390, 300/1200, 8-N-1, 24 hrs.

UNIFY

Unify Users Group. Information exchange, presentations and problem solving related to Unify products. Email distribution is available for those connected to USENTE or UUCP mail at UUg-dist@mrspoc. Call: Steven List 961-6112.

UNIX

SVNet. UNIX User Group. UNIX Meetings: 3rd Tuesdays, 10500 DeAnza, Cupertino. Talks on UNIX topics, books, and reviews. Call: Ralph Barker, (408) 248-8649.

VENTURA PUBLISHER

San Mateo Ventura Users' Group. Meetings: 2nd Mondays, 7:00-9:30 pm, 619 Bradford, Redwood City. Workshops, lectures, demonstrations of new techniques, shortcuts. Call: Eleanor Church, (415) 726-3181.

Ventura Desktop Publishing Users Group. Meeting: 1st Tuesday, 7-9:00 pm, 1650 S. Amphlett Blvd., San Mateo. Newly formed group. Call Eleanor Church at (415) 726-3181, or Pam Sheble at (415) 574-2003 for information.

VPUG (Ventura Publisher User Group) Meetings: 3rd Mon. 6:30 pm Fort Mason, Bldg. A., Rm. 5 San Francisco, CA

EFI'S
Discount Computers

Complete systems from:
CITIZEN
WYSE
ZENITH
MITSUBISHI
ACER COMPUTERS & LASER PRINTER
SAMSUNG
EVEREX COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION
TOSHIBA
NEC
SHARP
AST RESEARCH INC.
AT&T
IBM
COMPAQ
NCR
SPERRY
XT/AT 386 CLONES

HARDWARE

Vega Deluxe/VGA	199/249
Paradise EGA/EGA 480	149/189
Genoa EGA/VGA hi-res.	209/409
Irma Board II	769
Intel Aboveboard	435
Orchid Tiny/286E	295/739
Hayes modems	Call
Evercom 1200B/2400B	75/145
Hercules color/mono	Call
Generic mono/color/EGA	89/159
80287/80387	249/419
MS bus/serial mouse	105

PRINTERS

HP Series II w/toner	1745
Panasonic/Quad Laser	Call
Automatic Printer Switch	69
Epson, Toshiba, Brother, NEC, Primages, Diablo, ALPS, Diconix, Okidata, RCA, Panasonic, Citizen	Call

MONITORS

Sony/Mitsubishi/Zenith	Call
Goldstar/NEC Multisync II	489/589
Samsung Amber	85
Everex EGA/Samsung EGA	369
Seiko CM 1430	649
Magnavox VGA	429

SOFTWARE

Lotus 1-2-3	299
WordPerfect 5.0	239
dBase III+/IV	389/479
Ventura Ver. 2.0	519
Paradox II	469
Norton Advanced Utilities	79
Turbo C Ver. 2.0	99
X-Tree Pro	69
FastBack +	109
Q&A 3.0	229
Generic CADD	65
PageMaker 3.0	485
Quattro	165
MS Word	219
Smart Database	349
MS Windows 286/386	69/129

DISK DRIVES

20/30 MB w/contr.	289/319
720/1.44 drive	99/129
Plus 20/40 MB Hard Card	549/695
Archive 40MB tape BU	355
40 MB 40ms/28ms	379/439
Bernoulli Boxes	Call

SUPPLIES

3M DS/DD diskettes	8.95
Dysan Hi Dens	19.95
Ribbons/Chips/Paper	Call

Canon and Sharp fax machines now available.
Fax for inquiries, price bids & purchase orders:
(415) 283-1744
Free delivery and installation of systems within 30 miles.
Free in-store installation of any product. Prices reflect 3% cash discount.
CALL US FOR YOUR PRICE ON ANY PRODUCT.
HOURS: MON.-FRI. 10-6, SAT. 10-2
3441 GOLDEN GATE WAY, LAFAYETTE, CA 94549
(415) 283-1700
CALL BEFORE YOU BUY
Prices may change without notice. 90 day warranty on all products.
VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

CLASSIFIEDS

BULLETIN BOARDS

Fort Knox features Live Programs: Tradewars; GC2, others. Transfers with MNP5 & BiModem! 300/1200/2400 (408) 335-4229.

The Essence of Networking

is trust. It doesn't just happen; it has to be built. Every professional needs an expanding net of business and personal contacts. Only a few keystrokes away from where you are sitting right now is a place where serious networking happens day and night. That place is

The WELL

With your computer and modem dial **415/332-6106** and type **newuser** to register.
Or call **415/332-4335** for more information.

5,000 U.S. BBS phone numbers in the 1989 BBS Bible, plus tips on BBSing and low- cost telecommunication service. Only $24.95 plus $3 shipping and handling. To order or for info, Bubeck Publishing, P.O. Box 104, Collegeville, PA 19426; (215) 287-6356. The 1989 BBS Bible: your gateway to BBSing.

The Higher Powered BBS. (408) 247-6909 1200/2400 Baud 24 hrs. Doors, Conferences, 12 Step Recovery Door. Sysop —Tom Eugene.

EQUIPMENT

IBM PC JR, 256K, color mon., like new, documentation, $750 or best offer, (415) 538-6489 after 6 pm

HARDWARE FOR SALE

Toshiba T3100 Laptop $2,380 AT 286— 12 Mhz, neat, 386— 20 Mhz. Low prices, call Alain (408) 970-0311.

Macintosh 1MB Simms! New, $200 each. 692-8175.

Macintosh Plus, 20MB hard disk, fan, much software. $1700. (415) 652-5277.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

Hewlett Packard Thinkjet Printer. Excellent condition with acrylic printer stand. Super quiet $285/ offer (408) 736-7446.

Apple, Atari Computers, disk drives, printers, peripherals, and software. Call for details (415) 626-2831.

NEC Multispeed Laptop. Two 720K Drives. Super Twist LCD screen. 640K $900. (415) 665-9227.

Tandy 100, 32K RAM, 100K drive, lots of programs. $375 obo. Call ChiaChi (415) 376-9499 evenings.

Atari Mega 2, Color Monitor, Software $1350 Mitsubishi 2FD Laptop, Wordperfect $1975 (415) 843-9472.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

THE SUPPORT SOFTWARE CO

COMPUTER SERVICE
REPAIR & UPGRADES, ON-SITE SERVICE
SERVICE CONTRACTS AVAILABLE

TIGER 286 MOTHER BOARD!
THE INEXPENSIVE SOLUTION!
UPGRADE YOUR XT TO RUN AS FAST AS A 286 SYSTEM WITHOUT MODIFYING THE REST OF YOUR HARDWARE
CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION

600+ PUBLIC DOMAIN & SHAREWARE
$1.99 PER DISK with this Ad.
(ASK FOR A CATALOGUE)
BEST PRICES EVER!
1064 "B" ST, HAYWARD, 94541
(415) 881-5664

HARDWARE FOR SALE

NEC Spinwriter 3510 letter quality printer & noise-reducing cabinet/ fan. $300. Marc (415) 441-5034; 750-9091.

Scanners- Fax Cards etc. DataCopy M730 Scanner new in box. $775. Datacopy Microfax cards list $695 out the door at $277. Call for our other deep below wholesale scanners and fax cards. Call Victor or Ted Surplus Technology at (408) 559-9541 Fax (408) 559-9538.

Amiga 500 1MG, 2 Drives, Monitor, Sculpt- Animate 30 $1000. (415) 968-8171.

8Mhz XT Clone, 640K, 10 meg HD DOS, 8087, I/O, 100 disks Software, $595, Chris (415) 540-6806.

Macintosh SE 8MHz, 1MB RAM, 800K Drive, 20MB HD, Mouse & Keyboard, Software and Manuals. Excellent Condition $2000 (408) 274-2937 Kevin.

HEWLETT PACKARD — **Authorized Sales and Service**

All Cartridge Fonts 28% Off!		**All Soft Fonts 28% Off!**	
Tax Font (92286T)	**180.00**	**Plotter Pens (fiber)**	**5.35**
ReadRight OCR Pkg.	**420.00**	**DeskJet Cartridge**	**14.75**
AldusPageMaker	**515.00**	**92285/95A Toner**	**84.95**
25-in-One Font	**395.00**	**One Mb Laser RAM**	**399.00**
Microsoft Products	**28% Off!**	**Arts&Letters Editor**	**485.00**
SCO Xenix OS	**575.00**	**HP 12C Calculator**	**69.95**

daytech — **Computer Center**
(213) 463-3001
$100 Minimum Order
All Prices Are Cash / Cashier's Check
Corporate Specialists
SCO Xenix Multiuser Systems
Complete Desktop Publishing Systems
Finance Orders from $50 to 500,000.00
UPS/COD/Wire Transfer

Mac SE Plus —2 Drives, Ext. Keyboard, 6.0 System, Some Software, Imagewriter Printer & Mouse for $2900.00 (415) 583-5335.

Kaypro PC, XT Compatible, 640K, 20mb/HD, bundled software, monographics w/ amber or CGA w/ monitor $800 (415) 282-8140.

Atari 1040 ST, second DS drive, color monitor, good condition, $1500+ software, $1300/BO; Jake (415) 453-6140.

Verticom CD-1 Color Monitor 640x480 resolution— .26 mm dot pitch. For CAD work $450.00 (408) 436-7473.

Disk and Tape Conversions

High quality conversions services and OCR scanning for Dedicated Word Processors, Mini and Micro Computers. Over 1000 3 1/2", 5 1/4", 8" formats. Also 800-1600 BPI tape. Conversion between Wang, NBI, CPT, DEC, Vydec, Lanier, OS-6, Xerox, IBM Sys/34/36/38/5520, Mac, Victor, TRS, Apple, NSTAR, IBM-PC/AT/3 1/2", HP, and most other microcomputers. We can convert directly into word processing software MS/WRD, WS, Samma, MM, PFS, and many others.
2635 N. 1st Street Suite 205
San Jose, Ca. 95134
(408) 432-0800
DataFormats INC.

To Place A Classified Ad:

FREE ADS: Private individuals may have **ONE** free classified ad of 15 words or less (in all categories EXCEPT "Personal"). Additional words are 50¢ per word. A phone number, including area code, counts as one word. If you want your ad to run more than once, all subsequent printings will be charged at one half business rates.

BUSINESS ADS: Rates are $15 for 15 words or less. 50¢ for each additional word. Again, your phone number counts as one word.

TO ORDER BY MAIL: SEND COUPON TO:
MicroTimes Classifieds
5951 Canning Street
Oakland, CA 94609

TO ORDER BY PHONE with Visa or MasterCard **ONLY**, call **(415) 652-3810**

For a mere fraction of your paycheck—buy, sell, trade . . . whatever! Just $15 for the first 15 words plus 50¢ for each additional word, per issue.

CATEGORY
- ❑ Bulletin Boards
- ❑ Equipment
- ❑ Hardware For Sale
- ❑ Jobs Offered
- ❑ Jobs Wanted
- ❑ Office Space
- ❑ Personal
- ❑ Repairs
- ❑ Services
- ❑ Software For Sale
- ❑ Video
- ❑ Wanted
- ❑ Will Trade

No refunds will be given after copy is received. Credit may be given under certain circumstances

Cost of ad_____ **X number of issues to run** _____ **= Amount Enclosed**_____

Send Check ❑ Money Order ❑
Visa ❑ or MasterCard ❑ Exp. Date _____
Account Number
Signature

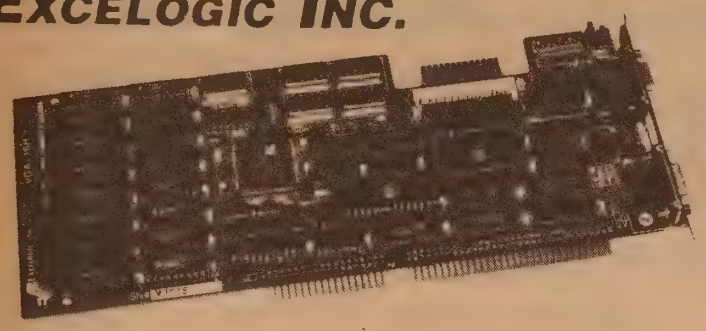
Advertisers Name_____
Street Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
Phone (_____) _____

Send To: MicroTimes Classifieds, 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609

DEADLINE FOR INSERTION IN THE DECEMBER ISSUE IS NOON ON MONDAY, APRIL 3, 1989

EXCELOGIC - Excellence in Computer Logic Design!

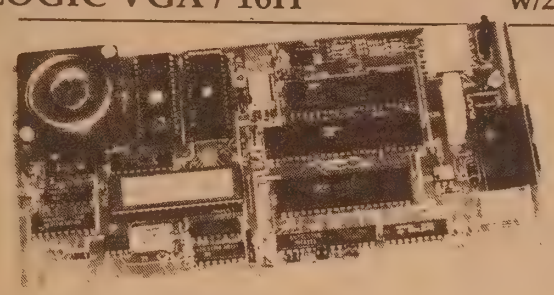
EXCELOGIC INC.



EXCELOGIC VGA / 16H w/256K

(16 bit high resolution VGA adapter with FASTBIOS for the PC, XT, AT, PS/2 models 25 & 30)

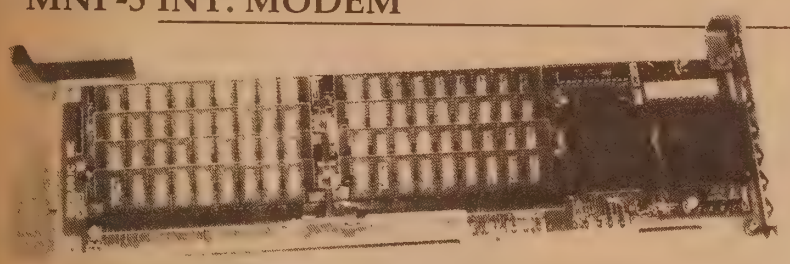
- 100% hardware & software compatible
- 256K expandable to 512 K
- Support TTL & analog monitors
- 1024x768 16 colors
- 800x600 16/256 colors, 640x480 256 colors
- Hercules, CGA, EGA, MCGA, VGA compatible
- Ext. text modes (132x25, 28, 40), (100x40), (80x60)
- AutoCAD, Windows, GEM, Lotus 1-2-3, Ventura Publisher Plus
- Zoom, Scroll, Pan • Autosense, Autoswitch



EXCELOGIC 2400BPS MNP-5 INT. MODEM

(100% Hayes compatible 2400 baud internal modem with MNP-5 for the AT & XT)

- Auto Dial, Auto Answer
- 2400, 1200, 300 BPS
- 4800 BPS throughput (Data Compression)
- Error Correction
- "AT" Command set
- CCITT V.22, V.22 BIS, Bell 103, Bell 212A Compatible

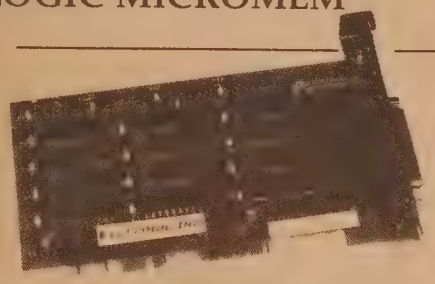


EXCELOGIC MICROMEM

(Micro Channel Memory Adapter for the PS/2 models 50, 50Z, and 60)

- 0MB to 8MB SIMMS version
- 0MB to 4MB DRAMs version
- Mix and Mux between 256KB SIMMs and 1MB SIMMs
- 100% OS/2, MCA, EMS Lim 4.0 compatible

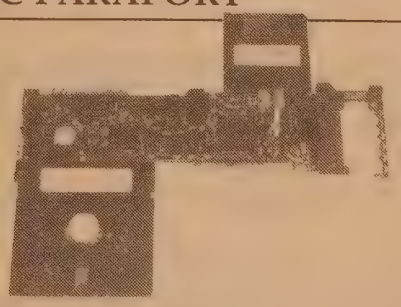
w/0k



EXCELOGIC PARAPORT

(Bidirectional parallel port for the PS/2 models 50, 50Z, 60, 70, and 80)

- Most affordable printer port for the Micro Channel computers



EXCELOGIC DUALCOM MODEM

(2400 BPS Int. Modem for the AT, XT, PS/2 model 25, 30, 30/286, 50, 50Z, 60, 70, and 80)

- 100% Hayes compatible internal modem
- "AT" Command set
- Auto Dial, Auto Answer
- Automatic fall back to 1200 & 300 mode
- The only universal internal modem available
- CCITT V.22, V.22 BIS, Bell 103, Bell 212A Compatible
- FCC approval pending

EXCELOGIC DEMO SOFTWARE (VGA Demo Software) • Free to dealers only !

END USERS: CONTACT OUR DEALERS:

EXCELOGIC INC.
(LOGICAL EXCELLENCE)
920 Auburn Court, Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: 415-226-9271 • Fax: 415-226-9273

DEALERS AND OEM CALL
Northern CA.: 415-321-5405 (Twyla Wilson)
Southern CA.: 408-436-8770 (Jim Loro)
805-653-5185 (Bob Friedman)
East Coast: 704-596-4869(Jerry Dilda)
South/Central : 214-867-4657 (Don Stoppel)

Northern Ca.:

Bay Area:

- Computer Compatible, Carmichael, (916) 971-0636
- Discount Computer Products, San Leandro, (415) 357-6530
- The Computer Store, Mt. View, (415) 968-3466
- Los Gatos Computer, Los Gatos, (408) 395-0186
- Relisys, Milpitas, (408) 945-9000
- West Coast Peripherals, San Jose, (408) 432-7355
- QIC Research, San Jose, (408) 432-8880
- Sturgill & Booth, Fremont, (415) 651-7718
- Z Technology, South San Francisco, (415) 558-3386
- Polywell, South San Francisco, (415) 583-7222
- Aca Distributors, San Jose, (408) 432-6076
- ACR Systems, Santa Clara, (408) 727-5611
- BasicTime, Sunnyvale, (408) 727-0877

Southern Ca.:

- General Software, Wilbur, (818) 349-7758
- Northridge CPU Inc., Fullerton, (714) 870-9033
- Jade Computers, Hawthorne, (213) 973-7707

• All products are made in USA • Best incentive program for qualified Dealers/Distributors

CLASSIFIEDS

HARDWARE FOR SALE

XT Clone. 640 Kb, 20Mb HD, 2 floppies, color monitor, printer, lots of software. $1100/bo. (408) 298-5346.

Brand New DEC LA210 Letterprinter, 240 cps, 132 column, tractor, font slots, + 24 ribbons, $600, (415) 355-8981.

External 3.5 floppy drive model A1010— $125.00. A2090 hard disk controller. Handles ST506 and/or SCSI— $200.00. Sony 12 inch high res analog RGB monitor with cable, model 1201— $400.00. Amiga model 1680 1200 baud modem— $50.00. Avatek 1200 baud modem w/ cable for A1000— $50.00. PAL expansion chassis for A1000 w/ 1MB RAM, battery backed clock, and DMA Seagate ST-225 20MB drive— $1,500.00. Call (415) 924-1203 during normal business hours.

Keytronics KB5151 keyboard, never used. 101 keys with separate cursor and numeric pads. $90 (408) 286-9943.

TRS-80 Portable, 128K, built in RS-232 Port. Perfect condition $550. Carole (415) 621-5683.

Mac SE20, 2.5 MB RAM, Std. Keyboard, MS Excel and Word. $3000. (415) 523-1571.

Epsom LQ2500 Printer, $725; Nec Multi Sync II-VGA! $500. Both like new. Call Jon 821-6464.

Zenith Data Systems 12" Monochrome Hi Resolution Monitor $120.00 new. (415) 889-6410.

RAM Chips. One megabyte worth of 4464's. 150ns. $13 each. (415) 323-3607.

Apple IIC, with monitor, Appleworks software. Perfect for student. Like new! $350/bo (415) 383-7234.

IBM or Apple 2400 Baud Hayes compatible internal modem. $50.00 with warranty. Call Walt (415) 471-2340.

Televideo 955 terminals. Used for short time. $325. Arnet multi- serial port boards for PC. Half price $400. (415) 569-7525.

Macintosh Bernoulli Drive with 6 5-MB Cartridges. Good condition. $295 firm. Scott (415) 964-2225 (415) 964-6412.

Amiga 1000, external drive, Sony Monitor, 24-pin printer, 2400- baud modem, joystick, mousepad. Excellent condition. (415) 829-8649.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

Toshiba T1200H $2000 w/ Brooklyn Bridge (415) 886-6039.

IBM Clone Built To Order. Tell me what you want. I will build it at wholesale price. Complete system start $495. (415) 732-9400.

HP Touchscreen Computer with floppies, HD, Modem, Printer, much software and documentation. $1500/BO (415) 278-8894 eves.

Altair 680 Mits Micro Historical first, collectors item $750.00/trade (408) 997-5427.

AT-640K Complete System, Fast 40HD, $1250. XT-640K Complete System, 20HD, $725. Ed (408) 475-4434 nights.

CAD System XT-Turbo 640K 20 Meg HD Qume Printer Hewlitt- Packard Plotter $1700. (408) 462-5733.

9 track mag. tape. Cipher F880 with cont. $3000/bo. (415) 897-5806.

Dual 360K FDD, 30M HD, mouse, joystick, monitor, S/2P/C/G, software & manuals, $1,100 (415) 745-8992 (eve).

Commodore 64: CPU, 1541 drive, 1702 monitor, tape drive, modem, joystick, software, extras. $395 (408) 253-2327.

PC/XT Clock No-Slot Module. PCjr Clock Cartridges. Integrity Technology, 105 Serra #230, Milpitas, CA 95035.

JOBS OFFERED

Opportunity Network BBS— Technical jobs and Free resume advertising on-line. Dial-up (415) 673-4080, Send resume to: 1450 Chestnut Street #102, S.F., CA 94123.

JOBS WANTED

Bright, Enthusiastic, Ann Arbor Metallurgy graduate, QA Auditor, NRC Regulations, dBase, 30K. James Sayre (415) 284-1851.

OFFICE SPACE

Hi-tech/ Work space 1100 sf- 2400 sf. $575-up. Full service business center. 24 hour security. Excellent parking, freeway access, BART. Flexible for expansion. Buzz (415) 430-0133.

OFFICE SPACE

Check Out The User Group Section In This Issue!

SERVICES

Personalized Computer Training —DOS, Databases, Spreadsheets, Word Processing Programs. Computer and Program Installation. Karen (415) 355-6875.

MARKET RESEARCH
RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL, a professional consulting firm with years of experience, can provide up-to-the-minute market insight profiles. Not just numbers, but also product identification, market segment income per capita, psychographics, image response studies, assistance with product development and ad campaigns. Contact us at 1150 "A" Coddingtown Center, Suite #103, Santa Rosa, CA 95401 or (707) 578-4142 Message Service. Where good products deserve GREAT handling.

BUSINESS CONSULTING
Small business, start-ups, business plans, management and technical assistance by an expert staff with years of experience. Rates based on your ability to pay. Call RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL (707) 578-4142 and leave a message. No client too small, no project too large, we deliver specific recommendations tailored to your business needs and designed to solve your problems. Professional help is just a phone call away.

Paradox, System design, programming, training, and support for Paradox. Call Pam Barringer (415) 573-9842.

S.O.B. Computer Service - Sales and service for all popular Wang hardware and IBM PC's (415) 664-9178

SERVICES

RUN COLOR GAMES on your mono monitor

Works with any monographics card. Runs most all CGA programs, even self-booting ones. The best performance for your mono XT or AT system—works great! Realistic and very usable—even for fast moving games. They work: BASICA, Flight Simulator, GRASP, PACMAN, ZAXXON, LODERUNNER, PrintShop, etc.

$29.95 DO-COLOR

$3.00 shipping CA res add $1.00 MC/Visa

Wilkinson Micro
17801 Sky Park Circle, Unit B Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 724-1230

Graphic Design —Contemporary appealing designs with surprisingly low rates. We do logos, brochures, packages... more. Professional services, top qualities. Call Design One (415) 763-2250.

Writer— Company/ Product Articles; Press Releases, Newsletters; Marketing, Editorial and Public Relations Services. (415) 391-7306.

Write Here— full writing service SEMANTECHS Santa Cruz, CA (408) 427-2192.

PC CAD and LOTUS 123 2D & 3D enhanced graphics from your data. Multicolor Pen Plots. Bond, vellum, of film. D Size 6 Color Plot $19.00 + P&H (707) 923-2331.

Personal Computer Assistance —Hardware and Software installation — Training, courseware and support for all popular PC software. (415) 563-5437.

PC Software/ Hardware/ System Design— dBase, C, Basic, Assembler under MS-DOS for small business and industrial applications. Versatile. Magtek Labs (415) 828-6783 Fax (415) 829-3170.

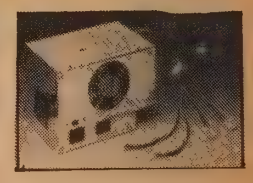
SERVICES

LFL
USER FRIENDLY LIVEWARE
System Planning
Hardware Expansion
Printer Configuration
Equipment Brokering
Technical Writing
Laser Typography
Desktop Publishing
COMPLETE COMPUTER SERVICES
(415) 664-2406

GOOD NEWS FOR POWER SUPPLY AGENTS

1. Are you inundated with RMA numbers?
2. Are you wasting valuable time in shipping and receiving units from out of the country manufacturers?
3. Are you experiencing difficulty locating qualified, experienced technicians to repair your power supplies?

. . . POWER SERVICE CENTER is your answer!!!



We are fully equipped to handle any power supply repairs with an experienced, quick and efficient staff. Very importantly, our fees are quite economical.

★★★ Contact: Tony Ung **(408) 943-1947**

How-To To Go Audio/ Video software & business instruction rentals or purchase, Individual or business training libraries. Brochure: (707) 763-0530

Software Development, Training & Consulting. Fine references. Gregory Moyer (415) 848-8157.

INCREASE PRODUCTIVITY, REDUCE FATIGUE & IMPROVE COMPUTING COMFORT with THE "KB-PILLOW"™

REDUCE BACK, NECK, SHOULDER, ARM and WRISTS STRAIN with the "KB-PILLOW"!

+ Lets you sit back in your chair for full back support and better posture.
+ Allows your arms to rest naturally by your side so the weight of your arms doesn't pull on your neck and shoulder muscles.
+ Unique form fitting bottom adapts to your lap!
+ You can adjust the angle of your keyboard so your wrists are always straight. May help reduce the potential for "Computer Hand"! (aka: Carpal Tunnel Syndrome)

Keyboard size (W x L)=_____x_____inches
colors = blue, gray, brown

$19.95 SOLUTION TO COMPUTING FATIGUE!
+ 2.50 postage & handling
add $5.00 for Mouse pad extension
add $5.00 for Laptop Computer model
add 6 1/2 % CA Sales Tax

send check or money order to:
The KB-PILLOW COMPANY
P.O. Box 4061 • Long Beach, CA 90804-0061
(213) 438-8951

XT + Hard Disk
$865
AT 286/386 + Novell
All Kinds of Parts + HP
PDP- 11, Lowest Price
DRAM Wholesale (Buy & Sell) Call David
415-493-8209
3483 El Camino,
Palo Alto
M-F 10-10

SALES/TECHNICIANS
A fast growing high-end PC company is looking for aggressive employees

SALES
Outside sales/ Telemarketing. Good communication & PC exp. Base + high commission.

TECHNICIANS
Exp. on PC hardware/ software. LAN, UNIX, or MAC support a plus. Salary + Insurance + vacation + incentive + promotion
Sand resume to: 46231 Landing Pkwy, Fremont CA 94538

The Lowest Prices!!
89¢ea (min 10) 3.5-inch DS DD Floppy Disk
3.5-inch DSHD $2.49 ea. (min 10)

TOP QUALITY
100% Lifetime Guarantee

Pick-Up, Call, Fax or Send Orders To:
TMI
Target Material Inc.
1460 Tully Rd. Bldg 606
San Jose, CA 95122
(408) 287-6095, FAX (408) 287-2387
CA Shipping $3 1st 100, $1.00 each additional 100. CA res add 7% Tax-Check, COD, PO w/ credit references only

CLASSIFIEDS

SERVICES

EAGLE Technical Support

714-895-1759

If you own an Eagle system, you should call us for information !

Free Telephone Support

Parts & Service Available

Don't get stuck with an estimate.

AccounTech will give you a **Fixed-Price** for your dBASE, FoxBase or Clipper project.

AccounTech is the Bay Area's **largest** custom dBASE III/IV programming company. Call us. . .

for...Custom Tailored Accounting Systems (with **SourceMate**), Project Management, Bar Code Systems, Multi-user Systems (under **Novell** Netware), All other **dBASE** projects.

AccounTech

(408) 995-5511

1210 S. Bascom Ave. • Suite 122
San Jose, CA 95128

COMPUTER CONSULTING SERVICES

We develop quality systems at reasonable rates. All types of programming available (CLIPPER, FOXBASE, DBASE III, C, PARADOX, 4th DIMENSION, etc.) on DOS or Macintosh systems. Call us for a free estimate.

- Custom Programming
- Training and Support
- System Design
- LAN's
- Software Installation
- Expert System Development

ACCELERATED INFORMATION, INC.

(415) 543-7998

BUSINESS ATTORNEY

Law Offices of
PETER M. STANWYCK
A Professional Corporation

"Specializing in Representing the Entrepeneur and the Professional"

1999 Harrison St. #2020, Oakland **(415) 444-5082**

Dbase III/ IV Programming, LAN, System Design, Implementation, Conversions, Upgrades, cost effective solutions for small businesses. Software International Associates (408) 248-3472.

Training—On-site Or Here!
Need to understand your computer better?
★ Software? ★ Hardware?
Learn from professional instructors!
TRAINING UNLIMITED
1376 32nd Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94122
(415) 753-1848

Network Installation featuring Novell Netware. We offer system design and installation, training, support, maintenance and upgrades. Word processing and database applications. Mira Tek Computers (415) 897-5806.

Diskette Duplication— 24hr. turnaround. 20¢ ea. Also, Shareware $1.99 ea. Call for Free sample. Cody Duplication (408) 336-8817.

Microsoft Word 3.02 for Apple Macintosh, $75. Call Mike: (415) 397-7672.

National Instruments LabView, Documentation, disks, reg. card, unused: $1400. Douglas CAD/ CAM all disks and manual, unused: $1500. MGMStation: $800. VideoWorks 2: $120. Tops: $120. SoftPC: $295. For complete listing or information call (415) 665-3847.

SERVICES

Tons of software, must sell! IBM only. Leave address for list. Call (415) 925-1671 (Randy).

DBase III+ —$250 and Framework II —$250 or both for $400! Call Paul (415) 282-2105. Never opened.

IBM Public Domain & Shareware. $1.00 for catalogue on disk. Refundable on order. Carmen Fiore, P.O. Box 424, Morgan Hill, CA 95037.

Software: Unwrapped IBM/ Mac/ Apple Multim LAN Ver. $175, Acct'g Partner $150 Individual S/W WordPerfect $29.00, TOPS S/W 125, HW 139.00. Mac: Insight Inventory $175 Keyboard 65.00, Works Plus (Mac) Spell/ Command 70.00 ea. Insight notes: MS Works, RS64— $39 ea (415) 343-4658.

Bargain Price!!! Microsoft Excell Windows 2.1 $195 unopened package (415) 845-7975.

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

Varstats —Baseball/ Softball statistics code for youth/rec coaches. $40. JWM Software (415) 494-6887 after 5PM.

DISK & TAPE Conversion

8" - 5¼" - 3½" *disks*
6250-1600-800 bpi *tapes*
OCR Scanning

100s of Formats

- Word Processors
- Typesetters
- Mainframe/Minis
- PCs: MS/DOS, CP/M, Mac Apple, Unix, Xenix, PC/MOS
- Software Pkgs. dBase, Lotus, etc.

Special conversion problems solved - Questions welcomed

Convert-It!
5120 Campbell Av., Suite 201
San Jose, CA 95130
(408) 370-0123

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

Apple II Computer Programs for Pennies! Public Domain, Shareware, Eamon Adventures, AppleWorks Templates & more. Send SASE for free info: P.D.L. West, P.O. Box 805 Freedom, CA 95019.

Ashton-Tate Multimate Advantage Word Processor and Framework II Integrated Package (IBM). New! Offer (415) 798-4790.

Mac Software. 2/3 off list. Database, Accounting, etc. Anne (415) 488-9815 Mon-Thurs, 1-5 pm.

WANTED

MICROTIMES
CLASSIFIEDS WORK!
Call (415) 652-3810 for details.

WE BUY USED COMPUTERS

Top $ paid, IBM, COMPAQ, Macintosh & Laser Printers.
Please no CPM or Apple IIE, IIC, IIGS.
Call Mike: (415) 491-0109

WANTED

Wanted: Documentation for CCS Serial Card (for Apple IIe) by Circut Lab—775-7017 Evenings.

Big Tax Deduction for donation IBM comp or Mac & Printer. Calif. Rare Fruit Growers (non profit org.) (408) 724-4911.

MICROTIMES
Classifieds
Are Tops

For More Info Call (415) 652-3810

BE THE FIRST ON YOUR BLOCK TO HAVE MICROTIMES DELIVERED TO YOUR DOOR

12 Issues for $24 in Mexico & Canada $40 Overseas (Surface Mail) $40 (Allow 3 to 4 weeks delivery)

Please Print:

Name _____

Company Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State ____ Zip ____

☐ Cash Enclosed Send ☐ Bay Area

☐ Charge Card ☐ L.A. Edition

Visa/
Mastercard # _____

Signature _____

Expires _____

MicroTimes Magazine
5951 Canning St.
Oakland, CA 94609
(415) 652-3810

MICROTIMES

ADVERTISERS INDEX

3F Associates 35
ABC Computer 85
Aborn Computer 125
Access Computer 87-89
ACR Systems 27
Advanced Computer 4,5
Advanced Micro Technology 166
Alpha Fine
Computer Furniture 156
AMAX 143
Americal 70
American Computer Systems 3
American Digital Discount 147
Ark Science Corp 105
Aroma Computer Systems 24
Artek Computer Systems 20
Authorized
Technical Services 156
Automated Systems
Design Group 90
B N' D Group 111
Belmont Computer Products 133
Best Bits & Bytes 19
BTC 33
Business Systems & Forms 68
C2 Micro System 77
Caere Corporation 31
California Computer Options 13
CDS 173
CGI Technology 40
Cimpex 160
CNet 16
Com Ware Technology 65
Compu Com Corporation 163
Compustar 52,53
Computer Attic 151
Computer Barn 29
Computer Business Mart 116
Computer Club 167
Computer Furniture 145
Computer Selection 17
Computer Showcase 149
Computer Swap
(Richard James) 162
Computerland of Fremont 115
Computerland of Serramonte 41
Computertime 22,76,82,104
Computown 78
Convex Resources 117
Crescent Com 166
Cypress Distributing 162,168,180
D-Data 171
Dav-Tech 161
Discount Computer Products 25
Discount Micro World .. 121,172,180
Dolphin Computer 24
E Tech 169
Earnest Computing 18
East-West
Computer Shows 84,128
Edimax 141
EFI's Discount Computers 175
Emerson Electronics 111
Empac 127
Evergreen
Computer International, INC 12
Excelogic INC. 177
Federal Computer Conference 71
Fry's 91-101,183
Gates 2
Generic Computer Systems 180
Golden Gate Computers 119
Goodwell Computer INC. 8
Guenther Computer 155
Guitar Showcase 153
Halted Specialties 181
Haltek 129
Herb's Discount Software 112
Hisland, INC. 159
Hokkins Systemation 40
Home-Office
Computer Supplies 169
HQ Computer 49
Hyper Computer 113
ICC 83
IMC 61
International Micronet 51
Internet Technology, INC. 38
Jemini Electronics 36,37
Jumbo Communications 170
Klynas Engineering 168
Laser Tone 116
Lin Fu Group 158
Lucas International 172
M.S.E. (Micro
Systems Engineering) 11
MAC Garden 145
Manex Company 104
Maxim Computer Systems 20
Micro Conn 18
Micro Distribution Center 136
Micro Link Systems 21
Micro Strategies 73
Micro System Designs, INC 28
Micro-Tech International 159
Microware Exceltek 69
Milkyway Electronics 8
Miracle Computer 157
Monarch Computers 79
Neat Electronics 42
Network Associates 107,109
NIC Technology 28
Noe Valley Computer 90
Nordic Computers 47
OEMI 9
Pat Johnson 172
PC & More 39
Peripheral
Systems House, INC. 81
Prime Source International 106
Prism Enterprises 76
Santron Computer 67
Schwab Computer Center 134
Sci-Tech 45
Sefco Computer Products 169
Select Data Systems 139
Software House 169
Software, ETC. 7
Songtech International 80
Storage Systems Engineering 34
Sturgil & Booth 26
Subscription Coupon 179
Summit Micro Designs 59
Super Com 62,63
Tanstaafl 22
Task Technology 23
Technoland 131
Tek Computer 57
The Computer Store 43
The Interface Group 164
Today Computer 165
Tokyo Electroland 103
Typesetting Shop, The 106
U.C Computer of Berkeley 77
Umax America, INC. 123
Uniq Technology 14,15
Vision Arts 16
Winner's Circle 55
WINTEC Industries, INC. 26
Wyse 184
YES International 135

LOOK!!

NOVELL GOLD AUTHORIZED VAR
FROM SALES TO INSTALLATION
CALL FOR YOUR CUSTOM
CONFIGURATION

CURRENT SPECIALS
NOVELL 4-USER NETWARE $495
NOVELL 8-USER NETWARE $995
NOVELL ADV. NETWARE V.2.12. . . . $1895
NOVELL SFT. NETWARE V.2.15 . . . . $2795

MIRA TEK
(415) 897-5806

TURBO
40 MEG 286 VGA SYSTEM

- 286 12 MHz "0" Wait State
- 640K RAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- SEAGATE ST-251-1 40 MB HD
- 101-key Enhanced Keyboard
- NEC Multisync 2A Monitor
- DIEGO VGA w/256K
- SERIAL/PARALLEL/GAME PORTS $2279

DISCOUNT MICRO WORLD™ CALL NOW • TOLL FREE 1-800-225-3034 CA.
68 PAUL DRIVE SUITE C SAN RAFAEL CALIFORNIA 94903 ■ 415 492 8890

$2 PER DISK **HOT SOFTWARE** IBM PC COMPATIBLE $2 PER DISK

Send $1 for 270 + Disk Catalog On Disk! $1 Shipping Per 5 Disks + .07 Tax

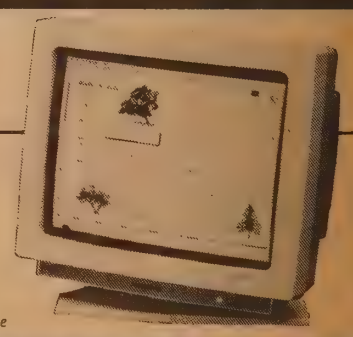
E001	PC-Write 3.02 (3) Super Word-Processor	U009	Am-Tax 1988 Federal
VP01	Virus Protection-Flu Shot Plus 1.4	D001	DOS Tutor & Mem-Res. Help-DOS 3.3
DB012	PC-File: DB (2) New Button Database	LC028	Personal "C" Compiler
E003	PC-Outline 3.34-Think Tank Clone	EGA18	EGA Casino Games
S001	ASEASY Vers 3.01E 1-2-3 Clone	M000	ProComm Plus 1.1-Modem Program
E016	Wordperfect 5 Pull-Down Menus	G027	Lotto Analysis
E017	Wordperfect 5 Graphics (3)	U001	PC Mag 110+ Utilities (2)
U010	Great Mail List Manager-Mass Appeal 3.0	B011	Hard Disk Menu III-Forget Automenu
MU02	IDC Shell-Best DOS Shell in PD	CLP1-10	10 Disks of ClipArt in PCX Format
B002	EZ Forms Generator Ver. D1.3	L005	QEdit 2.07 Brief Clone-Super Editor (2)
B022	Disk200 Norton Advanced Utils Clone (2)	LC024	Turbo C Tutor (2)

P005 LQ Print-New Version 2.26 Letter Quality with 17 Fonts on Dot Matrix
3½" Disks Available—$3 each or 2 360K for $4.50

GENERIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS
22612 FOOTHILL BLVD., SUITE 200C, HAYWARD, CA 94541 415-581-1494
Walk-in Hours 10-7 Mon-Wed-Thur-Fri

MONITERM

The Technological Leader in Monochrome and Color Display Systems



VIKING 2
- 19" Monochrome & Gray Scale Monitors for Mac II/SE and IBM-PC Computers
- 1280 x 960/91 dpi or 1024 x 768/72 dpi (Macintosh only) Resolution
- Software Drivers Provided for Popular Packages
- Tilt & Swivel Base Standard
- Anti-Glare OCLI Screen Available

VIKING 21
- 21" Flat Screen Color Monitor for Mac II and IBM-PC Computers
- 1024 x 768 Resolution
- 256 Colors out of a 16.8 Million Color Palette
- .31mm Dot Pitch
- 50 kHz Horizontal Scan Rate
- Tilt & Swivel Base Standard

Call for Price

Cypress Distributing Company

560 Lincoln Avenue
San Jose, CA 95126
(408) 297-9600
(Outside CA 1-800-344-3044)

934 Ramona Avenue
Spring Valley, CA 92077
(619) 698-6972

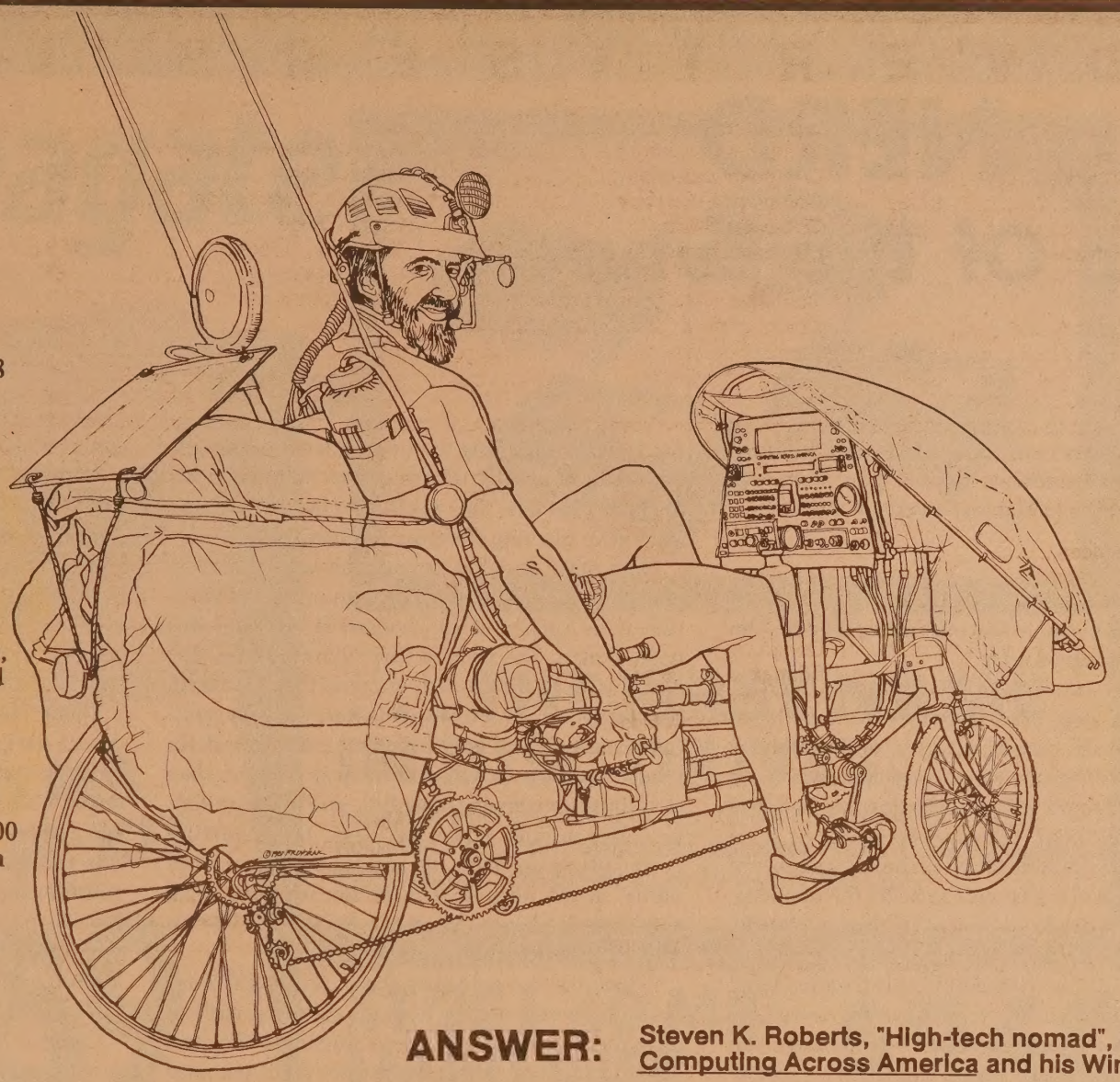
25251 Terreno Drive #60
Mission Viejo, CA 92691
(714) 770-7244

Airport Plaza Bldg., Ste. 303
19415 Pacific Highway S
Seattle, WA 98188
(206) 241-6628

Ampex • Genicom
Canon • Datasouth
C. Itoh • Seiko
Fujitsu • Panasonic
Ikegami • Televideo
Alphatronix

QUESTION:

What has 5 computers, 54 speeds, over 200 feet of zippers, 5 solar panels, 80 thru 10 meter multi-mode amateur radio, two-meter amateur radio, packet data communications, a TV set, 108 square feet of tent space, a remote controlled motion-sensing paging security system, air horns, 4 Mb of memory, nearly 50 MB of disk, 3 modems, hydraulic and disc brakes,a speech synthesizer, a backlit VGA display driven by a 286/386 system, 148 spokes, GPS navigation, CD-ROM libraries, a FAX machine, telemetry and radio control of system functions, a pressurized water system, digital test equipment, a mobile R&D lab, an 8-key handlebar keyboard, resource management via 68000 FORTH machine, a microfilm documentation library, six lights, one seat, a flute, a 6'4" pilot, and over 16,000 miles on its digital odometer?



ANSWER: **Steven K. Roberts, "High-tech nomad", author of Computing Across America and his Winnebiko II**

QUESTION: How can you see this computerized bicycle for yourself and ask Mr. Roberts all about it?

ANSWER: **Mr. Roberts and the Winnebiko II will be making an appearance at all three Halted Specialties Co. (HSC Electronic Supply) locations for a book signing and question-and-answer session. He will be discussing his plans for the new Winnebiko III and his upcoming journeys. Come to HSC and visit with the man who has covered the country on his high-tech recumbent bicycle. This may be your only chance, as his wanderlust may not lead him back for a very long time!**

Schedule of appearances:

HSC Electronic Supply of Santa Clara. 3500 Ryder Street at Central Expressway
Saturday, April 8, 1989. Call (408) 732-1573 for more information.

HSC Electronic Supply of Santa Rosa. 6819 Redwood Drive
Saturday, April 22, 1989. Call (707) 792-2277 for more information.

HSC Electronic Supply of Sacramento. 5549 Hemlock Street
Saturday, April 15, 1989. Call (916) 338-2545 for more information.

Halted Specialties Company, Inc., is proud to be a Sponsor of Computing Across America. Mr. Roberts exemplifies the spirit of the innovative, technically diverse customers who have come to rely on us for products and services for the last 25 years.

PROTOTYPING SUPPLIES - OPTICS - LASERS - COMPONENTS - COMPUTERS

Send $1.00 to HSC Electronics Supply, 3500 Ryder Street, Santa Clara, CA 95051 for Giant Flyer describing some of the items available from HSC Electronics Supply

Copyright (c) 1989 HALTED SPECIALTIES CO., INC.

HSC Electronic Supply | Halted specialties co.

- SANTA CLARA (408) 732-1573
- SACRAMENTO (916) 338-2545
- SANTA ROSA (707) 792-2357

The NERD
Man Of The Future

"...some were born nerdy, some achieved nerdiness, and some had nerdiness thrust upon them." — Barney Cohen (to paraphrase Shakespeare)

There is a group amongst us in this modern world who hold that edge above the rest. The technological edge.

They're the ones who are recognized as different, a little out of step. They have been called a lot of things: eggheads, retards, spazzes, dorks, and, recently, nerds. They are Homo Sapiens Nerdis.

The people upon whom we bestow the honor of the slang term "nerd" may have been with us since the days of the cave and stone ax. But the number of people with nerd traits seem to be on the upswing. There is even a candy named in their honor—**Nerds**, by the Willy Wonka Brands.

The concept of nerd cannot simply be considered to be a cultural curiosity. It must be viewed, as rather, a genetic trait destined to dominate the Western technological world. Nerds are a sub-species of the **Homo Sapiens Sapiens**; they are **Homo Sapiens Nerdis.** A potentially superior man of the future.

While this, on the surface, may seem ludicrous, let's examine the idea. For all that we know, "genius" is carried latent within us, like color blindness. It may be passed on with just the right combination of genes. Its occurrence cannot be predicted. The recessive genius or nerd genes may be deep within a part of all of us. It is the next major adaption simply waiting for the proper conditions. Perhaps those conditions are upon us!

After all, in 1918 a series of wars began. The country sent the finest, fittest, and most able non-nerd types to be slaughtered. The nearsighted, the exceedingly studious, the ones that marched to a different tune, the excessively different nerd-types, the "4-Fs", remained. This did not just occur for the so-called "War to End All Wars" (later retitled WWI) but for the two sequels as well—WWII and the Korean War. The result was a forever changed "gene pool," with the usual breeders gone. What remained were the nerds and those with strong nerd-like traits. All left to take up the mating slack.

The genetic alterations of such a catastrophic series of wars must have had a much greater impact than we have ever considered. For example, a quick look around us will show a greater number of near-sighted people than at any time before in history.

Certainly, the wars must have created a nerd boom. The tendency was, prior to the wars, that nerds were beginning to have a greater advantage over normal man. With the greater reliance upon nerds as breeders, the overall number of nerd and nerd-gene carrying offspring has increased.

What other possible explanation is there for the change in modern man? The frequency and duration of the last glut of war changed the evolutionary pace of man. The pace of inventions, as well, has also changed. One can only suppose that if the wars had not occurred (or if the nerds were the ones sent), the inventions that have become a part of our daily lives may never have been invented. It is the classic—invention breeds invention, and when prolific inventive minds exchange ideas, the invention cycle speeds up. With the sudden advent of more nerds, hence more inventors, the invention rate accelerated. This is the reason for the increase in scientific endeavor and discovery.

A look back over history shows that nerds were here and there, possibly from the start. The earliest examples of the classic nerd might be the pre-Christian scribes, who toiled for hours copying and embellishing manuscripts. The wizards, shaman, and religious prophets were stereotyped in much the same way as today's *wunderkind*—the computer masters. Even Christ may have been a pre-computer hacker-type.

Nerd children were always different from other children. They had extraordinary powers of concentration, and usually had a difficult time in socialization. Even the Bible made note of these unique people—the meek.

The meek were the ones chosen by the learned, introverted cognoscenti to carry the knowledge of the ages. Nerds chosen by master nerds. Mentor and apprentice. The mentor's protegés were chosen from all walks of life. Their backgrounds were not of the same importance as the genetic, or possible combination of socio-cultural and genetic, factors that combined to create the nerd—intellectual prowess, the physical traits, and the social idiosyncrasies. This was no different than the blacksmiths who chose boys with a certain physique and height, or even the choices in the recruitment of todays pro football teams. In other words, nerds picked nerds.

Perhaps in pre-historical times, the long-muscled, thin, and tall Cro-Magnon were thought of as curious oddities by the Neanderthal. After all, they were not the squat, heavy-browed, muscle-bound "he-men" that the ol' Neander were. The Cro-Magnon, and their spouses, may have been scorned by the rest, until their superiority could not be doubted. They over came, over took, and ruled supreme. Perhaps the same thing is occurring right now to man as a species—under our very noses. The nerd-scorners would probably discount all of this. But, then again, so did the Neanderthal, at first.

The nerd knows scorn too. What is the stereotypical nerd to you? A bespectacled jerk of a guy who cannot look you in the eye as he speaks to you, gives a dead-fish handshake, wears dorky clothing, and wouldn't be caught dead without a pocket-protector or a hex-dec calculator (which supplanted the old slide rule some years back). The perfect nerd will never acknowledge that either sex or the other sex exist, preferring to rely on the stork-delivery procreation myths. They have no inkling of physical activity, fitness, or—God forbid—body building.

These stereotypes are simply aggressive put-downs designed to keep nerds in their place. Historically, nerds have had to fight an uphill battle for respect. The fact that they were different bothered, and perhaps frightened, the standard man. The nerd was unable, without a struggle, to achieve prominence in the world. He has not been an abundant species. At least, not until certain factors made the genius's skills an advantage. The technological age has brought with it an increased incidence of genius/nerd.

Could it be that we carry within us a collective genetic memory—an instinct that senses their importance or potential power? A memory that stays just beyond our consciousness. A memory that recalls the fear of being supplanted—over and over—by new species. After all, throughout our evolution, the species with the greatest advantage survived. Perhaps we call them nerds because we both fear and revere them.

The big positive turning point for nerds, though, was brought forth by the computer revolution and the personal fortunes made by the likes of Steve Jobs and Steve Wozniak, the founders of Apple Computer Corporation, who became worth a quarter of a billion dollars each, almost overnight, by inventing a popular home computer. While the inventor-nerd had always done well for himself, and many millionaires came from this rank, few made so much so quickly. This clearly showed the potential wealth that introverted innovators could quickly rack up—thus changing the public perception.

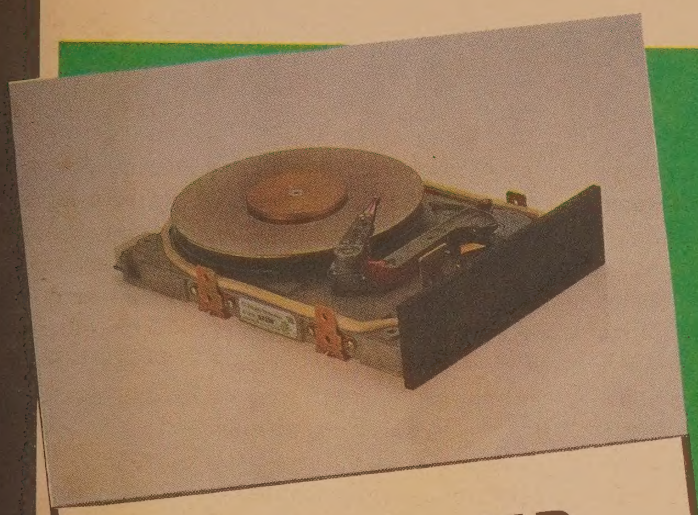
Ridicule was transmogrified into awe. The nerd became the superhero overnight. It marked a change in societal direction and taste. One can sense something bigger is coming, that we've only begun to see what these new "supermen" can do when given free rein.

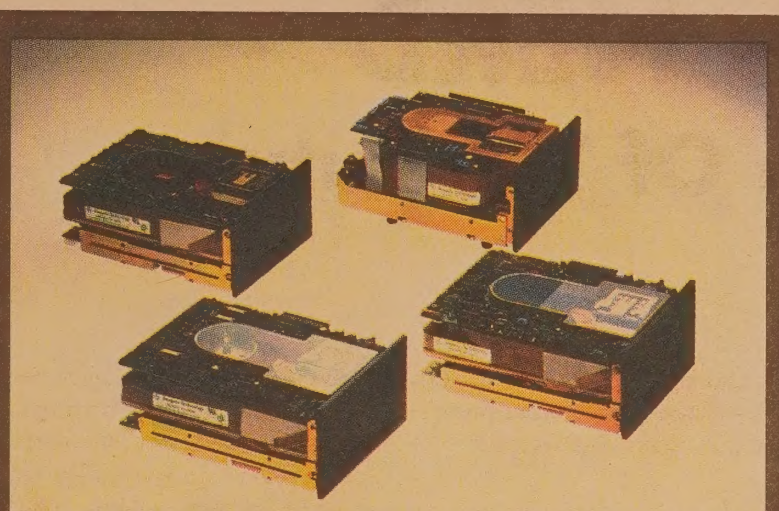
Inventions had been prolific at the end of the 1800s, but by the middle of the 1900s the scope and dimension of the inventions had exploded. The inventions were no longer modest attempts at locomotion that had been toyed with throughout the 1800s. The 50-year period from 1900 to 1950 saw the changes of horse and buggy, to automobile, to airplane, to jet, to breaking the sound barrier, to rockets, to men on the moon.

The only explanation—for the sudden technological explosion is mysterious proliferation of the nerd. ■

John C. Dvorak graduated from the University of California. He is a contributing editor of PC Magazine and MacUser, and considered by many to epitomize the contrarian view of things—a charge that he vehemently denies. Dvorak's motto is: If you have nothing nice to say, then don't say anything at all.

Seagate





. . . THE FIRST NAME IN DISC DRIVES

Seagate and Fry's Electronics Offer Complete Storage Solutions For Your Personal Computer, Multi-User Systems, Engineering Workstations or Network Server.

ST 225 20 MB HARD DISC KIT
Controller and Cables
$259

ST 238 30 MB HARD DISC KIT
Controller and Cables
$289

ST 251 40 MB HARD DISC
.39 MS Avg. Access
$369

ST 251-1 40 MB HARD DISC
.29 MS Avg. Access
$419

ST 4096 82 MB HARD DISC
.29 MS Avg. Access
$619

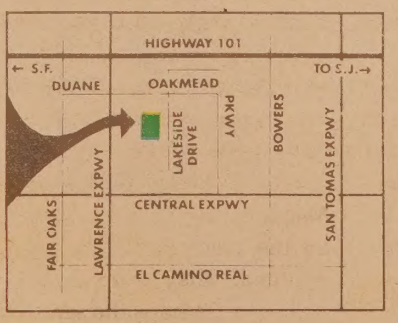
HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

VISA
master charge
Visa And Mastercard Accepted

Limit Rights Reserved
Prices Good Through April 11, 1989

SUNNYVALE
541 Lakeside Dr.
408/733-1770



FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
415/770-FRYS

OPEN MONDAY-FRIDAY 9am-8pm
SATURDAY & SUNDAY 9am-6pm

A. WY-3216 Our 16MHz 386, for your power applications. Monitor: WY-700 High Resolution Graphics Display.

B. WY-2112 Small footprint, big 12.5 MHz single wait state AT performance. Monitor: WY-650 Color VGA.

C. WY-2108 Our stylish, small footprint 286 for the professional desktop. Monitor: WY-550 Monochrome VGA.

A.

B.

C.

Now is the Wyse time to buy.

Right now, the smart money is on Wyse. Because Wyse dealers are now offering the best prices ever on three of the industry's most admired PCs. There's never been a better time to buy our top 286 and 386 PCs.

These are three of our workhorses. All feature Modular Systems Architecture, to make upgrading them a snap. All are part of SystemWyse, to integrate smoothly with our terminals, monitors and boards. And all are backed by Wyse, a Top Ten PC maker and the number one independent terminal manufacturer.*

So don't buy another PC until you check out the buys from Wyse. Call our toll free number today. And find out where you can get our best PCs at the best prices ever. *Source: IDC, 1988.

1-800-GET-WYSE

WYSE

We make it better, or we just don't make it.

Wyse is a registered trademark of Wyse Technology. SystemWyse, Modular Systems Architecture, WY-2108, WY-550, WY-2112, WY-650, WY-3216, and WY-700 are trademarks of Wyse Technology.